**Codebook** 

**Number of Variables** 3,379

#### ER21001 "RELEASE NUMBER"

NUM(1.0)

Release Number

May 2008: Variable ER23268 has been reconstructed; variable ER24179 has been recalculated. Variable ER24180, a family cross-sectional weight, has been added.

November 2013: Correcting Births to OFUMS in 2001 (ER24178) and suppressing previously released variables Beale Rural-Urban Code (ER24144), and Size of Largest City the county (ER24145).

February 2014: For Release 6 we have added four new coded variables in the philanthropy section M12code, M41code, M43code and M52code (ER23542A, ER23664A, ER23674A, ER23697A). Additionally we have added fourteen new T-2 (Section R) variables (ER23718A-ER23718N) and Collapsed Beale (ER24144A).

January 2016: For Release 7 we have added 96 new variables in the T-2 (2001) Income section, 86 of which are about time unemployed for Head (ER23702A1-ER23702B5) and Wife/"Wife" (ER23702F4-ER23702G8), time out of the labor force for Head (ER23702B6-ER23702D1) and Wife/"Wife" (ER23702G9-ER23702J4), and time employed for Head (ER23702D2-ER23702E7) and Wife/"Wife" (ER23702J5-ER23702L1). The other 10 new variables are T-2 hours worked, labor income, and accuracy checks for Head (ER23702E8-ER23702F3) and for Wife/"Wife" (ER23702L2-ER23702L6).

November 2017: For release 8, we have added 25 generated food security variables (ER21735A-ER23735Y). The food security variables were put through the same imputation and calculation process as was completed on the 2015 data to produce food security scale score and category. We also added the aggregated consumption variables (ER24138A1-ER24138D6) to the family release file. These variables were previously released on a supplemental file.

June 2023: For Release 9, we have added 26 variables to the consumption series. 25 variables are accuracy codes and one is a generated variable TOTAL EXPENDITURE (ER24138D7). Users should also note that the range for HOME INSURANCE EXPENDITURE (ER24138A9) was revised.

Count	<u></u> 왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Release number 1 - December 2004
-	-	2	Release number 2 - October 2005
-	-	3	Release number 3 - November 2005
-	-	4	Release number 4 - May 2008
-	-	5	Release number 5 - November 2013
-	-	6	Release number 6 - February 2014
-	-	7	Release number 7 - January 2016
-	-	8	Release number 8 - November 2017
7,822	100.00	9	Release number 9 - June 2023

NUM(5.0)

ER21002 "2003 FAMILY INTERVIEW (ID) NUMBER"

2003 Interview Number

# The values for this variable represent the 2003 interview number. The case count for 2003 is 7822. Values for this variable may not be contiguous. 7,822 100.00 1 - 7,870 Interview number ER21003 "PSID STATE OF RESIDENCE CODE" NUM(2.0) State of Residence Please refer to PSID state codes here http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf Count \_ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 - 51 Actual state (PSID State code) 7,790 99.59 99 DK; NA 32 .41 0 Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country ER21004 "CURRENT STATE" NUM(2.0) Current State (FIPS Code) Please refer to FIPS state codes here http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 7,790 99.59 1 - 56 Actual state (FIPS code) 99 DK; NA 32 .41 O Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country ER21005 "SPLITOFF INDICATOR" NUM(1.0) 2003 Splitoff Indicator % \_\_\_\_Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 7,007 89.58 1 Reinterview family

ER21006	"MODE OF INTERVIEW"	NUM(1.0)

3 Recontact family

Mode of Interview

6

583 7.45

226 2.89

.08

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,536	96.34	1	Telephone interview
249	3.18	2	Personal interview
37	.47	0	Wild code

2 Splitoff from reinterview family

4 Splitoff from recontact family

# ER21007 "FAMILY COMPOSITION CHANGE"

NUM(1.0)

Family Composition Change between the 2001 and 2003 Waves

All reinterview recontact cases, including splitoffs from recontacts, are coded 8 for this variable.

Codes 2-8 have priority over codes 0 and 1, and code 8 has priority over everything else.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,736	60.55	0	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
1,550	19.82	1	Change in members other than head or wife/"wife" only
313	4.00	2	Head is the same person as in 2001 but wife/"wife" left or died; head has new wife/"wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "wife"
248	3.17	3	Wife/"wife" from 2001 is now head
181	2.31	4	2001 female head got marriedhusband (usually a nonsample member) is now head. Used also when cohabiting nonrelative male becomes head
438	5.60	5	Some followable individual other than 2001 head or wife/"wife" has become head of this FU. (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs.)
90	1.15	6	Some followable female other than 2001 head got married and her husband is now head. (Used primarily for married female splitoffs.)
1	.01	7	Female head in 2001 with husband in institutionhusband in FU in 2003 and is now head
247	3.16	8	Other (used for recontacts and recombined families—these latter are usually heads and wives who have parted for a wave or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 2001 interview but prior to the 2003 interview).
18	.23	9	Neither head nor wife/"wife" (if there is one) is followable and neither of them was a head or wife/"wife" last year. (Used primarily for underage splitoff children.)

# ER21008 "TYPE INSTITUTION"

NUM(1.0)

Type of Institution for Entire FU

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.26	1	Armed forces
-	-	2	Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.
47	.60	3	Health care facilityhospital, nursing home
1	.01	4	Educational facilitydormitory, other on-campus housing, etc.
_	_	7	Other

7,754 99.13 0 Inap.: not in institution

### ER21009 "1968 FAMILY IDENTIFIER"

NUM(4.0)

1968 Family Number (ID Number)

This variable is the 1968 family ID number. Individuals associated with families from the Immigrant sample, added to the PSID in 1997 and 1999, were assigned 1968 IDs so that they, too, have unique identifiers compatible with the PSID structure for the core (SRC and Census) sample.

_	Count	<del></del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	5,159	65.95	1 - 2,930	Family from the 1968 SRC cross-section sample
	537	6.87	3,001 - 3,511	Family from the Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999. Values of 3001-3441 indicate families first interviewed in 1997; values of 3442-3511 indicate families not interviewed until 1999.
	2,126	27.18	5,001 - 6,872	Family from the 1968 Census sample

#### ER21010 "WTR REINSTATED DROPPED FAMILY"

7,822 100.00 1 - 31 Actual day

NUM(1.0)

Whether This FU Is Related to the SEO/Census Sample Cut

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
782	10.00	1	Yes, this FU is from a 1968 family that was dropped
7,040	90.00	5	No, this FU is from a 1968 family that was kept

# ER21011 "INTERVIEWER ID"

NUM(8.0)

Interviewer of Record

The values in this variable represent the 8-digit identification number assigned to each interviewer by the Survey Research Center's Survey Operations Office as his or her personal identifier.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
-	-	0	Mail interview	
7,822	100.00	1 - 99,999,999	Interviewer ID number	
ER21012 Month of C	<b>"MONTH</b> Current I	CURRENT IW"		NUM(2.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
7,822	100.00	1 - 12	Actual month	
ER21013	"DAY CU	RRENT IW"		NUM(2.0)
Day of Cur	rent Int	cerview		
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	

ER21014 "YEAR CURRENT IW"

NUM(4.0)

Year of Current Interview

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

7,822 100.00 2,003 Actual year

ER21015 "LENGTH OF IW IN MINUTES"

NUM(3.0)

Elapsed Interview Length in Minutes

 Count
 %
 Value/Range
 Code Value/Range Text

 7,796
 99.67
 1 - 299
 Actual elapsed minutes

 21
 .27
 300
 300 or more elapsed minutes

 5
 .06
 999
 NA

ER21016 "# IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 2003 Interview

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

Count 8 Value/Range Code Value/Range Text
7,822 100.00 1 - 20 Actual number

#### ER21017 "AGE OF HEAD"

NUM(3.0)

Age of 2003 Head

This variable represents the actual age of the 2003 Head of the FU. The minimum value is usually 18, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,821	99.99	14 - 120	Actual age
1	.01	999	NA; DK

# ER21018 "SEX OF HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Sex of 2003 Head

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,483	70.10	1	Male
2,339	29.90	2	Female

# ER21019 "AGE OF WIFE"

NUM(3.0)

Age of 2003 Wife/"Wife"

This variable represents the actual age of the current Wife or "Wife" (cohabiting female friend). Wives/"Wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
3,524	45.05	0	No wife/"wife" in FU:	Head is female or single male
4,295	54.91	14 - 120	Actual age	
3	.04	999	NA; DK	

#### ER21020 "# CHILDREN IN FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife."

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,277	54.68	0	None
3,545	45.32	1 - 18	Actual number

#### ER21021 "AGE YOUNGEST CHILD"

NUM(3.0)

Age of Youngest Person Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.

 Count	<u></u> 왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
691	8.83	1	Newborn up to second birthday
2,854	36.49	2 - 17	Actual age
-	-	999	NA; DK
4,277	54.68	0	Inap.: no persons aged 17 or younger in FU

#### ER21022 "# NONFU SHARING HU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU  $\,$ 

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,070	90.39	0	None
752	9.61	1 - 20	Actual number

# ER21023 "HEAD MARITAL STATUS"

NTIM (1.0

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Count	<del></del> %	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
3,960	50.63	1	Married
1,689	21.59	2	Never married
565	7.22	3	Widowed
1,239	15.84	4	Divorced, annulled
368	4.70	5	Separated
-	_	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

# ER21024 "A4 TYPE DU"

# NUM(1.0)

A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what? [IF R ANSWERS "CONDO," PROBE FOR TYPE OF DWELLING]

Count	읭	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,195	66.42	1	One-family house
364	4.65	2	Two-family house; duplex
1,442	18.44	3	Apartment; housing project
542	6.93	4	Mobile home; trailer
185	2.37	6	Rowhouse; townhouse
74	.95	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
19	.24	9	NA; refused

#### ER21025 "A6 LIVE IN ELDERLY HSNG"

# NUM(1.0)

A6. Do you live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex, nursing home, a home for the aged, or an adult foster care facility?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
136	1.74	1	Yes
1,772	22.65	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
5,913	75.59	0	<pre>Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55 (ER21017&lt;55 and ER21019 &lt;55)</pre>

# ER21026 "A7 TYPE ELDERLY HSNG"

NUM(1.0)

A7. Which kind is that?

Count 47	 .60		Code Value/Range Text Retirement community
48	.61		Senior citizens' housing complex
34	.43	3	Nursing home
4	.05	4	Home for the aged
3	.04	5	Adult foster care facility
-	-	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,686	98.26	0	<pre>Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55 (ER21017&lt;55 and ER21019&lt;55); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (ER21025=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

# ER21027 "A8 PROVIDE MED/INJECTION"

NUM(1.0)

A8. We are interested in personal services you might get in addition to housing. At your (TYPE OF RESIDENCE FROM A7), do you get medication or injections from a registered nurse?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.64	1	Yes
84	1.07	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,686	98.26	0	<pre>Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55 (ER21017&lt;55 and ER21019&lt;55); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (ER21025=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

#### ER21028 "A9 PROVIDE MEALS"

NUM(1.0)

A9. (At your [TYPE OF RESIDENCE FROM A7], do you get) meals?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.74	1	Yes
78	1.00	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,686	98.26	0	<pre>Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55 (ER21017&lt;55 and ER21019&lt;55); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (ER21025=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

# ER21029 "A10 PROVIDE CLEANING"

NUM(1.0)

A10. (At your [TYPE OF RESIDENCE FROM A7], do you get) maid service or cleaning?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.70	1	Yes
80	1.02	5	No
_	_	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,686	98.26	0	<pre>Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55 (ER21017&lt;55 and ER21019&lt;55); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (ER21025=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

# ER21030 "A11 PROVIDE OTR SERVICES"

NUM(1.0)

All. Anything else?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
48	.61	1	Yes	
87	1.11	5	No	

-	_	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,686	98.26	0	<pre>Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55 (ER21017&lt;55 and ER21019&lt;55); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (ER21025=5, 8 or 9)</pre>
<b>ER21031</b> Al2. What		A SERVS MENTI [CHECK ALL T	ON 1" NUM(1.0) HAT APPLY]TRANSPORTATION
Count 18			Code Value/Range Text Yes, transportation provided
30	.38		
30	. 30		No, transportation not provided  NA; DK
- 7,774	99.39	0	
<b>ER21032</b> A12. What		A SERVS MENTI [CHECK ALL T	ON 2" NUM(1.0) HAT APPLY]LAUNDRY
Count 27			Code Value/Range Text
			Yes, laundry provided
21	.27		No, laundry not provided  NA; DK
7,774	99.39	0	
<b>ER21033</b> Al2. What		A SERVS MENTI [CHECK ALL T	ON 3" NUM(1.0) HAT APPLY]RECREATION
Count 25	<u>*</u>		Code Value/Range Text Yes, recreation provided
23	.29		No, recreation not provided
	-		NA; DK
7,774	99.39	0	

# ER21034 "A12 XTRA SERVS MENTION 4"

NUM(1.0)

A12. What is that? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--OTHER SERVICES

Count 24	<u>%</u> .31		Code Value/Range Text Yes, other services provided
24	.31	5	No, other services not provided
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,774	99.39	0	<pre>Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55 (ER21017&lt;55 and ER21019&lt;55); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (ER21025=5, 8 or 9); no extra services provided (ER21030=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

# ER21035 "A14 SERVICES INCLUDED"

NUM(1.0)

Al4. Are these services included as part of the cost of housing or do you pay for them separately?

Count	>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.74	1	All included
12	.15	2	Some included, some separate
6	.08	3	All separately
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,746	99.03	0	<pre>Inap.: head and wife/"wife" are under age 55 (ER21017&lt;55 and ER21019&lt;55); does not live in a retirement community, senior citizens' housing complex or nursing home (ER21025=5, 8 or 9); no extra services provided (ER21030=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

# ER21036 "TYPE HEATING 1ST MENTION"

NUM(2.0)

Al5. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--FIRST MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,360	55.74	1	Gas
2,569	32.84	2	Electricity
508	6.49	3	Oil
81	1.04	4	Wood
7	.09	5	Coal
1	.01	6	Solar
128	1.64	10	Bottled gas; propane
30	.38	11	Kerosene
78	1.00	97	Other

51	.65	98	DK
8	.10	99	NA; refused
1	.01	0	Inap.: no heat in dwelling

#### ER21037 "TYPE HEATING 2ND MENTION"

NUM(2.0)

A15. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--SECOND MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	.92	1	Gas
430	5.50	2	Electricity
34	.43	3	Oil
203	2.60	4	Wood
6	.08	5	Coal
1	.01	6	Solar
33	.42	10	Bottled gas; propane
26	.33	11	Kerosene
16	.20	97	Other
7,001	89.50	0	<pre>Inap.: no second mention; no heat in dwelling (ER21036=00); NA, DK to first mention (ER21036=98 or 99)</pre>

#### ER21038 "TYPE HEATING 3RD MENTION"

NUM(2.0)

A15. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--THIRD MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Gas
4	.05	2	Electricity
1	.01	3	Oil
11	.14	4	Wood
3	.04	5	Coal
2	.03	6	Solar
2	.03	10	Bottled gas; propane
1	.01	11	Kerosene
_	-	97	Other
7,798	99.69	0	<pre>Inap.: no third mention; no heat in dwelling (ER21036=00); NA, DK to first mention (ER21036=98 or 99)</pre>

#### ER21039 "A16 ACTUAL # ROOMS"

NUM(2.0)

Al6. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms? The values for this variable represent the actual number of rooms the family unit has, excluding bathrooms.

If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.22	0	None; FU shares room
7,625	97.48	1 - 19	Actual number
-	_	20	20 or more rooms
4	.05	98	DK
176	2.25	99	NA; refused

#### ER21040 "A17 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY"

NUM(1.0)

Al7. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (2002-2003)?

(	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	290	3.71	1	Yes
5	7,524	96.19	5	No
	5	.06	8	DK
	3	.04	9	NA; refused

#### ER21041 "A18 AMT GOVT HTG SUBSDY"

NUM(4.0)

Al8. About how much did that amount to altogether?--GOVERNMENT HEATING SUBSIDY

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
265	3.39	1 - 9,996	Actual amount
_	_	9,997	\$9,997 or more
24	.31	9,998	DK
2	.03	9,999	NA; refused
7,531	96.28	0	<pre>Inap.: none; received no government heating subsidies (ER21040=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

#### ER21042 "A19 OWN/RENT OR WHAT"

NUM(1.0)

Al9. Do you (or anyone else in your family living there) own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,755	60.79	1	Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile
			home owners who rent lots are included here
2,673	34.17	5	Pays rent
394	5.04	8	Neither owns nor rents

#### ER21043 "A20 HOUSE VALUE"

NTTM (7 0)

A20. Could you tell me what the present value of your (house/apartment) is--I mean about how much would it bring if you sold it today?

The values for this variable represent the value of the home in whole dollars.

 Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
4,612	58.96	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
120	1.53	9,999,998	DK
23	.29	9,999,999	NA; refused
3,067	39.21	0	<pre>Inap.: not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8)</pre>

#### ER21044 "ACCURACY OF HOUSE VALUE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21043 (House value)

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Imputed value
7,815	99.91	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8)</pre>

# ER21045 "A21 ANNUAL PROPERTY TAX"

NUM(5.0)

A21. About how much are your total yearly property taxes, including city, county, and school taxes?

The values for this variable represent the current annual property tax liability in whole dollars.

<u>Count</u> 4,104	<u>%</u> 52.47	<u>Value/Range</u> 1 - 99,996	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount
-	-	99,997	\$99,997 or more
526	6.72	99,998	DK
27	.35	99,999	NA; refused
3,165	40.46	0	<pre>Inap.: none; not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8)</pre>

# ER21046 "ACCURACY OF ANNUAL PROPERTY TAX"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21045 (Annual property tax)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Imputed value
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); does not pay property tax (ER21045=00000)</pre>

#### ER21047 "A22 ANNUAL OWNR INSURANC"

NUM(4.0)

How much is your total yearly homeowner's insurance premium?

The values for this variable represent the annual dollar amount of homeowner's insurance premiums.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,859	49.34	1 - 9,996	Actual amount
_	_	9,997	\$9,997 or more
725	9.27	9,998	DK
28	.36	9,999	NA; refused
3,210	41.04	0	<pre>Inap.: none; not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8)</pre>

#### ER21048 "A23 HAVE MORTGAGE?"

NUM(1.0)

A23. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	3,475	44.43	1	Yes
	1,265	16.17	5	No
	5	.06	8	DK
	10	.13	9	NA; refused
	3,067	39.21	0	<pre>Inap.: not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8)</pre>

# ER21049 "A23A TYPE MORTGAGE MOR 1"

NUM(1.0)

A23a. Is that a mortgage, a land contract, a home equity loan, or what?--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,223	41.20	1	Mortgage
48	.61	2	Land contract, loan from seller
146	1.87	3	Home equity
8	.10	4	Home improvement
5	.06	5	Line of credit loan
33	.42	7	Other
9	.12	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused

4,347 55.57 0 Inap.: not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER21048=5, 8 or 9)

# ER21050 "A23B WTR ORIGINAL LOAN/REFINANCED #1" NUM(1.0)

A23b. Is that the original loan and terms or have you refinanced?--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,632	20.86	1	Original
1,593	20.37	2	Refinanced
5	.06	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
4,589	58.67	0	<pre>Inap.: not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER21048=5, 8 or 9); loan type is not mortgage (ER21049 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21051 "A24 REM PRINCIPAL MOR 1"

NITM (7.0)

A24. About how much is the remaining principal on this mortgage?--FIRST MORTGAGE
The values for this variable represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,239	41.41	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
211	2.70	9,999,998	DK
24	.31	9,999,999	NA; refused
4,348	55.59	0	<pre>Inap.: not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER21048=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

# ER21052 "ACCURACY OF REMAINING MORTGAGE PRIN #1"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21051 (Remaining mortgage principal--FIRST MORTGAGE)

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Imputed value
7,819	99.96	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER21048=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

#### ER21053 "A25 MNTHLY PMTS MOR 1"

NUM(5.0)

A25. How much are your monthly mortgage payments?--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,403	43.51	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	\$99,997 or more
47	.60	99,998	DK
25	.32	99,999	NA; refused
4,347	55.57	0	<pre>Inap.: not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER21048=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

# ER21054 "ACCURACY OF MONTHLY PYMNTS ON MTGE #1"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(2.0)

Accuracy of ER21053 (Monthly mortgage payments--FIRST MORTGAGE)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Imputed value
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER21048=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

# ER21055 "A25A CURR INTEREST RATE WHOLE PERCENT #1"

A25a. What is the current interest rate on that loan? (WHOLE NUMBER)--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,064	39.17	1 - 97	Actual number
377	4.82	98	DK
15	.19	99	NA; refused
4,366	55.82	0	<pre>Inap.: not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER21048=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

#### ER21056 "A25A CURR INT RATE DECIMAL FRACTION #1"

NUM(3.0)

A25a. What is the current interest rate on that loan? (FRACTION)--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,112	27.00	1 - 990	Actual rate
16	.20	998	DK
5	.06	999	NA; refused
5,689	72.73	0	Inap.: decimal fraction is zero; not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER21048=5. 8 or 9)

#### ER21057 "A26 YEAR OBTAINED LOAN #1"

NUM(4.0)

A26. What year did you (obtain that loan/refinance)?--FIRST MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,424	43.77	1,959 - 2,003	Actual year
43	.55	9,998	DK
8	.10	9,999	NA; refused
4,347	55.57	0	<pre>Inap.: not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER21048=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

## ER21058 "A27 YRS TO PAY MOR 1"

NUM(2.0)

A27. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?--FIRST MORTGAGE The values for this variable represent the number of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.70	1	One year or less
3,288	42.04	2 - 97	Actual number of years

123	1.57	98	DK
9	.12	99	NA; refused
4,347	55.57	0	<pre>Inap.: not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER21048=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

#### ER21059 "A28 2ND MORTGAGE"

NUM(1.0)

A28. Do you also have a second mortgage?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
415	5.31	1	Yes
3,043	38.90	5	No
10	.13	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
4,348	55.59	0	<pre>Inap.: not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER21048=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

#### ER21060 "A23A TYPE MORTGAGE MOR 2"

NUM(1.0)

A23a. Is that a mortgage, a land contract, a home equity loan, or what?--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.11	1	Mortgage
2	.03	2	Land contract, loan from seller
254	3.25	3	Home equity
18	.23	4	Home improvement
36	.46	5	Line of credit loan
16	.20	7	Other
2	.03	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,407	94.69	0	<pre>Inap.: not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER21048=5, 8 or 9); no second mortgage (ER21059=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

# ER21061 "A23B WTR ORIGINAL LOAN/REFINANCED #2"

NUM(1.0)

A23b. Is that the original loan and terms or have you refinanced?--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.95	1	Original
12	.15	2	Refinanced
2	.03	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,733	98.86	0	<pre>Inap.: not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER21048=5, 8 or 9); no second mortgage (ER21059=5, 8 or 9); loan type is not mortgage (ER21049 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21062 "A24 REM PRINCIPAL MOR 2"

NUM(7.0)

A24. About how much is the remaining principal on this mortgage?--SECOND MORTGAGE
The values for this variable represent the principal currently owed on the second mortgage or land contract on the home in whole dollars.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
391	5.00	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
18	.23	9,999,998	DK
1	.01	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,412	94.76	0	<pre>Inap.: not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER21048=5, 8 or 9); no second mortgage (ER21059=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

# ER21063 "ACCURACY OF REMAINING MORTGAGE PRIN #2"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21062 (Remaining mortgage principal--SECOND MORTGAGE)

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Imputed value
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER21048=5, 8 or 9); no second mortgage (ER21059=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

# ER21064 "A25 MNTHLY PMTS MOR 2"

NUM(5.0)

A25. How much are your monthly mortgage payments?--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
398	5.09	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
_	_	99,997	\$99,997 or more
15	.19	99,998	DK
2	.03	99,999	NA; refused
7,407	94.69	0	<pre>Inap.: not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER21048=5, 8 or 9); no second mortgage (ER21059=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

#### ER21065 "ACCURACY OF MONTHLY PYMNTS ON MTGE #2"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21064 (Monthly mortgage payments--SECOND MORTGAGE)

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER21048=5, 8 or 9); no second mortgage (ER21059=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

ER21066 "A25A CURR INTEREST RATE WHOLE PERCENT #2" NUM(2.0)

A25a. What is the current interest rate on that loan? (WHOLE NUMBER)--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
360	4.60	1 - 97	Actual number
51	.65	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
7,409	94.72	0	<pre>Inap.: no second mortgage (ER21059=5, 8 or 9); not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER21048=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

# ER21067 "A25A CURR INT RATE DECIMAL FRACTION #2" NUM(3.0)

A25a. What is the current interest rate on that loan? (FRACTION)--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
207	2.65	1 - 990	Actual rate
-	_	998	DK
3	.04	999	NA; refused
7,612	97.32	0	<pre>Inap.: decimal fraction is zero; not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER21048=5, 8 or 9); no second mortgage (ER21059=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

# ER21068 "A26 YEAR OBTAINED LOAN #2"

NUM(4.0

A26. What year did you (obtain that loan/refinance)?--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
402	5.14	1,959 - 2,003	Actual year
11	.14	9,998	DK
2	.03	9,999	NA; refused
7,407	94.69	0	<pre>Inap.: not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER21048=5, 8 or 9); no second mortgage (ER21059=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

#### ER21069 "A27 YRS TO PAY MOR 2" NUM(2.

A27. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?--SECOND MORTGAGE

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.22	1	One year or less
344	4.40	2 - 97	Actual number of years
50	.64	98	DK
4	.05	99	NA; refused
7,407	94.69	0	<pre>Inap.: not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER21048=5, 8 or 9); no second mortgage (ER21059=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

# ER21070 "A29 MTG INCL PROP TAXES"

NUM(1.0)

A29. Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,100	26.85	1	Yes
1,335	17.07	5	No
36	.46	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
4,347	55.57	0	<pre>Inap.: not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage (ER21048=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

#### ER21071 "A30 MTG INCL INS PREM"

NUM(1.0)

A30. Do your payments include insurance premiums?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,947	24.89	1	Yes
1,477	18.88	5	No
46	.59	8	DK
5	.06	9	NA; refused
4,347	55.57	0	<pre>Inap.: not a homeowner (ER21042=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (ER21048=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

# ER21072 "A31 DOLLARS RENT"

NUM(5.0)

A31. About how much rent do you pay a month? [IF FU LIVES WITH NON-FU MEMBERS, PROBE: Is that only for your (FU's) share of the rent?]--AMOUNT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,590	33.11	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
_	-	99,997	\$99,997 or more
22	.28	99,998	DK
59	.75	99,999	NA; refused
5,151	65.85	0	<pre>Inap.: does not rent (ER21042=1 or 8)</pre>

# ER21073 "A31 DOLLLARS PER WHAT"

NUM(1.0)

A31. About how much rent do you pay a month?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	2	Day
10	.13	3	Week
2	.03	4	Two weeks
2,595	33.18	5	Month
15	.19	6	Year
_	_	7	Other

- - 8 DK
48 .61 9 NA; refused
5,151 65.85 0 Inap.: does not rent (ER21042=1 or 8)

ER21074 "ACCURACY OF RENT" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21072 (Annual rent)

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

8 .10 1 Imputed value

7,814 99.90 0 Inap.: not imputed; does not rent (ER21042=1 or 8)

#### ER21075 "A32 FURNISHED APT/HOUSE"

NUM(1.0)

A32. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
240	3.07	1	Yes
2,414	30.86	5	No
_	-	8	DK
14	.18	9	NA; refused
5,154	65.89	0	Inap.: does not rent (ER21042=1 or 8)

#### ER21076 "A33 RENT INCL HEAT"

NUM(1.0)

A33. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
695	8.89	1	Yes
1,956	25.01	5	No
5	.06	8	DK
12	.15	9	NA; refused
5,154	65.89	0	<pre>Inap.: does not rent (ER21042=1 or 8)</pre>

# ER21077 "A34 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?"

NUM(1.0)

A34. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
361	4.62	1	Yes
2,280	29.15	5	No
23	.29	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
5,154	65.89	0	<pre>Inap.: does not rent (ER21042=1 or 8)</pre>

# ER21078 "A35 GOVT PAY PART RENT?"

NUM(1.0)

A35. Are you paying lower rent because the federal, state or local government is paying part of the cost? [COST OF RENT]

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
118	1.51	1	Yes
2,155	27.55	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
5,540	70.83	0	<pre>Inap.: does not rent (ER21042=1 or 8); public housing (ER20177=1, 8 or 9)</pre>

# ER21079 "A37 DOLLARS RENT IF RENT"

NUM(4.0)

A37. How much would it rent for if it were rented? [IF FU LIVES WITH NON-FU MEMBERS, PROBE: Would that be only for your (FU's) share of the rent?]--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
221	2.83	1 - 9,996	Actual amount
-	_	9,997	\$9,997 or more
77	.98	9,998	DK
100	1.28	9,999	NA; refused
7,424	94.91	0	<pre>Inap.: owns or rents (ER21042=1 or 5)</pre>

#### ER21080 "A37 DOLLARS PER WHAT"

NUM(1.0)

A37. How much would it rent for if it were rented?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	3	Week
-	_	4	Two weeks
248	3.17	5	Month
3	.04	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
138	1.76	9	NA; refused
7,424	94.91	0	<pre>Inap.: owns or rents (ER21042=1 or 5)</pre>

# ER21081 "ACCURACY OF VALUE IF RENTED"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21079 (Value if rented)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
-	-	1	Imputed value	
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; owns or rents (ER21042=1</pre>	or 5)

# ER21082 "A38 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?"

NUM(1.0)

A38. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.50	1	Yes
350	4.47	5	No
5	.06	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,426	94.94	0	<pre>Inap.: owns or rents (ER21042=1 or 5)</pre>

#### ER21083 "A39 GOVT PAY ALL RENT?"

NUM(1.0)

A39. Are you paying no rent because the federal, state, or local government is paying all of it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.38	1	Yes
319	4.08	5	No
_	_	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,471	95.51	0	<pre>Inap.: owns or rents (ER21042=1 or 5); public housing (ER21082=1, 8 or 9)</pre>

#### ER21084 "A40 HAVE AIR CONDITNG"

NUM(1.0)

A40. Do you have air conditioning?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,284	80.34	1	Yes
1,531	19.57	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused

## ER21085 "A41 A/C ALL OR SOME ROOM"

NUM(1.0)

A41. Do you have it in all your rooms, or only in some of them?

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	4,621	59.08	1	All
	1,662	21.25	2	Some
	1	.01	8	DK
	-	_	9	NA; refused
	1,538	19.66	0	<pre>Inap.: no air conditioning (ER21084=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

#### ER21086 "A42 ELECTRICITY EXPENSE"

NUM(4.0)

A42. The next few questions are about amounts paid for utilities, such as electricity and water. How much do you (and your family living there) usually pay for electricity per month on average?--AMOUNT

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
681	8.71	0	Nothing; does not pay for electricity
6,851	87.59	1 - 9,996	Actual amount
_	-	9,997	\$9,997 or more
173	2.21	9,998	DK
117	1.50	9,999	NA; refused

#### ER21087 "A42 ELECTRICITY PER"

NUM(1.0)

A42. The next few questions are about amounts paid for utilities, such as electricity and water. How much do you (and your family living there) usually pay for electricity per month on average?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,850	87.57	5	Month
74	.95	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
670	8.57	0	Wild code (occurs when amount is zero)
_	-	8	DK
227	2.90	9	NA; refused

#### ER21088 "A43 HEATING EXPENSE"

NUM(4.0)

A43. (How much) for gas or other types of heating fuel per month?--AMOUNT

<u>Count</u> 2,925	37.39		Code Value/Range Text Nothing; does not pay for heating fuel
4,446	56.84	1 - 9,996	Actual amount
_	-	9,997	\$9,997 or more
337	4.31	9,998	DK
114	1.46	9.999	NA; refused

#### ER21089 "A43 HEATING EXPENSE PER"

NUM(1.0)

A43. (How much) for gas or other types of heating fuel per month?--TIME UNIT

_	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	-	_	3	Week
	4,106	52.49	5	Month
	397	5.08	6	Year
	2	.03	7	Other

2,916	37.28	0	Wild	code	(occurs	when	amount	is	zero)
-	-	8	DK						
401	5.13	9	NA; r	refuse	ed				

#### ER21090 "A44 WATER/SEWER EXPENSE"

NUM(4.0)

A44. (How much do you [and your family living there] usually pay) for water and sewer per month?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,914	37.25	0	Nothing; does not pay for water and sewer
4,593	58.72	1 - 9,996	Actual amount
-	_	9,997	\$9,997 or more
257	3.29	9,998	DK
58	.74	9,999	NA; refused

#### ER21091 "A44 WATER/SEWER EXPENSE PER"

NUM(1.0)

A44. (How much do you [and your family living there]usually pay) for water and sewer per month?--TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,035	51.59	5	Month
579	7.40	6	Year
15	.19	7	Other
2,905	37.14	0	Wild code (occurs when amount is zero)
-	_	8	DK
288	3.68	9	NA; refused

#### ER21092 "A45 WTR OTR UTILITY EXP"

NUM(1.0)

A45. And do you have other utility expenses?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,376	30.38	1	Yes
5,430	69.42	5	No
4	.05	0	Wild code
4	.05	8	DK
8	.10	9	NA; refused

#### ER21093 "A46 CABLE EXPENSE"

NUM(1.0)

A46. What were those other utility expenses?--CABLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,914	88.39	0	No cable expenses
908	11.61	1	Yes, cable expenses

ER21094	"A46 G	ARBAGE EXPENSE"	NUM(1.0)
A46. What	were th	nose other util	ity expenses?GARBAGE
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,588	97.01	0	No garbage expenses
234	2.99	1	Yes, garbage expenses
<b>ER21095</b> A46. What		HONE EXPENSE" nose other util	NUM(1.0) ity expenses?PHONE
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,111	78.13	0	No phone expenses
1,711	21.87	1	Yes, phone expenses
<b>ER21096</b> A46. What		EWER EXPENSE" nose other util	NUM(1.0) ity expenses?SEWER
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,811	99.86	0	No sewer expenses
11	.14	1	Yes, sewer expenses
ER21097 A47. On a  Count 2,347		Value/Range	IES" NUM(3.0) hese other utility expenses per month?AMOUNT  Code Value/Range Text Actual amount
2,317	30.01		
_	_		\$997 or more
17	.22	998	DK
12	.15	999	NA; refused
5,446	69.62	0	<pre>Inap.: no other utility expenses (ER21092=5, 8 or 9)</pre>
<b>ER21098</b> A47. On a	_	IR UTILITY PER" how much are t	NUM(1.0) hese other utility expenses per month?TIME UNIT
Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,304	29.46	5	Month
53	.68	6	Year
5	.06	7	Other
_	_		DK
1	.01		NA; refused
1			
5,459	69.79	0	Inap.: no other utility expenses (ER21092=5, 8 or 9)

#### ER21099 "A47A WTR COMPUTER IN HOME-HD"

NUM(1.0)

A47a. Now, I have a few questions about the availability and use of computers in your home, during the last year. Do you (HEAD) have a computer or laptop that you can use in your home? Include any computers you might bring home to do work related to your job. This series of questions was added to the questionnaire after interviewing began and was not asked of most households. It also was asked only in cases in which Head or Wife/"Wife" was the respondent.

_	Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
	1,968	25.16	1	Yes	
	1,211	15.48	5	No	
	4,603	58.85	7	Question A47a not asked	
	-	-	8	DK	
	40	.51	9	NA; refused	

#### ER21100 "A47B WTR USED INTERNET-HD"

NUM(1.0)

A47b. In the past year, have you connected to the Internet or World Wide Web through a computer or laptop at home?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,665	21.29	1	Yes
300	3.84	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
5,854	74.84	0	<pre>Inap.: no computer or question not asked (ER21099=5, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER21101 "A47C WTR USED EMAIL-HD"

NTIM (1.0)

A47c. In the past year, have you used a computer at home for sending or receiving e-mail?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,489	19.04	1	Yes
173	2.21	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
6,157	78.71	0	<pre>Inap.: no computer or question not asked (ER21099=5, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21102 "A47D HEALTH INFO ON NET-HD"

NUM(1.0)

A47d. (In the past year, have you used a computer at home) for looking up information about a health concern or medical problem through the Internet?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
949	12.13	1	Yes
706	9.03	5	No
10	.13	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
6,157	78.71	0	<pre>Inap.: no computer or question not asked (ER21099=5, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21103 "A47E MANAGE FINANCES COMPUTER-HD"

NUM(1.0)

A47e. In the past year, have you used a computer at home for managing household records or finances?

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
766	9.79	1	Yes
1,198	15.32	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
5,854	74.84	0	<pre>Inap.: no computer or question not asked (ER21099=5, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21104 "A47F WORD PROC COMPUTER-HD"

NUM(1.0)

A47f. (In the past year, have you used a computer at home...) for word processing or desktop publishing?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,194	15.26	1	Yes
766	9.79	5	No
8	.10	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
5,854	74.84	0	<pre>Inap.: no computer or question not asked (ER21099=5, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER21105 "A47G GAMES ON COMPUTER-HD"

NUM(1.0)

A47g. (In the past year, have you used a computer at home...) for playing games?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,340	17.13	1	Yes
625	7.99	5	No

3	.04	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
5,854	74.84	0	<pre>Inap.: no computer or question not asked (ER21099=5, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21106 "A47H JOB-RELATED WRK HOME-HD"

NUM(1.0)

A47h. (In the past year, have you used a computer at home...) for doing work related to your job from home?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
967	12.36	1	Yes
998	12.76	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
5,854	74.84	0	<pre>Inap.: no computer or question not asked (ER21099=5, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21107 "A47I OTHER COMPUTER USE-HD"

NUM(1.0)

A47i. (In the past year, have you used a computer at home...) for any other reason?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
605	7.73	1	Yes
1,362	17.41	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
5,854	74.84	0	<pre>Inap.: no computer or question not asked (ER21099=5, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21108 "A47A WTR COMPUTER IN HOME-WF"

NUM(1.0)

A47a. Does your (Wife/"WIFE") have a computer or laptop that she can use in your home? Include any computers she might bring home to do work related to her job.

This series of questions was added to the questionnaire after interviewing began and was not asked of most households. They also were asked only in cases in which Head or Wife/"Wife" was the respondent.

_	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
	1,128	14.42	1	Yes	
	548	7.01	5	No	
	2,603	33.28	7	Question A47a not asked	
	_	_	8	DK	
	19	.24	9	NA; refused	
	3,524	45.05	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>	

# ER21109 "A47B WTR USED INTERNET-WF"

NUM(1.0)

A47b. In the past year, has she connected to the Internet or World Wide Web through a computer or laptop at home?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
989	12.64	1	Yes
139	1.78	5	No
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
6,694	85.58	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); no computer or question not asked (ER21108=5, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21110 "A47C WTR USED EMAIL-WF"

NUM(1.0)

A47c. In the past year, has she used a computer at home for sending or receiving e-mail?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
922	11.79	1	Yes
67	.86	5	No
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
6,833	87.36	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); no computer or question not asked (ER21108=5, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21111 "A47D HEALTH INFO ON NET-WF"

NUM(1.0)

A47d. (In the past year, has she used a computer at home,) for looking up information about a health concern or medical problem through the Internet?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
732	9.36	1	Yes
251	3.21	5	No
6	.08	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
6,833	87.36	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); no computer or question not asked (ER21108=5, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21112 "A47E MANAGE FINANCES COMPUTER-WF"

NUM(1.0)

A47e. In the past year, has she used a computer at home for managing household records or finances?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
518	6.62	1	Yes	
608	7.77	5	No	

2	.03	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,694	85.58	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); no computer or guestion not asked (ER21108=5, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21113 "A47F WORD PROC COMPUTER-WF"

NUM(1.0)

A47f. (In the past year, has she used a computer at home...) for word processing or desktop publishing?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
801	10.24	1	Yes
327	4.18	5	No
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
6,694	85.58	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); no computer or question not asked (ER21108=5, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21114 "A47G GAMES ON COMPUTER-WF"

NUM(1.0)

A47g. (In the past year, has she used a computer at home...) for playing games?

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
638	8.16	1	Yes
488	6.24	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
6,694	85.58	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); no computer or question not asked (ER21108=5, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21115 "A47H JOB-RELATED WRK HOME-WF"

NUM(1.0)

A47h. (In the past year, has she used a computer at home...) for doing work related to her job from home?

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
523	6.69	1	Yes
605	7.73	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,694	85.58	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); no computer or question not asked (ER21108=5, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21116 "A47I OTHER COMPUTER USE-WF"

NUM(1.0)

A47i. (In the past year, has she used a computer at home...) for any other reason?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
265	3.39	1	Yes
861	11.01	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,694	85.58	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); no computer or question not asked (ER21108=5, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21117 "A49 WTR MOVED SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR" NUM(1.0)

A49. Now I'd like to ask you about the places that you (HEAD) have lived in from January, 2001, until the present. If you could, please give me the street address, city, and state of each of the places in which you have lived during this time. Let's start with the move-in date of your current place, and then feel free to deal with any other residence in which you have lived since January, 2001.--WHETHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,846	36.38	1	Yes
4,970	63.54	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused

### ER21118 "A49 MONTH MOVED"

NUM(2.0)

A49. Now I'd like to ask you about the places that you (HEAD) have lived in from January, 2001, until the present. If you could, please give me the street address, city, and state of each of the places in which you have lived during this time. Let's start with the move-in date of your current place, and then feel free to deal with any other residence in which you have lived since January, 2001. (MOST RECENT MOVE)--MONTH

The month coded here is that of the most recent move since the 2001 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
225	2.88	2	February
288	3.68	3	March
236	3.02	4	April
252	3.22	5	May
313	4.00	6	June
251	3.21	7	July
230	2.94	8	August
243	3.11	9	September
201	2.57	10	October

195	2.49	11	November
182	2.33	12	December
-	-	98	DK
229	2.93	99	NA; refused
4,976	63.62	0	<pre>Inap.: has not moved (ER21117=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21119 "A49 YEAR MOVED"

#### NUM(4.0)

A49. Now I'd like to ask you about the places that you (HEAD) have lived in from January, 2001, until the present. If you could, please give me the street address, city, and state of each of the places in which you have lived during this time. Let's start with the move-in date of your current place, and then feel free to deal with any other residence in which you have lived since January, 2001. (MOST RECENT MOVE)--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
724	9.26	2,001	2001
1,354	17.31	2,002	2002
760	9.72	2,003	2003
-	-	9,998	DK
8	.10	9,999	NA; refused
4,976	63.62	0	<pre>Inap.: has not moved (ER21117=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21120 "A50 WHY MOVED 1ST"

NUM(2.0)

A50. Why did you (HEAD) move?--FIRST MENTION The codes below are in priority order.

Count	ૄ ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	.89	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
61	.78	2	To get nearer to work
318	4.07	3	Purposive consumptive reasonsexpansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
182	2.33	4	Purposive consumptive reasonscontraction of housing: less space; less rent
756	9.67	5	Purposive consumptiveother house-related: want to own home; got married; physical conditions of the previous housing unit
228	2.91	6	Purposive consumptiveneighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school; to be closer to friends and/or relatives
398	5.09	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
743	9.50	8	Ambiguous, mixed, or other reasons: including reasons such as to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring

89	1.14	99	DK; NA	; refuse	d				
4,977	63.63	0	Inap.:	has not	moved	(ER21117=5,	8,	or	9)

#### ER21121 "A51 WTR MIGHT MOVE"

NUM(1.0)

A51. Do you think you might move in the next couple of years?

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,653	33.92	1	Yes, might or maybe
4,958	63.39	5	No
-	-	8	DK
211	2.70	9	NA; refused

# ER21122 "A52 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING"

NUM(1.0)

A52. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,302	16.65	1	Definitely
872	11.15	2	Probably
479	6.12	3	More uncertain
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
5,169	66.08	0	<pre>Inap.: will not move (ER21121=5, 8 or 9)</pre>

# ER21123 "BC1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-1ST MENTION"

NUM(2.0)

BC1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--FIRST MENTION

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,740	73.38	1	Working now
61	.78	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
472	6.03	3	Looking for work, unemployed
897	11.47	4	Retired
334	4.27	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
215	2.75	6	Keeping house
69	.88	7	Student
24	.31	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
1	.01	0	Wild code
1	.01	22	Wild code
8	.10	99	NA; DK

# ER21124 "BC1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-2ND MENTION"

NUM(2.0)

BC1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.17	1	Working now
5	.06	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
20	.26	3	Looking for work, unemployed
93	1.19	4	Retired
36	.46	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
125	1.60	6	Keeping house
164	2.10	7	Student
8	.10	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
7,358	94.07	0	<pre>Inap.: no second mention; NA, DK to first mention (ER21123=98 or 99)</pre>

#### ER21125 "BC1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-3RD MENTION"

NUM(2.0)

BC1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--THIRD MENTION

Count 1	% .01		Code Value/Range Text Working now
-		2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
-	-	3	Looking for work, unemployed
-	-	4	Retired
-	_	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
4	.05	6	Keeping house
9	.12	7	Student
_	_	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
7,808	99.82	0	<pre>Inap.: no third mention; NA, DK to first mention (ER21123=98 or 99)</pre>

#### ER21126 "BC2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"

NUM(4.0)

BC2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

The values for this variable represent the actual year in which Head retired.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
837	10.70	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
25	.32	9,998	DK
111	1.42	9,999	NA; refused
6,849	87.56	0	Inap.: not retired

# ER21127 "BC3 WTR WORKED SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR" NUM(1.0)

BC3. Have you done any work for money since January 1, 2001? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
726	9.28	1	Yes
1,267	16.20	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused
5,817	74.37	0	<pre>Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (ER21123=1 or 2)</pre>

# ER21128 "BC16-17 MAIN JOB INDICATOR"

NUM(1.0)

Status of 2003 Head's Job Number 1

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,816	74.35	1	Current main job
629	8.04	2	Most recent main job
1,377	17.60	3	Not employed in 2002

## ER21129 "BC6 BEGINNING MONTH--JOB 1"

NUM(2.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MONTH FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,768	22.60	1	January
288	3.68	2	February
461	5.89	3	March
425	5.43	4	April
469	6.00	5	May
514	6.57	6	June
369	4.72	7	July
418	5.34	8	August
440	5.63	9	September
342	4.37	10	October
274	3.50	11	November
208	2.66	12	December
43	.55	21	Winter
6	.08	22	Spring
11	.14	23	Summer
2	.03	24	Fall; Autumn

48	.61	98	DK
359	4.59	99	NA; refused
1,377	17.60	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21130 "BC6 BEGINNING YEAR--JOB 1"

NUM(4.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--YEAR FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,397	81.78	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
27	.35	9,997	Before 2001, DK exact year
1	.01	9,998	DK
20	.26	9,999	NA; refused
1,377	17.60	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21131 "BC6 ENDING MONTH--JOB 1"

NUM(2.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MONTH FOR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	1.28	1	January
99	1.27	2	February
147	1.88	3	March
112	1.43	4	April
111	1.42	5	May
168	2.15	6	June
91	1.16	7	July
95	1.21	8	August
98	1.25	9	September
93	1.19	10	October
95	1.21	11	November
164	2.10	12	December
28	.36	21	Winter
48	.61	22	Spring
54	.69	23	Summer
54	.69	24	Fall; Autumn
173	2.21	98	DK

22	.28	99	NA; refused
6,070	77.60	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); still working for this employer</pre>
			DOTTE WOLLTING TOT CHIED CHIPTO/CI

#### ER21132 "BC6 ENDING YEAR--JOB 1"

#### NUM(4.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--YEAR FOR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,675	21.41	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
72	.92	9,997	Before 2001, DK exact year
_	_	9,998	DK
5	.06	9,999	NA; refused
6,070	77.60	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); still working for this employer</pre>

#### ER21133 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 JAN"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JANUARY 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,823	61.66	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
23	.29	9	NA; DK
2,976	38.05	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003)

#### ER21134 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 FEB"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--FEBRUARY 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,868	62.23	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
23	.29	9	NA; DK
2,931	37.47	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003)

## ER21135 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 MAR"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MARCH 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,938	63.13	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
23	.29	9	NA; DK
2,861	36.58	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003)

#### ER21136 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 APR"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--APRIL 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,012	64.08	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
22	.28	9	NA; DK
2,788	35.64	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003)

## ER21137 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 MAY"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MAY 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,098	65.18	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
22	.28	9	NA; DK
2,702	34.54	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003)

#### ER21138 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 JUN"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JUNE 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	e Value/E	Range	e Text	=						
5,183	66.26	1	Was	working	for	this	employer	at	least	part	of	this	month
2.2	. 28	9	NA;	DK									

2,617 33.46

O Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003)

#### ER21139 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 JUL"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JULY 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,227	66.82	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
22	.28	9	NA; DK
2,573	32.89	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003)

## ER21140 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 AUG"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--AUGUST 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,322	68.04	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
22	.28	9	NA; DK
2,478	31.68	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003)

# ER21141 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 SEP"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--SEPTEMBER 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,399	69.02	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
22	.28	9	NA; DK
2,401	30.70	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003)

## ER21142 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 OCT"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--OCTOBER 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,459	69.79	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
23	.29	9	NA; DK
2,340	29.92	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003)

## ER21143 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 NOV"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--NOVEMBER 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,504	70.37	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
23	.29	9	NA; DK
2,295	29.34	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003)

## ER21144 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 DEC"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--DECEMBER 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,527	70.66	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
23	.29	9	NA; DK
2,272	29.05	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003)

# ER21145 "BC20 MAIN OCC FOR JOB 1: 2000 CODE (HD)" NUM(3.0)

BC20. Now I have a few questions about each of the jobs you have told me about. In your work for [EMPLOYER NAME], what (is/was) your (HEAD'S) occupation (when you left that employer)? What sort of work (do/did) you do? What (are/were) your most important activities or duties?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
658	8.41	1 - 43	Management Occupations
86	1.10	50 - 73	Business Operations Specialists
109	1.39	80 - 95	Financial Specialists
144	1.84	100 - 124	Computer and Mathematical Occupations
141	1.80	130 - 156	Architecture and Engineering Occupations
57	.73	160 - 196	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
91	1.16	200 - 206	Community and Social Services Occupations
56	.72	210 - 215	Legal Occupations
249	3.18	220 - 255	Education, Training, and Library Occupations
97	1.24	260 - 296	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
190	2.43	300 - 354	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
137	1.75	360 - 365	Healthcare Support Occupations
206	2.63	370 - 395	Protective Service Occupations
253	3.23	400 - 416	Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
279	3.57	420 - 425	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
149	1.90	430 - 465	Personal Care and Service Occupations
600	7.67	470 - 496	Sales Occupations
654	8.36	500 - 593	Office and Administrative Support Occupations
102	1.30	600 - 613	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
444	5.68	620 - 676	Construction Trades
11	.14	680 - 694	Extraction Workers
390	4.99	700 - 762	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
646	8.26	770 - 896	Production Occupations
549	7.02	900 - 975	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
63	.81	980 - 983	Military Specific Occupations
1	.01	615	Wild code
81	1.04	999	DK; NA; refused

1,379 17.63

O Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9)

# ER21146 "BC21 MAIN IND FOR JOB 1: 2000 CODE (HD)" NUM(3.0)

BC21. What kind of business or industry (is/was) that in?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
168	2.15	17 - 29	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
40	.51	37 - 49	Mining
77	.98	57 - 69	Utilities
558	7.13	77	Construction
997	12.75	107 - 399	Manufacturing
234	2.99	407 - 459	Wholesale Trade
587	7.50	467 - 579	Retail Trade
382	4.88	607 - 639	Transportation and Warehousing
179	2.29	647 - 679	Information
236	3.02	687 - 699	Finance and Insurance
125	1.60	707 - 719	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
284	3.63	727 - 749	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
269	3.44	757 - 779	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
400	5.11	786 - 789	Educational Services
586	7.49	797 - 847	Health Care and Social Assistance
109	1.39	856 - 859	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
343	4.39	866 - 869	Accommodations and Food Services
315	4.03	877 - 929	Other Services (Except Public Administration)
470	6.01	937 - 987	Public Administration and Active Duty Military
1	.01	848	Wild code
83	1.06	999	DK; NA; refused
1,379	17.63	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21147 "BC22 WORK SELF/OTR?--JOB 1"

NUM(1.0)

BC22. (Are/Were) you (HEAD) self-employed, (are/were) you employed by someone else, or what?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,605	71.66	1	Someone else only

38	.49	2	Both someone else and self
772	9.87	3	Self-employed only
2	.03	8	DK
22	.28	9	NA; refused
1,383	17.68	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER21148 "BC23 CORP/UNCORP BUS--JOB 1"

BC23. (Is/Was) that an unincorporated business or a corporation?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
541	6.92	1	Unincorporated
260	3.32	2	Corporation
1	.01	4	Wild code
8	.10	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,011	89.63	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); works for someone else only (V21147=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21149 "BC24 WORK FOR GOVT?--JOB 1"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

BC24. (Do/Did) you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
296	3.78	1	Federal government
401	5.13	2	State government
397	5.08	3	Local government; public school system
4,390	56.12	4	Private company; non-government
83	1.06	7	Other
21	.27	8	DK
16	.20	9	NA; refused
2,218	28.36	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); works for self only or for both someone else and self (ER21147=2, 3, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21150 "BC26 JOB NOW UNION? (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

BC26. Is your current job covered by a union contract?--CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
927	11.85	1	Yes
3,942	50.40	5	No

69	.88	8 DK
103	1.32	9 NA; refused
2,781	35.55	<pre>0 Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); works for self only or for both someone else and self (ER21147=2, 3, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21151 "BC27 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

BC27. Do you belong to that labor union?--CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
814	10.41	1	Yes
106	1.36	5	No
1	.01	7	Wild code
7	.09	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,894	88.14	0	Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); works for self only or also employed by someone else (ER21147=2, 3, 8, or 9); current job not covered by union contract (ER21150=5, 8, or 9)

# ER21152 "BC29 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)"

NUM(1.0)

BC29. On your main job for (NAME OF EMPLOYER), are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?--CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,963	25.10	1	Salaried
105	1.34	2	Salary plus commission
2,870	36.69	3	Paid by the hour
42	.54	4	Hourly plus tips
33	.42	6	Hourly plus commission
655	8.37	7	Other
13	.17	8	DK
109	1.39	9	NA; refused
2,032	25.98	0	<pre>Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21153 "BC30 SALARY AMOUNT"

NUM(10.2)

BC30. How much is your salary?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,949	24.92	.01 -	Actual amount
		9,999,996.99	
_	_	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more

41	.52	9,999,998.00	DK
82	1.05	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
5,750	73.51	.00	<pre>Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER21152=3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21154 "BC30 SALARY PER WHAT"

NUM(1.0)

BC30. How much is your salary?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
185	2.37	3	Week
63	.81	4	Two weeks
233	2.98	5	Month
1,455	18.60	6	Year
19	.24	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
116	1.48	9	NA; refused
5,751	73.52	0	<pre>Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER21152=3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21155 "BC31 WTR SAL PD OT (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

BC31. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?--CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
371	4.74	1	Yes
1,680	21.48	5	No
5	.06	8	DK
21	.27	9	NA; refused
5,745	73.45	0	<pre>Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER21152=2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21156 "BC32 HOW PAID FOR OT"

NUM(1.0)

BC32. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?--FIRST MENTION IF SALARIED FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
203	2.60	1	Time and a half
4	.05	2	Double time
56	.72	3	Straight time
23	.29	4	Comp time
71	.91	5	Exact amount

-	-	7	Other
13	.17	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,451	95.26	0	<pre>Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER21152=3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9); would not get paid for extra hours (ER21155=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21157 "BC32A EXACT OT PAY IF SALARIED" NUM(10.2) BC32a. About how much would you make at this?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.88	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	_	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
2	.03	9,999,998.00	DK
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,751	99.09	.00	<pre>Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER21152=2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9); would not get paid for extra hours (ER21155=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21158 "BC32A EXACT OT PAY PER" NUM(1.0)

BC32a. About how much would you make at this?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.79	1	Hour
3	.04	2	Day
_	_	3	Week
-	_	4	Two weeks
-	_	5	Month
2	.03	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,751	99.09	0	<pre>Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER21152=2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9); would not get paid for extra hours (ER21155=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21159 "BC33 HOURLY REGULAR RATE"

NUM(6.2)

BC33. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?--CURRENT MAIN JOB The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,801	35.81	.01 - 996.99	Actual amount
-	-	997.00	\$997 or more
77	.98	998.00	DK
69	.88	999.00	NA; refused
4,875	62.32	.00	<pre>Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER21152=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21160 "BC34 OT DIFFERENTIAL 1ST"

NUM(1.0)

BC34. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?--FIRST MENTION IF PAID BY HOUR FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,094	26.77	1	Time and a half
38	.49	2	Double time
340	4.35	3	Straight time
24	.31	4	Comp time
72	.92	5	Exact amount
258	3.30	7	Other
81	1.04	8	DK
37	.47	9	NA; refused
4,878	62.36	0	<pre>Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER21152=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21161 "BC34 OT DIFFERENTIAL 2ND"

NUM(1.0)

BC34. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?--SECOND MENTION IF PAID BY HOUR FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Time and a half
57	.73	2	Double time
3	.04	3	Straight time
3	.04	4	Comp time
1	.01	5	Exact amount
3	.04	7	Other

7,752 99.11

O Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER21152=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9); NA, DK to first mention; only one mention

# ER21162 "BC34 OT DIFFERENTIAL 3RD"

NUM(1.0)

BC34. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?--THIRD MENTION IF PAID BY HOUR FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Time and a half
-	-	2	Double time
_	_	3	Straight time
_	_	4	Comp time
_	_	5	Exact amount
2	.03	7	Other
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER21152=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9); NA, DK to first mention; less than three mentions</pre>

#### ER21163 "BC34A EXACT OT PAY IF HOURLY"

NUM(10.2)

BC34a. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	<del></del> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.95	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
_	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998.00	DK
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,748	99.05	.00	<pre>Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER21152=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21164 "BC34A EXACT OT PAY PER"

NUM(1.0)

BC34a. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	.91	1	Hour
1	.01	2	Day
1	.01	3	Week
-	_	4	Two weeks
-	-	5	Month
-	-	6	Year

-	-	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,747	99.04	0	<pre>Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER21152=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER21165 "BC36 AVG TIPS/COMM"

NUM(8.2)

BC36. How much are your tips, on average?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.38	.01 -	Actual amount
		99,996.99	
-	-	99,997.00	\$99,997 or more
9	.12	99,998.00	DK
3	.04	99,999.00	NA; refused
7,780	99.46	.00	<pre>Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER21152=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9); paid hourly but does not receive tips (ER21152=3 or 6)</pre>

# ER21166 "BC36 TIPS/COMM PER WHAT"

NUM(1.0)

BC36. How much are your tips, on average?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Hour
10	.13	2	Day
10	.13	3	Week
_	_	4	Two weeks
2	.03	5	Month
1	.01	6	Year
4	.05	7	Wild code
_	_	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused
7,781	99.48	0	<pre>Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER21152=1, 2, 7, 8, 9); paid hourly but does not receive tips (ER21152=3, 6)</pre>

# ER21167 "BC37 AVG TIPS/COMM"

NUM(9.0)

BC37. How much is your commission, on average?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count 115		Value/Range 1 - 9,999,996	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount
_	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
19	.24	9,999,998	DK
4	.05	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,684	98.24	0	<pre>Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); is neither salaried nor hourly (ER21152=7, 8, or 9) or paid salary or hourly but does not receive commission (ER21152=1, 3, or 4)</pre>

## ER21168 "BC37 TIPS/COMM PER WHAT"

NUM(1.0)

BC37. How much is your commission, on average?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.32	3	Week
3	.04	4	Two weeks
35	.45	5	Month
45	.58	6	Year
7	.09	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
23	.29	9	NA; refused
7,684	98.24	0	<pre>Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); is neither salaried nor hourly (ER21152=7, 8, or 9) or paid salary or hourly but does not receive commission (ER21152=1, 3, or 4)</pre>

# ER21169 "BC38 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

BC38. How is that?--NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.56	1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
134	1.71	2	Commission
108	1.38	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits" draw on account
191	2.44	6	By the job/day/mile
179	2.29	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,165	91.60	0	<pre>Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); is paid a salary or hourly wage (ER21152=1-4, 6, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER21170 "BC39 OT RATE"

NUM(9.2)

BC39. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
129	1.65	.01 - 999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	999,997.00	\$999,997 or more
125	1.60	999,998.00	DK
19	.24	999,999.00	NA; refused
7,549	96.51	.00	<pre>Inap.: nothing; not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); is paid a salary or hourly wage (ER21152=1-4, 6, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21171 "BC41 YRS PRES EMP (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

BC41. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?--YEARS FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

All three vars--BC41 YRS, BC41 MOS, and BC41 WKS--must be added together to calculate total experience.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,282	54.74	1 - 65	Actual number of years
16	.20	98	DK
47	.60	99	NA; refused
3,477	44.45	0	<pre>Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); works for self only (ER21147=3, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of years</pre>

# ER21172 "BC41 MOS PRES EMP (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

BC41. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?--MONTHS FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

All three vars--BC41 YRS, BC41 MOS, and BC41 WKS--must be added together to calculate total experience.

Count	<del></del> %	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
273	3.49	1	One month or less
1,829	23.38	2 - 12	Actual amount
20	.26	98	DK
39	.50	99	NA; refused
5,661	72.37	0	<pre>Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); works for self only (ER21147=3, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

# ER21173 "BC41 WKS PRES EMP (H-E)"

NUM(2.0)

BC41. How many years' experience do you (HEAD) have altogether with your present employer?--WEEKS FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

All three vars--BC41 YRS, BC41 MOS, and BC41 WKS--must be added together to calculate total experience.

Count	~ ~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
462	5.91	1 - 51	Actual number of weeks
4	.05	98	DK
41	.52	99	NA; refused
7,315	93.52	0	<pre>Inap.: not working for money now (ER21123=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21127=5, 8, or 9); works for self only (ER21147=3, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

#### ER21174 "CALCULATED ELAPSED WEEKS--HD JOB 1"

NUM(2.0)

Elapsed Number of Weeks HEAD Employed in 2002--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

This variable represents the number of weeks during 2002 that Head was employed at his/her current or most recent main job. The number of weeks may include time Head took off for vacation, illness, being on strike or temporary layoff. For the number of actual weeks Head worked on all jobs in 2002 see ER24077.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,848	74.76	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1,974	25.24	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003)

#### ER21175 "ACCURACY OF ELAPSED WEEKS--HD JOB 1"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21174 (Elapsed weeks Head employed on this job in 2002)--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.42	1	Value imputed by PSID staff
7,789	99.58	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003)</pre>

# ER21176 "BC43 HOURS/WEEK WORKED--JOB 1"

NUM(3.0)

BC43. On average, how many hours a week did you work on this job (this time) in 2002?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

-	<u>Count</u> 5,762	<del>8</del> 73.66		Code Value/Range Text Actual number of hours per week
	68	.87	998	DK
	15	.19	999	NA; refused

1,977 25.27

0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003)

# ER21177 "ACCURACY OF HR/WK WORKED--HD JOB 1"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21176 (Average hours per week Head worked on this job in 2002)--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.41	1	Imputed value
7,790	99.59	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003)</pre>

# ER21178 "BC44 WTR WORKED OT--JOB 1"

NUM(1.0)

BC44. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<del></del> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,266	16.19	1	Yes
4,518	57.76	5	No
31	.40	8	DK
47	.60	9	NA; refused
1,960	25.06	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003)</pre>

## ER21179 "BC45 AMT OF OT WORKED--JOB 1"

NUM(4.0)

BC45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2002?--HOURS FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,079	13.79	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
179	2.29	9,998	DK
8	.10	9,999	NA; refused
6,556	83.81	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21178=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER21180 "BC45 OT TIME UNIT--JOB 1"

NUM(1.0)

BC45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2002?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
139	1.78	3	Week

6	.08	4	Two weeks
36	.46	5	Month
889	11.37	6	Year
18	.23	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
181	2.31	9	NA; refused
6,553	83.78	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21178=5, 8, or 9)

## ER21181 "ACCURACY OF OT--HD JOB 1"

NTTM(1 0

Accuracy of ER21179 (Head's hours of overtime in 2002)--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Imputed value
7,819	99.96	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21178=5, 8, or 9)

## ER21182 "BC46 AMOUNT EARNED LAST YEAR--JOB 1"

NUM(10.2)

BC46. About how much did you make at this job in (that period during) 2002?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,997.00	Loss of \$999,997 or more
4	.05	-999,996.99 - 01	Actual loss
5,385	68.84	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
-	_	-999,999.00	Loss, NA, DK how much
278	3.55	9,999,998.00	DK
167	2.14	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
1,988	25.42	.00	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003)

ER21183 "BC46 PER FOR AMT EARNED LAST YR--JOB 1" NUM(1.0)

BC46. About how much did you make at this job in (that period during) 2002?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
296	3.78	1	Hour
7	.09	2	Day
70	.89	3	Week
44	.56	4	Two weeks
101	1.29	5	Month
4,840	61.88	6	Year
47	.60	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
427	5.46	9	NA; refused
1,989	25.43	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003)</pre>

# ER21184 "BC51 WHY LAST JOB END (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

BC51. Why did you stop working for (NAME OF EMPLOYER)?--Did the company go out of business, were you laid off, did you quit, or what?--MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.52	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
_	-	2	Strike; lockout
188	2.40	3	Laid off; fired
269	3.44	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
23	.29	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
82	1.05	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
27	.35	9	DK; NA; refused
7,192	91.95	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21130=2003); still working for this employer

## ER21185 "BC6 BEGINNING MONTH--JOB 2"

NUM(2.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once--MONTH FOR JOB 2

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
579	7.40	1	January

92	1.18	2	February
106	1.36	3	March
97	1.24	4	April
124	1.59	5	May
141	1.80	6	June
97	1.24	7	July
130	1.66	8	August
143	1.83	9	September
126	1.61	10	October
106	1.36	11	November
74	.95	12	December
11	.14	21	Winter
2	.03	22	Spring
3	.04	23	Summer
_	_	24	Fall; Autumn
16	.20	98	DK
42	.54	99	NA; refused
5,933	75.85	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer</pre>

# ER21186 "BC6 BEGINNING YEAR--JOB 2"

NUM(4.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once--YEAR FOR JOB 2

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,852	23.68	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
21	.27	9,997	Before 2001, DK exact year
1	.01	9,998	DK
15	.19	9,999	NA; refused
5,933	75.85	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer</pre>

## ER21187 "BC6 ENDING MONTH--JOB 2"

NUM(2.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once--MONTH FOR JOB 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
133	1.70	1	January

134	1.71	2	February
137	1.75	3	March
156	1.99	4	April
156	1.99	5	May
126	1.61	6	June
91	1.16	7	July
115	1.47	8	August
93	1.19	9	September
96	1.23	10	October
85	1.09	11	November
97	1.24	12	December
_	_	21	Winter
2	.03	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
_	_	24	Fall; Autumn
_	_	98	DK
12	.15	99	NA; refused
6,388	81.67	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; still working for this employer</pre>

# ER21188 "BC6 ENDING YEAR--JOB 2"

## NUM(4.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once--YEAR FOR JOB 2

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,115	14.25	2,002	2002
316	4.04	2,003	2003
-	-	9,998	DK
3	.04	9,999	NA; refused
6,388	81.67	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; still working for this employer

## ER21189 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 JAN"

## NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JANUARY 2002 FOR JOB 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,351	17.27	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month

22	.28	9	NA; DK
6,449	82.45	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003)

#### ER21190 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 FEB"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--FEBRUARY 2002 FOR JOB 2

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,311	16.76	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
22	.28	9	NA; DK
6,489	82.96	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003)

# ER21191 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 MAR"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MARCH 2002 FOR JOB 2

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,272	16.26	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
22	.28	9	NA; DK
6,528	83.46	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003)

#### ER21192 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 APR"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--APRIL 2002 FOR JOB 2

<u>Count</u> 1,245	<del>8</del> 15.92		Code Value/Range Text Was working for this employer at least part of this month
22	.28	9	NA; DK
6,555	83.80	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003)

## ER21193 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 MAY"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MAY 2002 FOR JOB 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,179	15.07	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
22	.28	9	NA; DK
6,621	84.65	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003)

## ER21194 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 JUN"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JUNE 2002 FOR JOB 2

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,113	14.23	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
21	.27	9	NA; DK
6,688	85.50	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003)

#### ER21195 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 JUL"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JULY 2002 FOR JOB 2

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,050	13.42	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
20	.26	9	NA; DK
6,752	86.32	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003)

#### ER21196 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 AUG"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--AUGUST 2002 FOR JOB 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,010	12.91	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month

20	.26	9	NA; DK
6,792	86.83	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003)

#### ER21197 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 SEP"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--SEPTEMBER 2002 FOR JOB 2

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
936	11.97	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
20	.26	9	NA; DK
6,866	87.78	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003)

# ER21198 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 OCT"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--OCTOBER 2002 FOR JOB 2

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
882	11.28	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
21	.27	9	NA; DK
6,919	88.46	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003)

#### ER21199 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 NOV"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--NOVEMBER 2002 FOR JOB 2

Count 821			Code Value/Range Text Was working for this employer at least part of this month
21	.27	9	NA; DK
6,980	89.24	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003)

## ER21200 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 DEC"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--DECEMBER 2002 FOR JOB 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
756	9.67	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
21	.27	9	NA; DK
7,045	90.07	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003)

#### ER21201 "BC20 MAIN OCC FOR JOB 2: 2000 CODE (HD)" NUM(3.0)

BC20. Now I have a few questions about each of the jobs you have told me about. In your work for [EMPLOYER NAME], what (is/was) your (HEAD'S) occupation (when you left that employer)? What sort of work (do/did) you do? What (are/were) your most important activities or duties?--JOB 2

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	<u>%</u>		Code Value/Range Text
123	1.57	1 - 43	Management Occupations
18	.23	50 - 73	Business Operations Specialists
28	.36	80 - 95	Financial Specialists
33	.42	100 - 124	Computer and Mathematical Occupations
33	.42	130 - 156	Architecture and Engineering Occupations
13	.17	160 - 196	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
25	.32	200 - 206	Community and Social Services Occupations
11	.14	210 - 215	Legal Occupations
72	.92	220 - 255	Education, Training, and Library Occupations
62	.79	260 - 296	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
50	.64	300 - 354	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
58	.74	360 - 365	Healthcare Support Occupations
49	.63	370 - 395	Protective Service Occupations
136	1.74	400 - 416	Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
102	1.30	420 - 425	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
48	.61	430 - 465	Personal Care and Service Occupations
232	2.97	470 - 496	Sales Occupations

201	2.57	500 - 593	Office and Administrative Support Occupations
37	.47	600 - 613	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
124	1.59	620 - 676	Construction Trades
2	.03	680 - 694	Extraction Workers
82	1.05	700 - 762	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
128	1.64	770 - 896	Production Occupations
164	2.10	900 - 975	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
24	.31	980 - 983	Military Specific Occupations
33	.42	999	DK; NA; refused
5,934	75.86	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer</pre>

# ER21202 "BC21 MAIN IND FOR JOB 2: 2000 CODE (HD)" NUM(3.0)

BC21. What kind of business or industry (is/was) that in?--JOB 2
The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX
OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of
the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to

www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.73	17 - 29	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
8	.10	37 - 49	Mining
3	.04	57 - 69	Utilities
146	1.87	77	Construction
171	2.19	107 - 399	Manufacturing
48	.61	407 - 459	Wholesale Trade
249	3.18	467 - 579	Retail Trade
109	1.39	607 - 639	Transportation and Warehousing
65	.83	647 - 679	Information
59	.75	687 - 699	Finance and Insurance
48	.61	707 - 719	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
91	1.16	727 - 749	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
104	1.33	757 - 779	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
122	1.56	786 - 789	Educational Services
155	1.98	797 - 847	Health Care and Social Assistance
55	.70	856 - 859	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
171	2.19	866 - 869	Accommodations and Food Services

109	1.39	877 - 929	Other Services (Except Public Administration)
82	1.05	937 - 987	Public Administration and Active Duty Military
1	.01	848	Wild code
35	.45	999	DK; NA; refused
5,934	75.86	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer</pre>

## ER21203 "BC22 WORK SELF/OTR?--JOB 2"

NUM(1.0)

BC22. (Are/Were) you (HEAD) self-employed, (are/were) you employed by someone else, or what?--JOB 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,617	20.67	1	Someone else only
10	.13	2	Both someone else and self
246	3.14	3	Self-employed only
-	-	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
5,942	75.97	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer</pre>

# ER21204 "BC23 CORP/UNCORP BUS--JOB 2"

NUM(1.0)

BC23. (Is/Was) that an unincorporated business or a corporation?--JOB 2

Cou	<u>nt</u>	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	16	2.76	1	Unincorporated
	36	.46	2	Corporation
	3	.04	8	DK
	1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,5	66	96.73	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; worked for someone else only (ER21203=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21205 "BC24 WORK FOR GOVT?--JOB 2"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt BC24.~(Do/Did)}$  you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--JOB 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.66	1	Federal government
83	1.06	2	State government
79	1.01	3	Local government; public school system
1,375	17.58	4	Private company; non-government

21	.27	7	Other
6	.08	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
6,206	79.34	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; worked for self only or for both someone else and self (ER21203=2, 3, 8, or 9)

# ER21206 "CALCULATED ELAPSED WEEKS--HD JOB 2"

NUM(2.0)

Elapsed Number of Weeks HEAD Employed in 2002--JOB 2

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,789	22.87	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
6,033	77.13	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003)

## ER21207 "ACCURACY OF ELAPSED WEEKS--HD JOB 2"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21206 (Elapsed weeks worked on this job in 2002)--JOB 2

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.56	1	Value imputed by PSID staff
7,778	99.44	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003)

# ER21208 "BC43 HOURS/WEEK WORKED--JOB 2"

NUM(3.0)

BC43. On average, how many hours a week did you work on this job (this time) in 2002?--JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,739	22.23	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
44	.56	998	DK
6	.08	999	NA; refused
6,033	77.13	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003)

## ER21209 "ACCURACY OF HR/WK WORKED--HD JOB 2"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21208 (Average hours per week Head worked on this job in 2002)--JOB 2

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.42	1	Imputed value

7,789 99.58

0 Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003)

## ER21210 "BC44 WTR WORKED OT--JOB 2"

NUM(1.0)

BC44. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?--JOB 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
218	2.79	1	Yes
1,547	19.78	5	No
7	.09	8	DK
15	.19	9	NA; refused
6,035	77.15	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003)

## ER21211 "BC45 AMT OF OT WORKED--JOB 2"

NUM(4.0)

BC45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2002?--HOURS FOR  ${\tt JOB}$  2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
179	2.29	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
37	.47	9,998	DK
2	.03	9,999	NA; refused
7,604	97.21	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21210=5, 8, or 9)

# ER21212 "BC45 OT TIME UNIT--JOB 2"

NUM(1.0)

BC45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2002?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 2

-	Count 43		Value/Range 3	Code Value/Range Text Week
	-	-	4	Two weeks
	10	.13	5	Month
	122	1.56	6	Year
	7	.09	7	Other
	-	_	8	DK
	37	.47	9	NA; refused

7,603 97.20

O Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21210=5, 8, or 9)

#### ER21213 "ACCURACY OF OT--HD JOB 2"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21211(Head's hours of overtime in 2002)--JOB 2

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21210=5, 8, or 9)

#### ER21214 "BC46 AMOUNT EARNED LAST YEAR--JOB 2"

NUM(10.2)

BC46. About how much did you make at this job in (that period during) 2002?--AMOUNT FOR JOB 2

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,997.00	Loss of \$999,997 or more
1	.01	-999,996.99 - 01	Actual loss
1,651	21.11	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	-999,999.00	Loss, NA, DK how much
102	1.30	9,999,998.00	DK
29	.37	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
6,039	77.21	.00	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003)

## ER21215 "BC46 PER FOR AMT EARNED LAST YR--JOB 2"

NUM(1.0)

BC46. About how much did you (HEAD) make at this job in (that period during) 2002?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 2

Count 320	<del>8</del> 4.09		Code Value/Range Text Hour
12	.15	2	Day
53	.68	3	Week
10	.13	4	Two weeks
40	.51	5	Month

1,182	15.11	6	Year
41	.52	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
123	1.57	9	NA; refused
6,041	77.23	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003)

## ER21216 "BC51 WHY JOB ENDED--JOB 2"

NUM(1.0)

BC51. Why did you stop working for (NAME OF EMPLOYER)?--Did the company go out of business, were you laid off, did you quit, or what?--JOB 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.01	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
1	.01	2	Strike; lockout
182	2.33	3	Laid off; fired
676	8.64	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
28	.36	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
146	1.87	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
38	.49	9	DK; NA; refused
6,672	85.30	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21186=2003); still working for this employer

# ER21217 "BC6 BEGINNING MONTH--JOB 3"

NUM(2.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MONTH FOR JOB 3

 Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
111	1.42	1	January
35	.45	2	February
37	.47	3	March
38	.49	4	April
38	.49	5	May
46	.59	6	June
31	.40	7	July
26	.33	8	August
38	.49	9	September

45	.58	10	October
20	.26	11	November
19	.24	12	December
4	.05	21	Winter
2	.03	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
_	_	24	Fall; Autumn
1	.01	98	DK
4	.05	99	NA; refused
7,326	93.66	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer</pre>

## ER21218 "BC6 BEGINNING YEAR--JOB 3"

## NUM(4.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--YEAR FOR JOB 3

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
489	6.25	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
4	.05	9,997	Before 2001, DK exact year
-	_	9,998	DK
3	.04	9,999	NA; refused
7,326	93.66	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer</pre>

## ER21219 "BC6 ENDING MONTH--JOB 3"

# NUM(2.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MONTH FOR JOB 3

Cou	<u>nt</u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	18 .61	1	January
	.56	2	February
	.46	3	March
	16 .59	4	April
	.42	5	May
	.43	6	June
	.46	7	July
	.64	8	August
	.49	9	September

27	.35	10	October
25	.32	11	November
32	.41	12	December
_	_	21	Winter
4	.05	22	Spring
-	_	23	Summer
-	_	24	Fall; Autumn
_	_	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,368	94.20	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; still working for this employer</pre>

## ER21220 "BC6 ENDING YEAR--JOB 3"

## NUM(4.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
364	4.65	2,002	2002
90	1.15	2,003	2003
_	-	9,998	DK
_	_	9,999	NA; refused
7,368	94.20	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; still working for this employer

## ER21221 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 JAN"

# NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JANUARY 2002 FOR JOB 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
255	3.26	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; DK
7,564	96.70	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003)

## ER21222 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 FEB"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--FEBRUARY 2002 FOR JOB 3

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
247	3.16	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; DK
7,572	96.80	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003)

#### ER21223 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 MAR"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MARCH 2002 FOR JOB 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
242	3.09	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; DK
7,577	96.87	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003)

## ER21224 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 APR"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--APRIL 2002 FOR JOB 3

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
246	3.14	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
4	.05	9	NA; DK
7,572	96.80	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003)

#### ER21225 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 MAY"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.-- MAY 2002 FOR JOB 3

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
241	3.08	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month

4	.05	9	NA; DK
7,577	96.87	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003)

#### ER21226 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 JUN"

# NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JUNE 2002 FOR JOB 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
242	3.09	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
4	.05	9	NA; DK
7,576	96.86	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003)

# ER21227 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 JUL"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JULY 2002 FOR JOB 3

Count	~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
233	2.98	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
4	.05	9	NA; DK
7,585	96.97	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003)

#### ER21228 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 AUG"

# NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--AUGUST 2002 FOR JOB 3

<u>Count</u> 212	 2.71		<pre>Code Value/Range Text Was working for this employer at least part of this month</pre>
3	.04	9	NA; DK
7,607	97.25	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003)

# ER21229 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 SEP"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--SEPTEMBER 2002 FOR JOB 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
180	2.30	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; DK
7,639	97.66	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003)

#### ER21230 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 OCT"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--OCTOBER 2002 FOR JOB 3

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
165	2.11	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
3	.04	9	NA; DK
7,654	97.85	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003)

#### ER21231 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 NOV"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--NOVEMBER 2002 FOR JOB 3

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
153	1.96	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,667	98.02	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003)

#### ER21232 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 DEC"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--DECEMBER 2002 FOR JOB 3

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	1.73	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month

2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,685	98.25	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003)

# ER21233 "BC20 MAIN OCC FOR JOB 3: 2000 CODE (HD)" NUM(3.0)

BC20. Now I have a few questions about each of the jobs you have told me about. In your work for [EMPLOYER NAME], what (is/was) your (HEAD'S) occupation (when you left that employer)? What sort of work (do/did) you do? What (are/were) your most important activities or duties?--JOB 3

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.23	1 - 43	Management Occupations
4	.05	50 - 73	Business Operations Specialists
7	.09	80 - 95	Financial Specialists
10	.13	100 - 124	Computer and Mathematical Occupations
3	.04	130 - 156	Architecture and Engineering Occupations
4	.05	160 - 196	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
4	.05	200 - 206	Community and Social Services Occupations
6	.08	210 - 215	Legal Occupations
20	.26	220 - 255	Education, Training, and Library Occupations
17	.22	260 - 296	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
10	.13	300 - 354	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
14	.18	360 - 365	Healthcare Support Occupations
18	.23	370 - 395	Protective Service Occupations
65	.83	400 - 416	Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
21	.27	420 - 425	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
15	.19	430 - 465	Personal Care and Service Occupations
63	.81	470 - 496	Sales Occupations
42	.54	500 - 593	Office and Administrative Support Occupations
15	.19	600 - 613	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
34	.43	620 - 676	Construction Trades
1	.01	680 - 694	Extraction Workers
21	.27	700 - 762	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers

30	.38	770 - 896	Production Occupations
45	.58	900 - 975	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
2	.03	980 - 983	Military Specific Occupations
7	.09	999	DK; NA; refused
7,326	93.66	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer</pre>

# ER21234 "BC21 MAIN IND FOR JOB 3: 2000 CODE (HD)" NUM(3.0)

BC21. What kind of business or industry (is/was) that in?--JOB 3

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.20	17 - 29	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
2	.03	37 - 49	Mining
5	.06	57 - 69	Utilities
40	.51	77	Construction
35	.45	107 - 399	Manufacturing
17	.22	407 - 459	Wholesale Trade
63	.81	467 - 579	Retail Trade
23	.29	607 - 639	Transportation and Warehousing
19	.24	647 - 679	Information
9	.12	687 - 699	Finance and Insurance
2	.03	707 - 719	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
24	.31	727 - 749	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
31	.40	757 - 779	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
32	.41	786 - 789	Educational Services
32	.41	797 - 847	Health Care and Social Assistance
26	.33	856 - 859	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
64	.82	866 - 869	Accommodations and Food Services
31	.40	877 - 929	Other Services (Except Public Administration)
12	.15	937 - 987	Public Administration and Active Duty Military
13	.17	999	DK; NA; refused
7,326	93.66	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer</pre>

# ER21235 "BC22 WORK SELF/OTR?--JOB 3"

NUM(1.0)

BC22. (Are/Were) you (HEAD) self-employed, (are/were) you employed by someone else, or what?--JOB 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
451	5.77	1	Someone else only
2	.03	2	Both someone else and self
39	.50	3	Self-employed only
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,329	93.70	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer</pre>

#### ER21236 "BC23 CORP/UNCORP BUS--JOB 3"

NUM(1.0)

BC23. (Is/Was) that an unincorporated business or a corporation?--JOB 3

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.45	1	Unincorporated
4	.05	2	Corporation
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,781	99.48	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; worked for someone else only (ER21235=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21237 "BC24 WORK FOR GOVT?--JOB 3"

NUM(1.0)

BC24. (Do/Did) you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--JOB 3

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Federal government
16	.20	2	State government
25	.32	3	Local government; public school system
396	5.06	4	Private company; non-government
8	.10	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,371	94.23	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; worked for self only or for both someone else and self (ER21235=2, 3, 8, or 9)

# ER21238 "CALCULATED ELAPSED WEEKS--HD JOB 3"

NUM(2.0)

Elapsed Number of Weeks HEAD Employed in 2002--JOB 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
470	6.01	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
7,352	93.99	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003)

# ER21239 "ACCURACY OF ELAPSED WEEKS--HD JOB 3"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21238 (Elapsed weeks worked on this job in 2002)--JOB 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.18	1	Value imputed by PSID staff
7,808	99.82	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003)

# ER21240 "BC43 HOURS/WEEK WORKED--JOB 3"

NUM(3.0)

BC43. On average, how many hours a week did you work on this job (this time) in 2002?--JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
455	5.82	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
11	.14	998	DK
4	.05	999	NA; refused
7,352	93.99	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003)

# ER21241 "ACCURACY OF HR/WK WORKED--HD JOB 3"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21240 (Average hours per week Head worked on this job in 2002)--JOB 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Imputed value
7,811	99.86	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003)</pre>

# ER21242 "BC44 WTR WORKED OT--JOB 3"

NUM(1.0

BC44. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?--JOB 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.61	1	Yes
407	5.20	5	No

4	.05	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,354	94.02	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003)

# ER21243 "BC45 AMT OF OT WORKED--JOB 3"

NUM(4.0)

BC45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2002?--HOURS FOR JOB 3

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.43	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
14	.18	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
7,774	99.39	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21242=5, 8, or 9)

#### ER21244 "BC45 OT TIME UNIT--JOB 3"

NUM(1.0)

BC45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2002?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 3

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
1	.01	5	Month
23	.29	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
14	.18	9	NA; refused
7,773	99.37	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21242=5, 8, or 9)

# ER21245 "ACCURACY OF OT--HD JOB 3"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21243 (Head's hours of overtime in 2002)--JOB 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Imputed value

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21242=5, 8, or 9)

#### ER21246 "BC46 AMOUNT EARNED LAST YEAR--JOB 3" NUM(10.:

BC46. About how much did you (HEAD) make at this job in (that period during) 2002?-- AMOUNT FOR JOB 3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	<u>%</u>		Code Value/Range Text Loss of \$999,997 or more
-	-	-999,996.99 - 01	
429	5.48	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
_	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
_	-	-999,999.00	Loss, NA, DK how much
32	.41	9,999,998.00	DK
9	.12	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,352	93.99	.00	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003)

# ER21247 "BC46 PER FOR AMT EARNED LAST YR-JOB 3" NUM(1.0)

BC46. About how much did you (HEAD) make at this job in (that period during) 2002?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 3

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
122	1.56	1	Hour
3	.04	2	Day
16	.20	3	Week
2	.03	4	Two weeks
17	.22	5	Month
263	3.36	6	Year
6	.08	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
39	.50	9	NA; refused
7,353	94.00	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003)

ER21248 "BC51 WHY JOB ENDED--JOB 3" NUM(1.0)

BC51. Why did you stop working for (NAME OF EMPLOYER)?--Did the company go out of business, were you laid off, did you quit, or what?--JOB 3

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.23	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
57	.73	3	Laid off; fired
209	2.67	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
8	.10	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
57	.73	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
18	.23	9	DK; NA; refused
7,455	95.31	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21218=2003); still working for this employer

# ER21249 "BC6 BEGINNING MONTH--JOB 4"

NUM(2.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MONTH FOR JOB 4

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.22	1	January
7	.09	2	February
13	.17	3	March
13	.17	4	April
13	.17	5	May
9	.12	6	June
7	.09	7	July
11	.14	8	August
16	.20	9	September
6	.08	10	October
13	.17	11	November
8	.10	12	December
_	_	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn

_	-	98	DK
5	.06	99	NA; refused
7,682	98.21	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer</pre>

# ER21250 "BC6 BEGINNING YEAR--JOB 4"

NUM(4.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--YEAR FOR JOB 4

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
136	1.74	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
1	.01	9,997	Before 2001, DK exact year
-	-	9,998	DK
3	.04	9,999	NA; refused
7,682	98.21	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer</pre>

# ER21251 "BC6 ENDING MONTH--JOB 4"

NUM(2.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MONTH FOR JOB 4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.15	1	January
18	.23	2	February
10	.13	3	March
10	.13	4	April
14	.18	5	May
15	.19	6	June
8	.10	7	July
12	.15	8	August
11	.14	9	September
6	.08	10	October
3	.04	11	November
9	.12	12	December
_	-	21	Winter
_	-	22	Spring
_	-	23	Summer
-	_	24	Fall; Autumn

1	.01	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
7,691	98.33	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; still working for this employer

# ER21252 "BC6 ENDING YEAR--JOB 4"

# NUM(4.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--YEAR FOR JOB 4

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.34	2,002	2002
26	.33	2,003	2003
_	-	9,998	DK
_	-	9,999	NA; refused
7,691	98.33	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; still working for this employer

#### ER21253 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 JAN"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JANUARY 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.79	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
4	.05	9	NA; DK
7,756	99.16	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003)

# ER21254 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 FEB"

## NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--FEBRUARY 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count	<del>%</del>		Code Value/Range Text
60 5	.77		Was working for this employer at least part of this month NA; DK
7,757	99.17	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003)

# ER21255 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 MAR"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MARCH 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.65	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
5	.06	9	NA; DK
7,766	99.28	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003)

#### ER21256 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 APR"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--APRIL 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.66	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
5	.06	9	NA; DK
7,765	99.27	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003)

#### ER21257 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 MAY"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MAY 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.64	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
5	.06	9	NA; DK
7,767	99.30	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003)

#### ER21258 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 JUN"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JUNE 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.59	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month

5	.06	9	NA; DK
7,771	99.35	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003)

#### ER21259 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 JUL"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JULY 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.47	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
5	.06	9	NA; DK
7,780	99.46	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003)

# ER21260 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 AUG"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--AUGUST 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.46	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
5	.06	9	NA; DK
7,781	99.48	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003)

#### ER21261 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 SEP"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--SEPTEMBER 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count 35	 .45		<pre>Code Value/Range Text Was working for this employer at least part of this month</pre>
5	.06	9	NA; DK
7,782	99.49	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003)

# ER21262 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 OCT"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--OCTOBER 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.33	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
5	.06	9	NA; DK
7,791	99.60	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003)

#### ER21263 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 NOV"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--NOVEMBER 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.33	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
5	.06	9	NA; DK
7,791	99.60	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003)

# ER21264 "BC6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 DEC"

NUM(1.0)

BC6. When did you (HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--DECEMBER 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.33	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
5	.06	9	NA; DK
7,791	99.60	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003)

# ER21265 "BC20 MAIN OCC FOR JOB 4: 2000 CODE (HD)" NUM(3.0)

BC20. Now I have a few questions about each of the jobs you have told me about. In your work for [EMPLOYER NAME], what (is/was) your (HEAD'S) occupation (when you left that employer)? What sort of work (do/did) you do? What (are/were) your most important activities or duties?--JOB 4

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1 - 43	Management Occupations
_	-	50 - 73	Business Operations Specialists
1	.01	80 - 95	Financial Specialists
1	.01	100 - 124	Computer and Mathematical Occupations
-	-	130 - 156	Architecture and Engineering Occupations
1	.01	160 - 196	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
-	-	200 - 206	Community and Social Services Occupations
1	.01	210 - 215	Legal Occupations
13	.17	220 - 255	Education, Training, and Library Occupations
5	.06	260 - 296	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
-	-	300 - 354	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
4	.05	360 - 365	Healthcare Support Occupations
2	.03	370 - 395	Protective Service Occupations
13	.17	400 - 416	Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
11	.14	420 - 425	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
4	.05	430 - 465	Personal Care and Service Occupations
18	.23	470 - 496	Sales Occupations
5	.06	500 - 593	Office and Administrative Support Occupations
6	.08	600 - 613	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
11	.14	620 - 676	Construction Trades
1	.01	680 - 694	Extraction Workers
6	.08	700 - 762	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
9	.12	770 - 896	Production Occupations
14	.18	900 - 975	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
1	.01	980 - 983	Military Specific Occupations
6	.08	999	DK; NA; refused

7,682 98.21

0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer

# ER21266 "BC21 MAIN IND FOR JOB 4: 2000 CODE (HD)" NUM(3.0)

BC21. What kind of business or industry (is/was) that in?--JOB 4

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to

www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	17 - 29	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
1	.01	37 - 49	Mining
1	.01	57 - 69	Utilities
13	.17	77	Construction
8	.10	107 - 399	Manufacturing
13	.17	407 - 459	Wholesale Trade
16	.20	467 - 579	Retail Trade
2	.03	607 - 639	Transportation and Warehousing
5	.06	647 - 679	Information
1	.01	687 - 699	Finance and Insurance
1	.01	707 - 719	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
3	.04	727 - 749	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
13	.17	757 - 779	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
16	.20	786 - 789	Educational Services
6	.08	797 - 847	Health Care and Social Assistance
4	.05	856 - 859	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
18	.23	866 - 869	Accommodations and Food Services
11	.14	877 - 929	Other Services (Except Public Administration)
-	_	937 - 987	Public Administration and Active Duty Military
3	.04	999	DK; NA; refused
7,682	98.21	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer</pre>

# ER21267 "BC22 WORK SELF/OTR?--JOB 4"

NUM(1.0)

BC22. (Are/Were) you (HEAD) self-employed, (are/were) you employed by someone else, or what?--JOB 4

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
123	1.57	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
12	.15	3	Self-employed only
2	.03	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,684	98.24	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer</pre>

#### ER21268 "BC23 CORP/UNCORP BUS--JOB 4"

NUM(1.0)

BC23. (Is/Was) that an unincorporated business or a corporation?--JOB 4

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Unincorporated
2	.03	2	Corporation
-	-	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,810	99.85	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; worked for someone else only (ER21267=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21269 "BC24 WORK FOR GOVT?--JOB 4"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt BC24.~(Do/Did)}$  you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--JOB 4

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Federal government
5	.06	2	State government
3	.04	3	Local government; public school system
112	1.43	4	Private company; non-government
1	.01	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,699	98.43	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; worked for self only or for both someone else and self (ER21267=2, 3, 8, or 9)

# ER21270 "CALCULATED ELAPSED WEEKS--HD JOB 4"

NUM(2.0)

Elapsed Number of Weeks HEAD Employed in 2002--JOB 4

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
124	1.59	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
7,698	98.41	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003)

# ER21271 "ACCURACY OF ELAPSED WEEKS--HD JOB 4"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21270 (Elapsed weeks Head worked on this job in 2002)--JOB 4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Value imputed by PSID staff
7,816	99.92	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003)

# ER21272 "BC43 HOURS/WEEK WORKED--JOB 4"

NUM(3.0)

BC43. On average, how many hours a week did you work on this job (this time) in 2002?--JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
122	1.56	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
3	.04	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
7,697	98.40	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003)

# ER21273 "ACCURACY OF HR/WK WORKED--HD JOB 4"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21272 (Average hours per week Head worked on this job in 2002)--JOB 4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Imputed value
7,818	99.95	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003)

# ER21274 "BC44 WTR WORKED OT--JOB 4"

NUM(1.0)

BC44. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?--JOB 4

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Yes
113	1.44	5	No

1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,697	98.40	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003)

# ER21275 "BC45 AMT OF OT WORKED--JOB 4"

NUM(4.0)

BC45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2002?--HOURS FOR JOB 4

Count	>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.10	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
2	.03	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
7,812	99.87	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21274=5, 8, or 9)

## ER21276 "BC45 OT TIME UNIT--JOB 4"

NUM(1.0)

BC45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2002?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 4

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	3	Week
_	_	4	Two weeks
1	.01	5	Month
4	.05	6	Year
_	_	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21274=5, 8, or 9)

# ER21277 "ACCURACY OF OT--HD JOB 4"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21275 (Head's hours of overtime in 2002)--JOB 4

Count	% _	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Imputed value

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21274=5, 8, or 9)

#### ER21278 "BC46 AMOUNT EARNED LAST YEAR--JOB 4" NUM(10

BC46. About how much did you make at this job in (that period during) 2002?--AMOUNT FOR JOB 4

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	<u>%</u>		Code Value/Range Text Loss of \$999,997 or more
-	-	-999,996.99 - 01	
114	1.46	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
_	_	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
_	-	-999,999.00	Loss, NA, DK how much
10	.13	9,999,998.00	DK
1	.01	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,697	98.40	.00	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003)

# ER21279 "BC46 PER FOR AMT EARNED LAST YR-JOB 4" NUM(1.0) BC46. About how much did you (HEAD) make at this job in (that period during) 2002?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 4

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.45	1	Hour
1	.01	2	Day
10	.13	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
3	.04	5	Month
59	.75	6	Year
6	.08	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
10	.13	9	NA; refused
7,698	98.41	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003)

# ER21280 "BC51 WHY JOB ENDED--JOB 4"

NUM(1.0)

BC51. Why did you stop working for (NAME OF EMPLOYER)?--Did the company go out of business, were you laid off, did you quit, or what?--JOB 4

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
17	.22	3	Laid off; fired
54	.69	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
3	.04	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
24	.31	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
6	.08	9	DK; NA; refused
7,715	98.63	0	Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21250=2003); still working for this employer

# ER21281 "NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL JOBS--HD"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Head's Jobs in Addition to Four Jobs in This File

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.41	1 - 6	Actual number
-	_	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,790	99.59	0	<pre>Inap.: no additional jobs; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21282 "BC10 WTR OTRS ILL (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

BC10. We're interested in time you (HEAD) spent away from work last year, during 2002. Did you miss any work because someone else was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2002?]

_	Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1,045	13.36	1	Yes
	6,766	86.50	5	No
	1	.01	0	Wild code
	_	_	8	DK
	10	.13	9	NA; refused

# ER21283 "BC10 DAYS OTHERS SICK"

NUM(3.0)

BC10. Did you miss any work because someone else was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2002?]--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Head missed due to the illness of others.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
762	9.74	1 - 365	Actual number of days
_	_	998	DK
-	_	999	NA; refused
7,060	90.26	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); missed no work through illness of others (ER21282=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

# ER21284 "ACCURACY OF DAYS OTRS SICK (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21283 (Number of days missed--others ill)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); missed no work through illness of others (ER21282=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days

#### ER21285 "BC10 WEEKS OTHERS SICK"

NUM(2.0)

BC10. Did you miss any work because someone else was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2002?]--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Head missed due to the illness of others.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
253	3.23	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
27	.35	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,542	96.42	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); missed no work through illness of others ER21282=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

# ER21286 "ACCURACY OF WEEKS OTRS SICK (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21285 (Number of weeks missed--others ill)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Imputed value
7,815	99.91	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); missed no work through illness of others (ER21282=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

# ER21287 "BC10 MONTHS OTHERS SICK"

NUM(2.0)

BC10. Did you miss any work because someone else was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2002?]--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Head missed due to the illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.54	1 - 12	Actual number of months
_	_	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,780	99.46	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); missed no work through illness of others (ER21282=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

#### ER21288 "ACCURACY OF MONTHS OTRS SICK (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21287 (Number of months missed--others ill)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); missed no work through illness of others (ER21282=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

#### ER21289 "BC11 WTR SELF ILL (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

BC11. Did you miss any work because you were sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2002?]

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,174	27.79	1	Yes
5,637	72.07	5	No
1	.01	0	Wild code
_	-	8	DK
10	.13	9	NA; refused

# ER21290 "BC11 DAYS SELF SICK"

NUM(3.0)

BC11. Did you miss any work because you were sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2002?]--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed due to Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,549	19.80	1 - 365	Actual number of days
-	-	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused

6,272 80.18 0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3);

missed no work through own illness (ER21289=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days

# ER21291 "ACCURACY OF DAYS SELF ILL (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21290 (Number of days missed--own illness)

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); missed no work through own illness (ER21289=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

# ER21292 "BC11 WEEKS SELF SICK"

NUM(2.0)

BC11. Did you miss any work because you were sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2002?]--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed due to Head's own illness.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
574	7.34	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
32	.41	98	DK
4	.05	99	NA; refused
7,212	92.20	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); missed no work through own illness (ER21289=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

# ER21293 "ACCURACY OF WEEKS SELF ILL (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21292 (Number of weeks missed--own illness)

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.10	1	Imputed value
7,814	99.90	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); missed no work through own illness (ER21289=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

#### ER21294 "BC11 MONTHS SELF SICK"

NUM(2.0)

BC11. Did you miss any work because you were sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2002?]--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed due to Head's own illness.

 Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
200	2.56	1 - 12	Actual number of months
-	-	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused

7,621 97.43

0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3);
missed no work through own illness (ER21289=5, 8, or 9);
did not report in terms of months

# ER21295 "ACCURACY OF MONTHS SELF ILL (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21294 (Number of months missed--own illness)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); missed no work through own illness (ER21289=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

#### ER21296 "BC12 WTR VACATION (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

BC12. Did you take vacation or time off? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2002?]

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,912	50.01	1	Yes
3,900	49.86	5	No
1	.01	0	Wild code
_	-	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused

#### ER21297 "BC12 DAYS VACATION"

NUM(3.0)

BC12. Did you take vacation or time off? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2002?]--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,092	13.96	1 - 365	Actual number of days
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
6,730	86.04	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); took no vacation or time off (ER21296=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

# ER21298 "ACCURACY OF DAYS VACATION (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21297 (Number of days missed--vacation or time off)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Imputed value
7,818	99.95	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); took no vacation or time off (ER21296=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

# ER21299 "BC12 WEEKS VACATION"

NUM(2.0)

BC12. Did you take vacation or time off? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2002?]--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,989	38.21	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
23	.29	98	DK
8	.10	99	NA; refused
4,802	61.39	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); took no vacation or time off (ER21296=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

# ER21300 "ACCURACY OF WEEKS VACATION (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21299 (Number of weeks missed--vacation or time off)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.01	1	Imputed value
7,743	98.99	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); took no vacation or time off (ER21296=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

#### ER21301 "BC12 MONTHS VACATION"

NUM(2.0)

BC12. Did you take vacation or time off? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2002?]--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months of vacation or time off taken by the Head

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
279	3.57	1 - 12	Actual number of months
_	_	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,543	96.43	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); took no vacation or time off (ER21296=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

## ER21302 "ACCURACY OF MONTHS VACATION (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21301 (Number of months missed--vacation or time off)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Imputed value
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); took no vacation or time off (ER21296=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

# ER21303 "BC13 WTR STRIKE (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

BC13. Did you miss any work because you were on strike? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2002?]

Count	용	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.32	1	Yes
7,787	99.55	5	No
1	.01	0	Wild code
-	-	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused

# ER21304 "BC13 DAYS STRIKE"

NUM(3.0)

BC13. Did you miss any work because you were on strike? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2002?]--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed because Head was on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1 - 365	Actual number of days
_	-	998	DK
_	_	999	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); missed no work through strikes (ER21303=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

# ER21305 "ACCURACY OF STRIKE DAYS (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21304 (Number of days missed--strike)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); missed no work through strikes (ER21303=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

# ER21306 "BC13 WEEKS STRIKE"

NUM(2.0)

BC13. Did you miss any work because you were on strike? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2002?]--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed because Head was on strike.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.10	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused

7,804 99.77 0 Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); missed no work through strikes (ER21303=5, 8, or 9); did

not report in terms of weeks

#### ER21307 "ACCURACY OF STRIKE WEEKS (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21306 (Number of weeks missed--strike)

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); missed no work through strikes (ER21303=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

#### ER21308 "BC13 MONTHS STRIKE"

NUM(2.0)

BC13. Did you miss any work because you were on strike? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2002?]--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed because Head was on strike.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 12	Actual number of months
_	_	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); missed no work through strikes (ER21303=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months.</pre>

## ER21309 "ACCURACY OF STRIKE MONTHS (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21308 (Number of months missed--strike)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); missed no work through strikes (ER21303=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

#### ER21310 "BC14 WTR LAID OFF (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

BC14. Did you miss any work because you were temporarily laid off from work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2002?]

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
197	2.52	1	Yes
7,617	97.38	5	No
1	.01	0	Wild code
-	-	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused

# ER21311 "BC14 DAYS LAID OFF"

NUM(3.0)

BC14. Did you miss any work because you were temporarily laid off from work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2002?]--DAYS The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Head missed due to temporary layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.23	1 - 365	Actual number of days
-	_	998	DK
-	_	999	NA; refused
7,804	99.77	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); was not laid off (ER21310=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

# ER21312 "ACCURACY OF DAYS LAID OFF (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21311 (Number of days missed--layoff)

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); was not laid off (ER21310=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

#### ER21313 "BC14 WEEKS LAID OFF"

NUM(2.0)

BC14. Did you miss any work because you were temporarily laid off from work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2002?]--WEEKS The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Head missed due to temporary layoff.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.67	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
11	.14	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,680	98.18	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); was not laid off (ER21310=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

## ER21314 "ACCURACY OF WEEKS LAID OFF (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21313 (Number of weeks missed--layoff)

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Imputed value
7,817	99.94	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); was not laid off (ER21310=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

# ER21315 "BC14 MONTHS LAID OFF"

NUM(2.0)

BC14. Did you miss any work because you were temporarily laid off from work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did you miss in 2002?]--MONTHS The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Head missed due to temporary layoff.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	1.05	1 - 12	Actual number of months
_	-	98	DK
_	-	99	NA; refused
7,740	98.95	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); was not laid off (ER21310=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

# ER21316 "ACCURACY OF MONTHS LAID OFF (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21315 (Number of months missed--layoff)

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not work for money in 2002 (ER21128=3); was not laid off (ER21310=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

#### ER21317 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED(HD)"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
655	8.37	1	Yes
7,161	91.55	5	No
-	-	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused

#### ER21318 "BC8 DAYS UNEMPLOYED"

#### NUM(3.0)

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--DAYS The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Head missed due to unemployment.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1 - 365	Actual number of days
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
7,817	99.94	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed (ER21317=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

# ER21319 "ACCURACY OF DAYS UNEMPLOYED (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21318 (Number of days missed--unemployment)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; was not unemployed (ER21317=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

#### ER21320 "BC8 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED"

NUM(2.0)

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]-- WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Head missed due to unemployment.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
481	6.15	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.06	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,336	93.79	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed (ER21317=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

# ER21321 "ACCURACY OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21320 (Number of weeks missed--unemployment)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.49	1	Imputed value
7,784	99.51	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; was not unemployed (ER21317=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

## ER21322 "BC8 MONTHS UNEMPLOYED"

NUM(2.0)

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]-- MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Head missed due to unemployment.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
304	3.89	1 - 12	Actual number of months
_	_	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,518	96.11	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed (ER21317=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

# ER21323 "ACCURACY OF MONTHS UNEMPLOYED (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21322 (Number of months missed--unemployment)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Imputed value
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; was not unemployed (ER21317=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

#### ER21324 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JAN"

NUM(1.0)

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]-- JANUARY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
264	3.38	1	Was unemployed in this month
21	.27	9	NA; DK
7,537	96.36	0	Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

#### ER21325 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED FEB"

NUM(1.0)

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--FEBRUARY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
267	3.41	1	Was unemployed in this month
23	.29	9	NA; DK
7,532	96.29	0	Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

#### ER21326 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAR"

NUM(1.0)

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]-- MARCH 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
272	3.48	1	Was unemployed in this month
22	.28	9	NA; DK
7,528	96.24	0	Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

## ER21327 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED APR"

NUM(1.0)

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]-- APRIL 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
274	3.50	1	Was unemployed in this month
23	.29	9	NA; DK
7,525	96.20	0	Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

# ER21328 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAY"

NUM(1.0)

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--MAY 2002

_	Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	270	3.45	1	Was unemployed in this month
	18	.23	9	NA; DK
	7,534	96.32	0	Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

# ER21329 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUN"

NUM(1.0)

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--JUNE 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
264	3.38	1	Was unemployed in this month
19	.24	9	NA; DK
7,539	96.38	0	Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

# ER21330 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUL"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--JULY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
259	3.31	1	Was unemployed in this month
20	.26	9	NA; DK
7,543	96.43	0	Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

# ER21331 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED AUG"

# NUM(1.0)

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]-- AUGUST 2002

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
262	3.35	1	Was unemployed in this month
17	.22	9	NA; DK
7,543	96.43	0	Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

# ER21332 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED SEP"

# NUM(1.0)

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]-SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
289	3.69	1	Was unemployed in this month
18	.23	9	NA; DK

7,515 96.08 0 Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

#### ER21333 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED OCT"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--OCTOBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
290	3.71	1	Was unemployed in this month
17	.22	9	NA; DK
7,515	96.08	0	Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

# ER21334 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED NOV"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]-NOVEMBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
304	3.89	1	Was unemployed in this month
16	.20	9	NA; DK
7,502	95.91	0	Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

#### ER21335 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED DEC"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when you were unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]-DECEMBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
311	3.98	1	Was unemployed in this month
16	.20	9	NA; DK
7,495	95.82	0	Inap.: was not unemployed in this month

# ER21336 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H)"

# NUM(1.0)

BC7. Now I'd like to know about times during 2001 and 2002 in which you were not working at all for pay. First, I'd like to know about any times when you were NOT looking for work, and next I'd like to know about any times when you WERE looking for work. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,695	21.67	1	Yes
6,121	78.25	5	No
_	_	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused

# ER21337 "BC7 DAYS OUT OF LAB FORCE"

NUM(3.0)

BC7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 365	Actual number of days
_	-	998	DK
_	-	999	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: not out of the labor force (ER21336=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

# ER21338 "ACCURACY OF DAYS OUT OF LAB FORCE (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21337 (Number of days missed--out of labor force)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; not out of the labor force (ER21336=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

# ER21339 "BC7WEEKS OUT LABOR FORCE"

NUM(2.0)

BC7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
477	6.10	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
15	.19	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,329	93.70	0	<pre>Inap.: not out of the labor force (ER21336=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

# ER21340 "ACCURACY OF WKS OUT OF LAB FORCE (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21339 (Number of weeks missed--out of labor force)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.28	1	Imputed value
7,800	99.72	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; not out of the labor force (ER21336=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

# ER21341 "BC7 MONTHS OUT LABR FORCE"

NUM(2.0)

BC7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1,400	17.90	1 - 12	Actual number of months
	-	_	98	DK
	-	-	99	NA; refused
	6,422	82.10	0	<pre>Inap.: not out of the labor force (ER21336=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

# ER21342 "ACCURACY OF MOS OUT OF LAB FORCE (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21341 (Number of months missed--out of labor force)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Imputed value
7,815	99.91	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; not out of the labor force (ER21336=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

# ER21343 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JAN"

NUM(1.0)

BC7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--JANUARY 2002

 Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
1,372	17.54	1	. Was out of the labor force this month	
24	.31	9	NA; DK	
6,426	82.15	0	Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month	

# ER21344 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC FEB"

NUM(1.0)

BC7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--FEBRUARY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,360	17.39	1	Was out of the labor force this month
26	.33	9	NA; DK
6,436	82.28	0	Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month

## ER21345 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC MAR"

NUM(1.0)

BC7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--MARCH 2002

Count	ૄ	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text					
1,347	17.22	1	Was out of the labor force this month					
25	.32	9	NA; DK					
6,450	82.46	0	Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month					

## ER21346 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC APR"

NUM(1.0)

BC7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--APRIL 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,334	17.05	1	Was out of the labor force this month
25	.32	9	NA; DK
6,463	82.63	0	Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month

## ER21347 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC MAY"

NUM(1.0)

BC7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--MAY 2002

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,335	17.07	1	Was out of the labor force this month
23	.29	9	NA; DK
6,464	82.64	0	Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month

# ER21348 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JUN"

NUM(1.0)

BC7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--JUNE 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,333	17.04	1	Was out of the labor force this month
26	.33	9	NA; DK
6,463	82.63	0	Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month

# ER21349 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JUL"

NUM(1.0)

BC7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--JULY 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,332	17.03	1	Was out of the labor force this month
23	.29	9	NA; DK

6,467 82.68

O Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month

#### ER21350 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC AUG"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--AUGUST 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,333	17.04	1	Was out of the labor force this month
24	.31	9	NA; DK
6,465	82.65	0	Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month

## ER21351 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC SEP"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,352	17.28	1	Was out of the labor force this month
23	.29	9	NA; DK
6,447	82.42	0	Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month

#### ER21352 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC OCT"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--OCTOBER 2002

 Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,358	17.36	1	Was out of the labor force this month
22	.28	9	NA; DK
6,442	82.36	0	Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month

# ER21353 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC NOV"

# NUM(1.0)

BC7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--NOVEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,382	17.67	1	Was out of the labor force this month
21	.27	9	NA; DK
6,419	82.06	0	Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month

## ER21354 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC DEC"

## NUM(1.0)

BC7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when you did not have a job and were not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--DECEMBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,398	17.87	1	Was out of the labor force this month

9	.12	9	NA;	DK								
6,415	82.01	0	Inap	.: was	not	out	of	the	labor	force	this	month

#### ER21355 "BC54 TOTAL WEEKS WORKED"

#### NUM(2.0)

BC54. Now, thinking about your (HEAD) work in 2002, how many weeks did you actually work on (all of) your job(s) in 2002, not counting time off for vacations, sick time, unemployment, etc.?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: all job start and end dates known; did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21356 "BC56 TOTAL HOURS WORKED"

NUM(3.0)

BC56. On average, how many hours a week did you work during 2002?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	998	DK
-	_	999	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21127=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21357 "BC62 WTR EVER WORKED"

NUM(1.0)

BC62. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,156	14.78	1	Yes
141	1.80	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
6,517	83.32	0	<pre>Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (ER21123=1, 2, or 99)</pre>

#### ER21358 "BC63 MO LAST WORKED"

NUM(2.0)

BC63. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best estimate?]-MONTH

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.81	1	January
43	.55	2	February
67	.86	3	March
59	.75	4	April

61	.78	5	May
116	1.48	6	June
45	.58	7	July
49	.63	8	August
55	.70	9	September
52	.66	10	October
48	.61	11	November
103	1.32	12	December
28	.36	21	Winter
45	.58	22	Spring
53	.68	23	Summer
54	.69	24	Fall; Autumn
173	2.21	98	DK
12	.15	99	NA; refused
6,696	85.60	0	<pre>Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (ER21123=1, 2, or 99); never worked (ER21357=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21359 "BC63 YR LAST WORKED"

NUM(4.0)

BC63. In what month and year did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best estimate?]-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the actual year Head last worked.

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,050	13.42	1,901 - 2,001	Actual year
72	.92	9,997	Before 2001, DK exact year
_	_	9,998	DK
4	.05	9,999	NA; refused
6,696	85.60	0	<pre>Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (ER21123=1, 2, or 99); never worked (ER21357=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21360 "BC64 WTR LOOKING FOR JOB"

NUM(1.0)

BC64. Have you (HEAD) been looking for (another job/work) during the past four weeks?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
953	12.18	1	Yes
6,824	87.24	5	No
5	.06	0	Wild code (should be 9, NA)
6	.08	8	DK
34	.43	9	NA; refused

# ER21361 "BC65 WTR PUBLIC EMP AGENCY (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

BC65. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [CHECK all that apply]--1. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
224	2.86	1	Yes
6	.08	9	NA; DK
7,592	97.06	0	<pre>Inap.: not looking for (another job/work) (ER21360=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21362 "BC65 WTR PRIVATE EMP AGENCY (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

BC65. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [CHECK all that apply]--2. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.16	1	Yes
5	.06	9	NA; DK
7,726	98.77	0	<pre>Inap.: not looking for (another job/work) (ER21360=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER21363 "BC65 WTR CHKD W/CURRENT EMP (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

BC65. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [CHECK all that apply]--3. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.18	1	Yes
5	.06	9	NA; DK
7,725	98.76	0	<pre>Inap.: not looking for (another job/work) (ER21360=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21364 "BC65 WTR CHKD W/OTHER EMP (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

BC65. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [CHECK all that apply]--4. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
327	4.18	1	Yes
5	.06	9	NA; DK
7,490	95.76	0	<pre>Inap.: not looking for (another job/work) (ER21360=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21365 "BC65 WTR CHKD W/FRIEND OR REL (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

BC65. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [CHECK all that apply]--5. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
265	3.39	1	Yes
5	.06	9	NA; DK

7,552 96.55 0 Inap.: not looking for (another job/work) (ER21360=5, 8, or 9) ER21366 "BC65 WTR PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS (HD)" NUM(1.0) BC65. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [CHECK all that apply]--6. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 455 5.82 1 Yes .06 9 NA; DK 5 7,362 94.12 0 Inap.: not looking for (another job/work) (ER21360=5, 8, or 9) ER21367 "BC65 WTR OTHER ACTIVITY (HD)" NUM(1.0) BC65. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [CHECK all that apply]--7. OTHER % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 4.92 1 Yes 5 .06 9 NA; DK 7,432 95.01 0 Inap.: not looking for (another job/work) (ER21360=5, 8, or 9) "BC65 WTR DONE NOTHING (HD)" ER21368 NUM(1.0) BC65. What have you been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [CHECK all that apply]--8. NOTHING 1 Yes .12 5 .06 9 NA; DK 7,808 99.82 0 Inap.: not looking for (another job/work) (ER21360=5, 8, or 9) "BC67 YRS LOOK WRK (H-U)" ER21369 NUM(2.0) BC67. How long have you been looking for work?--YEARS % \_\_\_Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1.50 1 - 10 Actual number of years 10 .13 98 DK 3 .04 99 NA; refused 7,692 98.34 0 Inap.: not looking for (another job/work) (ER21360=5, 8, or 9); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER21123=1, 2, or 99); did not report in terms of years "BC67 MOS LOOK WRK (H-U)" NUM(2.0) BC67. How long have you been looking for work?--MONTHS

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

3.57 1 - 12 Actual number of months

279

11	.14	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
7,530	96.27		<pre>Inap.: not looking for (another job/work) (ER21360=5, 8, or 9); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER21123=1, 2, or 99); did not report in terms of months</pre>

# ER21371 "BC67 WKS LOOK WRK (H-U)"

NUM(2.0)

BC67. How long have you been looking for work?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
151	1.93	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
10	.13	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
7,659	97.92	0	<pre>Inap.: not looking for (another job/work) (ER21360=5, 8, or 9); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER21123=1, 2, or 99); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

# ER21372 "DE1 CKPT: WTR WIFE IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

DE1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

_	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	4,298	54.95	1	Head is male with wife/"wife" in FU
	1,185	15.15	2	Head is male with no wife/"wife" in FU
	2,339	29.90	3	Head is female

# ER21373 "DE1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-1ST MENTION"

NUM(2.0)

DE1. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--FIRST MENTION

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,908	37.18	1	Working now
27	.35	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
128	1.64	3	Looking for work, unemployed
278	3.55	4	Retired
76	.97	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
827	10.57	6	Keeping house
45	.58	7	Student
7	.09	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
2	.03	99	NA; DK
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)

## ER21374 "DE1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-2ND MENTION"

NUM(2.0)

DE1. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--SECOND MENTION

Count	~ ~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Working now
1	.01	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
6	.08	3	Looking for work, unemployed
14	.18	4	Retired
8	.10	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
284	3.63	6	Keeping house
79	1.01	7	Student
5	.06	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
7,423	94.90	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); no second mention; NA, DK to first mention (ER21373=98 or 99)</pre>

#### ER21375 "DE1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS-3RD MENTION"

NUM(2.0)

DE1. We would like to know about what your (wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Working now
_	_	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
-	-	3	Looking for work, unemployed
-	-	4	Retired
1	.01	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
4	.05	6	Keeping house
8	.10	7	Student
3	.04	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
7,806	99.80	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); no third mention; NA, DK to first mention (ER21373=98 or 99)</pre>

#### ER21376 "DE2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-R)"

NUM(4.0)

DE2. In what year did your (wife/"WIFE") retire?

The values for this variable represent the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	269	3.44	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
	3	.04	9,998	DK
	18	.23	9,999	NA; refused
	7,532	96.29	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not retired</pre>

# ER21377 "DE3 WTR WORKED SINCE JAN 1 OF PRIOR YEAR" NUM(1.0)

DE3. Has she done any work for money since January 1, 2001? Please include any type of work, no matter how small.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
438	5.60	1	Yes
905	11.57	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,473	82.75	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER21373=1, 2, or 99)</pre>

## ER21378 "DE16-17 MAIN JOB INDICATOR"

NUM(1.0)

Status of 2003 Wife's/"Wife's" Job Number 1

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,934	37.51	1	Current main job
368	4.70	2	Most recent main job
996	12.73	3	Not employed in 2002
3,524	45.05	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

# ER21379 "DE6 BEGINNING MONTH--JOB 1"

NUM(2.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MONTH FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,089	13.92	1	January
134	1.71	2	February
184	2.35	3	March
182	2.33	4	April
172	2.20	5	May
198	2.53	6	June
148	1.89	7	July
279	3.57	8	August
281	3.59	9	September
165	2.11	10	October
134	1.71	11	November
104	1.33	12	December
30	.38	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
2	.03	23	Summer

1	.01	24	Fall; Autumn
25	.32	98	DK
173	2.21	99	NA; refused
4,520	57.79	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER21380 "DE6 BEGINNING YEAR--JOB 1"

NUM(4.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--YEAR FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,274	41.86	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
17	.22	9,997	Before 2001, DK exact year
1	.01	9,998	DK
10	.13	9,999	NA; refused
4,520	57.79	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER21381 "DE6 ENDING MONTH--JOB 1"

NUM(2.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MONTH FOR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.86	1	January
51	.65	2	February
59	.75	3	March
58	.74	4	April
115	1.47	5	May
110	1.41	6	June
50	.64	7	July
65	.83	8	August
66	.84	9	September
59	.75	10	October
48	.61	11	November
126	1.61	12	December
25	.32	21	Winter
34	.43	22	Spring
29	.37	23	Summer

26	.33	24	Fall; Autumn
120	1.53	98	DK
11	.14	99	NA; refused
6,703	85.69	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); still working for this employer</pre>

#### ER21382 "DE6 ENDING YEAR--JOB 1"

## NUM(4.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--YEAR FOR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,067	13.64	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
48	.61	9,997	Before 2001, DK exact year
_	_	9,998	DK
4	.05	9,999	NA; refused
6,703	85.69	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); still working for this employer</pre>

# ER21383 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 JAN"

## NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JANUARY 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Count</u> 2,543	32.51		<pre>Code Value/Range Text Was working for this employer at least part of this month</pre>
14	.18	9	NA; DK
5,265	67.31	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003)

## ER21384 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 FEB"

## NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--FEBRUARY 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,568	32.83	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
14	. 18	9	NA; DK

5,240 66.99

0 Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this
month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for
money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January
1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for this
employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003)

#### ER21385 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 MAR"

#### NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MARCH 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,594	33.16	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
14	.18	9	NA; DK
5,214	66.66	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003)

#### ER21386 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 APR"

#### NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--APRIL 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,609	33.35	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
14	.18	9	NA; DK
5,199	66.47	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003)

#### ER21387 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 MAY"

#### NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MAY 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,647	33.84	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
13	.17	9	NA; DK
5,162	65.99	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003)

## ER21388 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 JUN"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JUNE 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,661	34.02	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
15	.19	9	NA; DK
5,146	65.79	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003)

#### ER21389 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 JUL"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JULY 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,669	34.12	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
15	.19	9	NA; DK
5,138	65.69	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003)

#### ER21390 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 AUG"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--AUGUST 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,744	35.08	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
15	.19	9	NA; DK
5,063	64.73	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003)

#### ER21391 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 SEP"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--SEPTEMBER 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,791	35.68	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month

14	.18	9	NA; DK
5,017	64.14	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003)

## ER21392 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 OCT"

#### NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--OCTOBER 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,812	35.95	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
14	.18	9	NA; DK
4,996	63.87	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003)

#### ER21393 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 NOV"

#### NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--NOVEMBER 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,837	36.27	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
14	.18	9	NA; DK
4,971	63.55	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003)</pre>

## ER21394 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 1 DEC"

Count

#### NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--DECEMBER 2002 FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

2,854	36.49	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
14	.18	9	NA; DK
4,954	63.33	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003)</pre>

# ER21395 "DE20 MAIN OCC FOR JOB 1: 2000 CODE (WF)" NUM(3.0)

DE20. Now I have a few questions about each of the jobs you have told me about. In her work for [EMPLOYER NAME], what (is/was) your (wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation (when she left that employer)? What sort of work (does/did) she do? What (are/were) her most important activities or duties?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
257	3.29	1 - 43	Management Occupations
67	.86	50 - 73	Business Operations Specialists
72	.92	80 - 95	Financial Specialists
40	.51	100 - 124	Computer and Mathematical Occupations
20	.26	130 - 156	Architecture and Engineering Occupations
31	.40	160 - 196	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
71	.91	200 - 206	Community and Social Services Occupations
29	.37	210 - 215	Legal Occupations
341	4.36	220 - 255	Education, Training, and Library Occupations
69	.88	260 - 296	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
233	2.98	300 - 354	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
147	1.88	360 - 365	Healthcare Support Occupations
37	.47	370 - 395	Protective Service Occupations
130	1.66	400 - 416	Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
106	1.36	420 - 425	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
187	2.39	430 - 465	Personal Care and Service Occupations
307	3.92	470 - 496	Sales Occupations
801	10.24	500 - 593	Office and Administrative Support Occupations
30	.38	600 - 613	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
6	.08	620 - 676	Construction Trades
-	-	680 - 694	Extraction Workers
15	.19	700 - 762	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
182	2.33	770 - 896	Production Occupations
60	.77	900 - 975	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
10	.13	980 - 983	Military Specific Occupations
53	.68	999	DK; NA; refused

4,521 57.80

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9)

## ER21396 "DE21 MAIN IND FOR JOB 1: 2000 CODE (WF)" NUM(3.0)

DE21. What kind of business or industry (is/was) that in?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.49	17 - 29	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
2	.03	37 - 49	Mining
16	.20	57 - 69	Utilities
49	.63	77	Construction
295	3.77	107 - 399	Manufacturing
66	.84	407 - 459	Wholesale Trade
321	4.10	467 - 579	Retail Trade
89	1.14	607 - 639	Transportation and Warehousing
83	1.06	647 - 679	Information
211	2.70	687 - 699	Finance and Insurance
61	.78	707 - 719	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
153	1.96	727 - 749	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
90	1.15	757 - 779	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
467	5.97	786 - 789	Educational Services
714	9.13	797 - 847	Health Care and Social Assistance
53	.68	856 - 859	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
172	2.20	866 - 869	Accommodations and Food Services
193	2.47	877 - 929	Other Services (Except Public Administration)
188	2.40	937 - 987	Public Administration and Active Duty Military
40	.51	999	DK; NA; refused
4,521	57.80	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21397 "DE22 WORK SELF/OTR?--JOB 1"

NUM(1.0)

DE22. (Is/Was) your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, (is/was) she employed by someone else, or what?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,917	37.29		Someone else only
21	.27	2	Both someone else and self
343	4.39	3	Self-employed only
1	.01	8	DK
15	.19	9	NA; refused
4,525	57.85	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21398 "DE23 CORP/UNCORP BUS--JOB 1"

NUM(1.0)

DE23. (Is/Was) that an unincorporated business or a corporation?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
283	3.62	1	Unincorporated
68	.87	2	Corporation
12	.15	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,459	95.36	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); works for someone else only (ER21397=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21399 "DE24 WORK FOR GOVT?--JOB 1"

NUM(1.0)

DE24. (Does/Did) your (wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	1.30	1	Federal government
292	3.73	2	State government
327	4.18	3	Local government; public school system
2,108	26.95	4	Private company; nongovernment
70	.89	7	Other
14	.18	8	DK
5	.06	9	NA; refused
4,904	62.69	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); works for self only or for both someone else and self (ER21397=2, 3, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21400 "DE26 JOB NOW UNION? (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

DE26. Is your (wife's/"WIFE'S) current job covered by a union contract?--CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
375	4.79	1	Yes
2,139	27.35	5	No
19	.24	8	DK
68	.87	9	NA; refused
5,221	66.75	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); works for self only or for both someone else and self (ER21397=2, 3, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21401 "DE27 BELONG UNION? (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

DE27. Does she belong to that labor union?--CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	용	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
329	4.21	1	Yes
44	.56	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,446	95.19	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); works for self only or also employed by someone else (ER21397=2, 3, 8, or 9); current job not covered by union contract (ER21400=5, 8, or 9)

# ER21402 "DE29 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)"

NUM(1.0)

DE29. On her main job for (NAME OF EMPLOYER), is your (wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?--CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,038	13.27	1	Salaried
34	.43	2	Salary plus commission
1,473	18.83	3	Paid by hour
27	.35	4	Hourly plus tips
12	.15	6	Hourly plus commission
259	3.31	7	Other
1	.01	5	Wild code
6	.08	8	DK
75	.96	9	NA; refused
4,897	62.61	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21403 "DE30 SALARY AMOUNT"

NUM(10.2)

DE30. How much is her salary?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,012	12.94	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
17	.22	9,999,998.00	DK
43	.55	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
6,750	86.30	.00	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER21402=3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21404 "DE30 SALARY PER WHAT"

NUM(1.0)

DE30. How much is her salary?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.73	3	Week
28	.36	4	Two weeks
90	1.15	5	Month
828	10.59	6	Year
16	.20	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
53	.68	9	NA; refused
6,750	86.30	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER21402=3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21405 "DE31 WTR SAL PD OT (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

DE31. If she were to work more hours than usual during some week, would she get paid for those extra hours of work?--CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
184	2.35	1	Yes
872	11.15	5	No
6	.08	8	DK
12	.15	9	NA; refused
6,748	86.27	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER21402=3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21406 "DE32 HOW PAID FOR OT"

NUM(1.0)

DE32. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?--FIRST MENTION IF SALARIED FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
101	1.29		Time and a half
4	.05	2	Double time
19	.24	3	Straight time
11	.14	4	Comp time
40	.51	5	Exact amount
-	_	7	Other
8	.10	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,638	97.65	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER21402=3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9); would not get paid for extra hours (ER21405=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21407 "DE32A EXACT OT PAY IF SALARIED"

NUM(10.2)

DE32a. About how much would she make at this?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.43	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
_	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
6	.08	9,999,998.00	DK
-	-	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,782	99.49	.00	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER21402=3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9); would not get paid for extra hours (ER21405=5, 8, or 9)

#### ER21408 "DE32A EXACT OT PAY PER"

NUM(1.0)

DE32a. About how much would she make at this?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.37	1	Hour
1	.01	2	Day
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
-	-	5	Month
2	.03	6	Year

2	.03	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,782	99.49	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); is not salaried (ER21402=3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9); would not get paid for extra hours (ER21405=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER21409 "DE33 HOURLY REGULAR RATE"

NUM(6.2)

DE33. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?--CURRENT MAIN JOB The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,436	18.36	.01 - 996.99	Actual amount
-	_	997.00	\$997 or more
52	.66	998.00	DK
24	.31	999.00	NA; refused
6,310	80.67	.00	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER21402=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21410 "DE34 OT DIFFERENTIAL 1ST"

NUM(1.0)

DE34. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?--FIRST MENTION IF PAID BY HOUR FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
913	11.67	1	Time and a half
10	.13	2	Double time
228	2.91	3	Straight time
21	.27	4	Comp time
41	.52	5	Exact amount
226	2.89	7	Other
54	.69	8	DK
19	.24	9	NA; refused
6,310	80.67	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER21402=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER21411 "DE34 OT DIFFERENTIAL 2ND"

NUM(1.0)

DE34. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?--SECOND MENTION IF PAID BY HOUR FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Time and a half

11	.14	2	Double time
_	-	3	Straight time
1	.01	4	Comp time
-	-	5	Exact amount
1	.01	7	Other
7,808	99.82	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER21402=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9); NA, DK to first mention; only one mention</pre>

# ER21412 "DE34 OT DIFFERENTIAL 3RD"

NUM(1.0)

DE34. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?--THIRD MENTION IF PAID BY HOUR FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Time and a half
_	_	2	Double time
-	-	3	Straight time
-	-	4	Comp time
-	-	5	Exact amount
-	-	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER21402=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9); NA, DK to first mention; less than three mentions</pre>

# ER21413 "DE34A EXACT OT PAY IF HOURLY"

NUM(10.2)

DE34a. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.50	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
2	.03	9,999,998.00	DK
1	.01	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,780	99.46	.00	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER21402=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21414 "DE34A EXACT OT PAY PER"

NUM(1.0)

DE34a. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.50	1	Hour

-	-	2	Day
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
-	-	5	Month
-	-	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,780	99.46	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER21402=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER21415 "DE36 AVG TIPS/COMM"

NUM(8.2)

DE36. How much are her tips, on average?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.27	.01 - 99,996.99	Actual amount
_	_	99,997.00	\$99,997 or more
6	.08	99,998.00	DK
-	-	99,999.00	NA; refused
7,795	99.65	.00	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER21402=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9) or is paid hourly but does not receive tips (ER21402=3 or 6)</pre>

# ER21416 "DE36 TIPS/COMM PER WHAT"

NUM(1.0)

DE36. How much are her tips, on average?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Hour
11	.14	2	Day
7	.09	3	Week
-	_	4	Two weeks
-	-	5	Month
1	.01	6	Year
1	.01	7	Wild code
-	_	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused

7,795 99.65 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); is not paid an hourly wage (ER21402=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9); paid hourly but does not receive tips (ER21402=3 or 6)

#### ER21417 "DE37 AVG TIPS/COMM"

NUM(9.0)

DE37. How much is her commission, on average?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.46	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
10	.13	9,999,998	DK
1	.01	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,775	99.40	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); is neither salaried nor hourly (ER21402=7, 8, or 9) or paid salary or hourly but does not receive commission (ER21402=1, 3, or 4)</pre>

#### ER21418 "DE37 TIPS/COMM PER WHAT"

NUM(1.0)

DE37. How much is her commission, on average?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
12	.15	5	Month
14	.18	6	Year
6	.08	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused
7,775	99.40	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); is neither salaried nor hourly (ER21402=7, 8, or 9) or paid salary or hourly but does not receive commission (ER21402=1, 3, or 4)</pre>

## ER21419 "DE38 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

DE38. How is that?--NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	22	.28	1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
	57	.73	2	Commission
	36	.46	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"draw on account
	61	.78	6	By the job/day/mile

76	.97	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,570	96.78	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); is paid a salary or hourly wage (ER21402=1-4, 6, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21420 "DE39 OT RATE"

NUM(9.2)

D39. If she worked an extra hour, how much would she earn for that hour?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.64	.01 - 999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	999,997.00	\$999,997 or more
48	.61	999,998.00	DK
4	.05	999,999.00	NA; refused
7,720	98.70	.00	<pre>Inap.: nothing; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); is paid a salary or hourly wage (ER21402=1-4, 6, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21421 "DE41 YRS PRES EMP (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

DE41. How many years' experience does your (wife/"WIFE") have altogether with her present employer?--YEARS FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

All three vars--DE41 YRS, DE41 MOS, and DE41 WKS--must be added together to calculate total experience.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,211	28.27	1 - 65	Actual number of years
5	.06	98	DK
34	.43	99	NA; refused
5,572	71.23	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); works for self only (ER21397=3, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of years</pre>

# ER21422 "DE41 MOS PRES EMP (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

DE41. How many years' experience does your (wife/"WIFE") have altogether with her present employer?--MONTHS FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

All three vars--DE41 YRS, DE41 MOS, and DE41 WKS--must be added together to calculate total experience.

Count	<u></u> ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
113	1.44	1	One month or less

894	11.43	2 - 12	Actual number
6	.08	98	DK
23	.29	99	NA; refused
6,786	86.76	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); works for self only (ER21397=3, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

#### ER21423 "DE41 WKS PRES EMP (W-E)"

NUM(2.0)

DE41. How many years' experience does your (wife/"WIFE") have altogether with her present employer?--WEEKS FOR CURRENT MAIN JOB

All three vars--DE41 YRS, DE41 MOS, and DE41 WKS--must be added together to calculate total experience.

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
240	3.07	1 - 51	Actual number
3	.04	98	DK
25	.32	99	NA; refused
7,554	96.57	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9); works for self only (ER21397=3, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

# ER21424 "CALCULATED ELAPSED WEEKS--WF JOB 1"

NUM(2.0)

Elapsed Number of Weeks (Wife/"Wife") Employed in 2002--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB This variable represents the number of weeks during 2002 that the wife/"wife" was employed at her current or most recent main job. The number of weeks may include time she took off for vacation, illness, being on strike or temporary layoff. For the number of actual weeks she worked on all jobs in 2002 see ER24088.

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,061	39.13	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4,761	60.87	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003)</pre>

#### ER21425 "ACCURACY OF ELAPSED WEEKS--WF JOB 1"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21424 (Elapsed weeks Wife/"Wife" employed on this job in 2002)

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.28	1	Value imputed by PSID staff
7,800	99.72	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003)</pre>

# ER21426 "DE43 HOURS/WEEK WORKED--JOB 1"

NUM(3.0)

DE43. On average, how many hours a week did she work on this job (this time) in 2002?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,021	38.62	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
29	.37	998	DK
10	.13	999	NA; refused
4,762	60.88	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003)</pre>

## ER21427 "ACCURACY OF HR/WK WORKED--WF JOB 1"

NTIM(1 0

Accuracy of ER21426 (Average hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on this job in 2002)--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.19	1	Imputed value
7,807	99.81	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003)</pre>

# ER21428 "DE44 WTR WORKED OT--JOB 1"

NUM(1.0)

DE44. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?--CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN  $_{\rm JOB}$ 

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
434	5.55	1	Yes
2,608	33.34	5	No
7	.09	8	DK
26	.33	9	NA; refused
4,747	60.69	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003)</pre>

## ER21429 "DE45 AMT OF OT WORKED--JOB 1"

NUM(4.0)

DE45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2002?--HOURS FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

<u>Count</u> 379			Code Value/Range Text Actual number of hours
54	.69	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused

7,388 94.45

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work
 for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since
 January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for
 this employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003); did not work
 overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21428=5, 8, or 9)

#### ER21430 "DE45 OT TIME UNIT--JOB 1"

NUM(1.0)

DE45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2002?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.58	3	Week
6	.08	4	Two weeks
11	.14	5	Month
311	3.98	6	Year
4	.05	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
55	.70	9	NA; refused
7,390	94.48	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21428=5, 8, or 9)

## ER21431 "ACCURACY OF OT--WF JOB 1"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21429 (Wife's/"Wife's" hours of overtime in 2002)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21428=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21432 "DE46 AMOUNT EARNED LAST YEAR--JOB 1"

NUM(10.2)

DE46. How much did she make at this job in (that period during) 2002?--AMOUNT FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	-999,997.00	Loss of \$999,997 or more
-	-	-999,996.99 - 01	Actual loss
2,853	36.47	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
_	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more

-	-	-999,999.00	Loss, NA, DK how much
114	1.46	9,999,998.00	DK
88	1.13	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
4,767	60.94	.00	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003)</pre>

# ER21433 "DE46 PER FOR AMT EARNED LAST YR--JOB 1" NUM(1.0) DE46. About how much did she make at this job in (that period during) 20022--T

DE46. About how much did she make at this job in (that period during) 2002?--TIME UNIT FOR CURRENT OR MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
149	1.90	1	Hour
7	.09	2	Day
48	.61	3	Week
12	.15	4	Two weeks
43	.55	5	Month
2,574	32.91	6	Year
27	.35	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
195	2.49	9	NA; refused
4,767	60.94	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003)</pre>

# ER21434 "DE51 WHY LAST JOB END (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

DE51. Why did she stop working for (NAME OF EMPLOYER)?--Did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?--MOST RECENT MAIN JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.27	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
63	.81	3	Laid off; fired
218	2.79	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
7	.09	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
44	.56	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
20	.26	9	DK; NA; refused

7,449 95.23

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21380=2003); still working for this employer

#### ER21435 "DE6 BEGINNING MONTH--JOB 2"

NUM(2.0)

DE6. When did your (Wife/"Wife") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MONTH FOR JOB 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
238	3.04	1	January
33	.42	2	February
41	.52	3	March
37	.47	4	April
41	.52	5	May
51	.65	6	June
39	.50	7	July
56	.72	8	August
65	.83	9	September
41	.52	10	October
41	.52	11	November
19	.24	12	December
4	.05	21	Winter
_	_	22	Spring
2	.03	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
3	.04	98	DK
9	.12	99	NA; refused
7,102	90.80	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer</pre>

# ER21436 "DE6 BEGINNING YEAR--JOB 2"

NUM(4.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--YEAR FOR JOB 2

_	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	705	9.01	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
	9	.12	9,997	Before 2001, DK exact year
	_	_	9,998	DK

6	.08	9,999	NA; refused
7,102	90.80	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work</pre>
			for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since
			January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer

## ER21437 "DE6 ENDING MONTH--JOB 2"

NUM(2.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MONTH FOR JOB 2

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.55	1	January
41	.52	2	February
39	.50	3	March
52	.66	4	April
63	.81	5	May
62	.79	6	June
45	.58	7	July
58	.74	8	August
34	.43	9	September
33	.42	10	October
27	.35	11	November
43	.55	12	December
-	_	21	Winter
-	_	22	Spring
_	_	23	Summer
_	_	24	Fall; Autumn
1	.01	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,280	93.07	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; still working for this employer</pre>

## ER21438 "DE6 ENDING YEAR--JOB 2"

NUM(4.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--YEAR FOR JOB 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
432	5.52	2,002	2002
107	1.37	2,003	2003

1	.01	2,001	Wild code
1	.01	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
7,280	93.07	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; still working for this employer</pre>

#### ER21439 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 JAN"

## NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JANUARY 2002 FOR JOB 2

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
529	6.76	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; DK
7,287	93.16	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003)

# ER21440 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 FEB"

## NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--FEBRUARY 2002 FOR JOB 2

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
518	6.62	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK
7,297	93.29	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003)

# ER21441 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 MAR"

# NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MARCH 2002 FOR JOB 2

Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text
505	6.46	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK
7,310	93.45	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003)

## ER21442 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 APR"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--APRIL 2002 FOR JOB 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
495	6.33	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK
7,320	93.58	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003)

#### ER21443 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 MAY"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MAY 2002 FOR JOB 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
480	6.14	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK
7,335	93.77	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003)

## ER21444 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 JUN"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JUNE 2002 FOR JOB 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
453	5.79	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK
7,362	94.12	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003)

#### ER21445 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 JUL"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JULY 2002 FOR JOB 2

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
413	5.28	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month

6	.08	9	NA; DK
7,403	94.64	C	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003)

## ER21446 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 AUG"

## NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--AUGUST 2002 FOR JOB 2

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
391	5.00	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; DK
7,425	94.92	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003)

#### ER21447 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 SEP"

#### NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--SEPTEMBER 2002 FOR JOB 2

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
357	4.56	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; DK
7,459	95.36	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003)

#### ER21448 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 OCT"

Count \_ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

# NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--OCTOBER 2002 FOR JOB 2

339	4.33	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; DK
7,477	95.59	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003)

# ER21449 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 NOV"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--NOVEMBER 2002 FOR JOB 2

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
317	4.05	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; DK
7,499	95.87	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003)

#### ER21450 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 2 DEC"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--DECEMBER 2002 FOR JOB 2

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
294	3.76	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
6	.08	9	NA; DK
7,522	96.16	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003)

#### ER21451 "DE20 MAIN OCC FOR JOB 2: 2000 CODE (WF)"

NUM(3.0)

DE20. Now I have a few questions about each of the jobs you have told me about. In her work for [EMPLOYER NAME], what (is/was) your (wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation (when she left that employer)? What sort of work (does/did) she do? What (are/were) her most important activities or duties?--JOB 2

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.46	1 - 43	Management Occupations
11	.14	50 - 73	Business Operations Specialists
10	.13	80 - 95	Financial Specialists
7	.09	100 - 124	Computer and Mathematical Occupations
3	.04	130 - 156	Architecture and Engineering Occupations
3	.04	160 - 196	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
13	.17	200 - 206	Community and Social Services Occupations

6	.08	210 - 215	Legal Occupations
61	.78	220 - 255	Education, Training, and Library Occupations
21	.27	260 - 296	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
52	.66	300 - 354	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
37	.47	360 - 365	Healthcare Support Occupations
8	.10	370 - 395	Protective Service Occupations
58	.74	400 - 416	Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
29	.37	420 - 425	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
46	.59	430 - 465	Personal Care and Service Occupations
97	1.24	470 - 496	Sales Occupations
146	1.87	500 - 593	Office and Administrative Support Occupations
20	.26	600 - 613	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
3	.04	620 - 676	Construction Trades
_	-	680 - 694	Extraction Workers
1	.01	700 - 762	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
25	.32	770 - 896	Production Occupations
16	.20	900 - 975	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
3	.04	980 - 983	Military Specific Occupations
8	.10	999	DK; NA; refused
7,102	90.80	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer</pre>

# ER21452 "DE21 MAIN IND FOR JOB 2: 2000 CODE (WF)" NUM(3.0) DE21. What kind of business or industry (is/was) that in?--JOB 2

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.23	17 - 29	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
1	.01	37 - 49	Mining
-	-	57 - 69	Utilities
9	.12	77	Construction
47	.60	107 - 399	Manufacturing
22	.28	407 - 459	Wholesale Trade
96	1.23	467 - 579	Retail Trade

8	.10	607 - 639	Transportation and Warehousing
23	.29	647 - 679	Information
29	.37	687 - 699	Finance and Insurance
15	.19	707 - 719	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
38	.49	727 - 749	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
25	.32	757 - 779	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
85	1.09	786 - 789	Educational Services
151	1.93	797 - 847	Health Care and Social Assistance
19	.24	856 - 859	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
68	.87	866 - 869	Accommodations and Food Services
38	.49	877 - 929	Other Services (Except Public Administration)
19	.24	937 - 987	Public Administration and Active Duty Military
9	.12	999	DK; NA; refused
7,102	90.80	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer</pre>

# ER21453 "DE22 WORK SELF/OTR?--JOB 2" NUM(1.0)

DE22. (Is/Was) was your (wife/"WIFE") self-employed, (is/was) she employed by someone else, or what?--JOB 2

Count	<del></del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
637	8.14	1	Someone else only
1	.01	2	Both someone else and self
76	.97	3	Self-employed only
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,106	90.85	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer</pre>

# ER21454 "DE23 CORP/UNCORP BUS--JOB 2"

NUM(1.0)

DE23. (Is/Was) that an unincorporated business or a corporation?--JOB 2

_	Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	65	.83	1	Unincorporated
	11	.14	2	Corporation
	_	_	8	DK
	1	.01	9	NA; refused

7,745 99.02

O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; worked for someone else only (ER21453=1, 8, or 9)

### ER21455 "DE24 WORK FOR GOVT?--JOB 2"

NUM(1.0)

DE24. (Does/Did) she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--JOB 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.15	1	Federal government
46	.59	2	State government
46	.59	3	Local government; public school system
508	6.49	4	Private company; non-government
21	.27	7	Other
4	.05	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,185	91.86	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; worked for self only or for both someone else and self (ER21453=2, 3, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21456 "CALCULATED ELAPSED WEEKS--WF JOB 2"

NUM(2.0)

Elapsed Number of Weeks (Wife/"Wife") Employed in 2002--JOB 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
690	8.82	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	98	Wild code
1	.01	99	Wild code
7,130	91.15	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003)</pre>

### ER21457 "ACCURACY OF ELAPSED WEEKS--WF JOB 2"

NUM(1.0

Accuracy of ER21456 (Elapsed number of weeks worked on this job in 2002)--JOB 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Value imputed by PSID staff
7,812	99.87	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003)</pre>

# ER21458 "DE43 HOURS/WEEK WORKED--JOB 2"

NUM(3.0)

DE43. On average, how many hours a week did she work on this job (this time) in 2002?--  $_{
m JOB}$  2

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
675	8.63	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
14	.18	998	DK
4	.05	999	NA; refused
7,129	91.14	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003)</pre>

## ER21459 "ACCURACY OF HR/WK WORKED--WF JOB 2"

NTIM(1 0

Accuracy of ER21458 (Average hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on this job in 2002)--JOB 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Imputed value
7,818	99.95	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003)</pre>

# ER21460 "DE44 WTR WORKED OT--JOB 2"

NUM(1.0)

DE44. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?--JOB 2

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.82	1	Yes
620	7.93	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,130	91.15	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003)

# ER21461 "DE45 AMT OF OT WORKED--JOB 2"

NUM(4.0)

DE45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during ) 2002?--HOURS FOR JOB 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.66	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
9	.12	9,998	DK
3	.04	9,999	NA; refused

7,758 99.18

O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21460=5, 8, or 9)

# ER21462 "DE45 OT TIME UNIT--JOB 2"

NUM(1.0)

DE45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2002?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 2

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.15	3	Week
-	_	4	Two weeks
4	.05	5	Month
39	.50	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,757	99.17	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21460=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER21463 "ACCURACY OF OT--WF JOB 2"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21461 (Wife's/"Wife's" hours of overtime in 2002)--JOB 2  $\,$ 

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21460=5, 8, 9)</pre>

### ER21464 "DE46 AMOUNT EARNED LAST YEAR--JOB 2"

NUM(10.2)

DE46. About how much did she make at this job in (that period during) 2002?--AMOUNT FOR JOB 2

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	% Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	999,997.00	Loss of \$999,997 or more
_	999,996.99 - - 01	Actual loss

638	8.16	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
_	-	-999,999.00	Loss, NA, DK how much
40	.51	9,999,998.00	DK
11	.14	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,133	91.19	.00	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003)</pre>

# ER21465 "DE46 PER FOR AMT EARNED LAST YR--JOB 2" NUM(1.0)

DE46. About how much did she make at this job in (that period during) 2002?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 2

Count	~ ~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
106	1.36	1	Hour
4	.05	2	Day
16	.20	3	Week
3	.04	4	Two weeks
14	.18	5	Month
482	6.16	6	Year
18	.23	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
48	.61	9	NA; refused
7,131	91.17	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003)</pre>

# ER21466 "DE51 WHY JOB ENDED--JOB 2"

NUM(1.0)

DE51. Why did she stop working for (NAME OF EMPLOYER)?--Did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?

_	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	21	.27	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
	-	-	2	Strike; lockout
	55	.70	3	Laid off; fired
	294	3.76	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
	11	.14	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
	58	.74	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job

1	1 .14	9	DK; NA; refused
7,37	2 94.25	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no second employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21436=2003); still working for this employer

NUM(2.0)

# ER21467 "DE6 BEGINNING MONTH--JOB 3"

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MONTH FOR JOB 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.43	1	January
7	.09	2	February
12	.15	3	March
13	.17	4	April
7	.09	5	May
13	.17	6	June
8	.10	7	July
14	.18	8	August
14	.18	9	September
9	.12	10	October
6	.08	11	November
2	.03	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
-	_	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
7,681	98.20	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer</pre>

# ER21468 "DE6 BEGINNING YEAR--JOB 3"

NUM(4.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--YEAR FOR JOB 3

The values for this variable represent the year Wife/"Wife" started working for this employer.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
139	1.78	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
1	.01	9,997	Before 2001, DK exact year
_	_	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
7,681	98.20	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer</pre>

### ER21469 "DE6 ENDING MONTH--JOB 3"

NUM(2.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MONTH FOR JOB 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	January
11	.14	2	February
11	.14	3	March
9	.12	4	April
13	.17	5	May
10	.13	6	June
3	.04	7	July
18	.23	8	August
12	.15	9	September
11	.14	10	October
5	.06	11	November
7	.09	12	December
_	_	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
_	_	23	Summer
_	_	24	Fall; Autumn
_	_	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused

7,699 98.43

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; still working for this employer

### ER21470 "DE6 ENDING YEAR--JOB 3"

#### NUM(4.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--YEAR FOR JOB 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
97	1.24	2,002	2002
25	.32	2,003	2003
-	_	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
7,699	98.43	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; still working for this employer</pre>

#### ER21471 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 JAN"

#### NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JANUARY 2002 FOR JOB 3

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.88	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,751	99.09	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003)

### ER21472 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 FEB"

# NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--FEBRUARY 2002 FOR JOB 3

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.88	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,751	99.09	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003)

## ER21473 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 MAR"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MARCH 2002 FOR JOB 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.88	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,751	99.09	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003)

#### ER21474 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 APR"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--APRIL 2002 FOR JOB 3

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	.97	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,744	99.00	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003)

### ER21475 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 MAY"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MAY 2002 FOR JOB 3

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	.92	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,748	99.05	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003)

### ER21476 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 JUN"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JUNE 2002 FOR JOB 3

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.95	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month

2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,746	99.03	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003)

## ER21477 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 JUL"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JULY 2002 FOR JOB 3

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	.92	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,749	99.07	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003)

### ER21478 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 AUG"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--AUGUST 2002 FOR JOB 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
78	1.00	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,743	98.99	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003)

## ER21479 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 SEP"

Count

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--SEPTEMBER 2002 FOR JOB 3

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

67	.86	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,754	99.13	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003)

## ER21480 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 OCT"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--OCTOBER 2002 FOR JOB 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.74	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,763	99.25	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003)

#### ER21481 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 NOV"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--NOVEMBER 2002 FOR JOB 3

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.63	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,772	99.36	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003)

## ER21482 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 3 DEC"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--DECEMBER 2002 FOR JOB 3

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.59	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,775	99.40	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003)

# ER21483 "DE20 MAIN OCC FOR JOB 3: 2000 CODE (WF)" NUM(3.0)

DE20. Now I have a few questions about each of the jobs you have told me about. In her work for [EMPLOYER NAME], what (is/was) your (wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation (when she left that employer)? What sort of work (does/did) she do? What (are/were) her most important activities or duties?--JOB 3

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1 - 43	Management Occupations
1	.01	50 - 73	Business Operations Specialists
1	.01	80 - 95	Financial Specialists
-	_	100 - 124	Computer and Mathematical Occupations
1	.01	130 - 156	Architecture and Engineering Occupations
1	.01	160 - 196	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
3	.04	200 - 206	Community and Social Services Occupations
-	-	210 - 215	Legal Occupations
15	.19	220 - 255	Education, Training, and Library Occupations
4	.05	260 - 296	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
6	.08	300 - 354	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
10	.13	360 - 365	Healthcare Support Occupations
2	.03	370 - 395	Protective Service Occupations
15	.19	400 - 416	Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
1	.01	420 - 425	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
10	.13	430 - 465	Personal Care and Service Occupations
17	.22	470 - 496	Sales Occupations
28	.36	500 - 593	Office and Administrative Support Occupations
6	.08	600 - 613	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
1	.01	620 - 676	Construction Trades
-	_	680 - 694	Extraction Workers
1	.01	700 - 762	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
4	.05	770 - 896	Production Occupations
6	.08	900 - 975	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
-	_	980 - 983	Military Specific Occupations
3	.04	999	DK; NA; refused

7,681 98.20

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer

# ER21484 "DE21 MAIN IND FOR JOB 3: 2000 CODE (WF)" NUM(3.0)

DE21. What kind of business or industry (is/was) that in?--JOB 3

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.10	17 - 29	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
1	.01	37 - 49	Mining
_	-	57 - 69	Utilities
3	.04	77	Construction
7	.09	107 - 399	Manufacturing
3	.04	407 - 459	Wholesale Trade
23	.29	467 - 579	Retail Trade
2	.03	607 - 639	Transportation and Warehousing
5	.06	647 - 679	Information
6	.08	687 - 699	Finance and Insurance
1	.01	707 - 719	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
6	.08	727 - 749	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
3	.04	757 - 779	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
17	.22	786 - 789	Educational Services
26	.33	797 - 847	Health Care and Social Assistance
5	.06	856 - 859	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
14	.18	866 - 869	Accommodations and Food Services
7	.09	877 - 929	Other Services (Except Public Administration)
1	.01	937 - 987	Public Administration and Active Duty Military
3	.04	999	DK; NA; refused
7,681	98.20	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer</pre>

# ER21485 "DE22 WORK SELF/OTR?--JOB 3"

NUM(1.0)

DE22. (Is/Was) your wife/"WIFE" self-employed, (is/was) she employed by someone else, or what?--JOB 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
128	1.64	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
11	.14	3	Self-employed only
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,681	98.20	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer</pre>

### ER21486 "DE23 CORP/UNCORP BUS--JOB 3"

NUM(1.0)

DE23. (Is/Was) that an unincorporated business or a corporation?--JOB 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Unincorporated
1	.01	2	Corporation
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; worked for someone else only (E21485=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER21487 "DE24 WORK FOR GOVT?--JOB 3"

NUM(1.0)

DE24. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?--JOB 3

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Federal government
5	.06	2	State government
10	.13	3	Local government; public school system
109	1.39	4	Private company; non-government
1	.01	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,694	98.36	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; worked for self only or for both someone else and self (ER21485=2, 3, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21488 "CALCULATED ELAPSED WEEKS--WF JOB 3" NUM(2.0)

Elapsed N	Number	of	Weeks	Wife/	"WIFE"	Employed	in	2002JOB	3
-----------	--------	----	-------	-------	--------	----------	----	---------	---

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	1.75	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
7,685	98.25	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003)</pre>

# ER21489 "ACCURACY OF ELAPSED WEEKS--WF JOB 3" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21488 (Number of weeks worked on this job in 2002)

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Value imputed by PSID staff
7,819	99.96	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003)</pre>

# ER21490 "DE43 HOURS/WEEK WORKED--JOB 3" NUM(3.0)

DE43. On average, how many hours a week did she work on this job (this time) in 2002?--JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
134	1.71	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
3	.04	998	DK
-	_	999	NA; refused
7,685	98.25	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003)</pre>

## ER21491 "ACCURACY OF HR/WK WORKED--WF JOB 3" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21490 (Average hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on this job in 2002)--JOB 3

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003)

# ER21492 "DE44 WTR WORKED OT--JOB 3"

NUM(1.0)

DE44. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.17	1	Yes
121	1.55	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,685	98.25	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003)</pre>

# ER21493 "DE45 AMT OF OT WORKED--JOB 3"

NUM(4.0)

DE45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2002?--HOURS FOR JOB 3

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
3	.04	9,998	DK
-	_	9,999	NA; refused
7,809	99.83	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21492=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER21494 "DE45 OT TIME UNIT--JOB 3"

NUM(1.0)

DE45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2002?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 3

Cour	nt	% _	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	2	.03	3	Week
	-	-	4	Two weeks
	-	-	5	Month
	8	.10	6	Year
	-	-	7	Other
	-	-	8	DK
	3	.04	9	NA; refused

7,809 99.83

O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21492=5, 8, or 9)

# ER21495 "ACCURACY OF OT--WF JOB 3"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21493 (Wife's/"Wife's" hours of overtime in 2002)

Count -	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21492=5, 8, or 9)

# ER21496 "DE46 AMOUNT EARNED LAST YEAR--JOB 3"

NUM(10.2)

DE46. About how much did she make at this job in (that period during) 2002?--AMOUNT FOR JOB 3

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,997.00	Loss of \$999,997 or more
-		-999,996.99 - 01	Actual loss
125	1.60	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	-999,999.00	Loss, NA, DK how much
11	.14	9,999,998.00	DK
1	.01	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
7,685	98.25	.00	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003)</pre>

# ER21497 "DE46 PER FOR AMT EARNED LAST YR--JOB 3"

NTIM(1.0)

DE46. About how much did she make at this job in (that period during) 2002?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 3

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.42	1	Hour
1	.01	2	Day
1	.01	3	Week

3	.04	4	Two weeks
2	.03	5	Month
79	1.01	6	Year
6	.08	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
12	.15	9	NA; refused
7,685	98.25	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003)</pre>

## ER21498 "DE51 WHY JOB ENDED--JOB 3"

# NUM(1.0)

DE51. Why did she stop working for (NAME OF EMPLOYER)?--Did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?--JOB 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
11	.14	3	Laid off; fired
53	.68	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change
3	.04	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
22	.28	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
5	.06	9	DK; NA; refused
7,724	98.75	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no third employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21468=2003); still working for this employer</pre>

# ER21499 "DE6 BEGINNING MONTH--JOB 4"

NUM(2.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MONTH FOR JOB 4

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	6	.08	1	January
	4	.05	2	February
	3	.04	3	March
	6	.08	4	April
	3	.04	5	May
	-	-	6	June
	4	.05	7	July
	4	.05	7	July

1	.01	8	August
4	.05	9	September
1	.01	10	October
3	.04	11	November
3	.04	12	December
_	_	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	_	23	Summer
-	_	24	Fall; Autumn
_	_	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,783	99.50	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer</pre>

### ER21500 "DE6 BEGINNING YEAR--JOB 4"

NUM(4.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--YEAR FOR JOB 4

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.50	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
-	_	9,997	Before 2001, DK exact year
-	_	9,998	DK
-	_	9,999	NA; refused
7,783	99.50	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer</pre>

# ER21501 "DE6 ENDING MONTH--JOB 4"

NUM(2.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MONTH FOR JOB 4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	January
5	.06	2	February
3	.04	3	March
4	.05	4	April
5	.06	5	May
-	_	6	June
6	.08	7	July

1	.01	8	August
2	.03	9	September
2	.03	10	October
2	.03	11	November
5	.06	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
_	_	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,787	99.55	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; still working for this employer</pre>

## ER21502 "DE6 ENDING YEAR--JOB 4"

NUM(4.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--YEAR FOR JOB 4

Count 31	<u>%</u> .40	Value/Range 2,002	Code Value/Range Text 2002
4	.05	2,003	2003
-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
7,787	99.55	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; still working for this employer</pre>

### ER21503 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 JAN"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JANUARY 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.20	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,806	99.80	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003)

## ER21504 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 FEB"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--FEBRUARY 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.24	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
_	-	9	NA; DK
7,803	99.76	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003)

#### ER21505 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 MAR"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MARCH 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.22	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
-	_	9	NA; DK
7,805	99.78	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003)

### ER21506 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 APR"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--APRIL 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.24	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
-	_	9	NA; DK
7,803	99.76	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003)

### ER21507 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 MAY"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--MAY 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.26	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month

-		9 NA; DK
7,802	99.74	<pre>0 Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003)</pre>

### ER21508 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 JUN"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JUNE 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.20	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
-	_	9	NA; DK
7,806	99.80	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003)

### ER21509 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 JUL"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--JULY 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count	~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.23	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,804	99.77	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003)

### ER21510 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 AUG"

Count \_ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--AUGUST 2002 FOR JOB 4

12	.15	1 Was working for this employer at least part of this month
_	-	9 NA; DK
7,810	99.85	0 Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003)

## ER21511 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 SEP"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--SEPTEMBER 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.17	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
_	_	9	NA; DK
7,809	99.83	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003)

#### ER21512 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 OCT"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--OCTOBER 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,811	99.86	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003)

## ER21513 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 NOV"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--NOVEMBER 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,811	99.86	0	Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003)

### ER21514 "DE6 WTR EMPLOYED--JOB 4 DEC"

NUM(1.0)

DE6. When did your (wife/"WIFE") start and when did she stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if she has gone to work for (this employer/herself) more than once.--DECEMBER 2002 FOR JOB 4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month

- - 9 NA; DK

7,811 99.86 0 Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began

working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003)

# ER21515 "DE20 MAIN OCC FOR JOB 4: 2000 CODE (WF)" NUM(3.0)

DE20. Now I have a few questions about each of the jobs you have told me about. In her work for [EMPLOYER NAME], what (is/was) your (wife's/"WIFE'S") occupation (when she left that employer)? What sort of work (does/did) she do? What (are/were) her most important activities or duties?--JOB 4

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 43	Management Occupations
1	.01	50 - 73	Business Operations Specialists
1	.01	80 - 95	Financial Specialists
-	-	100 - 124	Computer and Mathematical Occupations
-	-	130 - 156	Architecture and Engineering Occupations
-	-	160 - 196	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
1	.01	200 - 206	Community and Social Services Occupations
-	-	210 - 215	Legal Occupations
3	.04	220 - 255	Education, Training, and Library Occupations
1	.01	260 - 296	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
2	.03	300 - 354	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
-	-	360 - 365	Healthcare Support Occupations
-	-	370 - 395	Protective Service Occupations
7	.09	400 - 416	Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
2	.03	420 - 425	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
1	.01	430 - 465	Personal Care and Service Occupations
5	.06	470 - 496	Sales Occupations
9	.12	500 - 593	Office and Administrative Support Occupations
1	.01	600 - 613	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
1	.01	620 - 676	Construction Trades
-	-	680 - 694	Extraction Workers
-	-	700 - 762	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers

1	.01	770 - 896	Production Occupations
_	-	900 - 975	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
_	_	980 - 983	Military Specific Occupations
2	.03	999	DK; NA; refused
7,783	99.50	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer</pre>

## ER21516 "DE21 MAIN IND FOR JOB 4: 2000 CODE (WF)" NUM(3.0)

DE21. What kind of business or industry (is/was) that in?--JOB 4

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	17 - 29	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
_	-	37 - 49	Mining
_	-	57 - 69	Utilities
2	.03	77	Construction
1	.01	107 - 399	Manufacturing
1	.01	407 - 459	Wholesale Trade
7	.09	467 - 579	Retail Trade
-	-	607 - 639	Transportation and Warehousing
-	-	647 - 679	Information
1	.01	687 - 699	Finance and Insurance
-	-	707 - 719	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
1	.01	727 - 749	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
4	.05	757 - 779	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
5	.06	786 - 789	Educational Services
4	.05	797 - 847	Health Care and Social Assistance
-	-	856 - 859	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
7	.09	866 - 869	Accommodations and Food Services
1	.01	877 - 929	Other Services (Except Public Administration)
1	.01	937 - 987	Public Administration and Active Duty Military
3	.04	999	DK; NA; refused
7,783	99.50	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer</pre>

# ER21517 "DE22 WORK SELF/OTR?--JOB 4"

NUM(1.0)

DE22. (Is/Was) your wife/"WIFE" self-employed, (is/was) she employed by someone else, or what?--JOB 4

Count	~ ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.43	1	Someone else only
-	-	2	Both someone else and self
4	.05	3	Self-employed only
-	_	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,783	99.50	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer</pre>

### ER21518 "DE23 CORP/UNCORP BUS--JOB 4"

NUM(1.0)

DE23. (Is/Was) that an unincorporated business or a corporation?--JOB 4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Unincorporated
-	-	2	Corporation
_	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,818	99.95	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; worked for someone else only (ER21517=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER21519 "DE24 WORK FOR GOVT?--JOB 4"

NUM(1.0)

DE24. (Does/Did) she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-- $JOB\ 4$ 

Count -	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Federal government
2	.03	2	State government
1	.01	3	Local government; public school system
31	.40	4	Private company; non-government
_	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,788	99.57	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; worked for self only or for both someone else and self (ER21517=2, 3, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21520 "CALCULATED ELAPSED WEEKS--WF JOB 4"

Elapsed Number of Weeks Wife/"Wife" Employed in 2002--JOB 4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.47	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
7,785	99.53	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003)</pre>

## ER21521 "ACCURACY OF ELAPSED WEEKS--WF JOB 4" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21520 (Elapsed number of weeks Wife/"Wife" worked on this job in 2002)--JOB 4

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Value imputed by PSID staff
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0);did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003)

# ER21522 "DE43 HOURS/WEEK WORKED--JOB 4"

NUM(3.0)

NUM(2.0)

DE43. On average, how many hours a week did she work on this job (this time) in 2002?--JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.46	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
-	_	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
7,785	99.53	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003)

## ER21523 "ACCURACY OF HR/WK WORKED--WF JOB 4"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21522 (Average hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on this job in 2002)--JOB 4

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003)

# ER21524 "DE44 WTR WORKED OT--JOB 4"

NUM(1.0)

DE44. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?--JOB 4

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
35	.45	5	No
_	-	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,785	99.53	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003)</pre>

# ER21525 "DE45 AMT OF OT WORKED--JOB 4"

NUM(4.0)

DE45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2002?--HOURS FOR JOB 4

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21524=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21526 "DE45 OT TIME UNIT--JOB 4"

NUM(1.0)

DE45. How many hours did that overtime amount to in (that period during) 2002?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 4

Count	<del>%</del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
_	-	5	Month
-	-	6	Year
_	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21524=5, 8, or 9)

# ER21527 "ACCURACY OF OT--WF JOB 4"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21525 (Wife's/"wife's" hours of overtime in 2002)--JOB 4

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
-	-	1	Imputed value	
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003); did not work overtime on this job in 2002 (ER21524=5, 8, or 9)	

## ER21528 "DE46 AMOUNT EARNED LAST YEAR--JOB 4"

NUM(10.2)

DE46. About how much did she make at this in 2002?--AMOUNT FOR JOB 4 The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count -			Code Value/Range Text Loss of \$999,997 or more	
-	-	-999,996.99 - 01	Actual loss	
35	.45	.01 - 9,999,996.99	Actual amount	
_	_	9,999,997.00	\$9,999,997 or more	
_	-	-999,999.00	Loss, NA, DK how much	
1	.01	9,999,998.00	DK	
1	.01	9,999,999.00	NA; refused	
7,785	99.53	.00	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003)</pre>	

# ER21529 "DE46 PER FOR AMT EARNED LAST YR--JOB 4"

NUM(1.0)

DE46. About how much did she make at this in 2002?--TIME UNIT FOR JOB 4

_	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	12	.15	1	Hour
	1	.01	2	Day
	-	-	3	Week
	-	-	4	Two weeks

-	-	5	Month
22	.28	6	Year
_	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,785	99.53	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003)</pre>

# ER21530 "DE51 WHY JOB ENDED--JOB 4"

NUM(1.0)

DE51. Why did she stop working for (NAME OF EMPLOYER)?--Did the company go out of business, was she laid off, did she quit, or what?--JOB 4

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
1	.01	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business	
-	-	2	Strike; lockout	
4	.05	3	Laid off; fired	
20	.26	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change	
-	-	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services	
3	.04	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job	
3	.04	9	DK; NA; refused	
7,791	99.60	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9); no fourth employer; began working for this employer in 2003 (ER21500=2003); still working for this employer</pre>	

# ER21531 "NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL JOBS--WF"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Wife's/"Wife's" Jobs in Addition to Four Jobs in This File

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.10	1 - 6	Actual number
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,814	99.90	0	<pre>Inap.: no additional jobs; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21532 "DE10 WTR OTRS ILL (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

DE10. We're interested in time your (wife/"WIFE") spent away from work last year, during 2002. Did she miss any work because someone else was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2002?]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
777	9.93	1	Yes
3,514	44.92	5	No
-	_	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)

#### ER21533 "DE10 DAYS OTHERS SICK"

NUM(3.0)

DE10. Did she miss any work because someone else was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2002?]--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Wife/"Wife" missed due to the illness of others.

Count	~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
557	7.12	1 - 365	Actual number of days
-	-	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
7,264	92.87	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); missed no work through illness of others (ER21532=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

# ER21534 "ACCURACY OF DAYS OTRS SICK (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21533 (Number of days missed--others ill)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); missed no work through illness of others (ER21532=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

# ER21535 "DE10 WEEKS OTHERS SICK"

NUM(2.0)

DE10. Did she miss any work because someone else was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2002?--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to illness of others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
207	2.65	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
18	.23	98	DK

-	-	99	NA; refused	
7,597	97.12	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); missed no work through illness of others (ER21532=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>	
ER21536 Accuracy of		Y <b>OF WEEKS OT</b> (Number of w	RS SICK (WF)" NUM(1.0) eeks missedothers ill)	
Count 2	<u>*</u> -		Code Value/Range Text Imputed value	
7,820	99.97	0		
[IF DK WHI	she miss EN, ASK: for this	How much wor	use someone else was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] k did she miss in 2002?MONTHS resent the actual number of reported months Wife/"Wife	
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
31	.40	1 - 12	Actual number of months	
-	-	98	DK	
_	-	99	NA; refused	
7,791	99.60	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); missed no work through illness of others (ER21532=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>	
ER21538 "ACCURACY OF MONTHS OTRS SICK (WF)" NUM(1.0) Accuracy of ER21537 (Number of months missedothers ill)				
Count_	<u> </u>	Value/Range 1	Code Value/Range Text Imputed value	
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); missed no work through illness of others (ER21532=5, 8, or 9); did	

ER21539	"DE11 WTR SELF ILL (WF)"	NUM(1.0)
DE11. Did	she miss any work because she was sick?	[IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK
WHEN, ASK:	How much work did she miss in 2002?]	

not report in terms of months

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,172	14.98	1	Yes
3,119	39.87	5	No

-	-	8 DK	
7	.09	9 NA; refused	
3,524	45.05	<pre>0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>	

### ER21540 "DE11 DAYS SELF SICK"

NUM(3.0)

DE11. Did she miss any work because she was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2002?]--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed due to Wife's'' own illness.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
801	10.24	1 - 365	Actual number of days
-	_	998	DK
-	_	999	NA; refused
7,021	89.76	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); missed no work through own illness (ER21539=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

# ER21541 "ACCURACY OF DAYS SELF ILL (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21541 (Number of days missed--own illness)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); missed no work through own illness (ER21539=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

## ER21542 "DE11 WEEKS SELF SICK"

NUM(2.0)

DE11. Did she miss any work because she was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2002?]--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
337	4.31	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
23	.29	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,462	95.40	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); missed no work through own illness (ER21539=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

# ER21543 "ACCURACY OF WEEKS SELF ILL (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21542 (Number of weeks missed--own illness)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Imputed value
7,815	99.91	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); missed no work through own illness (ER21539=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

## ER21544 "DE11 MONTHS SELF SICK"

NUM(2.0)

DE11. Did she miss any work because she was sick? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2002?]--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
127	1.62	1 - 12	Actual number of months
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,695	98.38	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); missed no work through own illness (ER21539=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

## ER21545 "ACCURACY OF MONTHS SELF ILL (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21544 (Number of months missed--own illness)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); missed no work through own illness (ER21539=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

# ER21546 "DE12 WTR VACATION (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

DE12. Did she take any vacation or time off? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2002?]--DAYS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,105	26.91	1	Yes
2,186	27.95	5	No
-	-	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)

## ER21547 "DE12 DAYS VACATION"

NUM(3.0)

DE12. Did she take any vacation or time off? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2002?]--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days of vacation or time off taken by Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
462	5.91	1 - 365	Actual number of days
_	_	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
7,359	94.08	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); took no vacation or time off (ER21546=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

# ER21548 "ACCURACY OF DAYS VACATION (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21547 (Number of days missed--vacation or time off)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); took no vacation or time off (ER21546=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

## ER21549 "DE12 WEEKS VACATION"

NUM(2.0)

DE12. Did she take any vacation or time off? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2002?]--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks of vacation or time off taken by Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,668	21.32	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
13	.17	98	DK
5	.06	99	NA; refused
6,136	78.45	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); took no vacation or time off (ER21546=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

# ER21550 "ACCURACY OF WEEKS VACATION (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21549 (Number of weeks missed--vacation or time off)

Count	<del></del> %	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range :
37	. 47	1	Imputed value

7,785 99.53

0 Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0);
 did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); took no
 vacation or time off (ER21546=5, 8, or 9); did not report
 in terms of weeks

### ER21551 "DE12 MONTHS VACATION"

NUM(2.0)

DE12. Did she take any vacation or time off? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2002?]--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months of vacation or time off taken by Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
250	3.20	1 - 12	Actual number of months
-	_	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,571	96.79	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); took no vacation or time off (ER21546=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

# ER21552 "ACCURACY OF MONTHS VACATION (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21551 (Number of months missed--vacation or time off)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
1	.01	1	Imputed value	
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); took no vacation or time off (ER21546=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>	

# ER21553 "DE13 WTR STRIKE (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

DE13. Did she miss any work because she was on strike? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2002?]

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Yes
4,282	54.74	5	No
_	-	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)

### ER21554 "DE13 DAYS STRIKE"

NUM(3.0)

DE13. Did she miss any work because she was on strike? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2002?]--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days missed because Wife/"Wife" was on strike.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 365	Actual number of days
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); missed no work through strikes (ER21553=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

# ER21555 "ACCURACY OF STRIKE DAYS (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21554 (Number of days missed--strike)

Count	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); missed no work through strikes (ER21553=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

### ER21556 "DE13 WEEKS STRIKE"

NUM(2.0)

DE13. Did she miss any work because she was on strike? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2002?]--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed becau

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks missed because Wife/"Wife" was on strike.

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.06	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,815	99.91	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); missed no work through strikes (ER21553=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

### ER21557 "ACCURACY OF STRIKE WEEKS (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21556 (Number of weeks missed--strike)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Imputed value

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); missed no work through strikes (ER21553=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks

#### ER21558 "DE13 MONTHS STRIKE"

NUM(2.0)

DE13. Did she miss any work because she was on strike? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2002?]--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months missed because Wife/"Wife" was on strike.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 12	Actual number of months
-	_	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); missed no work through strikes (ER21553=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

# ER21559 "ACCURACY OF STRIKE MONTHS (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21558 (Number of months missed--strike)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); missed no work through strikes (ER21553=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

### ER21560 "DE14 WTR LAID OFF (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

DE14. Did she miss any work because she was temporarily laid off from work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2002?]

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.83	1	Yes
4,226	54.03	5	No
_	-	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

### ER21561 "DE14 DAYS LAID OFF"

NUM(3.0)

DE14. Did she miss any work because she was temporarily laid off from work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2002?]--DAYS The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Wife/"Wife" missed due to temporary layoff.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1 - 365	Actual number of days
-	-	998	DK
_	-	999	NA; refused
7,815	99.91	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); was not laid off (ER21560=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

# ER21562 "ACCURACY OF DAYS LAID OFF (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21561 (Number of days missed--layoff)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); was not laid off (ER21560=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

#### ER21563 "DE14 WEEKS LAID OFF"

NUM(2.0)

DE14. Did she miss any work because she was temporarily laid off from work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2002?]--WEEKS The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to temporary layoff.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.54	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.06	98	DK
_	-	99	NA; refused
7,775	99.40	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); was not laid off (ER21560=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

### ER21564 "ACCURACY OF WEEKS LAID OFF (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21563 (Number of weeks missed--layoff)

<u>Count</u>	<del></del> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); was not laid off (ER21560=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

### ER21565 "DE14 MONTHS LAID OFF"

NUM(2.0)

DE14. Did she miss any work because she was temporarily laid off from work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much work did she miss in 2002?]--MONTHS The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Wife/"Wife" missed due to temporary layoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.36	1 - 12	Actual number of months
_	-	98	DK
_	-	99	NA; refused
7,794	99.64	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); was not laid off (ER21560=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

# ER21566 "ACCURACY OF MONTHS LAID OFF (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21565 (Number of months missed--layoff)

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 (ER21378=3); was not laid off (ER21560=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

### ER21567 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF)"

### NUM(1.0)

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
250	3.20	1	Yes
4,042	51.67	5	No
_	_	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not working for money now (ER21373=3-8, 98, or 99 and ER21377=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER21568 "DE8 DAYS UNEMPLOYED"

NUM(3.0)

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days Wife/"Wife" missed due to unemployment.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 365	Actual number of days
_	-	998	DK

-	_	999	NA;	refus	ed						
7,820	99.97	0	_			/"wife" 1567=5,		•	•		terms
			of d	lays			-	•		-	

### ER21569 "ACCURACY OF DAYS UNEMPLOYED (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21568 (Number of days missed--unemployment)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); was not unemployed (ER21567=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

#### ER21570 "DE8 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED"

NUM(2.0)

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]-- WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to unemployment.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
187	2.39	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.05	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,631	97.56	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); was not unemployed (ER21567=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

# ER21571 "ACCURACY OF WEEKS UNEMPLOYED (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21570 (Number of weeks missed--unemployment)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Imputed value
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); was not unemployed (ER21567=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

### ER21572 "DE8 MONTHS UNEMPLOYED"

NUM(2.0)

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]-- MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months Wife/"Wife" missed due to unemployment.

Count	% _	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	1.55	1 - 12	Actual number of months
_	_	98	DK

-	- 99	NA; refused
7,701 98.	45 0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); was not unemployed (ER21567=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

### ER21573 "ACCURACY OF MONTHS UNEMPLOYED (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21572 (Number of months missed--unemployment)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); was not unemployed (ER21567=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

### ER21574 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JAN"

NUM(1.0)

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]-- JANUARY 2002

<u>Count</u>	<del></del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.18	1	Was unemployed in this month
8	.10	9	NA; DK
7,722	98.72	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

### ER21575 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED FEB"

NUM(1.0)

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--FEBRUARY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	1.15	1	Was unemployed in this month
8	.10	9	NA; DK
7,724	98.75	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

### ER21576 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAR"

NUM(1.0)

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]-- MARCH 2002

Count	<del></del>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
90	1.15	1	Was unemployed in this month
8	.10	9	NA; DK
7,724	98.75	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

### ER21577 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED APR"

NUM(1.0)

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]-- APRIL 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
88	1.13	1	Was unemployed in this month
8	.10	9	NA; DK
7,726	98.77	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

### ER21578 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAY"

NUM(1.0)

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]-- MAY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.21	1	Was unemployed in this month
8	.10	9	NA; DK
7,719	98.68	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

### ER21579 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUN"

NUM(1.0)

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]-JUNE 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
101	1.29	1	Was unemployed in this month
8	.10	9	NA; DK
7,713	98.61	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

### ER21580 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUL"

NUM(1.0)

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--JULY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
104	1.33	1	Was unemployed in this month
8	.10	9	NA; DK
7,710	98.57	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

### ER21581 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED AUG"

NUM(1.0)

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]-- AUGUST 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
104	1.33	1	Was unemployed in this month
8	.10	9	NA; DK
7,710	98.57	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

### ER21582 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED SEP"

NUM(1.0)

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
110	1.41	1	Was unemployed in this month
8	.10	9	NA; DK
7,704	98.49	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

### ER21583 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED OCT"

NUM(1.0)

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--OCTOBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
113	1.44	1	Was unemployed in this month
8	.10	9	NA; DK
7,701	98.45	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

### ER21584 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED NOV"

NUM(1.0)

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]-- NOVEMBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
109	1.39	1	Was unemployed in this month
8	.10	9	NA; DK
7,705	98.50	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

### ER21585 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED DEC"

NUM(1.0)

DE8. Was there any time last year, in 2002, when she was unemployed and looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]-- DECEMBER 2002

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
104	1.33	1	Was unemployed in this month
8	.10	9	NA; DK
7,710	98.57	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

# ER21586 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W)"

NUM(1.0)

DE7. Now I'd like to know about times during 2001 and 2002 in which she was not working at all for pay. First, I'd like to know about any times when she was NOT looking for work, and next I'd like to know about any times when she WAS looking for work. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,318	16.85	1	Yes
2,975	38.03	5	No
_	-	8	DK
5	.06	9	NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

### ER21587 "DE7 DAYS OUT OF LAB FORCE"

NUM(3.0)

DE7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--DAYS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported days that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 365	Actual number of days
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not out of the labor force (ER21586=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days</pre>

### ER21588 "ACCURACY OF DAYS OUT OF LAB FORCE (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21587 (Number of days missed--out of labor force)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value

7,822 100.00

0 Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not out of the labor force (ER21586=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of days

#### "DE7WEEKS OUT LABOR FORCE" ER21589

NUM(2.0)

DE7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--WEEKS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported weeks that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count 358			Code Value/Range Text Actual number of weeks
7	.09	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,457	95.33	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not out of the labor force (ER21586=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

# ER21590 "ACCURACY OF WKS OUT OF LAB FORCE (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21589 (Number of weeks missed--out of labor force)

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.23	1	Imputed value
7,804	99.77	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not out of the labor force (ER21586=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

#### "DE7 MONTHS OUT LABR FORCE" ER21591

NUM(2.0)

DE7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of reported months that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,144	14.63	1 - 12	Actual number of months
-	_	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
6,678	85.37	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not out of the labor force (ER21586=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months</pre>

# ER21592 "ACCURACY OF MOS OUT OF LAB FORCE (WF)" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21591 (Number of months missed--out of labor force)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Imputed value

7,815 99.91

0 Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not out of the labor force (ER21586=5, 8, or 9); did not report in terms of months

### ER21593 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JAN"

NUM(1.0)

DE7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--JANUARY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,107	14.15	1	Was out of the labor force this month
14	.18	9	NA; DK
6,701	85.67	0	<pre>Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

# ER21594 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC FEB"

NUM(1.0)

DE7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--FEBRUARY 2002

Co	<u>unt</u>	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
1,	096	14.01	1	Was out of the labor force this month	
	13	.17	9	NA; DK	
6,	713	85.82	0	<pre>Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>	

### ER21595 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC MAR"

NUM(1.0)

DE7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--MARCH 2002

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,085	13.87	1	Was out of the labor force this month
12	.15	9	NA; DK
6,725	85.98	0	<pre>Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

# ER21596 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC APR"

NUM(1.0)

DE7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--APRIL 2002

(	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	1,088	13.91	1	Was out of the labor force this month
	12	.15	9	NA; DK
(	5,722	85.94	0	<pre>Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

### ER21597 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC MAY"

NUM(1.0)

DE7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--MAY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,084	13.86	1	Was out of the labor force this month
13	.17	9	NA; DK
6,725	85.98	0	<pre>Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

# ER21598 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JUN"

NUM(1.0)

DE7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--JUNE 2002

_	Count	<u>~</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1,085	13.87	1	Was out of the labor force this month
	12	.15	9	NA; DK
	6,725	85.98	0	<pre>Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

### ER21599 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JUL"

NUM(1.0)

DE7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--JULY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,088	13.91	1	Was out of the labor force this month
11	.14	9	NA; DK
6,723	85.95	0	<pre>Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

### ER21600 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC AUG"

NUM(1.0)

DE7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--AUGUST 2002

Count	<del>%</del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,080	13.81	1	Was out of the labor force this month
12	.15	9	NA; DK
6,730	86.04	0	<pre>Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

# ER21601 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC SEP"

NUM(1.0)

DE7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,072	13.70	1	Was out of the labor force this month
11	.14	9	NA; DK
6,739	86.15	0	<pre>Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

# ER21602 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC OCT"

NUM(1.0)

DE7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--OCTOBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,075	13.74	1	Was out of the labor force this month
9	.12	9	NA; DK
6,738	86.14	0	<pre>Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

### ER21603 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC NOV"

NUM(1.0)

DE7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--NOVEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,080	13.81	1	Was out of the labor force this month
9	.12	9	NA; DK
6,733	86.08	0	<pre>Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

### ER21604 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC DEC"

NUM(1.0)

DE7. Was there any time in 2001 or 2002 when she did not have a job and was not looking for one? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2002?]--DECEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,083	13.85	1	Was out of the labor force this month
4	.05	9	NA; DK
6,735	86.10	0	<pre>Inap.: was not out of the labor force in this month; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

# ER21605 "DE54 TOTAL WEEKS WORKED"

NUM(2.0)

DE54. Now, thinking about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") work in 2002, how many weeks did she actually work on (all of) her job(s) in 2002, not counting time off for vacations, sick time, unemployment, etc.?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: all job start and end dates known; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21606 "DE56 TOTAL HOURS WORKED"

NUM(3.0)

DE56. On average, how many hours a week did she work during 2002?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
_	_	998	DK
_	_	999	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); did not work for money in 2002 or has not worked for money since January 1, 2001 (ER21377=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER21607 "DE62 WTR EVER WORKED"

NUM(1.0)

DE62. Has your (wife/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
760	9.72	1	Yes
160	2.05	5	No
-	-	8	DK
5	.06	9	NA; refused
6,897	88.17	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); working now or only temporarily laid off(ER21373=1, 2, or 99)</pre>

# ER21608 "DE63 MO LAST WORKED"

NUM(2.0

DE63. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess?]--MONTH

_	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	49	.63	1	January
	26	.33	2	February
	25	.32	3	March
	31	.40	4	April

70	.89	5	May
71	.91	6	June
31	.40	7	July
38	.49	8	August
37	.47	9	September
37	.47	10	October
29	.37	11	November
70	.89	12	December
25	.32	21	Winter
31	.40	22	Spring
28	.36	23	Summer
26	.33	24	Fall; Autumn
119	1.52	98	DK
8	.10	99	NA; refused
7,071	90.40	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER21373=1, 2, or 99); never worked (ER21607=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21609 "DE63 YR LAST WORKED"

NUM(4.0)

DE63. In what month and year did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess?]--YEAR

The values for this variable represent the actual year Wife/"Wife" last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
699	8.94	1,901 - 2,001	Actual year
48	.61	9,997	Before 2001, DK exact year
-	_	9,998	DK
4	.05	9,999	NA; refused
7,071	90.40	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER21373=1, 2, or 99); never worked (ER21607=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21610 "DE64 WTR LOOKING FOR JOB"

NUM(1.0)

DE64. Has your (wife/"WIFE") been looking for (another job/work) during the past four weeks?

Count	ૄ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
335	4.28	1	Yes
3,940	50.37	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
18	.23	9	NA; refused

3,527 45.09

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)

### ER21611 "DE65 WTR PUBLIC EMP AGENCY (WF)"

### NUM(1.0)

DE65. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [CHECK all that apply]--1. CHECKED WITH PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.74	1	Yes
3	.04	9	NA; DK
7,761	99.22	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not looking for (another job/work) (ER21610=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21612 "DE65 WTR PRIVATE EMP AGENCY (WF)"

#### NUM(1.0)

DE65. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [CHECK all that apply]--2. CHECKED WITH PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.31	1	Yes
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,796	99.67	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not looking for (another job/work) (ER21610=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER21613 "DE65 WTR CHKD W/CURRENT EMP (WF)"

#### NUM(1.0)

DE65. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [CHECK all that apply]--3. CHECKED WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.45	1	Yes
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,785	99.53	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not looking for (another job/work) (ER21610=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER21614 "DE65 WTR CHKD W/OTHER EMP (WF)"

### NUM(1.0)

DE65. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [CHECK all that apply]--4. CHECKED WITH OTHER EMPLOYER DIRECTLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
108	1.38	1	Yes
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,712	98.59	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not looking for (another job/work) (ER21610=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21615 "DE65 WTR CHKD W/FRIEND OR REL (WF)"

### NUM(1.0)

DE65. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [CHECK all that apply]--5. CHECKED WITH FRIENDS OR RELATIVES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	1.07	1	Yes
2	.03	9	NA; DK

7,736 98.90

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not looking for (another job/work) (ER21610=5, 8, or 9)

# ER21616 "DE65 WTR PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

DE65. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [CHECK all that apply]--6. PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
139	1.78	1	Yes
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,681	98.20	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not looking for (another job/work) (ER21610=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21617 "DE65 WTR OTHER ACTIVITY (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

DE65. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [CHECK all that apply]--7. OTHER

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.67	1	Yes
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,689	98.30	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not looking for (another job/work) (ER21610=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER21618 "DE65 WTR DONE NOTHING (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

DE65. What has she been doing the last four weeks to find (another job/work)? [CHECK all that apply]--8. NOTHING

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	6	.08	1	Yes
	2	.03	9	NA; DK
	7,814	99.90	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); not looking for (another job/work) (ER21610=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21619 "DE67 YRS LOOK WRK (W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

DE67. How long has she been looking for work?--YEARS

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
33	.42	1 - 10	Actual number of years
1	.01	20	Wild code
5	.06	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,783	99.50	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER21373=1, 2, or 99); did not report in terms of years</pre>

# ER21620 "DE67 MOS LOOK WRK (W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

DE67. How long has she been looking for work?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.34	1 - 12	Actual number of months
5	.06	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,712	98.59	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER21373=1, 2, or 99); did not report in terms of months</pre>

### ER21621 "DE67 WKS LOOK WRK (W-U)"

NUM(2.0)

DE67. How long has she been looking for work?--WEEKS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.58	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.06	98	DK
_	-	99	NA; refused
7,772	99.36	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); working now or only temporarily laid off (ER21373=1, 2, or 99); did not report in terms of weeks</pre>

### ER21622 "F1 CKPT:TYPE HD+WF"

NUM(1.0)

F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,298	54.95	1	Head is male with wife/"wife" in FU
1,185	15.15	2	Head is male with no wife/"wife" in FU
2,339	29.90	3	Head is female

### ER21623 "F2 HOUSEWORK HRS-WIFE"

NUM(3.0)

F2. About how much time does your (wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" spent on housework.

Count	<del></del> %	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
4,205	53.76	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
35	.45	998	DK
17	.22	999	NA; refused
3,565	45.58	0	<pre>Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU</pre>

### ER21624 "ACCURACY OF WF HOUSEWORK HRS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21623 (Wife/"Wife"'s average weekly housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,283	54.76	1	Imputed value
3,539	45.24	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; none; no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

### ER21625 "F3 HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD"

NUM(3.0)

F3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
752	9.61	0	None
6,990	89.36	1 - 112	Actual amount
39	.50	998	DK
41	.52	999	NA; refused

# ER21626 "ACCURACY OF HD HOUSEWORK HRS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21625 (Head's average weekly housework hours)

cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,785	99.53	1	Imputed value
37	.47	0	Inap.: not imputed; none

### ER21627 "F5 FAM TOGETHR MAIN MEAL"

NUM(1.0)

F5. How many days a week does the family sit down and eat the main meal of the day together?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
522	6.67	1	One day per week
641	8.19	2	Two days per week
651	8.32	3	Three days per week
591	7.56	4	Four days per week
728	9.31	5	Five days per week
318	4.07	6	Six days per week
2,129	27.22	7	Seven days per week
7	.09	8	DK
18	.23	9	NA; refused
2,217	28.34	0	Inap.: none; only one person in FU

# ER21628 "F7 COST CHILD CARE LAST YEAR"

NUM(6.0)

F7. How much did you (and your family living there) pay for child care in 2002? The values for this variable represent the annual amount paid for child care.

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1,032	13.19	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
	_	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
	68	.87	999,998	DK
	7	.09	999,999	NA; refused
	6,715	85.85	0	Inap.: only one person in FU

# ER21629 "F7A WTR CHILD IN DAY CARE CNTR PREV YR"

NUM(1.0)

F7a. Was any child enrolled in a day care center or family day care home in 2002?

_	Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	4,500	57.53	0	Only one person in FU
	710	9.08	1	Yes
	2,610	33.37	5	No
	_	_	8	DK
	2	.03	9	NA; refused

# ER21630 "F7B WTR MEALS/SNACKS PROVIDED TO CHILD"

NUM(1.0)

F7b. Were meals or snacks provided in any of these day care arrangements (attended last year)?

Count	~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
606	7.75	1	Yes
100	1.28	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,112	90.92	0	<pre>Inap.: only one person in FU; no child day care last year</pre>

# ER21631 "F7C WTR DAY CARE IN CHILD/ADULT FOOD PGM"

NUM(1.0)

F7c. Did that day care center or family day care home participate in any government-sponsored food program, such as the Child and Adult Care Food Program?

Count	용	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
178	2.28	1	Yes
321	4.10	5	No
107	1.37	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

7,215 92.24

0 Inap.: only one person in FU; no child day care last year; no meals or snacks provided

# ER21632 "F7D WTR ADULT IN ADULT DAY CARE PREV YR"

NUM(1.0)

F7d. (Was any adult/were you) enrolled in an adult day care center in 2002?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.23	1	Yes
7,801	99.73	5	No
1	.01	0	Wild code
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

### ER21633 "F7E WTR MEALS/SNACKS PROVIDED TO ADULT"

NUM(1.0)

F7e. Were meals or snacks provided in any of these programs attended last year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.18	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,804	99.77	0	Inap.: no adult day care last year

# ER21634 "F7F WTR CENTER IN CHILD/ADULT FOOD PGM"

NUM(1.0)

F7f. Did that center participate in the Child and Adult Care Food Program?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
7	.09	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,808	99.82	0	<pre>Inap.: no adult day care last year; no meals or snacks provided</pre>

# ER21635 "F7G AMT PAID FOR ADULT DAY CARE"

NUM(6.0)

How much did (you/they) pay for that adult day care (center) in 2002?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text				
11	.14	1 - 999,996	Actual amount				
_	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more				
7	.09	999,998	DK				
-	_	999,999	NA; refused				
7,804	99.77	0	Inap.: nothing; no adult day care last year				

# ER21636 "F8 WTR USED FOOD STAMPS 2 YRS AGO"

NUM(1.0)

F8. Did you (or anyone else in your family) receive food stamp benefits; that is, either food stamps or a food stamp benefit card, at any time in 2001, two years ago?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
623	7.96	1	Yes
7,184	91.84	5	No
13	.17	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused

### ER21637 "F9 VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS 2 YRS AGO"

NUM(6.0)

F9. How much did (you/they) receive in food stamp benefits in 2001?--AMOUNT The values for this variable represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text				
583	7.45	1 - 999,996	Actual amount				
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more				
38	.49	999,998	DK				
2	.03	999,999	NA; refused				
7,199	92.04	0	Inap.: did not receive food stamps in 2001				

### ER21638 "F9 TIME UNIT-VALUE FOOD STAMPS 2 YRS AGO"

NUM(1.0)

F9. How much did (you/they) receive in food stamp benefits in 2001?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	3	Week
2	.03	4	Two weeks
493	6.30	5	Month
86	1.10	6	Year
-	_	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
40	.51	9	NA; refused
7,199	92.04	0	Inap.: did not receive food stamps in 2001

### ER21639 "ACCURACY OF FOOD STAMPS 2 YEARS AGO"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21637 (Value of food stamps received in 2001)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
_	-	1	. Imputed value	
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; received no food stamps in 2001	

<b>ER21640</b> F10. Duri:			TAMPS JAN 2 YRS AGO" NUM(1.0) at?JANUARY 2001
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
486	6.21		Food stamps were used during this month
28	.36	9	NA; DK
7,308	93.43	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2001</pre>
<b>:R21641</b> '10. Duri:			TAMPS FEB 2 YRS AGO" NUM(1.0) hat?FEBRUARY 2001
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
484	6.19	1	Food stamps were used during this month
28	.36	9	NA; DK
7,310	93.45	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2001</pre>
<b>R21642</b> 10. Duri:			TAMPS MAR 2 YRS AGO" NUM(1.0) at?MARCH 2001
Count	<del>8</del> -		Code Value/Range Text
495	6.33		Food stamps were used during this month
28	.36		NA; DK
7,299	93.31	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2001
<b>R21643</b> 10. Duri:			TAMPS APR 2 YRS AGO" NUM(1.0) hat?APRIL 2001
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
493	6.30	1	Food stamps were used during this month
28	.36	9	NA; DK
7,301	93.34	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2001
<b>R21644</b> 10. Duri:		R RECVD FOOD S months was th	TAMPS MAY 2 YRS AGO" NUM(1.0) hat?MAY 2001
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
494	6.32	1	Food stamps were used during this month
28	.36	9	NA; DK
7,300	93.33	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received

no food stamps in 2001

<b>ER21645</b> F10. Duri	-		TAMPS JUN 2 YRS AGO" NUM(1.0) at?JUNE 2001			
Count	%		Code Value/Range Text			
506	6.47	1 Food stamps were used during this month				
28	.36	9	NA; DK			
7,288	93.17	0	<pre>0 Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2001</pre>			
<b>ER21646</b> F10. Duri			TAMPS JUL 2 YRS AGO" NUM(1.0) at?JULY 2001			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text			
508	6.49	1	Food stamps were used during this month			
28	.36	9	NA; DK			
7,286	93.15	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2001</pre>			
<b>ER21647</b> F10. Duri			TAMPS AUG 2 YRS AGO" NUM(1.0) at?AUGUST 2001			
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text			
517	6.61	1	Food stamps were used during this month			
28	.36	9	NA; DK			
7,277	93.03	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2001</pre>			
<b>ER21648</b> F10. Duri			TAMPS SEP 2 YRS AGO" NUM(1.0) at?SEPTEMBER 2001			
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text			
513	6.56	1	Food stamps were used during this month			
28	.36	9	NA; DK			
7,281	93.08	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2001</pre>			
<b>ER21649</b> F10. Duri			TAMPS OCT 2 YRS AGO" NUM(1.0) at?OCTOBER 2001			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text			
522	6.67		Food stamps were used during this month			
28	.36	9	NA; DK			
7,272	92.97	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2001</pre>			

NUM(1.0)

ER21650 "F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS NOV 2 YRS AGO"

F10. During which months was that?--NOVEMBER 2001

### % \_ Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 517 6.61 1 Food stamps were used during this month 28 .36 9 NA; DK 7,277 93.03 0 Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2001 ER21651 "F10 WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS DEC 2 YRS AGO" NUM(1.0) F10. During which months was that?--DECEMBER 2001 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text Count \_ 518 6.62 1 Food stamps were used during this month 28 .36 9 NA; DK 7,276 93.02 0 Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2001 ER21652 "F11 WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS LAST YEAR" NUM(1.0) F11. Did you (or anyone else in your family) receive food stamp benefits at any time last year, in 2002? Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 729 9.32 1 Yes 7,086 90.59 5 No .08 6 8 DK 1 .01 9 NA; refused ER21653 "F12 VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS LAST YEAR" NUM(6.0) F12. How much did (you/they) receive in food stamp benefits in 2002?--AMOUNT

 Count	<del></del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text				
689	8.81	1 - 999,996	Actual amount				
_	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more				
34	.43	999,998	DK				
6	.08	999,999	NA; refused				
7,093	90.68	0	Inap.: received no food stamps in 2002				

The values for this variable represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars.

ER21654 "F1	L2 T	ME UNIT-VA	LUE FOOD	STAM	MPS I	LAST Y	R"		NUM(1.0)	
F12. How much	did	(you/they)	receive	in f	Eood	stamp	benefits	in	2002?TIME UNI	Т
Count	0,	V21110/D2	ngo Code	- 17-1	l.10 /E	lango [	Post			

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	3	Week

2	.03	4	Two weeks
591	7.56		Month
95	1.21	6	Year
-	_	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
40	.51	9	NA; refused
7,093	90.68	0	<pre>Inap.: received no food stamps in 2002</pre>
ER21655 Accuracy o			MPS LAST YEAR" NUM(1.0) od stamps received in 2002) Code Value/Range Text
			Imputed value
7.822	100.00		Inap.: not imputed; received no food stamps in 2002
.,			
ER21656	"F13 WI	R RECVD FOOD S	TAMPS JAN LAST YEAR" NUM(1.0)
F13. Duri	ng which	n months was th	at?JANUARY 2002
Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
516	6.60	1	Food stamps were used during this month
16	.20	9	NA; DK
7,290	93.20	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2002</pre>
<b>ER21657</b> F13. Duri			TAMPS FEB LAST YEAR" NUM(1.0) at?FEBRUARY 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
529	6.76	1	Food stamps were used during this month
16	.20	9	NA; DK
7,277	93.03	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2002</pre>
<b>ER21658</b> F13. Duri			TAMPS MAR LAST YEAR" NUM(1.0) at?MARCH 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
532	6.80	1	Food stamps were used during this month
16	.20	9	NA; DK
7,274	92.99	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2002</pre>

ER21659	_		TAMPS APR LAST YEAR" NUM(1.0) at?APRIL 2002		
Count	ing willein		Code Value/Range Text		
527	6.74		Food stamps were used during this month		
16	.20		NA; DK		
7,279	93.06	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2002</pre>		
<b>ER21660</b> F13. Duri:	_	R RECVD FOOD S	TAMPS MAY LAST YEAR" NUM(1.0) at?MAY 2002		
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text		
529	6.76	1	Food stamps were used during this month		
16	.20	9	NA; DK		
7,277	93.03	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2002</pre>		
<b>ER21661</b> F13. Duri			TAMPS JUN LAST YEAR" NUM(1.0) at?JUNE 2002		
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text		
542	6.93	1	Food stamps were used during this month		
16	.20	9	9 NA; DK		
7,264	92.87	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2002</pre>		
<b>ER21662</b> F13. Duri			TAMPS JUL LAST YEAR" NUM(1.0) at?JULY 2002		
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text		
548	7.01	1	Food stamps were used during this month		
16	.20	9	NA; DK		
7,258	92.79	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2002</pre>		
<b>ER21663</b> F13. Duri	_		TAMPS AUG LAST YEAR" NUM(1.0) at?AUGUST 2002		
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text		
563	7.20		Food stamps were used during this month		
16	.20	9	NA; DK		
7,243	92.60	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2002</pre>		

<b>ER21664</b> F13. Duri	_		TAMPS SEP LAST YEAR" NUM(1.0) at?SEPTEMBER 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
568	7.26		Food stamps were used during this month
16	.20	9	NA; DK
7,238	92.53	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2002</pre>
<b>ER21665</b> F13. Duri	_		TAMPS OCT LAST YEAR" NUM(1.0) at?OCTOBER 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
581	7.43	1	Food stamps were used during this month
16	.20	9	NA; DK
7,225	92.37	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2002</pre>
<b>ER21666</b> F13. Duri	_		TAMPS NOV LAST YEAR" NUM(1.0) at?NOVEMBER 2002
Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text
587	7.50	1	Food stamps were used during this month
16	.20	9	NA; DK
7,219	92.29	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2002</pre>
<b>ER21667</b> F13. Duri	_		TAMPS DEC LAST YEAR" NUM(1.0) at?DECEMBER 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
580	7.41	1	Food stamps were used during this month
16	.20	9	NA; DK
7,226	92.38	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 2002</pre>
ER21668 F14. Did year?			D STAMPS THIS YEAR" NUM(1.0) w living in your family) use food stamp benefits this
Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
738	9.43	1	Yes
7,080	90.51	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
-	0.4	•	

1 .01 9 NA; refused

<b>ER21669</b> F14a. Dur			STAMPS JAN THIS YEAR" NUM(1.0) hat?JANUARY 2003
Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
596	7.62		Food stamps were used during this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,224	92.35	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year</pre>
<b>R21670</b> 14a. Dur			STAMPS FEB THIS YEAR" NUM(1.0) hat?FEBRUARY 2003
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
627	8.02	1	Food stamps were used during this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,193	91.96	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year
<b>R21671</b> l4a. Dur			STAMPS MAR THIS YEAR" NUM(1.0) hat?MARCH 2003
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
648	8.28	1	Food stamps were used during this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,172	91.69	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year
<b>R21672</b> 14a. Dur			STAMPS APR THIS YEAR" NUM(1.0) hat?APRIL 2003
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
573	7.33	1	Food stamps were used during this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,247	92.65	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year
<b>R21673</b> 14a. Dur			STAMPS MAY THIS YEAR" NUM(1.0) hat?MAY 2003
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
399	5.10	1	Food stamps were used during this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,421	94.87	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received

no food stamps this year

<b>ER21674</b> F14a. Dur			STAMPS JUN THIS YEAR" NUM(1.0) hat?JUNE 2003
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
254	3.25		Food stamps were used during this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,566	96.73	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year
<b>R21675</b> 14a. Dur			STAMPS JUL THIS YEAR" NUM(1.0) hat?JULY 2003
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
169	2.16	1	Food stamps were used during this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,651	97.81	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year</pre>
<b>R21676</b> 14a. Dur			STAMPS AUG THIS YEAR" NUM(1.0) hat?AUGUST 2003
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.23	1	Food stamps were used during this month
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,724	98.75	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year</pre>
<b>R21677</b> 14a. Dur			STAMPS SEP THIS YEAR" NUM(1.0) hat?SEPTEMBER 2003
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.63	1	Food stamps were used during this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,772	99.36	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year</pre>
<b>R21678</b> 14a. Dur			STAMPS OCT THIS YEAR" NUM(1.0) hat?OCTOBER 2003
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.22	1	Food stamps were used during this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,804	99.77	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received

no food stamps this year

# ER21679 "F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS NOV THIS YEAR" NUM(1.0)

F14a. During which months was that?--NOVEMBER 2003

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Food stamps were used during this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year</pre>

### ER21680 "F14A WTR RECVD FOOD STAMPS DEC THIS YEAR" NUM(1.0)

F14a. During which months was that?--DECEMBER 2003

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Food stamps were used during this month
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps this year</pre>

### ER21681 "F15 # FU MEMBERS RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS" NUM(1.0)

F15. How many members of your family were covered by food stamp benefits? The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore, this number might not equal ER21016 (Number in Family Unit).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
182	2.33	1	One
173	2.21	2	Two
168	2.15	3	Three
114	1.46	4	Four
57	.73	5	Five
22	.28	6	Six
18	.23	7	Seven or more
3	.04	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,084	90.57	0	Inap.: received no food stamps this year

# ER21682 "F16 VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS RECD THIS YR" NUM(6.0)

F16. How much did (you/they) receive in food stamp benefits this year?--AMOUNT The values for this variable represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
697	8.91	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
_	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more

36	.46	999,998	DK							
5	.06	999,999	NA;	refu	ısed					
7,084	90.57	0	Inap	.:	received	no	food	stamps	this	year

### ER21683 "F16 VALUE OF FOOD STAMPS PER" NUM(1.0)

F16. How much did (you/they) receive in food stamp benefits this year?--TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
600	7.67	5	Month
92	1.18	6	Year
-	_	7	Other
1	.01	2	Wild code
_	-	8	DK
41	.52	9	NA; refused
7,084	90.57	0	Inap.: received no food stamps this year

### ER21684 "ACCURACY OF FOOD STAMPS THIS YEAR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21683 (Value of food stamps received in 2003)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; received no food stamps this year

### ER21685 "F17 WTR BUY FOOD TO USE AT HOME"

NUM(1.0)

F17. In addition to what (you/they) buy with food stamp benefits, do you (or anyone else in your family) spend any money on food that (you/they) use at home?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
538	6.88	1	Yes
199	2.54	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,085	90.58	0	Inap.: received no food stamps this year

### ER21686 "F18 REPORTED COST OF FOOD AT HOME"

NUM(8.2)

F18. How much do you spend on that food in an average week?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
527	6.74	.01 -	Actual amount
		99,996.99	

_	-	99,997.00	\$99,997 or more
10	.13	99,998.00	DK
6	.08	99,999.00	NA; refused
7,279	93.06	.00	<pre>Inap.: received no food stamps this year; no additional money spent on food used at home</pre>

# ER21687 "F18 COST OF FOOD AT HOME PER"

NUM(1.0)

F18. How much do you spend on that food in an average week?--TIME UNIT

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	380	4.86	3	Week
	23	.29	4	Two weeks
	127	1.62	5	Month
	2	.03	6	Year
	-	_	7	Other
	-	_	8	DK
	11	.14	9	NA; refused
	7,279	93.06	0	<pre>Inap.: received no food stamps this year; no additional money spent on food used at home</pre>

# ER21688 "ACCURACY OF FOOD AT HOME-RECD FD STAMPS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21686 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home for those who received food stamps)

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Imputed value
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; received no food stamps this year; no additional money spent on food used at home</pre>

# ER21689 "F19 WTR FOOD DELIVERED TO HOME"

NUM(1.0)

F19. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.86	1	Yes
671	8.58	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,084	90.57	0	Inap: received no food stamps this year

# ER21690 "F20 COST OF DELIVERED FOOD"

NUM(8.2)

F20. How much do you spend on that food?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.84	.01 - 99,996.99	Actual amount
-	-	99,997.00	\$99997 or more
_	_	99,998.00	DK
1	.01	99,999.00	NA
7,755	99.14	.00	<pre>Inap.: received no food stamps this year; no additional delivered food</pre>

### ER21691 "F20 COST OF DELIVERED FOOD PER"

NUM(1.0)

F20. How much do you spend on that food?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.18	3	Week
4	.05	4	Two weeks
42	.54	5	Month
5	.06	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,756	99.16	0	<pre>Inap.: received no food stamps this year; no additional delivered food</pre>

### ER21692 "ACCURACY OF DELIVERD FOOD-RECD FD STAMPS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21690 (Annual food expenditure for food delivered to the home for those who received food stamps)

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; received no food stamps this year; no additional delivered food</pre>

# ER21693 "F21 COST OF FOOD EATEN OUT"

NUM(8.2)

F21. About how much do you spend eating out?--AMOUNT The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
496	6.34	.01 -	Actual amount
		99,996.99	
_	_	99,997.00	\$99997 or more

8	.10	99,998.00	DK								
3	.04	99,999.00	NA								
7,315	93.52	.00	Inap.:	nothing;	received	no	food	stamps	this	year	

### ER21694 "F21 COST OF FOOD EATEN OUT PER"

NUM(1.0)

F21. About how much do you spend eating out?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	2	Day
216	2.76	3	Week
23	.29	4	Two weeks
243	3.11	5	Month
14	.18	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused
7,315	93.52	0	Inap.: received no food stamps this year

### ER21695 "ACCURACY OF FOOD EATN OUT-RECD FD STAMPS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21693 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home for those who received food stamps)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Imputed value
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; received no food stamps this year; spends nothing on food eaten out</pre>

### ER21696 "F22 REPORTED COST OF FOOD AT HOME"

NUM(8.2)

F22. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,861	87.71	.01 -	Actual amount
		99,996.99	
_	-	99,997.00	\$99,997 or more
71	.91	99,998.00	DK
74	.95	99,999.00	NA
816	10.43	.00	Inap.: nothing; used food stamps this year

# ER21697 "F22 COST OF FOOD AT HOME PER"

NUM(1.0)

F22. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?--TIME UNIT

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,412	81.97	3	Week
101	1.29	4	Two weeks
374	4.78	5	Month
93	1.19	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
100	1.28	9	NA; refused
741	9.47	0	Inap.: used food stamps this year

### ER21698 "ACCURACY OF FOOD AT HOME-NO FD STAMPS"

NUM(1.0

Accuracy of ER21696 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Imputed value
7,812	99.87	0	Inap.: not imputed; used food stamps this year; spends

### ER21699 "F23 WTR FOOD DELIVERED TO HOME"

NUM(1.0)

F23. Do you have any food delivered to the door which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,096	14.01	1	Yes
5,986	76.53	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
738	9.43	0	Inap.: used food stamps this year

# ER21700 "F24 COST OF DELIVERED FOOD"

NUM(8.2)

F24. How much do you spend on that food?--AMOUNT

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,088	13.91	.01 - 99,996.99	Actual amount
_	_	99,997.00	\$99,997 or more
7	.09	99,998.00	DK
1	.01	99,999.00	NA
6,726	85.99	.00	<pre>Inap.: used food stamps this year; no additional delivered food</pre>

### ER21701 "F24 COST OF DELIVERED FOOD PER"

NUM(1.0)

F24. How much do you spend on that food?--TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
539	6.89	3	Week
75	.96	4	Two weeks
436	5.57	5	Month
37	.47	6	Year
_	-	7	Other
1	.01	2	Wild code
_	-	8	DK
8	.10	9	NA; refused
6,726	85.99	0	<pre>Inap.: used food stamps this year; no additional delivered food</pre>

# ER21702 "ACCURACY OF DELIVERED FOOD-NO FD STAMPS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21700 (Annual food expenditure for meals delivered to the home)

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Imputed value
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; used food stamps this year; no additional delivered food</pre>

# ER21703 "F25 COST OF FOOD EATEN OUT"

NUM(8.2)

F25. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out?--AMOUNT The values for this variable represent dollars and cents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,397	81.78	.01 -	Actual amount
		99,996.99	
_	_	99,997.00	\$99,997 or more
39	.50	99,998.00	DK
23	.29	99,999.00	NA; refused
1,363	17.43	.00	Inap.: nothing; used food stamps this year

### ER21704 "F25 COST OF FOOD EATEN OUT PER"

NUM(1.0)

F25. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out?--TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	2	Day
4,618	59.04	3	Week
120	1.53	4	Two weeks
1,563	19.98	5	Month

103	1.32	6 Year
_	_	7 Other
_	_	8 DK
51	.65	9 NA; refused
1,363	17.43	0 Inap.: used food stamps this year

#### ER21705 "ACCURACY OF FOOD EATEN OUT-NO FD STAMPS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21703 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Imputed value
7,818	99.95	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; used food stamps this year; spends nothing on food eaten out</pre>

### ER21706 "F26 WTR ENOUGH FOOD AND KIND WANTED"

NUM(1.0)

F26. The next questions are about the availability of food in (your/the) household last year, 2002, and whether (you/they) were able to afford the food (you/they) needed.--Which of these statements best describes the food eaten in (your/the) household in 2002: (I/We) had enough to eat and the kinds of food (I/we) wanted; (I/we) had enough to eat but not always the kinds of food (I/we) wanted; sometimes (I/we) didn't have enough to eat; or often (I/we) didn't have enough to eat?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,218	79.49	1	Enough and the kinds of food we wanted
1,399	17.89	2	Enough but not always the kinds of food we wanted
153	1.96	3	Sometimes not enough
46	.59	4	Often not enough
4	.05	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused

### ER21707 "F27A NOT ENOUGH MONEY FOR FOOD"

NTIM(1.0)

F27. Here are some reasons why people don't always have enough to eat. For each one, please tell me if that is a reason why (you/they) didn't always have enough to eat-a. not enough money for food?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
185	2.37	1	Yes
14	.18	5	No
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7.623	97.46	0	Inap.: always had enough to eat

### ER21708 "F27B UNABLE TO GET TO STORE"

NUM(1.0)

F27. Here are some reasons why people don't always have enough to eat. For each one, please tell me if that is a reason why you didn't always have enough to eat--

b. too hard to get to the store?

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.68	1	Yes
146	1.87	5	No
_	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,623	97.46	0	Inap.: always had enough to eat

#### ER21709 "F27C WAS ON A DIET"

NUM(1.0)

F27. Here are some reasons why people don't always have enough to eat. For each one, please tell me if that is a reason why you didn't always have enough to eat--

c. on a diet?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.22	1	Yes
182	2.33	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,623	97.46	0	Inap.: always had enough to eat

### ER21710 "F27D HEALTH PROBS INTERFERE"

NUM(1.0)

F27. Here are some reasons why people don't always have enough to eat. For each one, please tell me if that is a reason why you didn't always have enough to eat--

d. not able to cook or eat due to health problems?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.28	1	Yes
177	2.26	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,623	97.46	0	Inap.: always had enough to eat

### ER21711 "F27E STOVE/REFRIG NOT WORKING"

NUM(1.0)

F27. Here are some reasons why people don't always have enough to eat. For each one, please tell me if that is a reason why you didn't always have enough to eat—

e. no working stove or refrigerator?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Yes
190	2.43	5	No
_	_	8	DK

- - 9 NA; refused

7,623 97.46 0 Inap.: always had enough to eat

#### ER21712 "F28A WTR WORRY FOOD RUN OUT AND NO MONEY" NUM(1.0)

F28. Now I'm going to read you several statements that people have made about their food situation. For these statements, please tell me whether the statement was often, sometimes, or never true for (you/your household) in 2002.

F28a. (I/We) worried whether (my/our) food would run out before (I/we) got money to buy more. Was that often, sometimes, or never true in 2002?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
241	3.08	1	Often
918	11.74	2	Sometimes
6,658	85.12	3	Never
3	.04	8	DK
2	. 03	9	NA; refused

# ER21713 "F28B WTR FOOD GONE AND NO MONEY FOR MORE" NUM(1.0)

F28b. The food that (I/we) bought just didn't last, and (I/we) didn't have the money to get more. Was that often, sometimes, or never true?

Count 182	2.33		Code Value/Range Text Often
647	8.27	2	Sometimes
6,989	89.35	3	Never
2	.03	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused

#### ER21714 "F28C WTR CANNOT AFFORD BALANCED MEALS" NUM

F28c. (I/We) couldn't afford to eat balanced meals. Was that often, sometimes, or never true?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
165	2.11	1	Often
553	7.07	2	Sometimes
7,096	90.72	3	Never
5	.06	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused

# ER21715 "F29 CKPT: WTR MONEY FOR FOOD A PROBLEM"

NUM(1.0)

F29. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	177	2.26	1	Reported insufficient money for food at F27a (ER21707)
				and responded affirmatively to at least one item at F28a-
				c (ER21712-ER21714)

699	8.94	2	Did not report insufficient money for food at F27a
			(ER21707) but responded affirmatively to at least two
			items at F28a-c (ER21712-ER21714)
6,946	88.80	5	All others

### ER21716 "F30 WTR NO MONEY SO CUT SIZE/SKIP MEAL"

NUM(1.0)

F30. During 2002, did you (or other adults in your household) ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
384	4.91	1	Yes
657	8.40	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
6,778	86.65	0	Inap.: no major food distress (ER21715=5)

# ER21717 "F30A FREQUENCY CUT SIZE/SKIP MEALS"

NUM(1.0)

F30a. How often did this happen--almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Count	<del></del> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	1.47	1	Almost every month
154	1.97	2	Some months
115	1.47	3	Only 1 or 2 months
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,438	95.09	0	<pre>Inap.: no major food distress (ER21715=5); did not cut the size or skip meals because there wasn't enough money (ER21716=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER21718 "F31 WTR ATE LESS THAN SHOULD"

NUM(1.0)

F31. During 2002, did you (or other adults in your household) ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?

Count 398	<u>%</u> 5.09		Code Value/Range Text Yes
644	8.23	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6.778	86.65	0	Inap.: no major food distress (ER21715=5)

### ER21719 "F32 HUNGRY BUT NOT AFFORD MORE FOOD"

NUM(1.0)

F32. During 2002, were you (or other adults in your household) ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?

 Count		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
204	2.61	1	Yes
837	10.70	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,778	86.65	0	Inap.: no major food distress (ER21715=5)

### ER21720 "F33 WTR LOST WEIGHT"

NUM(1.0)

F33. During 2002, did you (or other adults in your household) lose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?

_	Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	153	1.96	1	Yes
	887	11.34	5	No
	3	.04	8	DK
	1	.01	9	NA; refused
	6,778	86.65	0	Inap.: no major food distress (ER21715=5)

# ER21721 "F34 WTR DID NOT EAT FOR WHOLE DAY"

NUM(1.0)

F34. During 2002, did you (or other adults in your household) ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
116	1.48	1	Yes
925	11.83	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,778	86.65	0	<pre>Inap.: no major food distress (ER21715=5)</pre>

# ER21722 "F34A FREQUENCY NOT EAT WHOLE DAY"

NUM(1.0)

F34a. How often did this happen--almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.45	1	Almost every month
42	.54	2	Some months
39	.50	3	Only 1 or 2 months
-	-	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused

7,706 98.52 0 Inap.: no major food distress (ER21715=5); did not skip a whole day of eating because there wasn't enough money for food (ER21721=5, 8, or 9)

#### ER21723 "F35 WTR GOT EMERGENCY FOOD"

NUM(1.0)

F35. During 2002, did you (or other adults in your household) ever get emergency food from a church, a food pantry or food bank?

Count	% _	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
219	2.80	1	Yes
823	10.52	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,778	86.65	0	Inap.: no major food distress (ER21715=5)

### ER21724 "F36 FREQUENCY GOT EMERGENCY FOOD"

NUM(1.0)

F36. How often did this happen--almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

 Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.49	1	Almost every month
77	.98	2	Some months
102	1.30	3	Only 1 or 2 months
2	.03	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,603	97.20	0	<pre>Inap.: no major food distress (ER21715=5); did not receive emergency food (ER21723=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER21725 "F37 WTR ATE AT SOUP KITCHEN"

NUM(1.0)

F37. During 2002, did you (or other adults in your household) ever eat any meals at a soup kitchen?

_	Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	39	.50	1	Yes
	1,003	12.82	5	No
	1	.01	8	DK
	1	.01	9	NA; refused
	6,778	86.65	0	Inap.: no major food distress (ER21715=5)

### ER21726 "F38 CKPT: WTR CHILD < 18 IN FU LAST YR"

NUM(1.0)

F38. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,752	47.97	1	Child under age 18 in FU in 2002
4,070	52.03	5	All others

### ER21727 "F39A MONEY LOW SO CHEAP FOOD TO CHILD"

NUM(1.0)

F39. The next questions are about children living in the household who are under 18 years old. Tell me if the next statements were often, sometimes, or never true for your household during 2002.

F39a. (I/We) relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed ([NAME OF CHILD]/the children) because (I was/we were) running out of money to buy food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true during 2002?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.68	1	Often true
350	4.47	2	Sometimes true
3,337	42.66	3	Never true
6	.08	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
4,070	52.03	0	<pre>Inap.: no child under 18 in FU last year (ER21726=5)</pre>

#### ER21728 "F39B NOT AFFORD BALANCED MEALS FOR CHILD"

NUM(1.0)

F39b. (I/We) couldn't feed ([NAME OF CHILD]/the children) a balanced meal because (I/we) couldn't afford that. Was that often, sometimes, or never true?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.29	1	Often true
212	2.71	2	Sometimes true
3,505	44.81	3	Never true
7	.09	8	DK
5	.06	9	NA; refused
4,070	52.03	0	Inap.: no child under 18 in FU last year (ER21726=5)

# ER21729 "F39C NOT AFFORD ENOUGH FOOD FOR CHILD"

NUM(1.0)

F39c. ([NAME OF CHILD] was/The children were) not eating enough because (I/we) just couldn't afford enough food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true?

_	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	13	.17	1	Often true
	89	1.14	2	Sometimes true
	3,639	46.52	3	Never true
	5	.06	8	DK
	6	.08	9	NA; refused
	4,070	52.03	0	Inap.: no child under 18 in FU last year (ER21726=5)

#### ER21730 "F40 CKPT: WTR FOOD PROBLEMS"

NUM(1.0)

F40. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
439	5.61	1	Food problems identified in questions F39a-F39c

7,383 94.39

5 All others

### ER21731 "F41 MONEY LOW SO CUT SIZE OF CHILD MEALS" NUM(1.0)

F41. During 2002, did you ever cut the size of (your child's/any of the children's) meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	61	.78	1	Yes
	376	4.81	5	No
	2	.03	8	DK
	-	_	9	NA; refused
	7,383	94.39	0	<pre>Inap.: no food problems (ER21730=5)</pre>

### ER21732 "F42 WTR MONEY LOW SO CHILD SKIP MEAL"

NUM(1.0)

F42. (During 2002,) did (your child/any of the children) ever skip a meal because there wasn't enough money for food?

Count	~~~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.29	1	Yes
414	5.29	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,383	94.39	0	<pre>Inap.: no food problems (ER21730=5)</pre>

# ER21733 "F42A FREQUENCY CHILD SKIP MEAL"

NUM(1.0)

F42a. How often did this happen--almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.10	1	Almost every month
8	.10	2	Some months
7	.09	3	Only 1 or 2 months
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,799	99.71	0	<pre>Inap.: no food problems (ER21730=5); child did not skip a meal because there wasn't enough money for food (ER21732=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER21734 "F43 CHLD HUNGRY BUT NOT AFFORD MORE FOOD"

NUM(1.0)

F43. (During 2002,) (was your child/were any of the children) ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.35	1	Yes
410	5.24	5	No

2	.03	8	3	DK					
-	-	9	)	NA; ref	used	i			
7,383	94.39	0	)	Inap.:	no	food	problems	(ER21730=	5)

#### ER21735 "F44 WTR CHILD NOT EAT FOR A WHOLE DAY"

NUM(1.0)

F44. (During 2002,) did (your child/any of the children) ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	3	.04	1	Yes
	434	5.55	5	No
	2	.03	8	DK
	-	_	9	NA; refused
	7,383	94.39	0	<pre>Inap.: no food problems (ER21730=5)</pre>

#### ER21735A "IMP F28A WTR IMP FOOD RAN OUT- ADULT"

NUM(1.0)

Imputed value of F28A WTR FOOD RAN OUT - ADULT (ER21712)

Responses of "Often True" or "Sometimes True" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "Never True" are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

_	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
	6,663	85.18	0	Negative Response	
	1,159	14.82	1	Affirmative Response	

#### ER21735B "IMP F28B IMP FOOD DID NOT LAST - ADULT"

NUM(1.0)

Imputed value of F28A FOOD DID NOT LAST - ADULT (ER21713)

Responses of "Often True" or "Sometimes True" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "Never True" are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,993	89.40	0	Negative Response
829	10.60	1	Affirmative Response

# ER21735C "IMP F28C AFFORD BALANCED MEALS - ADULT"

NUM(1.0)

Imputed value of F28C AFFORD BALANCED MEALS - ADULT (ER21714)

Responses of "Often True" or "Sometimes True" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "Never True" are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,104	90.82	0	Negative Response
718	9.18	1	Affirmative Response

### ER21735D "IMP F30 WTR CUT SIZE OF MEALS - ADULT"

NUM(1.0)

Imputed value of F30 WTR CUT SIZE OF MEALS - ADULT (ER21716)

Responses of "Yes" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "No" and Inap (no major food distress (ER21715=5)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,437	95.08	0	Negative Response
385	4.92	1	Affirmative Response

#### ER21735E "IMP F30A HOW OFTEN CUT MEAL SIZE - AT"

NUM(1.0)

Imputed value of F30A HOW OFTEN CUT SIZE OF MEALS - ADULT (ER21717)

Responses of "Almost every month" and "Some months but not every month" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "Only 1 or 2 months" and Inap (ER21716=5, 8 or 9; no major food distress (ER21715=5)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

_	Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
	7,553	96.56	0	Negative Response
	269	3.44	1	Affirmative Response

#### ER21735F "IMP F31 WHETHER ATE LESS - ADULT"

NUM(1.0)

Imputed value of F31 WHETHER ATE LESS - ADULT (ER21718)

Responses of "Yes" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "No" and Inap (no major food distress (ER21715=5)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,424	94.91	0	Negative Response
398	5.09	1	Affirmative Response

#### ER21735G "IMP F32 WHETHER EVER HUNGRY - ADULT"

NUM(1.0)

Imputed value of F32 WHETHER EVER HUNGRY - ADULT (ER21719)

Responses of "Yes" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "No" and Inap (no major food distress (ER21715=5)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,618	97.39	0	Negative Response
204	2.61	1	Affirmative Response

### ER21735H "IMP F33 WHETHER LOST WEIGHT - ADULT"

NUM(1.0)

Imputed value of F33 WHETHER LOST WEIGHT - ADULT (ER21720)

Responses of "Yes" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "No" and Inap (no major food distress (ER21715=5)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,669	98.04	0	Negative Response
153	1.96	1	Affirmative Response

### ER21735I "IMP F34 WTR NOT EAT FOR A DAY - ADULT"

NUM(1.0)

Imputed value of F34 WTR NOT EAT FOR A DAY - ADULT (ER21721)

Responses of "Yes" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "No" and Inap (no major food distress (ER21715=5)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,706	98.52	0	Negative Response
116	1.48	1	Affirmative Response

### ER21735J "IMP F34A HOW OFTEN NOT EAT - ADULT"

NUM(1.0)

Imputed value of F34A HOW OFTEN NOT EAT - ADULT (ER21722)

Responses of "Yes" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "No" and Inap (ER21721=3, 8, or 9; no major food distress (ER21715=5)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,745	99.02	0	Negative Response
77	.98	1	Affirmative Response

#### ER21735K "IMP F39A WTR RELIED LOW COST FOOD - CD"

NUM(1.0)

Imputed value of F39A WTR RELIED LOW COST FOOD - CHILD (ER21727)

Responses of "Often True" or "Sometimes True" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "Never True" and Inap (no major food distress (ER21715=5); no child under 18 in FU last year (ER21735Y=0)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,417	94.82	0	Negative Response
405	5.18	1	Affirmative Response

### ER21735L "IMP F39B AFFORD BALANCED MEALS - CHILD"

NUM(1.0)

Imputed value of F39B AFFORD BALANCED MEALS - CHILD (ER21728)

Responses of "Often True" or "Sometimes True" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "Never True" and Inap (no major food distress (ER21715=5); no child under 18 in FU last year (ER21735Y=0)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,586	96.98	0	Negative Response
236	3.02	1	Affirmative Response

#### ER21735M "IMP F39C NOT EATING ENOUGH - CHILD"

NUM(1.0)

Imputed value of F39C NOT EATING ENOUGH - CHILD (ER21729)

Responses of "Often True" or "Sometimes True" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "Never True" and Inap (no major food distress (ER21715=5); no child under 18 in FU last year (ER21735Y=0)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,719	98.68	0	Negative Response
103	1.32	1	Affirmative Response

#### ER21735N "IMP F41 WTR CUT SIZE OF MEALS - CHILD"

NUM(1.0)

Imputed value of F41 WTR CUT SIZE OF MEALS - CHILD (ER21731)

Responses of "Yes" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "No" and Inap (no major food distress (ER21715=5); no child food distress (ER21730=5); no child under 18 in FU last year (ER21735Y=0)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,761	99.22	0	Negative Response
61	.78	1	Affirmative Response

# ER217350 "IMP F42 WTR SKIPPPED MEALS - CHILD"

NUM(1.0)

Imputed value of F42 WTR SKIPPED MEALS - CHILD (ER21732)

Responses of "Yes" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "No" and Inap (no major food distress (ER21715=5); no child food distress (ER21730=5); no child under 18 in FU last year (ER21735Y=0)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,799	99.71	0	Negative Response
23	.29	1	Affirmative Response

### ER21735P "IMP F42A HOW OFTEN SKIP MEALS - CHILD"

NUM(1.0)

Imputed value of F42A HOW OFTEN SKIP MEALS - CHILD (ER21733)

Responses of "Almost every month" and "Some months but not every month" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "Only 1 or 2 months" and Inap (ER21732=5, 8 or 9; no major food distress (ER21715=5); no child food distress (ER21730=5); no child under 18 in FU last year (ER21735Y=0)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
7,806	99.80	0	Negative Response
16	.20	1	Affirmative Response

#### ER21735Q "IMP F43 WTR EVER HUNGRY - CHILD"

NUM(1.0)

Imputed value of F43 WTR EVER HUNGRY - CHILD (ER21734)

Responses of "Yes" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "No" and Inap (no major food distress (ER21715=5); no child food distress (ER21730=5); no child under 18 in FU last year (ER21735Y=0)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,795	99.65	0	Negative Response
27	.35	1	Affirmative Response

#### ER21735R "IMP F44 WTR NOT EAT FOR A DAY - CHILD"

NUM(1.0)

Imputed value of F44 WTR NOT EAT FOR A DAY - CHILD (ER21735)

Responses of "Yes" are coded as Affirmative; responses of "No" and Inap (no major food distress (ER21715=5); no child food distress (ER21730=5); no child under 18 in FU last year (ER21735Y=0)) are coded as Negative. DK, NA, and RF responses have been imputed.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,819	99.96	0	Negative Response
3	.04	1	Affirmative Response

# ER21735S "HOUSEHOLD FOOD SECURITY RAW SCORE"

NUM(2.0)

Raw Score of all Household Food Security Items

This is the sum of the Affirmative responses to imputed Food Security items 1-18 (ER21735A-ER21735R).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	0 - 18	Raw score of household food security items

### ER21735T "HOUSEHOLD FOOD SECURITY SCALE SCORE"

NUM(4.1)

Household Scaled Food Security Score

This is a scaled household food security score. Values are determined by raw score (ER21735S) and whether household has children or not (ER21735Y).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	.0 - 9.3	Scaled household food security score

# ER21735U "HOUSEHOLD FOOD SECURITY STATUS CATEGORY"

NUM(1.0)

Household Food Security Category

Households are placed into a Food Security Category based on their raw score (ER21735S) and whether there are children in the household (ER21735Y).

For households with children (ER21735Y=1):

Raw score 0 -- High Food Security

Raw score 1-2 -- Marginal Food Security

Raw score 3-7 -- Low Food Security

Raw score 8-18 -- Very Low Food Security

For households with no children (ER21735Y=0):

Raw score 0 -- High Food Security

Raw score 1-2 -- Marginal Food Security

Raw score 3-5 -- Low Food Security

Raw score 6-10 -- Very Low Food Security

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,383	81.60	1	High Food Security
733	9.37	2	Marginal Food Security
454	5.80	3	Low Food Security
252	3.22	4	Very Low Food Security

#### ER21735V "CHILDRENS FOOD SECURITY RAW SCORE"

NUM(2.0)

Raw score of all child food security items

This is the sum of the affirmative responses to imputed Child Food Security items 11-18 (ER21735K-ER21735R).

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,749	47.93	0 - 8	Raw score of child food security items
4,073	52.07	-9	No child in household (ER21735Y=0)

### ER21735W "CHILDRENS FOOD SECURITY SCALE SCORE"

NUM(4.1)

Scaled Child Food Security Score

Values are determined by raw score of child food security items (ER21735V).

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,749	47.93	.0 - 8.7	Scaled child food security score
4,073	52.07	-9.0	No child in household (ER21735Y=0)

### ER21735X "CHILDRENS FOOD SECURITY STATUS CATEGORY"

NUM(1.0)

Child Food Security Category

Households are placed into a Food Security Category based on their raw child food security score (ER21735V).

Raw score 0-1 -- High or Marginal Food Security among Children

Raw score 2-4 -- Low Food Security among Children

Raw score 5-8 -- Very Low Food Security among Children

Count	<del>%</del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
3,519	44.99	1	High or marginal food security among children	
205	2.62	2	Low food security among children	
25	.32	3	Very low food security among children	
4,073	52.07	0	No child in household (ER21735Y=0)	

### ER21735Y "FOOD SECURITY-CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD"

NUM(1.0)

Recoded value of F38ckpt WTR CHILDREN 0-17 IN FU (ER21726)

Used to determine household food security scaled score and category.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,073	52.07	0	Household without children
3,749	47.93	1	Household with children

#### ER21736 "F45 CKPT: WTR DIFFICULTY GET ENOUGH FOOD"

NUM(1.0)

F45. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
710	9.08	1	"Yes" to three or more items among F27a, F28a-c, F30,
			F31-34, F39a-c, F41, F42, F43, and F44
7,112	90.92	5	All others

### ER21737 "F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD JAN LAST YR"

NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 2002. During which months was that?--JANUARY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
258	3.30	1	Yes
123	1.57	9	NA; refused
7,441	95.13	0	<pre>Inap.: no difficulty this month; no food problems (ER21736=5)</pre>

#### ER21738 "F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD FEB LAST YR"

NUM(1.0

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 2002. During which months was that?--FEBRUARY 2002

Count	용	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
242	3.09	1	Yes
123	1.57	9	NA; refused
7,457	95.33	0	<pre>Inap.: no difficulty this month; no food problems (ER21736=5)</pre>

#### ER21739 "F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD MAR LAST YR"

NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 2002. During which months was that?--MARCH 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
228	2.91	1	Yes
123	1.57	9	NA; refused
7,471	95.51	0	<pre>Inap.: no difficulty this month; no food problems (ER21736=5)</pre>

# ER21740 "F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD APR LAST YR"

NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 2002. During which months was that?--APRIL 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
195	2.49	1	Yes
123	1.57	9	NA; refused
7,504	95.93	0	<pre>Inap.: no difficulty this month; no food problems (ER21736=5)</pre>

# ER21741 "F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD MAY LAST YR"

NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 2002. During which months was that?--MAY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
193	2.47	1	Yes
123	1.57	9	NA; refused

7,506 95.96

0 Inap.: no difficulty this month; no food problems
 (ER21736=5)

### ER21742 "F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD JUN LAST YR"

NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 2002. During which months was that?--JUNE 2002

Count	용	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
223	2.85	1	Yes
123	1.57	9	NA; refused
7,476	95.58	0	<pre>Inap.: no difficulty this month; no food problems (ER21736=5)</pre>

#### ER21743 "F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD JUL LAST YR"

NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 2002. During which months was that?--JULY 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
234	2.99	1	Yes
123	1.57	9	NA; refused
7,465	95.44	0	<pre>Inap.: no difficulty this month; no food problems (ER21736=5)</pre>

### ER21744 "F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD AUG LAST YR"

NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 2002. During which months was that?--AUGUST 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
235	3.00	1	Yes
123	1.57	9	NA; refused
7,464	95.42	0	<pre>Inap.: no difficulty this month; no food problems (ER21736=5)</pre>

## ER21745 "F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD SEP LAST YR"

NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 2002. During which months was that?--SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
210	2.68	1	Yes
123	1.57	9	NA; refused
7,489	95.74	0	<pre>Inap.: no difficulty this month; no food problems (ER21736=5)</pre>

### ER21746 "F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD OCT LAST YR"

NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 2002. During which months was that?--OCTOBER 2002

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
243	3.11	1	Yes

123	1.57	9	NA;	refus	sed	l					
7,456	95.32	0	_	o.: n 21736=		difficulty	this	month;	no	food	problems

#### ER21747 "F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD NOV LAST YR"

NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 2002. During which months was that?--NOVEMBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
304	3.89	1	Yes
123	1.57	9	NA; refused
7,395	94.54	0	<pre>Inap.: no difficulty this month; no food problems (ER21736=5)</pre>

# ER21748 "F46 DIFFICULT GET ENUF FOOD DEC LAST YR"

NUM(1.0)

F46. You answered "yes" to several questions that indicate difficulty in getting enough food to eat in your household during 2002. During which months was that?--DECEMBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
340	4.35	1	Yes
123	1.57	9	NA; refused
7,359	94.08	0	<pre>Inap.: no difficulty this month; no food problems (ER21736=5)</pre>

#### ER21749 "F47 WTR HAVE VEHICLE"

#### NUM(1.0)

F47. These next questions are about personal vehicles and transportation. Do you (or anyone else in your family living there) own or lease a car or other vehicle for personal use?

_	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	6,806	87.01	1	Yes
	1,012	12.94	5	No
	-	-	8	DK
	4	.05	9	NA; refused

### ER21750 "F48 NUMBER OF VEHICLES"

NUM(2.0)

F48. Altogether, how many vehicles do you (and your family living there) own or lease (for your personal use)?

<u>Count</u> 6,803	86.97		Code Value/Range Text Actual number
_	_	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
1,018	13.01	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle

# ER21751 "F49 MANUFACTURER CODE #1"

NUM(2.0)

F49. Vehicle Manufacturer--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.19	10	AMC
942	12.04	11	Chrysler
1,488	19.02	12	Ford
2,174	27.79	13	GM
5	.06	19	Other domestic manufacturer
1	.01	21	Motor home
475	6.07	30	Honda
328	4.19	31	Nissan
562	7.18	32	Toyota
78	1.00	33	Hyundai
38	.49	34	Isuzu
54	.69	35	Kia
137	1.75	36	Mazda
119	1.52	37	Mitsubishi
66	.84	38	Suburu
19	.24	39	Suzuki
6	.08	49	Asian (other)
38	.49	80	BMW
40	.51	81	Mercedes-Benz
3	.04	82	Porsche
113	1.44	83	Volkswagen
52	.66	84	Volvo
9	.12	97	European (other)
28	.36	99	NA; DK
1,032	13.19	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle

#### ER21752 "F49 VEHICLE MAKE CODE #1"

NUM(2.0)

F49. Vehicle Make--FIRST VEHICLE

Values for this variable must be used in conjunction with ER21751 to identify vehicle make within manufacturer. (For example, Make Code 03 means Jeep if the Manufacturer code is 10, but Mercury if the manufacturer code is 12.)

In a few cases, particular rare makes were recoded to 99, NA/DK, for confidentiality purposes.

Where ER21751=10 (AMC): 01=AMC; 02=(AMC) Eagle (1980-1988); 03=Jeep (1970-1987); 05=Renault; 06=Studebaker

Where ER21751=11 (Chrysler): 01=Chrysler; 02=Dodge; 03=(Chrysler) Eagle (1987-2000); 04=Jeep (from 1989 on); 05=Plymouth

Where ER21751=12 (Ford): 01=Ford; 02=Lincoln; 03=Mercury; 04=Jaguar

Where ER21751=13 (GM): 01=Buick; 02=Cadillac; 03=Chevrolet; 04=GMC; 05=Oldsmobile; 06=Pontiac; 07=Saturn; 08=Saab

Where ER21751=19 (Other Domestic Manufacturer): 25=International

Where ER21751=21 (Motor Home Manufacturer): (no Make codes other than 00, 99)

Where ER21751=30 (Honda): 01=Honda; 02=Acura

Where ER21751=31 (Nissan): 01=Nissan; 02=Infiniti; 03=Datsun

Where ER21751=32 (Toyota): 01=Toyota; 02=Lexus

Where ER21751=34-39 (Other Specified Asian Manufacturers): 01=All makes

Where ER21751=49 (Additional Asian Manufacturers): 05=Daihatsu; 06=Daewoo

Where ER21751=80-82, 84 (Other Specified European manufacturers): 01=All makes

Where ER21751=83 (Volkswagen): 01=Volkswagen; 02=Audi

Where ER21751=97 (Additional European Manufacturers): 35=Fiat; 46=Land Rover; 60=Peugeot

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,731	86.05	1 - 60	Make of vehicle
59	.75	99	NA; DK
1,032	13.19	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle

ER21753 "F49 VEHICLE MODEL YEAR #1"

NUM(4.0)

F49. Vehicle Model Year--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,682	85.43	1,984 - 2,004	Actual year
84	1.07	9,997	Before 1984
21	.27	9,998	DK
3	.04	9,999	NA; refused
1.032	13.19	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle

### ER21754 "F49 VEHICLE TYPE CODE #1"

NUM(1.0)

F49. Vehicle Type Code--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,049	51.76	1	Car
896	11.45	2	Pickup/truck
635	8.12	3	Van
1,152	14.73	4	Utility
1	.01	5	Motor home
57	.73	9	NA; DK
1,032	13.19	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle</pre>

# ER21755 "F51 VEHICLE SIZE #1"

NUM(1.0)

F51. Is it a compact, midsize, fullsize or what?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Compact
8	.10	2	Midsize
6	.08	3	Fullsize
4	.05	7	Other
2	.03	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,798	99.69	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle make and model year are known</pre>

# ER21756 "F52 CYPSN OF USUAL DRIVER #1"

NUM(2.0)

F52. Who usually drives this vehicle?--FIRST VEHICLE

This variable provides a means of identifying the status of an individual with regard to the FU at the time of the 2003 interview (see ER33702).

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
6,763	86.46	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2003
			interview

11	.14	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2003 interview	
16	.20	99	NA; DK	
1,032	13.19	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle</pre>	

### ER21757 "F53 HOW ACQUIRED #1"

NUM(1.0)

F53. Did you buy it, lease it, receive it as a gift, or what?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,029	77.08	1	Bought
387	4.95	2	Leased
344	4.40	3	Received as gift
23	.29	7	Other
4	.05	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
1,033	13.21	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle

# ER21758 "F54 WTR NEW OR USED #1"

NUM(1.0)

F54. Did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] this vehicle new or used?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,893	36.99	1	New
3,885	49.67	2	Used
4	.05	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
1,039	13.28	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle</pre>

# ER21759 "F55 YR ACQUIRED #1"

NTTM (4 0)

F55. In what year did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] it?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,726	85.99	1,984 - 2,003	Actual year
6	.08	9,997	Before 1984
49	.63	9,998	DK
2	.03	9,999	NA; refused
1,039	13.28	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle</pre>

#### ER21760 "F56 MO ACQUIRED #1"

NUM(2.0)

F56. And in what month did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] it?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
324	4.14	1	January

409	5.23	2	February
410	5.24	3	March
340	4.35	4	April
317	4.05	5	May
289	3.69	6	June
234	2.99	7	July
259	3.31	8	August
216	2.76	9	September
288	3.68	10	October
231	2.95	11	November
231	2.95	12	December
49	.63	21	Winter
57	.73	22	Spring
81	1.04	23	Summer
39	.50	24	Fall; Autumn
117	1.50	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
3,930	50.24	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle; obtained vehicle before 2001; NA, DK year obtained vehicle</pre>

# ER21761 "F57 WTR USED FOR BUSINESS #1"

F57. Not counting routine use to get to and from work, is this vehicle also used for business purposes?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
970	12.40	1	Yes
5,813	74.32	5	No
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
1,039	13.28	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle</pre>

NUM(1.0)

# ER21762 "F58 WTR USED MOSTLY FOR BUSINESS #1" NUM(1.0)

F58. Is it used primarily for business purposes?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
381	4.87	1	Yes
587	7.50	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused

6,852 87.60 0 Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not used for business; NA, DK how obtained vehicle

# ER21763 "F59 WTR FOR DISABLED PERSON #1"

NUM(1.0)

F59. Is this vehicle used primarily for the transportation of a disabled person?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
246	3.14	1	Yes
6,537	83.57	5	No
_	_	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
1,033	13.21	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle</pre>

# ER21764 "F60 WTR OWN/LEASE >3 YR OLD VEHICLE #1"

NUM(1.0)

F60. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,429	43.84	1	Vehicle purchased in 2001 or later
278	3.55	3	Vehicle leased in 2001 or later
3,081	39.39	5	All others
1,034	13.22	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle</pre>

# ER21765 "F61 TOTAL PRICE #1"

NUM(6.0)

F61. What was the total price of the vehicle?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,216	41.11	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
144	1.84	999,998	DK
21	.27	999,999	NA; refused
4,441	56.78	0	<pre>Inap. does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001</pre>

# ER21766 "F62 WTR TRADE-IN #1"

NUM(1.0)

F62. When you bought this vehicle did you trade-in or sell a vehicle?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	ૄ ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,296	16.57	1	Yes
2,072	26.49	5	No
11	.14	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
4,441	56.78	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001</pre>

# ER21767 "F63 TRADE-IN AMOUNT #1"

NUM(6.0)

F63. What did you get for the trade-in or sale?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,171	14.97	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
_	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
122	1.56	999,998	DK
3	.04	999,999	NA; refused
6,526	83.43	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001; did not trade-in or sell another vehicle</pre>

#### ER21768 "F64 CASH DOWNPMT AMT #1"

NUM(6.0)

F64. How much did you pay down in cash?--FIRST VEHICLE

<u>Count</u> 2,360	30.17	Value/Range 1 - 999,996	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
145	1.85	999,998	DK
13	.17	999,999	NA; refused
5,304	67.81	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001</pre>

# ER21769 "F65 WTR GOT LOAN #1"

NUM(1.0)

F65. Did you borrow or finance part of the total price?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count 2,317	<u>%</u> 29.62		Code Value/Range Text Yes
1,042			No
19	.24	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
4,441	56.78	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001</pre>

### ER21770 "F66 LOAN AMOUNT #1"

NUM(6.0)

F66. How much did you borrow, not including financing charges?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,109	26.96	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
193	2.47	999,998	DK
15	.19	999,999	NA; refused

5,505 70.38

0 Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001; did not borrow or finance

#### ER21771 "F67 LOAN PAYMENT AMT #1"

NUM(6.0)

F67. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,214	28.30	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
87	1.11	999,998	DK
15	.19	999,999	NA; refused
5,506	70.39	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001; did not borrow or finance</pre>

# ER21772 "F67 LOAN PMT AMT PER #1"

NUM(1.0)

F67. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT FOR FIRST VEHICLE

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	3	Week
-	_	4	Two weeks
2,110	26.98	5	Month
13	.17	6	Year
92	1.18	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
102	1.30	9	NA; refused
5,505	70.38	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001; did not borrow or finance</pre>

### ER21773 "F69 LOAN TOTAL # PMTS #1"

NUM(3.0)

F69. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	ૢ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,095	26.78	1 - 996	Actual number of payments
-	_	997	997 or more
211	2.70	998	DK
11	.14	999	NA; refused
5,505	70.38	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001; did not borrow or finance</pre>

# ER21774 "F70 LOAN # PMTS MADE #1"

NUM(3.0)

F70. How many payments have you made?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,037	26.04	1 - 996	Actual number of payments
-	-	997	997 or more
162	2.07	998	DK
8	.10	999	NA; refused
5,615	71.78	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001; did not borrow or finance</pre>

### ER21775 "F71 LEASE INITIAL OUTLAY #1"

NUM(6.0)

F71. How much was your initial outlay for that lease -- including your down payment and any fees?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
221	2.83	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
_	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
51	.65	999,998	DK
5	.06	999,999	NA; refused
7,545	96.46	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 2001</pre>

# ER21776 "F72 LEASE PMT AMOUNT #1"

NUM(6.0)

F72. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR FIRST VEHICLE

Count 264	3.38	<u>Value/Range</u> 1 - 999,996	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount
-	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
7	.09	999,998	DK
7	.09	999,999	NA; refused
7,544	96.45	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 2001</pre>

# ER21777 "F72 LEASE AMOUNT PER #1"

NUM(1.0)

F72. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT FOR FIRST VEHICLE

 Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
257	3.29	5	Month
1	.01	6	Year
6	.08	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
14	.18	9	NA; refused

7,544 96.45

0 Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 2001

# ER21778 "F73 LEASE TOTAL # PMTS #1"

NUM(3.0)

F73. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
253	3.23	1 - 996	Actual number of payments
-	_	997	997 or more
17	.22	998	DK
5	.06	999	NA; refused
7,547	96.48	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 2001</pre>

# ER21779 "F74 LEASE # PMTS MADE #1"

NUM(3.0)

F74. How many payments have you made?--FIRST VEHICLE

Count	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
250	3.20	1 - 996	Actual number of payments
_	_	997	997 or more
17	.22	998	DK
5	.06	999	NA; refused
7,550	96.52	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 2001</pre>

# ER21780 "F49 MANUFACTURER CODE #2"

NUM(2.0)

F49. Vehicle Manufacturer--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	<u>*</u> .23		Code Value/Range Text AMC
516	6.60	11	Chrysler
1,017	13.00	12	Ford
1,373	17.55	13	GM
1	.01	19	Other domestic manufacturer
5	.06	21	Motor home
262	3.35	30	Honda
181	2.31	31	Nissan
354	4.53	32	Toyota
35	.45	33	Hyundai
30	.38	34	Isuzu
14	.18	35	Kia
93	1.19	36	Mazda

47	.60	37	Mitsubishi
37	.47	38	Suburu
13	.17	39	Suzuki
4	.05	49	Asian (other)
57	.73	80	BMW
35	.45	81	Mercedes-Benz
3	.04	82	Porsche
64	.82	83	Volkswagen
30	.38	84	Volvo
14	.18	97	European (other)
20	.26	99	NA; DK
3,599	46.01	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle</pre>

### ER21781 "F49 VEHICLE MAKE CODE #2"

NUM(2.0)

F49. Vehicle Make--SECOND VEHICLE

See the note at ER21752.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,160	53.18	1 - 60	Make of vehicle
63	.81	99	NA; DK
3,599	46.01	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle</pre>

# ER21782 "F49 VEHICLE MODEL YEAR #2"

NUM(4.0)

F49. Vehicle Model Year--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,968	50.73	1,984 - 2,004	Actual year
222	2.84	9,997	Before 1984
29	.37	9,998	DK
4	.05	9,999	NA; refused
3,599	46.01	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle</pre>

# ER21783 "F49 VEHICLE TYPE CODE #2"

NUM(1.0)

F49. Vehicle Type Code--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,297	29.37	1	Car
913	11.67	2	Pickup/truck
396	5.06	3	Van
571	7.30	4	Utility
3	.04	5	Motor home

43 .55 9 NA; DK
3,599 46.01 0 Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle

#### ER21784 "F51 VEHICLE SIZE #2"

NUM(1.0)

F51. Is it a compact, midsize, fullsize or what?--SECOND VEHICLE

C	ount	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	2	.03	1	Compact
	6	.08	2	Midsize
	10	.13	3	Fullsize
	1	.01	7	Other
	1	.01	8	DK
	1	.01	9	NA; refused
7	,801	99.73	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle make and model year are known</pre>

# ER21785 "F52 CYPSN OF USUAL DRIVER #2"

NUM(2.0)

F52. Who usually drives this vehicle?--SECOND VEHICLE

This variable provides a means of identifying the status of an individual with regard to the FU at the time of the 2003 interview (see ER33702).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,184	53.49	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2003 interview
18	.23	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2003 interview
_	_	98	DK
21	.27	99	NA; refused
3,599	46.01	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle</pre>

# ER21786 "F53 HOW ACQUIRED #2"

NUM(1.0)

F53. Did you buy it, lease it, receive it as a gift, or what?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,823	48.87	1	Bought
118	1.51	2	Leased
246	3.14	3	Received as gift
28	.36	7	Other
2	.03	8	DK
5	.06	9	NA; refused
3,600	46.02	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle

# ER21787 "F54 WTR NEW OR USED #2"

NUM(1.0)

F54. Did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] this vehicle new or used?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,323	16.91	1	New
2,887	36.91	2	Used
3	.04	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
3,607	46.11	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle</pre>

# ER21788 "F55 YR ACQUIRED #2"

NUM(4.0)

F55. In what year did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] it?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,113	52.58	1,984 - 2,003	Actual year
34	.43	9,997	Before 1984
66	.84	9,998	DK
2	.03	9,999	NA; refused
3,607	46.11	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle</pre>

# ER21789 "F55 MO ACQUIRED #2"

NUM(2.0)

F55. And in what month did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] it?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
120	1.53	1	January
133	1.70	2	February
147	1.88	3	March
122	1.56	4	April
143	1.83	5	May
116	1.48	6	June
101	1.29	7	July
92	1.18	8	August
84	1.07	9	September
103	1.32	10	October
80	1.02	11	November
84	1.07	12	December
24	.31	21	Winter
30	.38	22	Spring
42	.54	23	Summer

20	.26	24	Fall; Autumn
74	.95	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
6,305	80.61	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle; obtained vehicle before 2001; NA, DK year obtained vehicle</pre>

# ER21790 "F57 WTR USED FOR BUSINESS #2" NUM(1.0)

F57. Not counting routine use to get to and from work, is this vehicle also used for business purposes?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
543	6.94	1	Yes
3,669	46.91	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
3,607	46.11	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle</pre>

# ER21791 "F58 WTR MOSTLY FOR BUSINESS #2"

NUM(1.0)

F58. Is it used primarily for business purposes?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
287	3.67	1	Yes
256	3.27	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,279	93.06	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; NA, DK how obtained vehicle; vehicle not used for business purposes</pre>

# ER21792 "F59 WTR FOR DISABLED PERSON #2"

NUM(1.0)

F59. Is this vehicle used primarily for the transportation of a disabled person?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.14	1	Yes
4,124	52.72	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
8	.10	9	NA; refused
3,600	46.02	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle</pre>

ER21793 "F60 CKPT: WTR OWN >3 YR OLD VEHICLE #2" NUM(1.0)

F60. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,391	17.78	1	Vehicle purchased in 2001 or later
54	.69	3	Vehicle leased in 2001 or later
2,775	35.48	5	All others
3,602	46.05	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle</pre>

# ER21794 "F61 TOTAL PRICE #2" NUM(6.0)

F61. What was the total price of the vehicle?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,264	16.16	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
60	.77	999,998	DK
7	.09	999,999	NA; refused
6,491	82.98	0	<pre>Inap. does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001</pre>

#### ER21795 "F62 WTR TRADE-IN #2" NUM(1.0)

F62. When you bought this vehicle did you trade-in or sell a vehicle?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
373	4.77	1	Yes
950	12.15	5	No
7	.09	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,491	82.98	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001</pre>

### ER21796 "F63 TRADE-IN AMOUNT #2"

NUM(6.0)

F63. What did you get for the trade-in or sale?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

324	4.14	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
_	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
47	.60	999,998	DK
2	.03	999,999	NA; refused
7,449	95.23	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001; did not trade-in or sell another vehicle</pre>

# ER21797 "F64 CASH DOWNPMT AMT #2"

NUM(6.0)

F64. How much did you pay down in cash?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
974	12.45	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
69	.88	999,998	DK
5	.06	999,999	NA; refused
6,774	86.60	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001</pre>

### ER21798 "F65 WTR GOT LOAN #2"

NUM(1.0)

F65. Did you borrow or finance part of the total price?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
622	7.95	1	Yes
700	8.95	5	No
8	.10	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,491	82.98	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001</pre>

# ER21799 "F66 LOAN AMOUNT #2"

NUM(6.0)

F66. How much did you borrow, not including financing charges?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
553	7.07	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
_	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
67	.86	999,998	DK
2	.03	999,999	NA; refused
7,200	92.05	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001; did not borrow or finance</pre>

### ER21800 "F67 LOAN PAYMENT AMT #2"

NUM(6.0)

F67. How much are your payments and how often are they made? -- AMOUNT FOR SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
582	7.44	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
37	.47	999,998	DK
2	.03	999,999	NA; refused

7,201 92.06

0 Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001; did not borrow or finance

#### ER21801 "F67 LOAN PMT AMT PER #2"

NUM(1.0)

F67. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND VEHICLE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
541	6.92	5	Month
7	.09	6	Year
34	.43	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
39	.50	9	NA; refused
7,200	92.05	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001; did not borrow or finance</pre>

#### ER21802 "F69 LOAN TOT # PMTS #2"

NUM(3.0)

F69. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
554	7.08	1 - 996	Actual number of payments
-	_	997	997 or more
66	.84	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
7,200	92.05	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001; did not borrow or finance</pre>

# ER21803 "F70 LOAN # PMTS MADE #2"

NUM(3.0)

F70. How many payments have you made?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

543	6.94	1 - 996	Actual number of payments
_	_	997	997 or more
55	.70	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
7,224	92.35	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001; did not borrow or finance</pre>

# ER21804 "F71 LEASE INITIAL OUTLAY #2"

NUM(6.0)

F71. How much was your initial outlay for that lease -- including your down payment and any fees?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	<del></del> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.61	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
5	.06	999,998	DK
-	-	999,999	NA; refused
7,769	99.32	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 2001</pre>

#### ER21805 "F72 LEASE PMT AMOUNT #2"

NUM(6.0)

F72. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR SECOND VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.63	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
4	.05	999,998	DK
-	_	999,999	NA; refused
7,769	99.32	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 2001</pre>

#### ER21806 "F72 LEASE AMOUNT PER #2"

NUM(1.0)

F72. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND VEHICLE

Count 46	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Month
1	.01	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,769	99.32	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 2001</pre>

# ER21807 "F73 LEASE TOTAL # PMTS #2"

NTIM (3.0

F73. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--SECOND VEHICLE

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
48	.61	1 - 996	Actual amount
-	_	997	997 or more
3	.04	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused

7,771 99.35

0 Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 2001

## ER21808 "F74 LEASE # PMTS MADE #2"

NUM(3.0)

F74. How many payments have you made? -- SECOND VEHICLE

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.60	1 - 996	Actual amount
-	_	997	997 or more
5	.06	998	DK
-	_	999	NA; refused
7,770	99.34	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; only one vehicle; vehicle not leased or leased before 2001</pre>

## ER21809 "F49 MANUFACTURER CODE #3"

NUM(2.0)

F49. Vehicle Manufacturer--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.15	10	AMC
133	1.70	11	Chrysler
353	4.51	12	Ford
545	6.97	13	GM
1	.01	19	Other domestic manufacturer
9	.12	21	Motor home
66	.84	30	Honda
59	.75	31	Nissan
104	1.33	32	Toyota
12	.15	33	Hyundai
8	.10	34	Isuzu
-	-	35	Kia
18	.23	36	Mazda
15	.19	37	Mitsubishi
13	.17	38	Suburu
3	.04	39	Suzuki
-	-	49	Asian (other)
9	.12	80	BMW
11	.14	81	Mercedes-Benz
8	.10	82	Porsche
32	.41	83	Volkswagen
15	.19	84	Volvo

11	.14	97	European (other)
11	.14	99	NA; DK
6,374	81.49	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles</pre>
F49. Vehi	cle Make	EHICLE MAKE COD	• •
See the no	te at El	R21752	
Count			Code Value/Range Text
1,400	17.90		Make code
48	.61	99	NA; DK
6,374	81.49	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; owns/leases less than three vehicles</pre>
<b>ER21811</b> F49. Vehi		EHICLE MODEL YE	•
Count			Code Value/Range Text
1,147	14.66	1,984 - 2,004	Actual year
278	3.55	9,997	Before 1984
19	.24	9,998	DK
4	.05	9,999	NA; refused
6,374	81.49	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles</pre>
<b>ER21812</b> F49. Vehi		EHICLE TYPE COD e CodeTHIRD V	
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
796	10.18	1	Car
373	4.77	2	Pickup/truck
94	1.20	3	Van
152	1.94	4	Utility
8	.10	5	Motor home
25	.32	9	NA; DK
6,374	81.49	0	DK or Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles
<b>ER21813</b> F51. Is i		EHICLE SIZE #3" pact, midsize,	NUM(1.0) fullsize or what?THIRD VEHICLE
Count 2	.03		Code Value/Range Text Compact

2 Midsize

3

.04

2	.03	3	Fullsize
1	.01	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle make and model year are known</pre>

#### ER21814 "F52 CYPSN OF USUAL DRIVER #3"

NUM(2.0)

F52. Who usually drives this vehicle?--THIRD VEHICLE

This variable provides a means of identifying the status of an individual with regard to the FU at the time of the 2003 interview (see ER33702).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,400	17.90	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2003 interview
15	.19	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2003 interview
_	_	98	DK
33	.42	99	NA; refused
6,374	81.49	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles</pre>

# ER21815 "F53 HOW ACQUIRED #3"

NUM(1.0)

F53. Did you buy it, lease it, receive it as a gift, or what?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,321	16.89	1	Bought
11	.14	2	Leased
97	1.24	3	Received as gift
10	.13	7	Other
5	.06	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
6,374	81.49	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles</pre>

# ER21816 "F54 WTR NEW OR USED #3"

NUM(1.0)

F54. Did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] this vehicle new or used?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
337	4.31	1	New
1,102	14.09	2	Used
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused

6,383 81.60

0 Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; NA, DK how obtained vehicle

## ER21817 "F55 YR ACQUIRED #3"

NUM(4.0)

F55. In what year did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] it?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,368	17.49	1,984 - 2,003	Actual year
42	.54	9,997	Before 1984
29	.37	9,998	DK
_	_	9,999	NA; refused
6,383	81.60	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; NA, DK how obtained vehicle</pre>

# ER21818 "F56 MO ACQUIRED #3"

NUM(2.0)

F56. And in what month did you [buy/lease/receive/acquire] it?--THIRD VEHICLE

		-	
Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.41	1	January
35	.45	2	February
51	.65	3	March
47	.60	4	April
33	.42	5	May
36	.46	6	June
25	.32	7	July
34	.43	8	August
30	.38	9	September
21	.27	10	October
29	.37	11	November
19	.24	12	December
4	.05	21	Winter
11	.14	22	Spring
18	.23	23	Summer
14	.18	24	Fall
27	.35	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
7,354	94.02	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; NA, DK how obtained vehicle; obtained vehicle before 2001; NA, DK year obtained vehicle</pre>

## ER21819 "F57 WTR USED FOR BUSINESS #3"

NUM(1.0)

F57. Not counting routine use to get to and from work, is this vehicle also used for business purposes?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	1.97	1	Yes
1,283	16.40	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,383	81.60	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; NA, DK how obtained vehicle</pre>

#### ER21820 "F58 WTR MOSTLY FOR BUSINESS #3"

NUM(1.0)

F58. Is it used primarily for business purposes?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
108	1.38	1	Yes
46	.59	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,668	98.03	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; NA, DK how obtained vehicle; vehicle not used for business purposes</pre>

## ER21821 "F59 WTR FOR DISABLED PERSON #3"

NUM(1.0)

F59. Is this vehicle used primarily for the transportation of a disabled person?--THIRD  $\mbox{\sc VEHICLE}$ 

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.20	1	Yes
1,422	18.18	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused
6,374	81.49	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles</pre>

## ER21822 "F60 CKPT: WTR OWN >3 YR OLD VEHICLE #3"

NUM(1.0)

F60. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
440	5.63	1	Vehicle purchased in 2001 or later
4	.05	3	Vehicle leased in 2001 or later
1,004	12.84	5	All others
6,374	81.49	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles</pre>

## ER21823 "F61 TOTAL PRICE #3"

NUM(6.0)

F61. What was the total price of the vehicle?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
392	5.01	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
_	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
20	.26	999,998	DK
3	.04	999,999	NA; refused
7,407	94.69	0	<pre>Inap. does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001</pre>

#### ER21824 "F62 WTR TRADE-IN #3"

NUM(1.0)

F62. When you bought this vehicle did you trade-in or sell a vehicle?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.55	1	Yes
369	4.72	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,407	94.69	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001</pre>

# ER21825 "F63 TRADE-IN AMOUNT #3"

NUM(6.0)

F63. What did you get for the trade-in or sale?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.43	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
8	.10	999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999	NA; refused
7,779	99.45	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001; did not trade-in or sell another vehicle</pre>

#### ER21826 "F64 CASH DOWNPMT AMT #3"

NUM(6.0)

F64. How much did you pay down in cash?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
342	4.37	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
16	.20	999,998	DK
3	.04	999,999	NA; refused
7,461	95.38	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001</pre>

## ER21827 "F65 WTR GOT LOAN #3"

NUM(1.0)

F65. Did you borrow or finance part of the total price?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	<del></del> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
113	1.44	1	Yes
297	3.80	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,407	94.69	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001</pre>

#### ER21828 "F66 LOAN AMOUNT #3"

NUM(6.0)

F66. How much did you borrow, not including financing charges?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
97	1.24	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
_	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
15	.19	999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999	NA; refused
7,709	98.56	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001; did not borrow or finance</pre>

## ER21829 "F67 LOAN PAYMENT AMT #3"

NUM(6.0)

F67. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR THIRD VEHICLE

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
98	1.25	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
_	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
13	.17	999,998	DK
2	.03	999,999	NA; refused
7,709	98.56	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001; did not borrow or finance</pre>

#### ER21830 "F67 LOAN PMT AMT PER #3"

NUM(1.0)

F67. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT FOR THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	3	Week
_	-	4	Two weeks
90	1.15	5	Month
3	.04	6	Year
5	.06	7	Other

_	-	8	DK
15	.19	9	NA; refused
7,709	98.56	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001; did not borrow or finance</pre>

## ER21831 "F69 LOAN TOTAL # PMTS #3"

NUM(3.0)

F69. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.14	1 - 996	Actual number of payments
-	_	997	997 or more
22	.28	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
7,709	98.56	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001; did not borrow or finance</pre>

#### ER21832 "F70 LOAN # PMTS MADE #3"

NUM(3.0)

F70. How many payments have you made?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	1.05	1 - 996	Actual number of payments
_	-	997	997 or more
21	.27	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
7,717	98.66	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not purchased or purchased before 2001; did not borrow or finance</pre>

## ER21833 "F71 LEASE INITIAL OUTLAY #3"

NUM(6.0)

F71. How much was your initial outlay for that lease -- including your down payment and any fees?--THIRD VEHICLE

Coun	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	4 .05	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
		999,997	\$999,997 or more
		999,998	DK
		999,999	NA; refused
7,81	99.95	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not leased or leased before 2001</pre>

## ER21834 "F72 LEASE PMT AMOUNT #3" NUM(6.0)

F72. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--AMOUNT FOR THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
_	-	999,998	DK
-	_	999,999	NA; refused
7,818	99.95	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not leased or leased before 2001</pre>

#### ER21835 "F72 LEASE AMOUNT PER #3"

F72. How much are your payments and how often are they made?--TIME UNIT FOR THIRD VEHICLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	5	Month
-	_	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,818	99.95	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not leased or leased before 2001</pre>

# ER21836 "F73 LEASE TOTAL # PMTS #3"

NUM(3.0)

NUM(1.0)

F73. How many payments did you agree to make altogether?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count 4			Code Value/Range Text Actual number of payments
-	-	997	997 or more
-	_	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
7,818	99.95	0	Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not leased or leased before 2001

## ER21837 "F74 LEASE # PMTS MADE #3"

NUM(3.0)

F74. How many payments have you made?--THIRD VEHICLE

Count	<u></u> ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1 - 996	Actual number of payments
-	-	997	997 or more
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
7,818	99.95	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; less than three vehicles; vehicle not leased or leased before 2001</pre>

## ER21838 "F77 CAR INSURANCE EXPENSE"

NUM(6.0)

F77. How much do you pay for car insurance for (all) your vehicle(s) per year? [IF NECESSARY: Please give me your best estimate]--AMOUNT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,311	80.68	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
326	4.17	999,998	DK
20	.26	999,999	NA; refused
1,165	14.89	0	Inap.: does not own/lease any vehicles

#### ER21839 "F77 CAR INSURANCE PER"

NUM(1.0)

F77. How much do you pay for car insurance for (all) your vehicle(s) per year?--TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,453	18.58	5	Month
4,651	59.46	6	Year
210	2.68	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
345	4.41	9	NA; refused
1,163	14.87	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease any vehicles</pre>

## ER21840 "F78CKPT WTR OTR VEHICLES"

NUM(1.0)

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,420	56.51	1	Has at least one vehicle bought/leased before 2001
3,400	43.47	5	All others
2	.03	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease any vehicles</pre>

# ER21841 "F79 ADDL CAR/LEASE PMTS"

NUM(6.0)

F79. (Other than the car payments you already told me about,) how much did you pay in car payments in [LAST MONTH]? [INCLUDE VEHICLE PURCHASE AND LEASE PAYMENTS NOT ALREADY COVERED.]

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,825		1 - 999,996	Actual amount
_	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
69	.88	999,998	DK
13	.17	999,999	NA; refused
5,915	75.62	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own/lease a vehicle; no vehicle purchased/leased before 2001</pre>

#### ER21842 "F80A CAR REPAIR EXPENSES"

NUM(5.0)

F80a. Altogether for the month of [LAST MONTH], how much did (you/you and your family living there) pay for each of these transportation related expenses...

a. car repairs or maintenance?

 Count	~~~~~~ <u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,002	38.38	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
_	-	99,997	\$99,997 or more
70	.89	99,998	DK
8	.10	99,999	NA; refused
4,742	60.62	0	<pre>Inap.: nothing; does not own/lease a vehicle</pre>

#### ER21843 "F80B GASOLINE EXPENSES"

NUM(5.0)

F80b. (Altogether for the month of [LAST MONTH], how much did [you/you and your family living there] pay for each of these transportation related expenses...)

b. gasoline?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,511	83.24	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
_	_	99,997	\$99,997 or more
193	2.47	99,998	DK
9	.12	99,999	NA; refused
1,109	14.18	0	<pre>Inap.: nothing; does not own/lease a vehicle</pre>

# ER21844 "F80C PARKING EXPENSES"

NUM(5.0)

F80c. (Altogether for the month of [LAST MONTH], how much did [you/you and your family living there] pay for each of these transportation related expenses...)

c. parking and car pool?

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
495	6.33	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
_	-	99,997	\$99,997 or more
22	.28	99,998	DK
2	.03	99,999	NA; refused
7,303	93.36	0	<pre>Inap.: nothing; does not own/lease a vehicle</pre>

#### ER21845 "F81A BUS/TRAIN FARES"

NUM(5.0)

F81a. Altogether for the month of [LAST MONTH], how much did (you/you and your family living there) pay for each of these transportation related expenses...

a. bus fares and train fares?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,023	89.79	0	Nothing
770	9.84	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
_	_	99,997	\$99,997 or more

24	.31	99,998	DK	
5	.06	99,999	NA;	refused

#### ER21846 "F81B CAB FARE EXPENSES"

#### NUM(5.0)

F81b. (Altogether for the month of [LAST MONTH], how much did [you/you and your family living there] pay for each of these transportation related expenses...)

b. taxicabs?

 Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,434	95.04	0	Nothing
373	4.77	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
_	_	99,997	\$99,997 or more
11	.14	99,998	DK
4	.05	99,999	NA; refused

#### ER21847 "F81C OTR TRANSP EXPENSES"

#### NUM(5.0)

F81c. (Altogether for the month of [LAST MONTH], how much did [you/you and your family living there] pay for each of these transportation related expenses...)

c. other transportation costs?

Count 7,407	94.69		Code Value/Range Text Nothing
396	5.06	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	\$99,997 or more
14	.18	99,998	DK
5	.06	99,999	NA; refused

#### ER21848 "F82 WTR SCHOOL EXPENSES"

NUM(1.0)

F82. In 2002, did (you/you and your family living there) have any school-related expenses such as:

- a. the purchase or rental of books, supplies, uniforms, or equipment including computers and software;
- b. tuition or tutoring (not including any amounts already mentioned for day care or nursery school);
- c. room and board for a family member who is away at school?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,638	33.73	1	Yes to any expense item
5,170	66.10	5	No
12	.15	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused

#### ER21849 "F83 TOTAL SCHOOL EXPENSES"

NUM(6.0)

F83. How much in total were these expenses?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,568	32.83	1 - 999,996	Actual amount

-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
66	.84	999,998	DK
4	.05	999,999	NA; refused
5,184	66.27	0	<pre>Inap.: no school-related expenses (ER21848=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER21850 "F84 WTR OTR SCHOOL EXPENSES"

NUM(1.0)

F84. In 2002, were there any other school-related expenses not already covered in the previous question?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
275	3.52	1	Yes
2,362	30.20	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
5,183	66.26	0	Inap.: no school-related expenses

#### ER21851 "F86 TOTAL OTR SCHOOL EXPENSES"

NUM(6.0)

F86. Altogether, how much were these other expenses?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
270	3.45	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
_	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
5	.06	999,998	DK
-	-	999,999	NA; refused
7,547	96.48	0	<pre>Inap.: no school-related expenses (ER21848=5, 8, or 9); no additional school-related expenses (ER21850=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER21852 "G1A WHETHER HEAD FARMER"

NUM(1.0)

Gla. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.68	1	Head is a farmer or rancher
7,766	99.28	5	Head is not a farmer or rancher
1	.01	2	Wild code
2	.03	3	Wild code

## ER21853 "G2 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS"

NUM(7.0)

G2. What were your total receipts from farming in 2002, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

The values for this variable represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.36	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more

11	.14	9,999,998	DK				
4	.05	9,999,999	NA; r	efused			
7,779	99.45	0	Inap.	: not	a farm	er or	rancher

#### ER21854 "G3 PYR FARM EXPENSES"

NUM(7.0)

G3. What were your total operating expenses, not counting living expenses?

 Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.38	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
14	.18	9,999,998	DK
2	.03	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,776	99.41	0	Inap.: not a farmer or rancher

#### ER21855 "G4 PYR NET FARM INCOME"

NUM(7.0)

G4. That left you a net income from farming of?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	-999,9981	Actual loss
29	.37	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	-999,999	Loss, NA, DK how much
8	.10	9,999,998	DK
3	.04	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,777	99.42	0	Inap.: not a farmer or rancher; broke even

## ER21856 "ACCURACY OF FARM INCOME"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21855 (Head and Wife/"Wife" farm income in 2002)

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; not a farmer or rancher</pre>

# ER21857 "G5 WHETHER BUSINESS"

NUM(1.0)

G5. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 2002 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
918	11.74	1	Yes
6,902	88.24	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
1	. 01	9	NA; refused

## ER21858 "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 1"

NUM(2.0)

G7a. What kind of business was that?--FIRST BUSINESS

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.86	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (017-019, 028, 029, 748, 777)
2	.03	21	Mining and Extraction (037-049)
5	.06	30	Metal Industries (267-299)
6	.08	31	Machinery, including electrical (307-349)
2	.03	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (357-369)
21	.27	33	Other durables (027, 247-259, 377-398)
6	.08	34	Durables, NA what
2	.03	40	Food and kindred products (107-118, 127-137)
-	-	41	Tobacco manufacturing (139)
2	.03	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (147-177)
_	-	43	Paper and allied products (187-189)
2	.03	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (207-239)
1	.01	45	Other nondurables (179)
1	.01	46	Nondurables, NA what
7	.09	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable (399)
147	1.88	51	Construction (077)
33	.42	55	Transportation (607-629, 638, 639, travel arrangement 767)
6	.08	56	Communication (667-669)
2	.03	57	Other public utilities (057-069, 779)
97	1.24	61	Retail trade (119, 467-579)
18	.23	62	Wholesale trade (407-459)
22	.28	63	Food services and drinking places (868, 869)
1	.01	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
77	.98	71	Finance, insurance and real estate (687-707, cemeteries 908)

rental 719, 767 exc. travel arrangement, 856 exc. artists, 858, 859)  24 .31 85 Printing, publishing and allied services (199, 647-649, publishing 659)  37 .47 86 Medical, dental and health services, public and private (797-827)  43 .55 87 Educational services, public and private (677, 786-789, 847)  51 .65 88 Professional & related services other than medical/educational (679 exc. microfilm svcs, 727, 728,				
679,708,718 exc. amusmnt/rec rentals,719 exc. theater/movie equip rentals, commerc1 labs 729,737,738,739 exc. scient. consltnts,747,749 exc. photo,757-759,768,769,778,878)  64	40	.51	81	Repair services (877, 879-889)
except cemeteries, 929)  23 .29  84 Amusement, recreation and related svcs (657, 717, amusement/recreation rentals 718, theater/movie equipmen rental 719, 767 exc. travel arrangement, 856 exc. artists, 858, 859)  24 .31  85 Printing, publishing and allied services (199, 647-649, publishing 659)  37 .47  86 Medical, dental and health services, public and private (797-827)  43 .55  87 Educational services, public and private (677, 786-789, 847)  51 .65  88 Professional & related services other than medical/educational (679 exc. microfilm svcs, 727, 728, 729 exc. commercl labs, scientific consultants 739, 746, 749, 829-839, artists 856, 857, 916-919)  91 Armed services (967-987)  - 92 Government, except medical or educational; government NA (637, 937-959)  2 .03  99 DK; NA; refused	93	1.19	82	679,708,718 exc. amusmnt/rec rentals,719 exc. theater/movie equip rentals, commercl labs 729,737,738,739 exc. scient. consltnts,747,749 exc.
amusement/recreation rentals 718, theater/movie equipmen rental 719, 767 exc. travel arrangement, 856 exc. artists, 858, 859)  24 .31 85 Printing, publishing and allied services (199, 647-649, publishing 659)  37 .47 86 Medical, dental and health services, public and private (797-827)  43 .55 87 Educational services, public and private (677, 786-789, 847)  51 .65 88 Professional & related services other than medical/educational (679 exc. microfilm svcs, 727, 728, 729 exc. commercl labs, scientific consultants 739, 746, 749, 829-839, artists 856, 857, 916-919)  - 91 Armed services (967-987)  - 92 Government, except medical or educational; government NA (637, 937-959)  2 .03 99 DK; NA; refused	64	.82	83	
publishing 659)  37 .47 86 Medical, dental and health services, public and private (797-827)  43 .55 87 Educational services, public and private (677, 786-789, 847)  51 .65 88 Professional & related services other than medical/educational (679 exc. microfilm svcs, 727, 728, 729 exc. commercl labs, scientific consultants 739, 746, 749, 829-839, artists 856, 857, 916-919)  91 Armed services (967-987)  - 92 Government, except medical or educational; government NA (637, 937-959)  2 .03 99 DK; NA; refused	23	.29	84	amusement/recreation rentals 718, theater/movie equipment rental 719, 767 exc. travel arrangement, 856 exc.
(797-827)  43 .55 87 Educational services, public and private (677, 786-789, 847)  51 .65 88 Professional & related services other than medical/educational (679 exc. microfilm svcs, 727, 728, 729 exc. commercl labs, scientific consultants 739, 746, 749, 829-839, artists 856, 857, 916-919)  91 Armed services (967-987)  - 92 Government, except medical or educational; government NA (637, 937-959)  2 .03 99 DK; NA; refused	24	.31	85	
847)  51 .65  88 Professional & related services other than medical/educational (679 exc. microfilm svcs, 727, 728, 729 exc. commercl labs, scientific consultants 739, 746, 749, 829-839, artists 856, 857, 916-919)  91 Armed services (967-987)  - 92 Government, except medical or educational; government NA (637, 937-959)  2 .03  99 DK; NA; refused	37	.47	86	
medical/educational (679 exc. microfilm svcs, 727, 728, 729 exc. commercl labs, scientific consultants 739, 746, 749, 829-839, artists 856, 857, 916-919)  - 91 Armed services (967-987)  - 92 Government, except medical or educational; government NA (637, 937-959)  2 .03 99 DK; NA; refused	43	.55	87	
92 Government, except medical or educational; government NA (637, 937-959) 2 .03 99 DK; NA; refused	51	.65	88	<pre>medical/educational (679 exc. microfilm svcs, 727, 728, 729 exc. commercl labs, scientific consultants 739, 746,</pre>
(637, 937-959) 2 .03 99 DK; NA; refused	-	_	91	Armed services (967-987)
	-	-	92	<del>-</del>
6,918 88.44 0 Inap.: did not own a business	2	.03	99	DK; NA; refused
	6,918	88.44	0	Inap.: did not own a business

#### ER21859 "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 1?"

NUM(1.0)

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED FIRST BUSINESS

 Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
760	9.72	1	Yes, head owned this business
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,062	90.28	0	Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business

## ER21860 "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 1?"

NUM(1.0)

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED FIRST BUSINESS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
263	3.36	1	Yes, wife/"wife" owned this business
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,559	96.64	0	<pre>Inap.: wife/"wife" did not own; no wife/"wife" in FU; FU did not own a business</pre>

Count			
	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text
15	.19	1	Yes, other relative owned this business
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,807	99.81	0	<pre>Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business</pre>
21862	"G8OTHEF	R PERSON OWN B	US1?" NUM(1.0)
. Who	in the fam	nily owned tha	t businessWHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FIRST BUSINESS
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes, someone else owned this business
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business
<b>21863</b> a. Did	_	ORK IN BUSINES  O) put in any	S 1" NUM(2.0) work time for this business in 2002?FIRST BUSINESS
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
748	9.56	1	Yes
157	2.01	5	No
-	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
6,917	88.43	0	Inap.: did not own a business
<b>21864</b> b. Did		PORT HRS BUSN me about this	S 1" NUM(2.0) work earlier?FIRST BUSINESS
		me about this	
b. Did	you tell	me about this  Value/Range	work earlier?FIRST BUSINESS
b. Did	you tell	me about this  Value/Range  1	work earlier?FIRST BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text
b. Did Count 636	you tell	me about this  Value/Range  1 5	work earlier?FIRST BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text  Yes, these hours are reported
b. Did Count 636	you tell	me about this  Value/Range  1  5	work earlier?FIRST BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text Yes, these hours are reported No, these hours are not reported
b. Did Count 636	you tell	me about this  Value/Range  1  5  8	work earlier?FIRST BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text Yes, these hours are reported No, these hours are not reported DK
Count 636 113 - 7,073	you tell	me about this  Value/Range  1  5  8  9  0  ORK IN BUSINES	work earlier?FIRST BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text Yes, these hours are reported No, these hours are not reported DK NA; refused Inap.: did not own a business; did not work in this business  S 1" NUM(2.0)
Count 636 113 - 7,073	you tell	me about this  Value/Range  1  5  8  9  0  ORK IN BUSINES	work earlier?FIRST BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text Yes, these hours are reported No, these hours are not reported DK NA; refused Inap.: did not own a business; did not work in this business
Count 636 113 - 7,073 21865 c. Did	you tell	me about this  Value/Range  1  5  8  9  0  ORK IN BUSINES  Ee/"WIFE") put	work earlier?FIRST BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text Yes, these hours are reported No, these hours are not reported DK NA; refused Inap.: did not own a business; did not work in this business  S 1" NUM(2.0)
Count 636 113 - 7,073 21865 c. Did SINESS	you tell	me about this  Value/Range  1  5  8  9  0  ORK IN BUSINES  Ee/"WIFE") put  Value/Range	work earlier?FIRST BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text Yes, these hours are reported No, these hours are not reported DK NA; refused Inap.: did not own a business; did not work in this business  S 1"  NUM(2.0) in any work time for this business in 2002?FIRST

-	-	8 DK	
2	.03	9 NA; refused	
7,125	91.09	O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a busi	ness

#### ER21866 "WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 1"

NUM(2.0)

G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
234	2.99	1	Yes, these hours are reported
77	.98	5	No, these hours are not reported
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,511	96.02	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; did not work in this business</pre>

#### ER21867 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS1"

NIJM(1.0)

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
291	3.72	1	Corporation
594	7.59	2	Unincorporated
12	.15	7	Other
7	.09	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,918	88.44	0	Inap.: did not own a business

#### ER21868 "G11 GROSS RECEIPTS BUS1"

NUM(7.0)

G11. What were the total receipts from the business in 2002?--FIRST BUSINESS

The values for this variable represent total receipts from the business in whole dollars.

Count 441		Value/Range 1 - 9,999,996	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount
_	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
109	1.39	9,999,998	DK
37	.47	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,235	92.50	0	<pre>Inap.: zero; did not own a business; business is incorporated</pre>

#### ER21869 "G11A EXPENSES BUS 1"

NUM(7.0)

Glla. What were the total operating expenses, not counting living expenses?--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
390	4.99	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount

_	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
142	1.82	9,999,998	DK
34	.43	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,256	92.76	0	<pre>Inap.: zero; did not own a business; business is incorporated</pre>

#### ER21870 "G11B PROFIT/LOSS BUS 1"

NUM(7.0)

Gllb. That left a net income of?--FIRST BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.64	-999,9981	Actual loss
397	5.08	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	-999,999	Loss, NA, DK how much
104	1.33	9,999,998	DK
31	.40	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,239	92.55	0	<pre>Inap.: broke even; did not own a business; business is incorporated</pre>

#### ER21871 "ACCURACY OF BUSINESS1 PROFIT/LOSS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy Code for ER21870 (Profit or loss for first business)--FIRST BUSINESS

<u>Count</u>	<u></u> 왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Imputed value
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not own a business; business is incorporated</pre>

#### ER21872 "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 2"

NUM(2.0)

G7a. What kind of business was that?--SECOND BUSINESS

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing:
Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.15	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (017-019, 028, 029, 748, 777)
1	.01	21	Mining and Extraction (037-049)
_	-	30	Metal Industries (267-299)
-	-	31	Machinery, including electrical (307-349)
_	-	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (357-369)

1	.01	33	Other durables (027, 247-259, 377-398)
-	-	34	Durables, NA what
-	-	40	Food and kindred products (107-118, 127-137)
-	-	41	Tobacco manufacturing (139)
-	-	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (147-177)
-	_	43	Paper and allied products (187-189)
-	-	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (207-239)
_	_	45	Other nondurables (179)
_	_	46	Nondurables, NA what
-	_	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable (399)
6	.08	51	Construction (077)
2	.03	55	Transportation (607-629, 638, 639, travel arrangement 767)
1	.01	56	Communication (667-669)
1	.01	57	Other public utilities (057-069, 779)
10	.13	61	Retail trade (119, 467-579)
3	.04	62	Wholesale trade (407-459)
2	.03	63	Food services and drinking places (868, 869)
-	_	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
24	.31	71	Finance, insurance and real estate (687-707, cemeteries 908)
1	.01	81	Repair services (877, 879-889)
6	.08	82	Business svcs (659 exc. publshng,678,microflm svcs 679,708,718 exc. amusmnt/rec rentals,719 exc. theater/movie equip rentals, commercl labs 729,737,738,739 exc. scient. consltnts,747,749 exc. photo,757-759,768,769,778,878)
7	.09	83	Personal services (photo services 749, 866, 867, 897-909 except cemeteries, 929)
3	.04	84	Amusement, recreation and related svcs (657, 717, amusement/recreation rentals 718, theater/movie equipment rental 719, 767 exc. travel arrangement, 856 exc. artists, 858, 859)
-	_	85	Printing, publishing and allied services (199, 647-649, publishing 659)
4	.05	86	Medical, dental and health services, public and private (797-827)

4	.05	87	Educational services, public and private (677, 786-789, 847)
6	.08	88	Professional & related services other than medical/educational (679 exc. microfilm svcs, 727, 728, 729 exc. commercl labs, scientific consultants 739, 746, 749, 829-839, artists 856, 857, 916-919)
_	_	91	Armed services (967-987)
_	-	92	Government, except medical or educational; government NA (637, 937-959)
1	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
7,727	98.79	0	Inap.: did not own a business; only one business

#### ER21873 "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 2?"

NUM(1.0)

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED SECOND BUSINESS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	.93	1	Yes, head owned this business
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,749	99.07	0	<pre>Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business; only one business</pre>

#### ER21874 "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 2?"

NUM(1.0)

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE OWNED SECOND BUSINESS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.55	1	Yes, wife/"wife" owned this business
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,779	99.45	0	<pre>Inap.: wife/"wife" did not own; no wife/"wife" in FU; FU did not own a business; only one business</pre>

#### ER21875 "G8OTR RELATIVE OWN BUS2?"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G8.} \quad {\tt Who in the family owned that business--{\tt WHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED SECOND BUSINESS} \\$ 

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes, other relative owned this business
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business; only one business</pre>

## ER21876 "G8OTHER PERSON OWN BUS2?"

NUM(1.0)

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED SECOND BUSINESS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Yes, someone else owned this business
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business; only one business</pre>

<b>ER21877</b> G9a. Did		ORK IN BUSINES:	S 2" NUM(2.0)  work time for this business in 2002?SECOND BUSINESS
Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
67	.86		Yes
28	.36	5	No
7,727	98.79	0	Inap.: did not own a business; only one business
<b>ER21878</b> G9b. Did		EPORT HRS BUSN	S 2" NUM(2.0) work earlier?SECOND BUSINESS
Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
39	.50		Yes, these hours are reported
29	.37		No, these hours are not reported
7,754	99.13		Inap.: did not own a business; only one business; did not work in this business
ER21879	"WIFE W	ORK IN BUSINES:	S 2" NUM(2.0)
			in any work time for this business in 2002?SECOND
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.54	1	Yes
38	.49	5	No
7,742	98.98	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; only one business</pre>
<b>ER21880</b> G9d. Did		EPORT HRS BUSN: me about this	S 2" NUM(2.0) work earlier?SECOND BUSINESS
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.40	1	Yes, these hours are reported
11	.14	5	No, these hours are not reported
7,780	99.46	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; only one business; did not work in this business</pre>
<b>ER21881</b> G10. Was		RP/UNINCORP BUS	S2" NUM(1.0) unincorporated business?SECOND BUSINESS
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.36		Corporation
64	.82	2	Unincorporated
2	.03	7	Other
1	.01		DK
_	• • •	O	

7,727 98.79 0 Inap.: did not own a business; only one business

- - 9 NA; refused

## ER21882 "G11 GROSS RECEIPTS BUS 2"

NUM(7.0)

G11. What were the total receipts from the business in 2002?--SECOND BUSINESS

The values for this variable represent total receipts from the business in whole dollars.

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
52	.66	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
7	.09	9,999,998	DK
3	.04	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,760	99.21	0	<pre>Inap.: zero; did not own a business; only one business; business is incorporated</pre>

#### ER21883 "G11A EXPENSES BUS 2"

NUM(7.0)

Glla. What were your total operating expenses, not counting living expenses?--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.65	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
9	.12	9,999,998	DK
2	.03	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,760	99.21	0	<pre>Inap.: zero; did not own a business; only one business; business is incorporated</pre>

## ER21884 "G11B PROFIT/LOSS BUS 2"

NUM(7.0)

G11b. That left you a net income of?--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.10	-999,9981	Actual loss
47	.60	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	-999,999	Loss, NA, DK how much
8	.10	9,999,998	DK
1	.01	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,758	99.18	0	<pre>Inap.: broke even; did not own a business; only one business; business is incorporated</pre>

#### ER21885 "ACCURACY OF BUSINESS2 PROFIT/LOSS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy Code for ER21884 (Profit or loss for second business)--SECOND BUSINESS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Imputed value
7,819	99.96		<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not own a business; only one business; business is incorporated</pre>

## ER21886 "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 3"

NUM(2.0)

G7a. What kind of business was that?--THIRD BUSINESS

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (017-019, 028, 029, 748, 777)
-	-	21	Mining and Extraction (037-049)
-	-	30	Metal Industries (267-299)
-	-	31	Machinery, including electrical (307-349)
-	-	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (357-369)
-	-	33	Other durables (027, 247-259, 377-398)
-	-	34	Durables, NA what
-	-	40	Food and kindred products (107-118, 127-137)
-	-	41	Tobacco manufacturing (139)
-	-	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (147-177)
-	-	43	Paper and allied products (187-189)
-	-	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (207-239)
-	-	45	Other nondurables (179)
-	_	46	Nondurables, NA what
-	_	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable (399)
2	.03	51	Construction (077)
-	-	55	Transportation (607-629, 638, 639, travel arrangement 767)
-	-	56	Communication (667-669)
-	-	57	Other public utilities (057-069, 779)
2	.03	61	Retail trade (119, 467-579)
-	-	62	Wholesale trade (407-459)
-	-	63	Food services and drinking places (868, 869)
-	-	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
6	.08	71	Finance, insurance and real estate (687-707, cemeteries 908)

_	_	81	Repair services (877, 879-889)
-	-	82	Business svcs (659 exc. publshng,678,microflm svcs 679,708,718 exc. amusmnt/rec rentals,719 exc. theater/movie equip rentals, commercl labs 729,737,738,739 exc. scient. consltnts,747,749 exc. photo,757-759,768,769,778,878)
1	.01	83	Personal services (photo services 749, 866, 867, 897-909 except cemeteries, 929)
-	-	84	Amusement, recreation and related svcs (657, 717, amusement/recreation rentals 718, theater/movie equipment rental 719, 767 exc. travel arrangement, 856 exc. artists, 858, 859)
-	-	85	Printing, publishing and allied services (199, 647-649, publishing 659)
-	-	86	Medical, dental and health services, public and private (797-827)
-	-	87	Educational services, public and private (677, 786-789, 847)
-	-	88	Professional & related services other than medical/educational (679 exc. microfilm svcs, 727, 728, 729 exc. commercl labs, scientific consultants 739, 746, 749, 829-839, artists 856, 857, 916-919)
-	_	91	Armed services (967-987)
-	_	92	Government, except medical or educational; government NA (637, 937-959)
1	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
7,808	99.82	0	<pre>Inap.: did not own a business; less than three businesses</pre>

## ER21887 "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 3?"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G8.}\ \ {\tt Who}$  in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.17	1	Yes, head owned this business
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,809	99.83	0	<pre>Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business; less than three businesses</pre>

## ER21888 "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 3?"

NUM(1.0)

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED THIRD BUSINESS

Count	<del>%</del> _	<u> Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Yes, wife/"wife" owned this business
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,813	99.88	0	<pre>Inap.: wife/"wife" did not own; no wife/"wife" in FU; FU did not own a business; less than three businesses</pre>

<b>ER21889</b> G8. Who i		RELATIVE OWN B	US3?" NUM(1.0) t businessWHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED THIRD BUSINESS
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes, other relative owned this business
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business; less than three businesses</pre>
<b>ER21890</b> G8. Who i		R PERSON OWN B	US3?" NUM(1.0) t businessWHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED THIRD BUSINESS
Count	<del></del>		Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes, someone else owned this business
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business; less than three businesses</pre>
<b>ER21891</b> G9a. Did		ORK IN BUSINES	S 3" NUM(2.0) work time for this business in 2002?THIRD BUSINESS
Count	<del></del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Yes
6	.08	5	No
7,807	99.81	0	<pre>Inap.: did not own a business; less than three businesse</pre>
<b>ER21892</b> G9b. Did		EPORT HRS BUSN	S 3" NUM(2.0) work earlier?THIRD BUSINESS
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Yes, these hours are reported
5	.06	5	No, these hours are not reported
7,812	99.87	0	<pre>Inap.: did not own a business; less than three businesses; did not work in this business</pre>
ER21893 G9c. Did BUSINESS		ORK IN BUSINES: fe/"WIFE") put	S 3" NUM(2.0) in any work time for this business in 2002?THIRD
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Yes
8	.10	5	No
7,809	99.83	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business;</pre>

less than three businesses

## ER21894 "WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 3"

NUM(2.0)

G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes, these hours are reported
2	.03	5	No, these hours are not reported
7,817	99.94	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; less than three businesses; did not work in this business</pre>

#### ER21895 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS3"

NUM(1.0)

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Corporation
9	.12	2	Unincorporated
1	.01	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,808	99.82	0	Inap.: did not own a business; less than three businesses

#### ER21896 "G11 GROSS RECEIPTS BUS 3"

NUM(7.0)

G11. What were the total receipts from the business in 2002?--THIRD BUSINESS

The values for this variable represent total receipts from the business in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998	DK
1	.01	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,813	99.88	0	<pre>Inap.: zero; did not own a business; less than three businesses; business is incorporated</pre>

## ER21897 "G11A EXPENSES BUS 3"

NUM(7.0)

Glla. What were your total operating expenses, not counting living expenses?--THIRD BUSINESS

<u>Count</u>	.08	<u>Value/Range</u> 1 - 9,999,996	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount
-	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
2	.03	9,999,998	DK
1	.01	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,813	99.88	0	<pre>Inap.: zero; did not own a business; less than three businesses; business is incorporated</pre>

#### ER21898 "G11B PROFIT/LOSS BUS 3"

NUM(7.0)

G11b. That left you a net income of?--THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	-999,9981	Actual loss
5	.06	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	-999,999	Loss, NA, DK how much
2	.03	9,999,998	DK
-	-	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,813	99.88	0	<pre>Inap.: broke even; did not own a business; less than three businesses; business is incorporated</pre>

#### ER21899 "ACCURACY OF BUSINESS3 PROFIT/LOSS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy Code for ER21898 (Profit or loss for third business) -- THIRD BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not own a business; less than three businesses; business is incorporated</pre>

#### ER21900 "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 4"

NUM(2.0)

G7a. What kind of business was that?--FOURTH BUSINESS

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count 1	.01		<pre>Code Value/Range Text Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (017-019, 028, 029, 748, 777)</pre>
-	-	21	Mining and Extraction (037-049)
-	-	30	Metal Industries (267-299)
-	-	31	Machinery, including electrical (307-349)
-	-	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (357-369)
-	-	33	Other durables (027, 247-259, 377-398)
-	-	34	Durables, NA what
-	-	40	Food and kindred products (107-118, 127-137)
-	-	41	Tobacco manufacturing (139)
-	-	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (147-177)

_	-	43	Paper and allied products (187-189)
-	-	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (207-239)
-	-	45	Other nondurables (179)
-	-	46	Nondurables, NA what
-	_	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable (399)
1	.01	51	Construction (077)
-	-	55	Transportation (607-629, 638, 639, travel arrangement 767)
-	-	56	Communication (667-669)
-	-	57	Other public utilities (057-069, 779)
1	.01	61	Retail trade (119, 467-579)
-	-	62	Wholesale trade (407-459)
-	-	63	Food services and drinking places (868, 869)
-	-	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
1	.01	71	Finance, insurance and real estate (687-707, cemeteries 908)
-	_	81	Repair services (877, 879-889)
_	-	82	Business svcs (659 exc. publshng,678,microflm svcs 679,708,718 exc. amusmnt/rec rentals,719 exc. theater/movie equip rentals, commercl labs 729,737,738,739 exc. scient. consltnts,747,749 exc. photo,757-759,768,769,778,878)
-	-	83	Personal services (photo services 749, 866, 867, 897-909 except cemeteries, 929)
_	-	84	Amusement, recreation and related svcs (657, 717, amusement/recreation rentals 718, theater/movie equipment rental 719, 767 exc. travel arrangement, 856 exc. artists, 858, 859)
-	-	85	Printing, publishing and allied services (199, 647-649, publishing 659)
-	-	86	Medical, dental and health services, public and private (797-827)
-	-	87	Educational services, public and private (677, 786-789, 847)
-	-	88	Professional & related services other than medical/educational (679 exc. microfilm svcs, 727, 728, 729 exc. commercl labs, scientific consultants 739, 746, 749, 829-839, artists 856, 857, 916-919)
-	-	91	Armed services (967-987)
-	-	92	Government, except medical or educational; government NA (637, 937-959)

_	_	99	DK; NA; refused
7,818	99.95	0	Inap.: did not own a business; less than four businesses
<b>ER21901</b> G8. Who		D OWN BUSINESS mily owned tha	4?" NUM(1.0) t businessWHETHER HEAD OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS
Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Yes, head owned this business
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,818	99.95	0	<pre>Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business; less than four businesses</pre>
<b>ER21902</b> G8. Who		E OWN BUSINESS mily owned tha	4?" NUM(1.0) t businessWHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS
Count	ુ	<del></del>	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes, wife/"wife" owned this business
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: wife/"wife" did not own; no wife/"wife" in FU; FU did not own a business; less than four businesses</pre>
ER21903 G8. Who		<b>RELATIVE OWN B</b> in mily owned that	US4?" NUM(1.0) t businessWHETHER OTHER RELATIVE OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
Count_	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Yes, other relative owned this business
Count _ _	<u> </u>	1	
-	- 100.00	1	Yes, other relative owned this business
- 7,822 <b>ER21904</b>	- 100.00	1 9 0 r person own b	Yes, other relative owned this business  NA; refused  Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business; less than four businesses
- 7,822 <b>ER21904</b>	- 100.00	1 9 0 TR PERSON OWN B mily owned tha Value/Range	Yes, other relative owned this business  NA; refused  Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business; less than four businesses  US4?"  NUM(1.0)  t businessWHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text
7,822  ER21904 G8. Who	- 100.00  "G8OTHE in the fa	1 9 0 R PERSON OWN B mily owned tha Value/Range 1	Yes, other relative owned this business  NA; refused  Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business; less than four businesses  US4?"  NUM(1.0)  t businessWHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text  Yes, someone else owned this business
7,822  ER21904 G8. Who	- 100.00  "G8OTHE in the fa	1 9 0 R PERSON OWN B mily owned tha Value/Range 1	Yes, other relative owned this business  NA; refused  Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business; less than four businesses  US4?"  NUM(1.0)  t businessWHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text
- 7,822  ER21904 G8. Who :	- 100.00  "G8OTHE in the fa	1 9 0 R PERSON OWN B mily owned tha Value/Range 1	Yes, other relative owned this business  NA; refused  Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business; less than four businesses  US4?"  NUM(1.0)  t businessWHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text  Yes, someone else owned this business  NA; refused
-7,822  ER21904 G8. Who :  Count - 7,822  ER21905	- 100.00  "G80THE in the fa	1 9 0 R PERSON OWN Bimily owned that Value/Range 1 9 0 CORK IN BUSINES	Yes, other relative owned this business  NA; refused  Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business; less than four businesses  US4?"  NUM(1.0)  t businessWHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text  Yes, someone else owned this business  NA; refused  Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business; less than four businesses
7,822  ER21904 G8. Who:  Count  7,822  ER21905 G9a. Did Count	"G80THE in the fa 100.00 "HEAD W you (HEAD W	1 9 0 R PERSON OWN Bimily owned that Value/Range 1 9 0 CORK IN BUSINES	Yes, other relative owned this business  NA; refused  Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business; less than four businesses  US4?"  NUM(1.0)  t businessWHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text  Yes, someone else owned this business  NA; refused  Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business; less than four businesses  S 4"  NUM(2.0)
7,822  ER21904 G8. Who  Count  - 7,822  ER21905 G9a. Did	"G80THE in the fa	1 9 0 R PERSON OWN B mily owned that Value/Range 1 9 0 CORK IN BUSINES D) put in any value/Range	Yes, other relative owned this business NA; refused Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business; less than four businesses  US4?"  NUM(1.0)  t businessWHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text Yes, someone else owned this business NA; refused Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business; less than four businesses  S 4"  NUM(2.0)  work time for this business in 2002?FOURTH BUSINESS
7,822  ER21904 G8. Who:  Count  7,822  ER21905 G9a. Did Count	"G80THE in the fa 100.00 "HEAD W you (HEAD W	1 9 0 R PERSON OWN B mily owned that Value/Range 1 9 0 CORK IN BUSINES D) put in any value/Range	Yes, other relative owned this business NA; refused Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business; less than four businesses  US4?"  NUM(1.0) t businessWHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FOURTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text Yes, someone else owned this business NA; refused Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business; less than four businesses  S 4"  NUM(2.0) work time for this business in 2002?FOURTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text

# ER21906 "HEAD REPORT HRS BUSNS 4" NUM(2.0) G9b. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FOURTH BUSINESS % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 3 .04 1 Yes, these hours are reported 5 No, these hours are not reported 7,819 99.96 0 Inap.: did not own a business; less than four businesses; did not work in this business "WIFE WORK IN BUSINESS 4" NUM(2.0) G9c. Did your (wife/"WIFE") put in any work time for this business in 2002?--FOURTH BUSINESS Count 8 Value/Range Code Value/Range Text . 01 1 Yes 2 .03 5 No 7,819 99.96 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; less than four businesses ER21908 "WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 4" NUM(2.0) G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FOURTH BUSINESS .01 1 Yes, these hours are reported 5 No, these hours are not reported 7,821 99.99 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; less than four businesses; did not work in this business ER21909 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS4" NUM(1.0) G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--FOURTH BUSINESS Count 8 Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 2 .03 1 Corporation .03 2 Unincorporated 7 Other 8 DK 9 NA; refused 0 Inap.: did not own a business; less than four businesses 7,818 99.95 "G11 GROSS RECEIPTS BUS 4" NUM(7.0)

2	.03	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more

The values for this variable represent total receipts from the business in whole dollars.

G11. What were the total receipts from the business in 2002?--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count \_\_\_\_ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

-	_	9,999,998	DK
-	_	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: zero; did not own a business; less than four businesses; business is incorporated</pre>

#### ER21911 "G11A EXPENSES BUS 4"

NUM(7.0)

Glla. What were your total operating expenses, not counting living expenses?--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998	DK
-	-	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: zero; did not own a business; less than four businesses; business is incorporated</pre>

#### ER21912 "G11B PROFIT/LOSS BUS 4"

NUM(7.0)

Gllb. That left you a net income of?--FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,9981	Actual loss
2	.03	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
_	_	-999,999	Loss, NA, DK how much
-	_	9,999,998	DK
-	_	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	Inap.: broke even; did not own a business; less than four businesses; business is incorporated

## ER21913 "ACCURACY OF BUSINESS4 PROFIT/LOSS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy Code for ER21912 (Profit or loss for fourth business) -- FOURTH BUSINESS

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not own a business; less than four businesses; business is incorporated</pre>

## ER21914 "G7A 2-DIGIT INDUSTRY-BUS 5"

NUM(2.0)

G7a. What kind of business was that?--FIFTH BUSINESS

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit industry code values from the 2000 Census of Population and Housing: Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (017-019, 028, 029, 748, 777)
-	-	21	Mining and Extraction (037-049)
-	-	30	Metal Industries (267-299)
-	-	31	Machinery, including electrical (307-349)
-	-	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (357-369)
_	_	33	Other durables (027, 247-259, 377-398)
-	-	34	Durables, NA what
_	_	40	Food and kindred products (107-118, 127-137)
_	_	41	Tobacco manufacturing (139)
-	-	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (147-177)
-	-	43	Paper and allied products (187-189)
-	-	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (207-239)
_	_	45	Other nondurables (179)
_	_	46	Nondurables, NA what
_	_	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable (399)
1	.01	51	Construction (077)
_	-	55	Transportation (607-629, 638, 639, travel arrangement 767)
-	_	56	Communication (667-669)
-	-	57	Other public utilities (057-069, 779)
-	_	61	Retail trade (119, 467-579)
-	_	62	Wholesale trade (407-459)
-	_	63	Food services and drinking places (868, 869)
-	-	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
-	-	71	Finance, insurance and real estate (687-707, cemeteries 908)

_	-	81	Repair services (877, 879-889)
-	-	82	Business svcs (659 exc. publshng,678,microflm svcs 679,708,718 exc. amusmnt/rec rentals,719 exc. theater/movie equip rentals, commercl labs 729,737,738,739 exc. scient. consltnts,747,749 exc. photo,757-759,768,769,778,878)
-	-	83	Personal services (photo services 749, 866, 867, 897-909 except cemeteries, 929)
-	-	84	Amusement, recreation and related svcs (657, 717, amusement/recreation rentals 718, theater/movie equipment rental 719, 767 exc. travel arrangement, 856 exc. artists, 858, 859)
-	_	85	Printing, publishing and allied services (199, 647-649, publishing 659)
-	_	86	Medical, dental and health services, public and private (797-827)
-	_	87	Educational services, public and private (677, 786-789, 847)
-	-	88	Professional & related services other than medical/educational (679 exc. microfilm svcs, 727, 728, 729 exc. commercl labs, scientific consultants 739, 746, 749, 829-839, artists 856, 857, 916-919)
_	_	91	Armed services (967-987)
-	-	92	Government, except medical or educational; government NA (637, 937-959)
-	_	99	DK; NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: did not own a business; less than five businesses

## ER21915 "G8 HEAD OWN BUSINESS 5?"

NUM(1.0)

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER HEAD OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes, head owned this business
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: head did not own; FU did not own a business; less than five businesses</pre>

# ER21916 "G8 WIFE OWN BUSINESS 5?"

NUM(1.0)

G8. Who in the family owned that business--WHETHER WIFE/"WIFE" OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Yes, wife/"wife" owned this business
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: wife/"wife" did not own; no wife/"wife" in FU; FU did not own a business; less than five businesses</pre>

Count  7,822 100  R21918 "G8 8. Who in the Count  7,822 100  R21919 "HE 9a. Did you  Count  1  7,821 99  R21920 "HE	%00  BOTHER and fam00	Value/Range  1 9 0 PERSON OWN BY ily owned that Value/Range 1 9 0  RK IN BUSINES: ) put in any value/Range 1	t businessWHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text Yes, someone else owned this business  NA; refused  Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business; less than five businesses
7,822 100  R21918 "G8 8. Who in the Count	.00  BOTHER  he fam  -  .00  .00  EAD WO  (HEAD	PERSON OWN BY ily owned that Value/Range  1 9 0  RK IN BUSINES: ) put in any value/Range 1	Yes, other relative owned this business  NA; refused  Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business; less than five businesses  US5?"  NUM(1.0)  t businessWHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text  Yes, someone else owned this business  NA; refused  Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business; less than five businesses  S 5"  NUM(2.0)  work time for this business in 2002?FIFTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text
R21918 "G8 8. Who in the Count	SOTHER ne fam00  EAD WO (HEAD	PERSON OWN BY ily owned that Value/Range  1 9 0  RK IN BUSINES: ) put in any v Value/Range 1	Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business; less than five businesses  US5?"  NUM(1.0)  t businessWHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text  Yes, someone else owned this business  NA; refused  Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business; less than five businesses  S 5"  NUM(2.0)  work time for this business in 2002?FIFTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text
R21918 "G8 8. Who in the Count	SOTHER ne fam00  EAD WO (HEAD	PERSON OWN BY ily owned that Value/Range 1 9 0  RK IN BUSINES: ) put in any value/Range 1	Inap.: other relative did not own; FU did not own a business; less than five businesses  US5?"  NUM(1.0)  t businessWHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text  Yes, someone else owned this business  NA; refused  Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business; less than five businesses  S 5"  NUM(2.0)  work time for this business in 2002?FIFTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text
R21918 "G8 8. Who in the Count	SOTHER ne fam00  EAD WO (HEAD	PERSON OWN BY ily owned that Value/Range 1 9 0  RK IN BUSINESS ) put in any value/Range 1	DUSİNESS; less than five businesses  US5?"  NUM(1.0)  t businessWHETHER SOMEONE ELSE OWNED FIFTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text  Yes, someone else owned this business  NA; refused  Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business; less than five businesses  S 5"  NUM(2.0)  work time for this business in 2002?FIFTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text
8. Who in the Count	e fam  %  -  .00  EAD WO (HEAD	Value/Range  1 9 0  RK IN BUSINESS ) put in any value/Range 1	Code Value/Range Text Yes, someone else owned this business NA; refused Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business; less than five businesses  S 5"  NUM(2.0) work time for this business in 2002?FIFTH BUSINESS Code Value/Range Text
Count - 7,822 100  R21919 "HE 9a. Did you Count 1 - 7,821 99  R21920 "HE 9b. Did you	%	Value/Range  1 9 0  RK IN BUSINES: ) put in any value/Range 1	Code Value/Range Text  Yes, someone else owned this business  NA; refused  Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business; less than five businesses  S 5"  NUM(2.0)  work time for this business in 2002?FIFTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text
7,822 100  R21919 "HE  9a. Did you  Count 1 - 7,821 99  R21920 "HE  9b. Did you	- .00 <b>EAD WO</b> (HEAD	1 9 0 <b>RK IN BUSINES:</b> ) put in any v Value/Range 1	Yes, someone else owned this business  NA; refused  Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business; less than five businesses  S 5"  NUM(2.0)  work time for this business in 2002?FIFTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text
R21919 "HE 9a. Did you  Count 1 - 7,821 99  R21920 "HE 9b. Did you	EAD WO (HEAD	9 0 RK IN BUSINES: ) put in any v Value/Range 1	NA; refused  Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business; less than five businesses  S 5"  NUM(2.0)  work time for this business in 2002?FIFTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text
R21919 "HE 9a. Did you  Count 1 - 7,821 99  R21920 "HE 9b. Did you	EAD WO (HEAD	0  RK IN BUSINESS ) put in any v  Value/Range 1	<pre>Inap.: someone else did not own; FU did not own a business; less than five businesses  S 5"</pre>
R21919 "HE 9a. Did you  Count 1 - 7,821 99  R21920 "HE 9b. Did you	EAD WO (HEAD	RK IN BUSINES: ) put in any v Value/Range 1	business; less than five businesses  S 5"  NUM(2.0)  work time for this business in 2002?FIFTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text
9a. Did you  Count  1  7,821 99  R21920 "HE 9b. Did you	(HEAD	) put in any v Value/Range 1	work time for this business in 2002?FIFTH BUSINESS  Code Value/Range Text
1 - 7,821 99 <b>R21920 "HE</b> 9b. Did you		1	
- 7,821 99 <b>R21920 "HE</b> 9b. Did you	.01		Yes
<b>R21920 "HE</b> 9b. Did you	-	_	
<b>R21920 "HE</b> 9b. Did you		5	No
9b. Did you	.99	0	Inap.: did not own a business; less than five businesse
Count		PORT HRS BUSNS me about this	S 5" NUM(2.0) work earlier?FIFTH BUSINESS
	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes, these hours are reported
-	-	5	No, these hours are not reported
7,821 99	.99	0	<pre>Inap.: did not own a business; less than five businesse did not work in this business</pre>
		<b>RK IN BUSINES:</b> e/"WIFE") put	S 5" NUM(2.0) in any work time for this business in 2002?FIFTH
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	_		Yes
_	_	5	No
7,822 100		0	

not own more than four businesses

# ER21922 "WIFE REPORT HRS BUSNS 5"

NUM(2.0)

G9d. Did you tell me about this work earlier?--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Yes, these hours are reported
-	-	5	No, these hours are not reported
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; less than five businesses; did not work in this business</pre>

### ER21923 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS5"

NUM(1.0)

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business?--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Corporation
-	_	2	Unincorporated
-	_	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: did not own a business; less than five businesses

#### ER21924 "G11 GROSS RECEIPTS BUS 5"

NUM(7.0)

G11. What were the total receipts from the business in 2002?--FIFTH BUSINESS

The values for this variable represent total receipts from the business in whole dollars.

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
-	_	9,999,998	DK
-	_	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: zero; did not own a business; less than five businesses; business is incorporated</pre>

# ER21925 "G11A EXPENSES BUS 5"

NUM(7.0)

Glla. What were your total operating expenses, not counting living expenses?--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
_		1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998	DK
-	-	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: zero; did not own a business; less than five businesses; business is incorporated</pre>

## ER21926 "G11B PROFIT/LOSS BUS 5"

NUM(7.0)

G11b. That left you a net income of?--FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	-999,9981	Actual loss
-	-	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
-	_	-999,999	Loss, NA, DK how much
-	_	9,999,998	DK
-	_	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: broke even; did not own a business; less than five businesses; business is incorporated</pre>

### ER21927 "ACCURACY OF BUSINESS5 PROFIT/LOSS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy Code for ER21926 (Profit or loss for fifth business) -- FIFTH BUSINESS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not own a business; less than five businesses; business is incorporated</pre>

#### ER21928 "G12 HEAD HAVE WAGES"

#### NUM(1.0)

G12. Did you (HEAD) earn wages or salaries in 2002 from working on any jobs (besides the unincorporated business(es) we have just talked about)? [IF NECESSARY, review employment history and add: including wages or salaries from the job(s) we already talked about?]

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,044	77.27	1	Yes
1,771	22.64	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused

### ER21929 "G13 WAGES/SALARY OF HEAD"

## NUM(7.0)

G13. How much did you (HEAD) earn altogether from wages or salaries in 2002, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
5,540	70.83	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
325	4.15	9,999,998	DK
181	2.31	9,999,999	NA; refused
1,776	22.71	0	Inap.: no wages or salaries in 2002

ER21930 Accuracy o		<b>ACY OF WAGES/SA</b> 29 (Head's wage	• • •
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
126	1.61	1	Imputed value
2	.03	6	Wild code
7,694	98.36	0	Inap.: not imputed; no wages or salaries in 2002
	additio	6 HD BONUS/OT/C n to this,) did CK ALL THAT APP	you have any income from bonuses, overtime, tips, or
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
896	11.45	1	Yes
6,845	87.51	5	No
24	.31	8	DK
57	.73	9	NA; refused
ER21932 Gl6a. Whi		HAVE BONUS" that?BONUSES	NUM(1.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
568	7.26	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
7,215	92.24	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
1	.01	8	DK
35	.45	9	NA; refused
:R21933 :17a. How 1		EAD BONUS" s from bonuses?	NUM(6.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
547	6.99		Actual amount
-	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
9	.12	999,998	DK
13	.17	999,999	NA; refused
7,253	92.73	0	Inap.: no income from bonuses in 2002
	"ACCUR	ACY OF BONUS-HE	
	f ER219	33 (Head's inco	me Irom bonuses)
ER21934 Accuracy of Count	f ER219 	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text Imputed value

<b>ER21935</b> G16a. Whi		HAVE OVERTIME" that?OVERTIME	NUM(1.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
232	2.97	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
7,552	96.55	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
1	.01	8	DK
35	.45	9	NA; refused
ER21936		HEAD OVERTIME"	NUM(6.0)
G17b. (How	much v	was from) overtin	me?
Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
166	2.12	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
61	.78	999,998	DK
6	.08	999,999	NA; refused
7,589	97.02	0	Inap.: no income from overtime in 2002
Accuracy o <u>Count</u>	f ER219		me from overtime in 2002)  Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no income from overtime in 2003</pre>
ER21938		HAVE TIPS"	NUM(1.0)
Gl6a. Whi	ch was	that?TIPS	
Count	~ %		
61		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Code Value/Range Text
	.78	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Code Value/Range Text Yes
3	.78	1	
3 7,722		1 5	Yes
	.04	1 5 0	Yes No
7,722	.04 98.72	1 5 0 8	Yes No Wild code (should be 5, No)
7,722 1 35 ER21939	.04 98.72 .01 .45	1 5 0 8	Yes No Wild code (should be 5, No) DK
7,722 1 35 <b>ER21939</b>	.04 98.72 .01 .45	1 5 0 8 9 HEAD TIPS" was from) tips?	Yes No Wild code (should be 5, No) DK NA; refused
7,722 1 35 <b>ER21939</b> G17c. (How	.04 98.72 .01 .45	1 5 0 8 9 HEAD TIPS" was from) tips? Value/Range	Yes No Wild code (should be 5, No) DK NA; refused  NUM(6.0)
7,722 1 35 <b>ER21939</b> G17c. (How <u>Count</u>	.04 98.72 .01 .45 "AMT F much v	1 5 0 8 9 HEAD TIPS" was from) tips? Value/Range 1 - 999,996	Yes No Wild code (should be 5, No) DK NA; refused  NUM(6.0)
7,722 1 35 <b>ER21939</b> G17c. (How <u>Count</u> 48	.04 98.72 .01 .45 "AMT F much v	1 5 0 8 9 HEAD TIPS" was from) tips? Value/Range 1 - 999,996 999,997	Yes No Wild code (should be 5, No) DK NA; refused  NUM(6.0)  Code Value/Range Text Actual amount \$999,997 or more

2 .03 999,999 NA; refused 7,761 99.22 0 Inap.: no income from tips in 2002 ER21940 "ACCURACY OF TIPS-HEAD" NUM(1.0) Accuracy of ER21939 (Head's income from tips in 2002) 1 Imputed value 7,822 100.00 O Inap.: not imputed; no income from tips in 2002 ER21941 "HEAD HAVE COMMISSION" NUM(1.0) G16a. Which was that?--COMMISSIONS 61 .78 1 Yes 1 .01 5 No 7,724 98.75 0 Wild code (should be 5, No) 1 .01 8 DK 35 .45 9 NA; refused ER21942 "AMT HEAD COMMISSION" NUM(6.0)G17d. (How much was from) commissions? Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 49 .63 1 - 999,996 Actual amount 999,997 \$999,997 or more 6 .08 999,998 DK .08 999,999 NA; refused 7,761 99.22 O Inap.: no income from commissions in 2002 "ACCURACY OF COMMISSION-HEAD" NUM(1.0) Accuracy of ER21942 (Head's income from commissions in 2002) Count \_\_\_\_ % \_\_ Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 Imputed value 7,822 100.00 0 Inap.: not imputed; no income from commissions in 2002 ER21944 "WTR OTHER LABOR Y-HEAD" NUM(1.0) G16a. Which was that?--OTHER Count \_ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 Yes 5 .06 0 Wild code (should be 5, No) 7,781 99.48 1 .01 8 DK

35 .45 9 NA; refused

### ER21945 "AMT OTHER LABOR Y-HEAD"

NUM(6.0)

G17e. (How much was from) other job related income?

The values for this variable represent responses other than bonus, overtime, tips, or commission income to question G17.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
-	_	999,998	DK
_	_	999,999	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: had no other job related income in 2002

# ER21946 "ACCURACY OF OTHER LABOR Y-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21945 (Head's other job-related income in 2002)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; had no other job-related income in 2002</pre>

### ER21947 "WTR WORK HRS FOR WAGES ETC"

NUM(1.0)

G17f. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,389	68.90	1	Yes, work hours are reported for income in ${\tt G13}$ and ${\tt G17a-e}$
78	1.00	5	No, work hours are not reported for income in ${\tt G13}$ and ${\tt G17e}$
2	.03	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
2,351	30.06	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from wages or salaries, bonuses, overtime, tips, commissions, or other job- related income in 2002</pre>

#### ER21948 "G18A WTR HEAD PROF PRACT"

NUM(1.0)

G18a. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 2002 from professional practice or trade?

 Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.21	1	Yes
7,652	97.83	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
72	.92	9	NA; refused

# ER21949 "AMT PROF PRACTICE OF HD" NUM(7.0)

G19a. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.14	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
3	.04	9,999,998	DK
3	.04	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,727	98.79	0	<pre>Inap.: no income from professional practice or trade in 2002</pre>

### ER21950 "AMT PROF PRACTICE PER"

NUM(1.0)

G19a. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Hour
-	_	2	Day
-	_	3	Week
-	_	4	Two weeks
2	.03	5	Month
85	1.09	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,729	98.81	0	<pre>Inap.: no income from professional practice or trade in 2002</pre>

# ER21951 "ACCURACY OF PROF PRACTICE-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER21949 (Head's income from professional practice or trade)

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00		<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no income from professional practice or trade in 2002</pre>

# ER21952 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G20a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN JANUARY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.74	1	Was received this month
8	.10	9	NA; refused

7,756 99.16

0 Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2002

#### ER21953 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G20a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.72	1	Was received this month
8	.10	9	NA; refused
7,758	99.18	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2002</pre>

# ER21954 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H MAR"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G20a.}$  During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN MARCH 2002

Count	<del></del> % _	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.73	1	Was received this month
8	.10	9	NA; refused
7,757	99.17	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2002</pre>

#### ER21955 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H APR"

NUM(1.0)

G20a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN APRIL 2002

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.73	1	Was received this month
8	.10	9	NA; refused
7,757	99.17	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2002</pre>

### ER21956 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H MAY"

NUM(1.0)

G20a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN MAY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.74	1	Was received this month
8	.10	9	NA; refused
7,756	99.16	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2002</pre>

# ER21957 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G20a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN JUNE 2002

Count	<del></del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.79	1	Was received this month
8	.10	9	NA; refused
7,752	99.11	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2002</pre>

# ER21958 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G20a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN JULY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.79	1	Was received this month
8	.10	9	NA; refused
7,752	99.11	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2002</pre>

# ER21959 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G20a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN AUGUST 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.81	1	Was received this month
8	.10	9	NA; refused
7,751	99.09	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2002</pre>

### ER21960 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H SEP"

NUM(1.0)

G20a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.72	1	Was received this month
8	.10	9	NA; refused
7,758	99.18	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2002</pre>

# ER21961 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G20a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.74	1	Was received this month
8	.10	9	NA; refused
7,756	99.16	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2002</pre>

# ER21962 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G20a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.75	1	Was received this month
8	.10	9	NA; refused
7,755	99.14	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2002</pre>

### ER21963 "PROF/TRADE INCOME H DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G20a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.73	1	Was received this month
8	.10	9	NA; refused
7,757	99.17	0	Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade this month; did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2002

#### ER21964 "G21A WTR WORK HRS FOR PROF PRAC"

NUM(1.0)

G21a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.52	1	Yes, work hours are reported
50	.64	5	No, work hours are not reported
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,731	98.84	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from professional practice or trade in 2002</pre>

<b>R21965</b> 18b. Did	you (HE	AD) recerve an	y other income in 2002 from farming or market gardening?
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.37	1	Yes
7,721	98.71	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
70	.89	9	NA; refused
<b>R21966</b> 19b. How 1		T GARDENING OF	HD" NUM(7.0)
Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.33	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
3	.04	9,999,998	DK
-	-	9,999,999	NA; refused
7.793		•	
. , , , , 3	99.63	Ü	Inap.: broke even; no income from farming or market gardening in 2002
R21967	"AMT MK	U  T GARDENING PE  it?TIME UNI	gardening in 2002  NUM(1.0)
R21967	"AMT MK	<b>T GARDENING PE</b> it?TIME UNI Value/Range	gardening in 2002  R"  NUM(1.0)  T  Code Value/Range Text
<b>R21967</b> 19b. How 1	<b>"AMT MK</b> much was	<b>T GARDENING PE</b> it?TIME UNI Value/Range	gardening in 2002  R"  NUM(1.0)  T
<b>R21967</b> 19b. How 1	<b>"AMT MK</b> much was	T GARDENING PE it?TIME UNI Value/Range 2	gardening in 2002  R"  NUM(1.0)  T  Code Value/Range Text
<b>R21967</b> 19b. How 1	<b>"AMT MK</b> much was	T GARDENING PE it?TIME UNI Value/Range 2	gardening in 2002  R" NUM(1.0)  T  Code Value/Range Text  Day
<b>R21967</b> 19b. How 1 <u>Count</u> - -	"AMT MK much was  - -	T GARDENING PE it?TIME UNI Value/Range 2 3 4	gardening in 2002  R" NUM(1.0)  T  Code Value/Range Text Day  Week
R21967 19b. How to Count	"AMT MK much was 	T GARDENING PE it?TIME UNI Value/Range 2 3 4 5	gardening in 2002  R" NUM(1.0)  T  Code Value/Range Text Day Week Two weeks
Count 1	"AMT MK much was 	T GARDENING PE it?TIME UNI Value/Range 2 3 4 5	gardening in 2002  R" NUM(1.0)  T  Code Value/Range Text Day Week Two weeks Month
Count 1	"AMT MK much was 	T GARDENING PE it?TIME UNI Value/Range 2 3 4 5 6	gardening in 2002  R" NUM(1.0)  T  Code Value/Range Text  Day  Week  Two weeks  Month  Year
Count 1	"AMT MK much was 	T GARDENING PE it?TIME UNI Value/Range 2 3 4 5 6 7	gardening in 2002  R" NUM(1.0)  T  Code Value/Range Text Day Week Two weeks Month Year Other
COUNT 1 25	"AMT MK much was	T GARDENING PE it?TIME UNI Value/Range 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	gardening in 2002  R" NUM(1.0)  T  Code Value/Range Text Day Week Two weeks Month Year Other DK
R21967 19b. How 1  Count  1 25 - 3 7,793	"AMT MK much was	T GARDENING PE it?TIME UNI Value/Range 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	R" NUM(1.0) T  Code Value/Range Text Day Week Two weeks Month Year Other DK NA; refused Inap.: no income from farming or market gardening in 2002
R21967 19b. How 1  Count  1 25 - 3 7,793	"AMT MK much was	T GARDENING PE it?TIME UNI Value/Range 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 CY OF MKT GARD 6 (Head's farm	R" NUM(1.0) T  Code Value/Range Text Day Week Two weeks Month Year Other DK NA; refused Inap.: no income from farming or market gardening in 2002 ENING-HEAD" NUM(1.0)

gardening in 2002

0 Inap.: not imputed; no income from farming or market

7,822 100.00

# ER21969 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN JANUARY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,810	99.85	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2002</pre>

# ER21970 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2002

### ER21971 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN MARCH 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2002

### ER21972 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H APR"

NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN APRIL 2002

Count	ૄ ૾	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,810	99.85	0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2002

# ER21973 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H MAY"

NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN MAY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,810	99.85	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2002</pre>

# ER21974 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN JUNE 2002

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.17	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,808	99.82	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2002</pre>

## ER21975 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN JULY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.20	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,805	99.78	0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2002

### ER21976 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN AUGUST 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.19	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,806	99.80	0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2002

### ER21977 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H SEP"

NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.20	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,805	99.78	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2002</pre>

# ER21978 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.18	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,807	99.81	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2002</pre>

# ER21979 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.17	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,808	99.82	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2002</pre>

#### ER21980 "GARDEN/FARM INCOME H DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G20b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--FARMING OR MARKET GARDENING IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.17	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,808	99.82	0	Inap.: did not receive income from farming or market gardening this month; did not receive income from farming or market gardening in 2002

### ER21981 "G21B WTR WORK HRS FOR MKT GRDNG"

NUM(1.0)

G21b. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range C	ode	Value/Range Text
16	.20	1 Y	æ,	these work hours are reported for income in G19b

14	.18	5	No, these work hours are not reported in G19b
-	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,792	99.62	0	<pre>Inap.: no income from farming or market gardening in 2002</pre>

# ER21982 "G18C WTR HEAD ROOMERS"

NUM(1.0)

G18c. Did you (HEAD) receive any other income in 2002 from roomers or boarders?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Yes
7,751	99.09	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
69	.88	9	NA; refused

# ER21983 "AMT ROOMERS/BOARDERS HD"

NUM(7.0)

G19c. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount of net profit
_	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
_	_	9,999,998	DK
_	_	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no income from roomers or boarders in 2002; broke even</pre>

### ER21984 "AMT ROOMERS/BOARDERS PER"

NUM(1.0)

G19c. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	2	Day
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
-	-	5	Month
-	-	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: no income from roomers or boarders in 2002

	f ER2198		
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
		1	
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no income from roomers or boarders in 2002</pre>
<b>ER21986</b> G20c. Duri 2002	•	ORD INCOME H J	AN" NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN JANUAR
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2002</pre>
ER21987	IIDOOM/D	ORD INCOME H F	EB" NUM(1.0)
	ng which		2 did you get this income?ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2002</pre>
ER21988	"ROOM/BO	ORD INCOME H M	AR" NUM(1.0)
G20c. Duri 2002	ng which	months of 200	2 did you get this income?ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN MARCH
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	
_			Code Value/Range Text
	_		Was received this month
_	-	1	
- 7,822	100.00	1 9	Was received this month
ER21989	"ROOM/BO	1 9 0 ORD INCOME H A	Was received this month  NA; refused  Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2002
<b>ER21989</b> G20c. Duri	"ROOM/BO	1 9 0 ORD INCOME H A months of 200	Was received this month  NA; refused  Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2002  PR" NUM(1.0)
<b>ER21989</b> G20c. Duri 2002	"ROOM/BO	1 9 0 DRD INCOME H A months of 200 Value/Range	Was received this month  NA; refused  Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2002  PR"  NUM(1.0)  2 did you get this income?ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN APRIL

7,822 100.00 0 Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2002

#### ER21990 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H MAY"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G20c.}$  During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN MAY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was received this month
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2002</pre>

### ER21991 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G20c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN JUNE 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was received this month
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2002</pre>

### ER21992 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H JUL"

NUM(1.0

 ${\tt G20c.}$  During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN JULY 2002

Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2002</pre>

### ER21993 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H AUG"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G20c.}$  During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN AUGUST 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was received this month
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2002</pre>

NUM(1.0)

ER21994 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H SEP"

# G20c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income? -- ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN SEPTEMBER 2002 1 Was received this month 9 NA; refused 7,822 100.00 O Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2002 ER21995 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H OCT" NUM(1.0) G20c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN OCTOBER 2002 Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 Was received this month 9 NA; refused 7,822 100.00 0 Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2002 ER21996 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H NOV" NUM(1.0) G20c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income? -- ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN NOVEMBER 2002 % \_\_\_\_Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 Was received this month 9 NA; refused 7,822 100.00 O Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2002 "ROOM/BORD INCOME H DEC" NUM(1.0) G20c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--ROOMERS OR BOARDERS IN DECEMBER 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 Was received this month 9 NA; refused 7,822 100.00 0 Inap.: did not receive income from roomers or boarders this month; did not receive income from roomers or boarders in 2002 ER21998 "G21C WTR WORK HRS FOR ROOMERS" NUM(1.0) G21c. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 .01 1 Yes, work hours are reported for income in G19c

-	-	5	No,	work	ho	urs a	are	not	reported	lfor	income	in	G19c
-	-	8	DK										
-	-	9	NA;	refu	sed								
7,821	99.99	0	Inar	p.: 1	no :	incom	ne f	rom	roomers	or k	ooarders	in	2002

# ER21999 "G23 WTR INCL EARNINGS XTRA JOB"

NUM(1.0)

G23. Did you include your earnings from all of your (HEAD's) jobs in the amounts we just talked about?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
2,260	28.89	1	Yes	
96	1.23	5	No	
7	.09	8	DK	
2	.03	9	NA; refused	
5,457	69.76	0	Inap.: only one job	

#### ER22000 "AMT FROM XTRA JOBS"

NUM(6.0)

G24. How much did you earn from (that job/those other jobs) in 2002?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.21	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
-	-	999,998	DK
-	_	999,999	NA; refused
7,727	98.79	0	<pre>Inap.: only one job; income from all jobs already reported</pre>

#### ER22001 "ACCURACY OF XTRA JOB INCOME-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER22000 (Head's wages from other jobs in 2002)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; only one job; other job income already included in G5-G20c sequences</pre>

## ER22002 "G25A WHETHER RENT HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

G25a. Did you (HEAD) receive any (other) income in 2002 from rent?

Count	<u>%</u>		Code Value/Range Text
456	5.83	1	Yes
7,314	93.51	5	No
9	.12	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
1	.01	8	DK
42	.54	9	NA; refused

ER22003 "RENT OF HEAD" NUM(6.0) G26a. How much was it?--AMOUNT Value/Range Code Value/Range Text -99,998 Loss of \$99,998 or more .01 -99,997 - -1 Actual amount of net loss 5.56 1 - 999,996 Actual amount of net profit 435 999,997 Net profit of \$999,997 or more -99,999 Loss, NA/DK how much .13 999,998 DK 10 10 .13 999,999 NA; refused 7,366 94.17 O Inap.: broke even; did not receive income from rent in ER22004 "RENT OF HEAD PER" NUM(1.0) G26a. How much was it?--TIME UNIT Count \_\_\_\_ % \_\_\_ Value/Range Code Value/Range Text .01 3 Week 1 1 .01 4 Two weeks 133 1.70 5 Month 300 3.84 6 Year 2 .03 7 Other 8 DK 19 .24 9 NA; refused 7,366 94.17 0 Inap.: did not receive income from rent in 2002 "ACCURACY OF RENT-HEAD" ER22005 NUM(1.0) Accuracy of ER22003 (Head's income from rent) 6 .08 1 Imputed value 7,816 99.92 O Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from rent in 2002 "G26A2 WTR RENT JOINT WITH WIFE" NUM(1.0) G26a2. Does that include your (wife's/"WIFE's) share? Count \_ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 3.25 1 Yes 254 23 .29 5 No 8 DK 1 .01 9 NA; refused

O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from

7,544 96.45

rent in 2002 "RENT INCOME HEAD JAN" ER22007 NUM(1.0) G27a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--RENT IN JANUARY 2002 Count \_ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 352 4.50 1 Was received this month 15 .19 9 NA; refused 7,455 95.31 0 Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2002 ER22008 "RENT INCOME HEAD FEB" NUM(1.0) G27a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--RENT IN FEBRUARY 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 349 4.46 1 Was received this month 15 .19 9 NA; refused 7,458 95.35 0 Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2002 ER22009 "RENT INCOME HEAD MAR" NUM(1.0) G27a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--RENT IN MARCH 2002 Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 Was received this month 365 4.67 9 NA; refused 15 .19 7,442 95.14 0 Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2002 "RENT INCOME HEAD APR" ER22010 NUM(1.0) G27a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--RENT IN APRIL 2002 360 4.60 1 Was received this month 15 .19 9 NA; refused 7,447 95.21 0 Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2002 ER22011 "RENT INCOME HEAD MAY" G27a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--RENT IN MAY 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 364 4.65 1 Was received this month 15 .19 9 NA; refused 7,443 95.15 0 Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did

not receive income from rent in 2002

#### ER22012 "RENT INCOME HEAD JUN" NUM(1.0) G27a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--RENT IN JUNE 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 366 4.68 1 Was received this month 15 .19 9 NA; refused 7,441 95.13 0 Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2002 ER22013 "RENT INCOME HEAD JUL" NUM(1.0) G27a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--RENT IN JULY 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text Count \_ 367 4.69 1 Was received this month 15 .19 9 NA; refused 7,440 95.12 0 Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2002 "RENT INCOME HEAD AUG" ER22014 NUM(1.0) G27a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income? -- RENT IN AUGUST 2002 Count \_ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 368 4.70 1 Was received this month 15 .19 9 NA; refused 7,439 95.10 O Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2002 "RENT INCOME HEAD SEP" ER22015 NUM(1.0) G27a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--RENT IN SEPTEMBER 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 375 4.79 1 Was received this month 15 .19 9 NA; refused 7,432 95.01 0 Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2002 ER22016 "RENT INCOME HEAD OCT" NUM(1.0)G27a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--RENT IN OCTOBER 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 4.78 1 Was received this month 374 15 .19 9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did

not receive income from rent in 2002

7,433 95.03

### ER22017 "RENT INCOME HEAD NOV" NUM(1.0) G27a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income? -- RENT IN NOVEMBER 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 377 4.82 1 Was received this month 15 .19 9 NA; refused 7,430 94.99 0 Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2002 ER22018 "RENT INCOME HEAD DEC" NUM(1.0) G27a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--RENT IN DECEMBER 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text Count \_ 379 4.85 1 Was received this month 15 .19 9 NA; refused 7,428 94.96 0 Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; did not receive income from rent in 2002 "G25B WHETHER DIVIDENDS HEAD" ER22019 NUM(1.0) G25b. (Did you [HEAD] receive any other income in 2002) from dividends? 1,015 12.98 1 Yes 6,723 85.95 5 No 9 .12 0 Wild code (should be 5, No) 28 .36 8 DK 47 .60 9 NA; refused ER22020 "DIVIDENDS OF HEAD" NUM(6.0) G26b. How much was it?--AMOUNT Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 11.06 1 - 999,996 Actual amount 999,997 \$999,997 or more 112 1.43 999,998 DK 38 .49 999,999 NA; refused 6,807 87.02 0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends in 2002 ER22021 "DIVIDENDS OF HEAD PER" NUM(1.0) G26b. How much was it?--TIME UNIT Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 3 Week 4 Two weeks

5 Month

23 .29

838	10.71	6	Year
4	.05	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
150	1.92	9	NA; refused
6,807	87.02	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends in 2002
ER22022 Accuracy		<b>ACY OF DIVIDEND</b> 20 (Head's inco	S-HEAD" NUM(1.0) me from dividends)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Imputed
7,819	99.96	0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from dividends in 2002
	es that	include your (	JOINT WITH WIFE" NUM(1.0) wife's/"WIFE's") dividends?
Count 591	7.56		Code Value/Range Text Yes
104	1.33		No
2	.03	8	
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,122	91.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from dividends in 2002
<b>ER22024</b> G27b. Duri		END INCOME HEAD h months of 200	JAN" NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?DIVIDENDS IN JANUARY 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
626	8.00	1	Was received this month
106	1.36	9	NA; refused
7,090	90.64	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2002</pre>
<b>ER22025</b> G27b. Duri		END INCOME HEAD n months of 200	FEB" NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?DIVIDENDS IN FEBURARY 2002
Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
588	7.52	1	Was received this month
106	1.36	9	NA; refused
7,128	91.13	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2002</pre>

### ER22026 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD MAR" NUM(1.0) G27b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MARCH 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 694 8.87 1 Was received this month 106 1.36 9 NA; refused 7,022 89.77 0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2002 ER22027 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD APR" NUM(1.0) G27b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN APRIL 2002 Count \_ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 625 7.99 1 Was received this month 9 NA; refused 106 1.36 7,091 90.65 0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2002 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD MAY" ER22028 NUM(1.0) G27b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MAY 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 596 7.62 1 Was received this month 106 1.36 9 NA; refused 7,120 91.03 0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2002 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD JUN" ER22029 G27b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JUNE 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 712 9.10 1 Was received this month 106 1.36 9 NA; refused 7,004 89.54 0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2002 ER22030 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD JUL" NUM(1.0)G27b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JULY 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 7.88 1 Was received this month 616 106 1.36 9 NA; refused 7,100 90.77 0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month;

did not receive income from dividends in 2002

#### ER22031 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD AUG" NUM(1.0) G27b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income? -- DIVIDENDS IN AUGUST 2002 % \_\_\_Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 603 7.71 1 Was received this month 106 1.36 9 NA; refused 7,113 90.94 O Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2002 ER22032 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD SEP" NUM(1.0) G27b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN SEPTEMBER 2002 Count \_ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 702 8.97 1 Was received this month 9 NA; refused 106 1.36 7,014 89.67 0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2002 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD OCT" EE22033 NUM(1.0) G27b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN OCTOBER 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 619 7.91 1 Was received this month 106 1.36 9 NA; refused 7,097 90.73 0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2002 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD NOV" ER22034 NUM(1.0) G27b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN NOVEMBER 2002 % \_\_\_\_ Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 600 7.67 1 Was received this month 106 1.36 9 NA; refused 7,116 90.97 0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2002 ER22035 "DIVIDEND INCOME HEAD DEC" NUM(1.0) G27b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN DECEMBER 2002 % \_\_\_\_Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 9.88 1 Was received this month 773 106 1.36 9 NA; refused 6,943 88.76 0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month;

did not receive income from dividends in 2002

ER22036 "G25C WHETHER INTEREST HEAD" NUM(1.0) G25c. (Did you [HEAD] receive any other income in 2002) from interest? % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1,824 23.32 1 Yes 5,893 75.34 5 No 9 .12 0 Wild code (should be 5, No) 44 .56 8 DK .66 9 NA; refused 52 "INTEREST OF HEAD" ER22037 NUM(6.0)G25c. How much was it?--AMOUNT 1,573 20.11 1 - 999,996 Actual amount 999,997 \$999,997 or more 206 2.63 999,998 DK 45 .58 999,999 NA; refused 5,998 76.68 0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest in 2002 ER22038 "INTEREST OF HEAD PER" NUM(1.0) G26c. How much was it?--TIME UNIT .03 3 Week \_ 4 Two weeks 30 .38 5 Month 1,534 19.61 6 Year 7 .09 7 Other 8 DK 251 3.21 9 NA; refused 5,998 76.68 0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest in 2002 "ACCURACY OF INTEREST-HEAD" NUM(1.0) Accuracy of ER22037 (Head's income from interest in 2002) Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 7 .09 1 Imputed value 7,815 99.91 0 Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from interest

# ER22040 "G26C2 WTR INTEREST JOINT WITH WIFE" NUM(1.0)

G26c2. Does that include your (wife's/"WIFE's") interest?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,091	13.95	1	Yes
135	1.73	5	No
5	.06	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
6,587	84.21	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive income from interest in 2002</pre>

### ER22041 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD JAN" NUM(1.0)

G27c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN JANUARY 2002

Count	~ ~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,538	19.66	1	Was received this month
84	1.07	9	NA; refused
6,200	79.26	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002</pre>

### ER22042 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G27c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,508	19.28	1	Was received this month
84	1.07	9	NA; refused
6,230	79.65	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002</pre>

# ER22043 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G27c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN MARCH 2002

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,577	20.16	1	Was received this month
84	1.07	9	NA; refused
6,161	78.77	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002</pre>

## ER22044 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD APR"

NUM(1.0)

G27c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN APRIL 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,531	19.57	1	Was received this month
84	1.07	9	NA; refused
6,207	79.35	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002</pre>

## ER22045 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD MAY" NUM(1.0) G27c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN MAY 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1,513 19.34 1 Was received this month 84 1.07 9 NA; refused 6,225 79.58 O Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002 ER22046 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD JUN" NUM(1.0) G27c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN JUNE 2002 Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1,585 20.26 1 Was received this month 9 NA; refused 84 1.07 6,153 78.66 0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD JUL" ER22047 NUM(1.0) G27c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN JULY 2002 1,533 19.60 1 Was received this month 9 NA; refused 84 1.07 6,205 79.33 O Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD AUG" ER22048 NUM(1.0) G27c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN AUGUST 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1,515 19.37 1 Was received this month 84 1.07 9 NA; refused 6,223 79.56 O Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002 ER22049 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD SEP" NUM(1.0)G27c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN SEPTEMBER 2002 1,577 20.16 1 Was received this month 84 1.07 9 NA; refused 6,161 78.77 0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month;

did not receive income from interest in 2002

### ER22050 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD OCT" NUM(1.0) G27c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN OCTOBER 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1,528 19.53 1 Was received this month 84 1.07 9 NA; refused 6,210 79.39 O Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002 ER22051 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD NOV" NUM(1.0) G27c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN NOVEMBER 2002 Count \_\_\_\_ % \_\_ Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1,517 19.39 1 Was received this month 9 NA; refused 84 1.07 6,221 79.53 0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002 "INTEREST INCOME HEAD DEC" ER22052 NUM(1.0) G27c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN DECEMBER 2002 1,671 21.36 1 Was received this month 84 1.07 9 NA; refused 6,067 77.56 O Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002 "WHETHER TRUST FUND HEAD" NUM(1.0) G25d. (Did you [HEAD] receive any other income in 2002) from trust funds and royalties? % \_\_\_Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 71 .91 1 Yes 7,691 98.33 5 No 9 .12 0 Wild code (should be 5, No) 6 .08 8 DK 45 .58 9 NA; refused "G25D TRUST FUND OF HEAD" ER22054 NUM(6.0) G25d. How much was it?--AMOUNT % \_\_\_Value/Range Code Value/Range Text Count 62 .79 1 - 999,996 Actual amount 999,997 \$999,997 or more 6 .08 999,998 DK

.04 999,999 NA; refused

3

7,751 99.09 0 Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002

### ER22055 "TRUST FUND OF HEAD PER"

NUM(1.0)

G26d. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count -	<u>%</u> _		Code Value/Range Text Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
9	.12	5	Month
51	.65	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,751	99.09	0	Inap.: no income from trust funds or royalties in 2002

#### ER22056 "ACCURACY OF TRUST FUND-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER22054 (Head's income from trust funds and royalties in 2002)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no income from trust funds or royalties in 2002</pre>

# ER22057 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G27d. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JANUARY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.54	1	Was received this month
10	.13	9	NA; refused
7,770	99.34	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002</pre>

# ER22058 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G27d. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.47	1	Was received this month
10	.13	9	NA; refused
7,775	99.40	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002

# ER22059 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H MAR"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G27d}$ . During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN MARCH 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.50	1	Was received this month
10	.13	9	NA; refused
7,773	99.37	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002

# ER22060 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H APR"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G27d.}$  During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN APRIL 2002

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.51	1	Was received this month
10	.13	9	NA; refused
7,772	99.36	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002</pre>

## ER22061 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H MAY"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G27d.}$  During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN MAY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.52	1	Was received this month
10	.13	9	NA; refused
7,771	99.35	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002</pre>

### ER22062 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G27d. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JUNE 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.52	1	Was received this month
10	.13	9	NA; refused
7,771	99.35	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002</pre>

# ER22063 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H JUL"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G27d}$ . During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JULY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text		
41	.52	1	Was received this month		
10	.13	9	NA; refused		
7,771	99.35	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002</pre>		

# ER22064 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G27d. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN AUGUST 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text		
38	.49	1	Was received this month		
10	.13	9	NA; refused		
7,774	99.39	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002</pre>		

## ER22065 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H SEP"

NUM(1.0)

G27d. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text		
36	.46	1	Was received this month		
10	.13	9	NA; refused		
7,776	99.41	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002</pre>		

### ER22066 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G27d. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text		
41	.52	1	Was received this month		
10	.13	9	NA; refused		
7,771	99.35	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002</pre>		

# ER22067 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G27d. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text		
40	.51	1	Was received this month		
10	.13	9	NA; refused		
7,772	99.36	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002		

# ER22068 "TRUST/ROYAL INCOME H DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G27d. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text		
42	.54	1	Was received this month		
10	.13	9	NA; refused		
7,770	99.34	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002</pre>		

### ER22069 "G25E WHETHER ADC/TANF HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

G25e. (Did you [HEAD] receive any income in 2002) from (TANF/other state program for children), formerly called ADC or AFDC?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	1.75	1	Yes
7,632	97.57	5	No
8	.10	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
3	.04	8	DK
42	54	9	NA; refused

# ER22070 "ADC/TANF OF HEAD"

NUM(6.0)

G26e. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text		
131	1.67	1 - 99,996	Actual amount		
_	_	99,997	\$99,997 or more		
6	.08	999,998	DK		
_	_	999,999	NA; refused		
7,685	98.25	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002</pre>		

# ER22071 "ADC/TANF OF HEAD PER"

NUM(1.0)

G26e. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	3	Week
4	.05	4	Two weeks
96	1.23	5	Month
30	.38	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,685	98.25	0	Inap.: no income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

#### ER22072 "ACCURACY OF ADC/TANF-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER22070 (Amount of Head's TANF or other state program for children in 2002)

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Val	.ue/I	Range Text	-							
2	.03	1	Imputed	valı	ıe								
7,820	99.97		_		imputed;			from	TANF	or	other	state	
			program	for	children	in	2002						

# ER22073 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G27e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN JANUARY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.01	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,737	98.91	0	Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

# ER22074 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G27e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	1.06	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,733	98.86	0	Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

# ER22075 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G27e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN MARCH 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85	1.09	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,731	98.84	0	Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

# ER22076 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD APR"

NUM(1.0)

G27e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN APRIL 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
88	1.13	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,728	98.80	0	Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

## ER22077 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD MAY"

NUM(1.0)

G27e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN MAY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
88	1.13	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,728	98.80	0	Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

# ER22078 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G27e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN JUNE 2002

Count	<u> </u>	<u> Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
94	1.20	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,722	98.72	0	Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

## ER22079 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G27e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?-TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN JULY 2002

Count	ૄ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.23	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,720	98.70	0	Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

## ER22080 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G27e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN AUGUST 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
99	1.27	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,717	98.66	0	Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

#### ER22081 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD SEP"

NUM(1.0)

G27e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	<u>ુ</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
94	1.20	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,722	98.72	0	Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

#### ER22082 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G27e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN OCTOBER 2002

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	98	1.25	1	Was received this month
	6	.08	9	NA; refused
	7,718	98.67	0	Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

## ER22083 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G27e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN NOVEMBER 2002

 Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.21	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,721	98.71	0	Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

## ER22084 "ADC/TANF INCOME HEAD DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G27e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
94	1.20	1	Was received this month
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,722	98.72	0	Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

#### ER22085 "G25F WHETHER SSI HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

G25f. (Did you [HEAD] receive any income in 2002) from Supplemental Security Income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
271	3.46	1	Yes
7,498	95.86	5	No
8	.10	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
3	.04	8	DK
42	.54	9	NA; refused

#### ER22086 "HEAD SSI SELF/ELSE/BOTH"

NUM(1.0)

G25ff. Did you receive it for yourself, or for someone else?--SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
194	2.48	1	Self
65	.83	2	Someone else
11	.14	3	Both
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,552	96.55	0	Inap.: did not receive SSI in 2002

ER22087	"SSI OF		NUM(6.0)
		it?AMOUNT	
Count 196			Code Value/Range Text Actual amount
100	2.51		
_	-		\$99,997 or more
7	.09	999,998	
3	.04	999,999	NA; refused
7,616	97.37	0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI in 2002
ER22088 G26f. How		HEAD PER" it?TIME UNI	NUM(1.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
			Week
_	_	4	Two weeks
185	2.37	5	Month
10	.13	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
10	.13	9	NA; refused
7,616	97.37	0	Inap.: no income from SSI in 2002
ER22089		CY OF SSI-HEAD	
accuracy o	of ER2208'		lemental Security Income)
Count	<del></del>		Code Value/Range Text
_	_		Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from SSI in 2002
		COME HEAD JAN" months of 200	NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?SSI IN JANUARY 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
193	2.47	1	Was received this month
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,629	97.53	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2002</pre>
<b>:R22091</b> 327f. Duri		COME HEAD FEB" months of 200	NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?SSI IN FEBRUARY 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text

_	-	9	NA; refused
7,628	97.52	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2002</pre>
ER22092	"SSI INC	COME HEAD MAR"	NUM(1.0)
G27f. Duri	ng which	months of 200	2 did you get this income?SSI IN MARCH 2002
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
197	2.52	1	Was received this month
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,625	97.48	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2002</pre>
<b>ER22093</b> G27f. Duri		COME HEAD APR" months of 200	NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?SSI IN APRIL 2002
Count	<del>%</del>		Code Value/Range Text
196	2.51	1	Was received this month
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,626	97.49	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2002</pre>
<b>ER22094</b> G27f. Duri		COME HEAD MAY" months of 200	NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?SSI IN MAY 2002
Count	<del>8</del> -		Code Value/Range Text
197	2.52		Was received this month
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,625	97.48	0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2002
<b>ER22095</b> G27f. Duri:		COME HEAD JUN" months of 200	NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?SSI IN JUNE 2002
Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text
196	2.51		Was received this month
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,626	97.49	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2002</pre>
ER22096 G27f. Duri		COME HEAD JUL" months of 200	NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?SSI IN JULY 2002
		months of 200	
G27f. Duri	ng which	months of 2000 Value/Range	2 did you get this income?SSI IN JULY 2002

7,625	97.48	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2002</pre>
ER22097	"SSI IN	COME HEAD AUG"	NUM(1.0)
G27f. Duri	ng which	months of 200	2 did you get this income?SSI IN AUGUST 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
197	2.52	1	Was received this month
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,625	97.48	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2002</pre>
ER22098		COME HEAD SEP"	NUM(1.0)
G27f. Duri	ng which	months of 200	2 did you get this income?SSI IN SEPTEMBER 2002
Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
200	2.56	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,622	97.44	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2002</pre>
	ng which		NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?SSI IN OCTOBER 2002
Count	<del></del>		Code Value/Range Text
201	2.57		Was received this month
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,621	97.43	0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2002
ER22100	"SST TN	COME HEAD NOV"	NUM(1.0)
			2 did you get this income?SSI IN NOVEMBER 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
200	2.56	-	Was received this month
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,622	97.44	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2002</pre>
<b>ER22101</b> G27f. Duri:		COME HEAD DEC" months of 200	NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?SSI IN DECEMBER 2002
Count	<del>%</del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
201	2.57	1	Was received this month
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,621	97.43	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; did not receive income from SSI in 2002</pre>

## ER22102 "G25G WHETHER OTHER WELFARE HD" NUM(1.0)

G25g. (Did you [HEAD] receive any income in 2002) from other welfare?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.69	1	Yes
7,716	98.64	5	No
8	.10	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
2	.03	8	DK
42	.54	9	NA; refused

## ER22103 "OTHER WELFARE OF HEAD"

NUM(6.0)

G26g. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.60	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	\$99,997 or more
6	.08	999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999	NA; refused
7,768	99.31	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare in 2002

## ER22104 "OTHER WELFARE OF HD PER"

NUM(1.0)

G26g. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	3	Week
_	-	4	Two weeks
29	.37	5	Month
16	.20	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,768	99.31	0	Inap.: no income from other welfare in 2002

## ER22105 "ACCURACY OF OTR WELFARE-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER22103 (Head's income from other welfare)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Imputed value
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no income from other welfare in 2002</pre>

NUM(1.0)

ER22106 "OTR WELFARE INCOME H JAN"

G27g. Duri	ng which	months of 200	2 did you get this income?OTHER WELFARE	IN JANUARY 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
39	.50	1	Was received this month	
2	.03	9	NA; refused	
7,781	99.48	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other month; did not receive income from other</pre>	
<b>ER22107</b> G27g. Duri:	_	LFARE INCOME H	FEB" NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?OTHER WELFARE	IN FEBRUARY 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
38	.49	1	Was received this month	
2	.03	9	NA; refused	
7,782	99.49	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other month; did not receive income from other</pre>	
ER22108	"OTR WE	LFARE INCOME H	MAR" NUM(1.0)	
G27g. Duri	ng which	months of 200	2 did you get this income?OTHER WELFARE	IN MARCH 2002
Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text	
37	.47	1	Was received this month	
2	.03	9	NA; refused	
7,783	99.50	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other month; did not receive income from other</pre>	
ER22109	_	LFARE INCOME H	APR" NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?OTHER WELFARE	IN APRIL 2002
Count	%		Code Value/Range Text	
37	.47		Was received this month	
2	.03	9	NA; refused	
7,783	99.50	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other month; did not receive income from other</pre>	
<b>ER22110</b> G27g. Duri:		LFARE INCOME H	MAY" NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?OTHER WELFARE	IN MAY 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
38	.49	1	Was received this month	
2	.03	9	NA; refused	
7,782	99.49	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other month; did not receive income from other</pre>	

<b>ER22111</b> G27g. Duri		LFARE INCOME H months of 200	JUN" NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?OTHER WELFARE IN JUNE 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.51		Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,780	99.46	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2002</pre>
<b>ER22112</b> G27g. Duri	_	LFARE INCOME H months of 200	JUL" NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?OTHER WELFARE IN JULY 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.51	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,780	99.46	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2002</pre>
<b>ER22113</b> G27g. Duri	_	LFARE INCOME H months of 200	AUG" NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?OTHER WELFARE IN AUGUST 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.49	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,782	99.49	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2002</pre>
<b>ER22114</b> G27g. Duri 2002	-	LFARE INCOME H months of 200	SEP" NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?OTHER WELFARE IN SEPTEMBER
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.50	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,781	99.48	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2002</pre>
<b>ER22115</b> G27g. Duri		LFARE INCOME H	OCT" NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?OTHER WELFARE IN OCTOBER 2002
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.52	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,779	99.45	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this

month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2002

#### ER22116 "OTR WELFARE INCOME H NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G27g. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.56	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,776	99.41	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2002</pre>

## ER22117 "OTR WELFARE INCOME H DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G27g. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.56	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,776	99.41	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; did not receive income from other welfare in 2002

#### ER22118 "G31 ANY FU MEMB GET SOCSEC"

NUM(1.0)

G31. Did you (HEAD) or anyone else in the family there receive any income in 2002 from Social Security?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,428	18.26	1	Yes
6,375	81.50	5	No
6	.08	8	DK
13	.17	9	NA; refused

#### ER22119 "G37 WHETHER HEAD VA PENSION"

NUM(1.0)

G37. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2002 from the Veteran's Administration for a servicemen's, (widow's) or survivor's pension, service disability, or the GI bill?

Count 64			Code Value/Range Text Serviceman's
68	.87	2	Service disability
18	.23	3	GI Bill
14	.18	4	Other
7,583	96.94	5	No
32	.41	0	Wild code
2	.03	8	DK
41	.52	9	NA; refused

<b>R22120</b> 38. How π		NSION OF HEAD A it?AMOUNT	MT" NUM(6.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
157	2.01	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-		99,997	\$99,997 or more
5	.06	999,998	DK
3	.04	999,999	NA; refused
7,657	97.89	0	Inap.: did not receive income from VA pension in 2002
<b>R22121</b> 38. How m		NSION OF HEAD P it?TIME UNIT	
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
122	1.56	5	Month
33	.42	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
8	.10	9	NA; refused
7,657	97.89	0	Inap.: no VA pension in 2002
R22122	"ACCUR	ACY OF VA PENSI	
		20 (Head's VA p	ON-HEAD" NUM(1.0)
ccuracy c	of ER221:	20 (Head's VA p  Value/Range	ON-HEAD" NUM(1.0) ension income)
ccuracy c	of ER221:	20 (Head's VA p  Value/Range  1	ON-HEAD" NUM(1.0) ension income)  Code Value/Range Text
Couracy c  Count  7,822	% ER221:	20 (Head's VA p  Value/Range  1  0  COME HEAD JAN"	ON-HEAD"  ension income)  Code Value/Range Text  Imputed value  Inap.: not imputed; no VA pension in 2002  NUM(1.0)
Count - 7,822  R22123 39. Durin	% - 100.00  "VA ING ag which	20 (Head's VA p  Value/Range  1  0  COME HEAD JAN"  months of 2002	ON-HEAD"  ension income)  Code Value/Range Text  Imputed value  Inap.: not imputed; no VA pension in 2002  NUM(1.0)  did you get this income?VA PENSIONS IN JANUARY 2002
Count - 7,822	% ER221:	Value/Range  Value/Range  1  0  COME HEAD JAN'' months of 2002  Value/Range	ON-HEAD"  ension income)  Code Value/Range Text  Imputed value  Inap.: not imputed; no VA pension in 2002  NUM(1.0)
Count 7,822 R22123 39. Durin	% - 100.00  "VA INO mg which %	20 (Head's VA p  Value/Range  1  0  COME HEAD JAN'  months of 2002  Value/Range  1	ON-HEAD"  ension income)  Code Value/Range Text  Imputed value  Inap.: not imputed; no VA pension in 2002  NUM(1.0)  did you get this income?VA PENSIONS IN JANUARY 2002  Code Value/Range Text
Count 7,822 R22123 39. Durin	% - 100.00  "VA INO mg which %	Value/Range  Value/Range  1  0  COME HEAD JAN'' months of 2002  Value/Range  1  9	ON-HEAD"  ension income)  Code Value/Range Text  Imputed value  Inap.: not imputed; no VA pension in 2002  NUM(1.0)  did you get this income?VA PENSIONS IN JANUARY 2002  Code Value/Range Text  Was received this month
Count 7,822 239. Durin 147 - 7,675	% - 100.00  "VA INO ng which 1.88 - 98.12	Value/Range  Value/Range  1  0  COME HEAD JAN'' months of 2002  Value/Range  1  9  0  COME HEAD FEB''	ON-HEAD"  ension income)  Code Value/Range Text Imputed value Inap.: not imputed; no VA pension in 2002  NUM(1.0)  did you get this income?VA PENSIONS IN JANUARY 2002  Code Value/Range Text Was received this month NA; refused Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not
Count 7,822  R22123 39. Durin 147 - 7,675	% - 100.00  "VA INO ng which 1.88 - 98.12	Value/Range  1 0 COME HEAD JAN' months of 2002 Value/Range 1 9 0 COME HEAD FEB' months of 2002	ON-HEAD"  ension income)  Code Value/Range Text Imputed value Inap.: not imputed; no VA pension in 2002  NUM(1.0)  did you get this income?VA PENSIONS IN JANUARY 2002  Code Value/Range Text Was received this month NA; refused Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2002  NUM(1.0)
Count 7,822  R22123 39. Durin 147 7,675  R22124 39. Durin	# 100.00  "VA INO  "YA INO  1.88  - 98.12  "VA INO  mg which	Value/Range  1 0 COME HEAD JAN" months of 2002 Value/Range 1 9 0 COME HEAD FEB" months of 2002 Value/Range	ON-HEAD"  ension income)  Code Value/Range Text Imputed value Inap.: not imputed; no VA pension in 2002  NUM(1.0)  did you get this income?VA PENSIONS IN JANUARY 2002  Code Value/Range Text Was received this month NA; refused Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2002  NUM(1.0)  did you get this income?VA PENSIONS IN FEBRUARY 2002
Count 7,822  R22123 39. Durin 147 - 7,675  R22124 39. Durin Count	% - 100.00  "VA INO ng which	Value/Range  1 0  COME HEAD JAN'' months of 2002  Value/Range 1 9 0  COME HEAD FEB'' months of 2002  Value/Range 1 1 1	ON-HEAD"  ension income)  Code Value/Range Text Imputed value Inap.: not imputed; no VA pension in 2002  NUM(1.0)  did you get this income?VA PENSIONS IN JANUARY 2002  Code Value/Range Text Was received this month NA; refused Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2002  NUM(1.0)  did you get this income?VA PENSIONS IN FEBRUARY 2002 Code Value/Range Text

NUM(1.0)

ER22125 "VA INCOME HEAD MAR"

SRZZ1Z5	"VA INC	COME HEAD MAR"	NUM(I.U)
G39. During	g which	months of 2002	did you get this income?VA PENSIONS IN MARCH 2002
Count	8	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
147	1.88	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,675	98.12	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2002
ER22126		COME HEAD APR"	NUM(1.0)
339. During	g which	months of 2002	did you get this income?VA PENSIONS IN APRIL 2002
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
147	1.88	1	Was received this month
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,675	98.12	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2002
<b>R22127</b> 339. During		COME HEAD MAY" months of 2002	NUM(1.0) did you get this income?VA PENSIONS IN MAY 2002
Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
148	1.89	1	Was received this month
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,674	98.11	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2002
ER22128		COME HEAD JUN"	NUM(1.0)
339. During	g which	months of 2002	did you get this income?VA PENSIONS IN JUNE 2002
Count	%	<u> </u>	Code Value/Range Text
146	1.87	1	Was received this month
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,676	98.13	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2002</pre>
ER22129		COME HEAD JUL"	NUM(1.0) did you get this income?VA PENSIONS IN JULY 2002
<u>Count</u> 147	1.88		Code Value/Range Text Was received this month
_	_		NA; refused
7,675	98.12	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not

receive VA pensions in 2002

G39. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--VA PENSIONS IN AUGUST 2002

NUM(1.0)

ER22130 "VA INCOME HEAD AUG"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
150	1.92	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,672	98.08	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2002</pre>
ER22131	"VA IN	COME HEAD SEP"	NUM(1.0)
G39. During	g which	months of 2002	did you get this income?VA PENSIONS IN SEPTEMBER 2002
Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
154	1.97	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,668	98.03	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2002
ER22132	"VA TN	COME HEAD OCT"	NUM(1.0)
_			did you get this income?VA PENSIONS IN OCTOBER 2002
Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	1.98	1	Was received this month
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,667	98.02	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2002
<b>ER22133</b> G39. During		COME HEAD NOV" months of 2002	NUM(1.0) did you get this income?VA PENSIONS IN NOVEMBER 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	1.99	1	Was received this month
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,666	98.01	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2002</pre>
ER22134		COME HEAD DEC"	NUM(1.0)
G39. During	g which	months of 2002	did you get this income?VA PENSIONS IN DECEMBER 2002
Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
155	1.98	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,667	98.02	0	Inap.: did not receive VA pensions this month; did not receive VA pensions in 2002

## ER22135 "G40A WTR NONVA RETIREMT-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

G40. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2002 from other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

G40a. Whether Head Received Income from Retirement Pay or Pensions in 2002

Count	<del></del> 8	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
747	9.55	1	Yes
7,017	89.71	5	No
12	.15	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
6	.08	8	DK
40	.51	9	NA; refused

#### ER22136 "NONVA RETIREMENT-HEAD"

NUM(6.0)

G41a. How much was from retirement pay, pensions?--AMOUNT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
705	9.01	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
22	.28	999,998	DK
21	.27	999,999	NA; refused
7,074	90.44	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2002</pre>

## ER22137 "NONVA RETIREMENT PER-HD"

NUM(1.0)

G41a. How much was from retirement pay, pensions?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
412	5.27	5	Month
286	3.66	6	Year
7	.09	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
43	.55	9	NA; refused
7,074	90.44	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2002</pre>

## ER22138 "ACCURACY OF NONVA RETIREMENT-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER22136 (Head's non-VA pension income in 2002)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2002</pre>

## ER22139 "RETIREMENT INCOME H JAN"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G42a.}$  During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN JANUARY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
679	8.68	1	Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,134	91.20	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2002</pre>

## ER22140 "RETIREMENT INCOME H FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G42a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
681	8.71	1	Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,132	91.18	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2002</pre>

## ER22141 "RETIREMENT INCOME H MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G42a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN MARCH 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
682	8.72	1	Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,131	91.17	0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2002

## ER22142 "RETIREMENT INCOME H APR"

NUM(1.0)

G42a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN APRIL 2002

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
683	8.73	1	Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,130	91.15	0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2002

## ER22143 "RETIREMENT INCOME H MAY"

NUM(1.0)

G42a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN MAY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
682	8.72	1	Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,131	91.17	0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2002

## ER22144 "RETIREMENT INCOME H JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G42a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN JUNE 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
684	8.74	1	Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,129	91.14	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2002</pre>

#### ER22145 "RETIREMENT INCOME H JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G42a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN JULY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
693	8.86	1	Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,120	91.03	0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2002

## ER22146 "RETIREMENT INCOME H AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G42a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN AUGUST 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
701	8.96	1	Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,112	90.92	0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2002

## ER22147 "RETIREMENT INCOME H SEP"

NUM(1.0)

G42a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
698	8.92	1	Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,115	90.96	0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2002

## ER22148 "RETIREMENT INCOME H OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G42a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
702	8.97	1	Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,111	90.91	0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2002

## ER22149 "RETIREMENT INCOME H NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G42a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
702	8.97	1	Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,111	90.91	0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2002

#### ER22150 "RETIREMENT INCOME H DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G42a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER RETIREMENT PAY OR PENSIONS IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
706	9.03	1	Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,107	90.86	0	Inap.: did not receive other retirement pay or pensions this month; did not receive income from other retirement pay or pensions in 2002

#### ER22151 "G40B WHETHER HEAD ANNUITIES"

NUM(1.0)

G40b. Whether Head Received Income from Annuities or IRAs in 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
143	1.83	1	Yes

7,598 97.14 5 No

3	.04	0	Wild code
6	.08	8	DK
72	.92	9	NA; refused
<b>ER22152</b> G41b. How		IES OF HEAD" it?AMOUNT	NUM(6.0)
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.67	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
7	.09	999,998	DK
5	.06	999,999	NA; refused
7,679	98.17	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2002</pre>
<b>ER22153</b> G41b. How		IES OF HEAD PE	
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.56	5	Month Month
84	1.07	6	Year
3	.04	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
12	.15	9	NA; refused
7,679	98.17	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2002</pre>
ER22154 Accuracy o		CY OF ANNUITIE 2 (Head's inco	S-HEAD" NUM(1.0) me from annuities)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2002</pre>
<b>ER22155</b> G42b. Duri 2002		IES INCOME JAN months of 200	" NUM(1.0)  2 did you get this income?ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN JANUARY

Count%Value/RangeCode Value/Range Text981.251Was received this month

9 NA; refused

5 .06

7,719 98.68 0 Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2002

#### ER22156 "ANNUITIES INCOME FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G42b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.23	1	Was received this month
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,721	98.71	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2002</pre>

## ER22157 "ANNUITIES INCOME MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G42b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN MARCH 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.23	1	Was received this month
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,721	98.71	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2002</pre>

#### ER22158 "ANNUITIES INCOME APR"

NUM(1.0

G42b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN APRIL 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
101	1.29	1	Was received this month
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,716	98.64	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2002</pre>

## ER22159 "ANNUITIES INCOME MAY"

NUM(1.0)

G42b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN MAY 2002

Count	<u>%</u>		Code Value/Range Text Was received this month
5		_	NA; refused
7,721	98.71	0	Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in
			2002

## ER22160 "ANNUITIES INCOME JUN" NUM(1.0)

G42b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN JUNE 2002

Count	<del></del> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.21	1	Was received this month
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,722	98.72	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2002</pre>

## ER22161 "ANNUITIES INCOME JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G42b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN JULY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
98	1.25	1	Was received this month
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,719	98.68	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2002</pre>

#### ER22162 "ANNUITIES INCOME AUG"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G42b}.$  During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN AUGUST 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	1.28	1	Was received this month
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,717	98.66	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2002</pre>

## ER22163 "ANNUITIES INCOME SEP"

NUM(1.0)

G42b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	1.30	1	Was received this month
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,715	98.63	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2002</pre>

#### ER22164 "ANNUITIES INCOME OCT"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G42b.}$  During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
106	1.36	1	Was received this month

5	.06	9	NA;	refu	sec	i							
7,711	98.58	0	_							annuities			
			mont!	n; d	id	not	receive	income	from	annuities	or	IRAs	in
			2002										

#### ER22165 "ANNUITIES INCOME NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G42b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
104	1.33	1	Was received this month
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,713	98.61	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2002</pre>

#### ER22166 "ANNUITIES INCOME DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G42b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--ANNUITIES OR IRAS IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
111	1.42	1	Was received this month
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,706	98.52	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from annuities or IRAs this month; did not receive income from annuities or IRAs in 2002</pre>

## ER22167 "G40C WHETHER HEAD OTR PENSION"

NUM(1.0)

G40c. Whether Head Received Any Income in 2002 from Other Sources for Retirement

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
7,774	99.39	5	No
3	.04	0	Wild code
6	.08	8	DK
38	.49	9	NA; refused

## ER22168 "OTHER PENSION OF HEAD"

NUM(6.0)

G41c. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
-	_	999,998	DK
-	_	999,999	NA; refused

0 Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for

7,822 100.00 retirement in 2002 ER22169 "OTHER PENSION OF HD PER" NUM(1.0) G41c. How much was it?--TIME UNIT Count \_\_\_\_\_ % \_\_\_ Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 5 Month 6 Year 7 Other 8 DK 9 NA; refused 7,822 100.00 0 Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2002 ER22170 "ACCURACY OF OTR PENSION-HEAD" NUM(1.0) Accuracy of ER22168 (Head's other pension income) Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 Imputed value 7,822 100.00 O Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2002 ER22171 "OTR PENSION HEAD JAN" NUM(1.0) G42c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN JANUARY 2002 1 Was received this month 9 NA; refused 7,822 100.00 O Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2002 ER22172 "OTR PENSION HEAD FEB" G42c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN FEBRUARY 2002 Count \_ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 Was received this month 9 NA; refused 7,822 100.00 0 Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other

sources for retirement in 2002

## ER22173 "OTR PENSION HEAD MAR"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G42c.}$  During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN MARCH 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was received this month
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2002</pre>

## ER22174 "OTR PENSION HEAD APR"

NUM(1.0)

G42c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN APRIL 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was received this month
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2002</pre>

#### ER22175 "OTR PENSION HEAD MAY"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G42c.}$  During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN MAY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-		1	Was received this month
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2002</pre>

#### ER22176 "OTR PENSION HEAD JUN"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G42c.}$  During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN JUNE 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2002</pre>

## ER22177 "OTR PENSION HEAD JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G42c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN JULY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was received this month
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2002</pre>

## ER22178 "OTR PENSION HEAD AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G42c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN AUGUST 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was received this month
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2002</pre>

#### ER22179 "OTR PENSION HEAD SEP"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G42c.}$  During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was received this month
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2002</pre>

#### ER22180 "OTR PENSION HEAD OCT"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G42c.}$  During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was received this month
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2002</pre>

## ER22181 "OTR PENSION HEAD NOV"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G42c.}$  During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Was received this month
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2002</pre>

## ER22182 "OTR PENSION HEAD DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G42c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--OTHER SOURCES FOR RETIREMENT IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was received this month
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other sources for retirement this month; did not receive income from other sources for retirement in 2002</pre>

#### ER22183 "G43 NUM OF HEAD NON VA PENSN"

NUM(1.0)

G43. (Not including Veteran's Administration pensions,) How many different pensions or annuities did you receive income from in 2002?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
662	8.46	1	One pension
116	1.48	2	Two pensions
29	.37	3	Three pensions
11	.14	4	Four pensions
10	.13	5	Five pensions
_	-	6	Six pensions
1	.01	7	Seven pensions or more
8	.10	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,982	89.26	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive other (non-VA) retirement, pensions, annuities, IRAs etc., in 2002</pre>

## ER22184 "G44A WTR UNEMPL COMP OF HEAD"

NTTM(1 0

G44a. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2002 from unemployment compensation?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
435	5.56	1	Yes

7,336	93.79	5	No
8	.10	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)
1	.01	8	DK
42	.54	9	NA; refused

## ER22185 "AMT UNEMPL COMP OF HEAD"

NUM(6.0)

G45a. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
411	5.25	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	\$99,997 or more
22	.28	999,998	DK
2	.03	999,999	NA; refused
7,387	94.44	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002

#### ER22186 "AMT UNEMPL COMP HD PER"

NUM(1.0)

G45a. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	~ ~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	.98	3	Week
30	.38	4	Two weeks
26	.33	5	Month
247	3.16	6	Year
30	.38	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
24	.31	9	NA; refused
7,387	94.44	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002

## ER22187 "ACCURACY OF UNEMPL COMP-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER22185 (Head's unemployment compensation)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002

## ER22188 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD JAN"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G46a.}$  During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JANUARY 2002

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	1.69	1	Was received this month
24	.31	9	NA; refused

7,666	98.01	0	<pre>Inap.:</pre>	did	not	receive	unemployment	compensation	th	is
			month;	did	not	receive	unemployment	compensation	in	2002

#### ER22189 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G46a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
130	1.66	1	Was received this month
24	.31	9	NA; refused
7,668	98.03	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002

#### ER22190 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G46a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN MARCH 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
133	1.70	1	Was received this month
24	.31	9	NA; refused
7,665	97.99	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002</pre>

#### ER22191 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD APR"

NUM(1.0)

G46a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN APRIL 2002

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
130	1.66	1	Was received this month
24	.31	9	NA; refused
7,668	98.03	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002

## ER22192 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD MAY"

NUM(1.0)

G46a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN MAY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
116	1.48	1	Was received this month
24	.31	9	NA; refused
7,682	98.21	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002

#### ER22193 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G46a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JUNE 2002

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
123	1.57	1	Was received this month

24	.31	9	NA;	ref	used	i					
7,675	98.12	0	Inap	.:	did	not	receive	unemployment	compensation	th	İs
			mont	h;	did	not	receive	unemployment	compensation	in	2002

#### ER22194 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD JUL"

#### NUM(1.0)

G46a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JULY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
147	1.88	1	Was received this month
24	.31	9	NA; refused
7,651	97.81	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002

## ER22195 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD AUG"

#### NUM(1.0)

G46a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN AUGUST 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
136	1.74	1	Was received this month
24	.31	9	NA; refused
7,662	97.95	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002

#### ER22196 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD SEP"

#### NUM(1.0)

G46a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
130	1.66	1	Was received this month
24	.31	9	NA; refused
7,668	98.03	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002

#### ER22197 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD OCT"

## NUM(1.0)

G46a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	1.87	1	Was received this month
24	.31	9	NA; refused
7,652	97.83	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002

#### ER22198 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD NOV" NUM(1.0) G46a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income? -- UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN NOVEMBER 2002 165 2.11 1 Was received this month 9 NA; refused 24 .31 7,633 97.58 0 Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002 "UNEMPLOY INCOME HEAD DEC" G46a. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER 2002 Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 2.28 1 Was received this month 24 .31 9 NA; refused 7,620 97.42 0 Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002 ER22200 "G44B WTR WORKMEN COMP OF HEAD" NUM(1.0) G44b. (Did you [HEAD] receive any income in 2002) from workers' compensation? Count \_ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 102 1.30 1 Yes 7,669 98.04 5 No 8 .10 0 Wild code (should be 5, No) 8 DK 43 .55 9 NA; refused "AMT WORKMEN COMP OF HEAD" ER22201 NUM(6.0)G45b. How much was it?--AMOUNT % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 - 99,996 Actual amount 1.24 99,997 \$99,997 or more .01 999,998 DK 1 4 .05 999,999 NA; refused 7,720 98.70 0 Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002 "AMT WORKMEN COMP HD PER" ER22202 NUM(1.0) G45b. How much was it?--TIME UNIT Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 3 Week

1 .01 4 Two weeks

19	.24	5	Month
52	.66	6	Year
25	.32	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,720	98.70	0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation in 2002

#### ER22203 "ACCURACY OF WORKMEN COMP-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER22201 (Head's workers' compensation)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not receive workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

#### ER22204 "WORKER COMP INCOME H JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G46b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JANUARY 2002

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.52	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,779	99.45	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

## ER22205 "WORKER COMP INCOME H FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G46b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.58	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,775	99.40	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

#### ER22206 "WORKER COMP INCOME H MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G46b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN MARCH 2002

Count	<del></del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.59	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,774	99.39	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

## ER22207 "WORKER COMP INCOME H APR" NUM(1.0)

G46b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN APRIL 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.55	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,777	99.42	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

#### ER22208 "WORKER COMP INCOME H MAY"

NUM(1.0)

G46b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN MAY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.63	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,771	99.35	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

#### ER22209 "WORKER COMP INCOME H JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G46b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JUNE 2002

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.60	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,773	99.37	0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month;

## ER22210 "WORKER COMP INCOME H JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G46b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JULY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.61	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,772	99.36	0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2002

## ER22211 "WORKER COMP INCOME H AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G46b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN AUGUST 2002

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.70	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused

7,765 99.27

0 Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2002

#### ER22212 "WORKER COMP INCOME H SEP"

NUM(1.0)

G46b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.64	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,770	99.34	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

#### ER22213 "WORKER COMP INCOME H OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G46b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.69	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,766	99.28	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

## ER22214 "WORKER COMP INCOME H NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G46b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.65	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,769	99.32	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

## ER22215 "WORKER COMP INCOME H DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G46b. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.58	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,775	99.40	0	Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month;

## ER22216 "G44C WTR CHILD SUPPORT OF HD"

NTIM(1 0)

G44c. (Did you [HEAD] receive any income in 2002) from child support?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
434	5.55	1	Yes
7,339	93.83	5	No

10	.13	0 Wild code (should be 5, No)
-	-	8 DK
39	.50	9 NA; refused

#### ER22217 "AMT CHILD SUPPORT OF HD"

NUM(6.0)

G45c. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
414	5.29	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	\$99,997 or more
10	.13	999,998	DK
10	.13	999,999	NA; refused
7,388	94.45	0	Inap.: did not receive child support in 2002

#### ER22218 "AMT CHILD SUPPORT HD PER"

NUM(1.0)

G45c. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.43	3	Week
8	.10	4	Two weeks
182	2.33	5	Month
185	2.37	6	Year
5	.06	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
19	.24	9	NA; refused
7,388	94.45	0	Inap.: did not receive child support in 2002

## ER22219 "ACCURACY OF CHILD SUPPORT-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER22217 (Head's income from child support)

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Imputed value
7,819	99.96	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not receive child support in 2002</pre>

## ER22220 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G46c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JANUARY 2002

<u>Count</u> 364	4.65		Code Value/Range Text Was received this month
16	.20	9	NA; refused
7,442	95.14	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2002

#### ER22221 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H FEB" NUM(1.0) G46c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income? -- CHILD SUPPORT IN FEBRUARY 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 366 4.68 1 Was received this month 16 .20 9 NA; refused 7,440 95.12 O Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2002 ER22222 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H MAR" NUM(1.0) G46c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MARCH 2002 Count \_ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 374 4.78 1 Was received this month 16 .20 9 NA; refused 7,432 95.01 0 Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2002 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H APR" ER22223 NUM(1.0) G46c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN APRIL 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 372 4.76 1 Was received this month .20 16 9 NA; refused 7,434 95.04 0 Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2002 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H MAY" ER22224 NUM(1.0) G46c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MAY 2002 % \_\_\_\_Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 372 4.76 1 Was received this month 16 .20 9 NA; refused 7,434 95.04 O Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2002 ER22225 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H JUN" NUM(1.0)G46c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JUNE 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 4.68 1 Was received this month 366 16 .20 9 NA; refused 7,440 95.12 0 Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2002

# ER22226 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H JUL" NUM(1.0)

G46c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JULY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
355	4.54	1	Was received this month
16	.20	9	NA; refused
7,451	95.26	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2002</pre>

#### ER22227 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H AUG" NUM(1.0)

G46c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN AUGUST 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
356	4.55	1	Was received this month
16	.20	9	NA; refused
7,450	95.24	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2002</pre>

#### ER22228 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H SEP" NUM(1.0)

G46c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
358	4.58	1	Was received this month
16	.20	9	NA; refused
7,448	95.22	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2002

## ER22229 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H OCT" NUM(1.0)

G46c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
369	4.72	1	Was received this month
16	.20	9	NA; refused
7,437	95.08	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2002</pre>

## ER22230 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H NOV" NUM(1.0)

G46c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
363	4.64	1	Was received this month
16	.20	9	NA; refused
7,443	95.15	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2002

# ER22231 "CHILD SUPPORT INC H DEC" NUM(1.0) G46c. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN DECEMBER 2002

 Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
366	4.68	1	Was received this month
16	.20	9	NA; refused
7,440	95.12	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2002</pre>

#### ER22232 "G44D WTR ALIMONY OF HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

G44d. (Did you [HEAD] receive any income in 2002) from alimony or separate maintenance?

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.51	1	Yes
7,710	98.57	5	No
-	-	8	DK
72	.92	9	NA; refused

## ER22233 "AMT ALIMONY OF HEAD"

NUM(6.0)

G45d. How much was it?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.50	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	_	99,997	\$99,997 or more
1	.01	999,998	DK
-	_	999,999	NA; refused
7,782	99.49	0	Inap.: did not receive alimony in 2002

## ER22234 "AMT ALIMONY OF HEAD PER"

NUM(1.0)

G45d. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
11	.14	5	Month
24	.31	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,782	99.49	0	Inap.: did not receive alimony in 2002

ER22235 Accuracy o		CY OF ALIMONY-1	HEAD" NUM(1.0) me from alimony in 2002)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive alimony in 2002
<b>ER22236</b> G46d. Duri		r INCOME HEAD a	JAN"  2 did you get this income?ALIMONY IN JANUARY 2002
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.38	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,791	99.60	0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2002
ER22237		INCOME HEAD	FEB" NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?ALIMONY IN FEBRUARY 2002
Count 30	.38		Code Value/Range Text Was received this month
1	.01		NA; refused
7,791	99.60		Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2002
ER22238 G46d. Duri Count			MAR"  2 did you get this income?ALIMONY IN MARCH 2002  Code Value/Range Text
31	.40		Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,790	99.59	_	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2002
<b>ER22239</b> G46d. Duri		INCOME HEAD A	APR" NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?ALIMONY IN APRIL 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.40		Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,790	99.59	0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not

receive alimony in 2002

R22240		Y INCOME HEAD	
46d. Duri	ng which	months of 200	2 did you get this income?ALIMONY IN MAY 2002
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.40	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,790	99.59	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2002</pre>
<b>R22241</b> 46d. Duri		Y INCOME HEAD months of 200	JUN"  2 did you get this income?ALIMONY IN JUNE 2002
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.38	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,791	99.60	0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2002
<b>:R22242</b> :46d. Duri		Y INCOME HEAD months of 200	JUL" NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?ALIMONY IN JULY 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.41	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,789	99.58	0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2002
<b>ER22243</b> 546d. Duri		Y INCOME HEAD months of 200	AUG" NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?ALIMONY IN AUGUST 2002
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.42	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,788	99.57	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2002</pre>
<b>ER22244</b> G46d. Duri		Y INCOME HEAD months of 200	SEP" NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?ALIMONY IN SEPTEMBER 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.43		Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,787	99.55	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2002</pre>

receive alimony in 2002

<b>ER22245</b> G46d. Duri		IY INCOME HEAD on months of 200	OCT" NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?ALIMONY IN OCTOBER 2002	
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
34	.43		Was received this month	
1	.01	9	NA; refused	
7,787	99.55	0	Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2002	
<b>ER22246</b> G46d. Duri		IY INCOME HEAD I	NOV" NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?ALIMONY IN NOVEMBER 2002	
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
35	.45	1	Was received this month	
1	.01	9	NA; refused	
7,786	99.54	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2002</pre>	
<b>ER22247</b> G46d. Duri		IY INCOME HEAD :	DEC" NUM(1.0) 2 did you get this income?ALIMONY IN DECEMBER 2002	
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
36	.46	1	Was received this month	
1	.01	9	NA; refused	
7,785	99.53	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive alimony this month; did not receive alimony in 2002</pre>	
ER22248 "G44E WTR HELP FRM RELATIV HEAD" NUM(1.0) G44e. (Did you [HEAD] receive any help in 2002) from relatives? [THIS MUST BE FROM NON FU MEMBERS.]				
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
770	9.84	1	Yes	
7,000	89.49	5	No	
8	.10	0	Wild code (should be 5, No)	
1	.01	8	DK	
43	.55	9	NA; refused	
<b>ER22249</b> G45e. How		CLP FRM RELATIV tt?AMOUNT	HD" NUM(6.0)	
Count	%		Code Value/Range Text	
683	8.73	1 - 999,996	Actual amount	
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more	
74	.95	999,998	DK	

13 .17 999,999 NA; refused

7,052 90.16 0 Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 2002

# ER22250 "AMT HELP FRM RELATIV PER"

NUM(1.0)

G45e. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	3	Week
_	-	4	Two weeks
50	.64	5	Month
599	7.66	6	Year
28	.36	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
87	1.11	9	NA; refused
7,052	90.16	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 2002

#### ER22251 "ACCURACY OF HELP FRM RELATIV-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER22249 (Head's help from relatives)

Count	~ ~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Imputed value
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not receive help from relatives in 2002</pre>

# ER22252 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G46e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JANUARY 2002

Count	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
346	4.42	1	Was received this month
118	1.51	9	NA; refused
7,358	94.07	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2002</pre>

#### ER22253 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G46e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
322	4.12	1	Was received this month
118	1.51	9	NA; refused
7,382	94.37	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2002</pre>

# ER22254 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H MAR" NUM(1.0)

G46e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MARCH 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
341	4.36	1	Was received this month
118	1.51	9	NA; refused
7,363	94.13	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2002</pre>

#### ER22255 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H APR" NUM(1.

G46e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN APRIL 2002

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
340	4.35	1	Was received this month
118	1.51	9	NA; refused
7,364	94.14	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2002</pre>

## ER22256 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H MAY" NUM(1.0)

G46e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MAY 2002

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
337	4.31	1	Was received this month
118	1.51	9	NA; refused
7,367	94.18	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2002

# ER22257 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H JUN" NUM(1.0)

G46e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JUNE 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
345	4.41	1	Was received this month
118	1.51	9	NA; refused
7,359	94.08	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2002</pre>

# ER22258 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H JUL" NUM(1.0)

G46e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JULY 2002

_	Count	용 _	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	350	4.47	1	Was received this month
	118	1.51	9	NA; refused

7,354 94.02 0 Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2002

#### ER22259 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G46e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN AUGUST 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
347	4.44	1	Was received this month
118	1.51	9	NA; refused
7,357	94.06	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2002</pre>

#### ER22260 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H SEP"

NUM(1.0)

G46e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
357	4.56	1	Was received this month
118	1.51	9	NA; refused
7,347	93.93	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2002</pre>

#### ER22261 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G46e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
351	4.49	1	Was received this month
118	1.51	9	NA; refused
7,353	94.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2002</pre>

## ER22262 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G46e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
361	4.62	1	Was received this month
118	1.51	9	NA; refused
7,343	93.88	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month;

## ER22263 "HELP FROM RELATIVE H DEC"

NTTM(1 0)

G46e. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
403	5.15	1	Was received this month

7,301 93.34 0 Inap.: did not receive help from relatives did not receive help from relatives in 200  ER22264 "G44F WTR HELP FRM OTHERS HEAD" NUM(1.0)  G44f. Did anyone (else) not living with you help you (and your family) out money during 2002?  Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text	02
G44f. Did anyone (else) not living with you help you (and your family) out money during 2002?	t by giving you
Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text	
varue, nange code varue, nange rene	
333 4.26 1 Yes	
7,436 95.07 5 No	
8 .10 0 Wild code (should be 5, No)	
2 .03 8 DK	
43 .55 9 NA; refused	
ER22265 "AMT HELP FRM OTHERS HD" NUM(6.0) G45f. How much was it?AMOUNT	
Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text	
300 3.84 1 - 99,996 Actual amount	
99,997 \$99,997 or more	
31 .40 999,998 DK	
2 .03 999,999 NA; refused	
7,489 95.74 0 Inap.: did not receive help from non-relati	tives in 2002
ER22266 "AMT HELP FRM OTHERS PER" NUM(1.0) G45f. How much was it?TIME UNIT	
Count	
4 .05 3 Week	
4 Two weeks	
28 .36 5 Month	
251 3.21 6 Year	
17 .22 7 Other	
8 DK	
33 .42 9 NA; refused	
7,489 95.74 0 Inap.: did not receive help from non-relation	tives in 2002
ER22267 "ACCURACY OF HELP FRM OTHERS-HEAD" NUM(1.0)  Accuracy of ER22265 (Head's help from nonrelatives in 2002)  Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text	

1 Imputed value

.01

7,821 99.99 0 Inap.: not imputed; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2002

## ER22268 "HELP FROM OTHERS H JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G46f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN JANUARY 2002

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	1.28	1	Was received this month
65	.83	9	NA; refused
7,657	97.89	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2002

#### ER22269 "HELP FROM OTHERS H FEB"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G46f.}$  During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
104	1.33	1	Was received this month
65	.83	9	NA; refused
7,653	97.84	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2002</pre>

#### ER22270 "HELP FROM OTHERS H MAR"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G46f.}$  During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN MARCH 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
111	1.42	1	Was received this month
65	.83	9	NA; refused
7,646	97.75	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2002</pre>

## ER22271 "HELP FROM OTHERS H APR"

NUM(1.0)

G46f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN APRIL 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
107	1.37	1	Was received this month
65	.83	9	NA; refused
7,650	97.80	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this

## ER22272 "HELP FROM OTHERS H MAY"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G46f.}$  During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN MAY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
112	1.43	1	Was received this month

65	.83	9	NA; re	fused	f						
7,645	97.74	0	Inap.:	did	not	receive	help	from	non-relatives	th	İs
			month;	did	not	receive	help	from	non-relatives	in	2002

#### ER22273 "HELP FROM OTHERS H JUN"

#### NUM(1.0)

G46f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN JUNE 2002

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
112	1.43	1	Was received this month
65	.83	9	NA; refused
7,645	97.74	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2002</pre>

# ER22274 "HELP FROM OTHERS H JUL"

#### NUM(1.0)

G46f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN JULY 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	1.47	1	Was received this month
65	.83	9	NA; refused
7,642	97.70	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2002</pre>

## ER22275 "HELP FROM OTHERS H AUG"

#### NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G46f.}$  During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN AUGUST 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
117	1.50	1	Was received this month
65	.83	9	NA; refused
7,640	97.67	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2002</pre>

## ER22276 "HELP FROM OTHERS H SEP"

# NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G46f.}$  During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	1.55	1	Was received this month
65	.83	9	NA; refused
7,636	97.62	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2002</pre>

## ER22277 "HELP FROM OTHERS H OCT" NUM(1.0) G46f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income? -- HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN OCTOBER 2002 117 1.50 1 Was received this month 9 NA; refused 65 .83 7,640 97.67 O Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2002 "HELP FROM OTHERS H NOV" G46f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN NOVEMBER 2002 Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1.65 1 Was received this month 65 .83 9 NA; refused 7,628 97.52 O Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2002 "HELP FROM OTHERS H DEC" NUM(1.0) G46f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN DECEMBER 2002 Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 145 1.85 1 Was received this month 65 .83 9 NA; refused 7,612 97.32 O Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2002 ER22280 "G44G WTR ANYTHING ELSE OF HD" NUM(1.0) G44g. Did you receive any other income in 2002 from anything else?--HEAD % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 235 3.00 1 Yes 7,543 96.43 5 No 1 .01 0 Wild code (should be 5, No) 5 .06 8 DK 9 NA; refused 38 .49 "AMT ANYTHING ELSE OF HD" NUM(6.0)G45q. How much was it?--AMOUNT % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 218 2.79 1 - 99,996 Actual amount

99,997 \$99,997 or more

1	.01	108,000	Wild code
1	.01	185,000	Wild code
10	.13	999,998	DK
5	.06	999,999	NA; refused
7,587	97.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive other income from anything else in 2002</pre>

## ER22282 "AMT ANYTHING ELSE PER"

NUM(1.0)

G45g. How much was it?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	3	Week
_	-	4	Two weeks
33	.42	5	Month
162	2.07	6	Year
19	.24	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
14	.18	9	NA; refused
7,587	97.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive other income from anything else in 2002</pre>

#### ER22283 "ACCURACY OF ANYTHING ELSE-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER22281 (Head's Help from Anything else in 2002)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not receive other income from anything else in 2002</pre>

# ER22284 "ANY OTHER INCOME H JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G46g. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN JANUARY 2002

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.18	1	Was received this month
21	.27	9	NA; refused
7,709	98.56	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive other income from anything else this month; did not receive other income from anything else in 2002</pre>

# ER22285 "ANY OTHER INCOME H FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G46g. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.18	1	Was received this month

21	.27	9	NA; refused
7,709	98.56	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive other income from anything else this month; did not receive other income from anything else in 2002</pre>

# ER22286 "ANY OTHER INCOME H MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G46g. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN MARCH 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
97	1.24	1	Was received this month
21	.27	9	NA; refused
7,704	98.49	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive other income from anything else this month; did not receive other income from anything else in 2002</pre>

## ER22287 "ANY OTHER INCOME H APR"

NUM(1.0)

G46g. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN  $APRIL\ 2002$ 

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	1.28	1	Was received this month
21	.27	9	NA; refused
7,701	98.45	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive other income from anything else this month; did not receive other income from anything else in 2002</pre>

## ER22288 "ANY OTHER INCOME H MAY"

NUM(1.0)

G46g. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN MAY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
106	1.36	1	Was received this month
21	.27	9	NA; refused
7,695	98.38	0	Inap.: did not receive other income from anything else this month; did not receive other income from anything else in 2002

## ER22289 "ANY OTHER INCOME H JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G46g. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN JUNE 2002

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
110	1.41	1	Was received this month
21	.27	9	NA; refused
7,691	98.33	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive other income from anything else this month; did not receive other income from anything else in 2002</pre>

# ER22290 "ANY OTHER INCOME H JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G46g. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN JULY 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
106	1.36	1	Was received this month
21	.27	9	NA; refused
7,695	98.38	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive other income from anything else this month; did not receive other income from anything else in 2002</pre>

# ER22291 "ANY OTHER INCOME H AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G46g. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN AUGUST 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	1.47	1	Was received this month
21	.27	9	NA; refused
7,686	98.26	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive other income from anything else this month; did not receive other income from anything else in 2002</pre>

# ER22292 "ANY OTHER INCOME H SEP"

NUM(1.0)

G46g. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	1.47	1	Was received this month
21	.27	9	NA; refused
7,686	98.26	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive other income from anything else this month; did not receive other income from anything else in 2002</pre>

## ER22293 "ANY OTHER INCOME H OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G46g. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
110	1.41	1	Was received this month
21	.27	9	NA; refused
7,691	98.33	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive other income from anything else this month; did not receive other income from anything else in 2002</pre>

## "ANY OTHER INCOME H NOV" NUM(1.0) G46q. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN NOVEMBER 2002 % \_\_\_\_\_\_ Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1.27 1 Was received this month 9 NA; refused 21 .27 7,702 98.47 O Inap.: did not receive other income from anything else this month; did not receive other income from anything else in 2002 "ANY OTHER INCOME H DEC" ER22295 NUM(1.0)G46g. During which months of 2002 did you get this income? -- INCOME FROM ANYTHING ELSE IN DECEMBER 2002 Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1.48 1 Was received this month 21 .27 9 NA; refused 7,685 98.25 O Inap.: did not receive other income from anything else this month; did not receive other income from anything else in 2002 "G49 WTR WIFE IN FU NOW" ER22296 NUM(1.0) G49. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 4,298 54.95 1 Wife/"wife" in FU now 3,524 45.05 5 All others "G50 WHETHER WIFE HAD INCOME" NUM(1.0) G50. Did your (wife/"WIFE") receive any income during 2002? Count \_\_\_\_ % \_\_ Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 3,522 45.03 1 Yes 769 9.83 5 No 8 DK 7 .09 9 NA; refused 3,524 45.05 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU "G51A WHETHER WIFE LABOR INC" NUM(1.0) G51a. Was any of it earnings from her work (besides the unincorporated business we talked about a few minutes ago)? Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 3,149 40.26 1 Yes 369 4.72 5 No

8 DK

1 .01

- - 9 NA; refused
4,303 55.01 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; received no income in 2002

#### ER22299 "G51B WHETHER WFE INC FRM WORK"

#### NUM(1.0)

G51b. Did she receive any earnings from her work at (NAME[S] OF EMPLOYER[S] FROM D18b)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.84	1	Yes
28	.36	3	Wife/"wife" has labor income from unincorporated business, although her labor income in ER22300=0
-	_	4	Wife/"wife" has labor income from farming, although her labor income in ER22300=0
8	.10	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,720	98.70	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; received no income or no earnings from work and no employer reported in Section DE</pre>

## ER22300 "WAGES/SALARY OF WIFE"

#### NUM(7.0)

G52. How much did she earn altogether from work in 2002, that is, before anything was deducted for taxes or other things?

Count	ૄ %	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
3,010	38.48	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
110	1.41	9,999,998	DK
97	1.24	9,999,999	NA; refused
4,605	58.87	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no income in 2002; no wages or salaries in 2002</pre>

#### ER22301 "ACCURACY OF WAGES/SALARY-WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER22300 (Wife's/"Wife's" wages in 2002)

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.64	1	Imputed value
7,772	99.36	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; no income in 2002; no wages or salaries in 2002</pre>

# ER22302 "G52B WTR WORK HOURS FOR WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

G52b. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,766	35.36	1	Yes, these work hours for wife's/"wife's" labor income
			are reported
30	.38	5	No, these work hours for wife's/"wife's" labor income are not reported

1 .01 8 DK - - 9 NA; refused 5,025 64.24 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not have labor income

## ER22303 "G53 WHETHER UNEMPLOYMENT WFE"

NUM(1.0)

G53. Did she receive any unemployment compensation in 2002?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
167	2.14	1	Yes
3,215	41.10	5	No
_	-	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
4,437	56.72	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002</pre>

## ER22304 "UNEMPLOYMNT COMP OF WIFE"

NUM(6.0)

G54. How much was that?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
160	2.05	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	_	99,997	\$99,997 or more
6	.08	999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999	NA; refused
7,655	97.86	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any unemployment compensation in 2002</pre>

# ER22305 "UNEMPLOYMNT COMP WFE PER"

NUM(1.0)

G54. How much was that?--TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.40	3	Week
13	.17	4	Two weeks
10	.13	5	Month
98	1.25	6	Year
8	.10	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,655	97.86	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any unemployment compensation in 2002</pre>

# ER22306 "ACCURACY OF UNEMPLOYMENT COMP-WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER22304 (Wife's/"wife's" unemployment compensation in 2002)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any unemployment compensation in 2002</pre>

## ER22307 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G55. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JANUARY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.52	1	Was received this month
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,776	99.41	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002

# ER22308 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G55. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.52	1	Was received this month
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,776	99.41	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002

# ER22309 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G55. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN MARCH 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.59	1	Was received this month
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,771	99.35	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002

#### "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE APR" NUM(1.0) G55. During which months of 2002 did she get this income? -- UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN APRIL 2002 Count \_\_ % \_\_\_Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 40 .51 1 Was received this month .06 9 NA; refused 5 7,777 99.42 0 Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive unemployment compensation in "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE MAY" NUM(1.0) G55. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN MAY 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text Count \_\_\_ .58 1 Was received this month 5 .06 9 NA; refused 7,772 99.36 0 Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002 ER22312 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE JUN" NUM(1.0) G55. During which months of 2002 did she get this income? -- UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JUNE 2002 Count \_ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text .70 1 Was received this month 5 .06 9 NA; refused 7,762 99.23 0 Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE JUL" NUM(1.0) G55. During which months of 2002 did she get this income? -- UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN JULY 2002 .77 1 Was received this month .06 5 9 NA; refused

2002

0 Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive unemployment compensation in

7,757 99.17

# ER22314 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G55. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN AUGUST 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.70	1	Was received this month
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,762	99.23	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002</pre>

## ER22315 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE SEP"

NUM(1.0)

G55. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.68	1	Was received this month
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,764	99.26	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002

# ER22316 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G55. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN OCTOBER 2002

Count 58	<u>%</u> .74		Code Value/Range Text Was received this month
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,759	99.19	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002

## ER22317 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G55. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count 64	 .82		Code Value/Range Text Was received this month
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,753	99.12	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002

# ER22318 "UNEMPLOY INCOME WIFE DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G55. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	.87	1	Was received this month
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,749	99.07	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive unemployment compensation in 2002</pre>

# ER22319 "G56 WHETHER WORKERS COMP WFE"

NUM(1.0)

G56. Did she receive any workers' compensation in 2002?

Count 33	 .42		Code Value/Range Text Yes
3,348	42.80	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
4,437	56.72	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002</pre>

# ER22320 "WORKERS COMP OF WIFE"

NUM(6.0)

G57. How much was that?--AMOUNT

Count 26	.33	<u>Value/Range</u> 1 - 99,996	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount
-	_	99,997	\$99,997 or more
7	.09	999,998	DK
-	_	999,999	NA; refused
7,789	99.58	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

# ER22321 "WORKERS COMP OF WIFE PER"

NUM(1.0)

G57. How much was that?--TIME UNIT

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
4	.05	5	Month
15	.19	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
_	_	8	DK

7	.09	9 NA; refused	
7,789	99.58	<pre>0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any inco in 2002; did not receive any workers' compensation in 2002</pre>	me

#### ER22322 "ACCURACY OF WORKERS COMP-WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER22320 (Wife's/"wife's" workers' compensation in 2002)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

## ER22323 "WORKER COMP INCOME W JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G58. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JANUARY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,810	99.85	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

# ER22324 "WORKER COMP INCOME W FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G58. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,809	99.83	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

# ER22325 "WORKER COMP INCOME W MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G58. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN MARCH 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

# ER22326 "WORKER COMP INCOME W APR"

NUM(1.0)

G58. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN APRIL 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

# ER22327 "WORKER COMP INCOME W MAY"

NUM(1.0)

G58. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN MAY 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.10	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,812	99.87	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

#### ER22328 "WORKER COMP INCOME W JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G58. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JUNE 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,810	99.85	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

## ER22329 "WORKER COMP INCOME W JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G58. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN JULY 2002

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,809	99.83	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

# ER22330 "WORKER COMP INCOME W AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G58. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN AUGUST 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.15	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,808	99.82	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

# ER22331 "WORKER COMP INCOME W SEP"

NUM(1.0)

G58. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

## ER22332 "WORKER COMP INCOME W OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G58. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.15	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,808	99.82	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

## ER22333 "WORKER COMP INCOME W NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G58. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.18	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,806	99.80	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

# ER22334 "WORKER COMP INCOME W DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G58. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--WORKERS' COMPENSATION IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.19	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,805	99.78	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive workers' compensation this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive workers' compensation in 2002</pre>

# ER22335 "G59 WHETHER WIFE RENT"

NUM(1.0)

G59. Did she receive any (other) income in 2002 from rent, dividends or interest (besides the amounts you reported earlier), trust funds or royalties? [CHECK all that apply.]--RENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.56	1	Yes
3,301	42.20	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
15	.19	9	NA; refused
4,458	56.99	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002</pre>

## ER22336 "RENT OF WIFE AMT"

NUM(6.0)

G59a. How much was the rent?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,998	Loss of \$99,998 or more
_	_	-99,9971	Actual amount of net loss
43	.55	1 - 999,996	Actual amount of net profit
_	_	999,997	Net profit of \$999,997 or more
-	_	-99,999	Loss, NA/DK how much
1	.01	999,998	DK
_	_	999,999	NA; refused
7,778	99.44	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from rent in 2002; broke even</pre>

#### ER22337 "RENT OF WIFE PER"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G59a.}$  How much was the rent?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	3	Week
_	_	4	Two weeks

16	.20	5	Month
27	.35	6	Year
_	_	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,778	99.44	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from rent in 2002</pre>

## ER22338 "ACCURACY OF RENT-WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER22336 (Wife/"Wife's" income from rent)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.15	1	Imputed value
7,810	99.85		<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from rent in 2002</pre>

## ER22339 "G59A3 WTR RENT ADDITIONAL TO HEAD AMT"

NUM(1.0)

G59a3. Is that in addition to the amount you (HEAD) reported for yourself?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
_	_	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,812	99.87	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002</pre>

## ER22340 "RENT INCOME WIFE JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G59a4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--RENT IN JANUARY 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.26	1	Was received this month
21	.27	9	NA; refused
7,781	99.48	0	Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from rent in 2002

# ER22341 "RENT INCOME WIFE FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G59a4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--RENT IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.26	1	Was received this month
21	.27	9	NA; refused

O Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no

7,781 99.48

21 .27

wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from rent in 2002 "RENT INCOME WIFE MAR" ER22342 NUM(1.0) G59a4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--RENT IN MARCH 2002 20 .26 1 Was received this month .27 21 9 NA; refused 7,781 99.48 O Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from rent in 2002 "RENT INCOME WIFE APR" ER22343 G59a4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--RENT IN APRIL 2002 Count \_ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text .26 1 Was received this month 2.0 21 .27 9 NA; refused 7,781 99.48 0 Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from rent in 2002 "RENT INCOME WIFE MAY" ER22344 NUM(1.0) G59a4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--RENT IN MAY 2002 .27 1 Was received this month 2.1 21 .27 9 NA; refused 7,780 99.46 O Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from rent in 2002 ER22345 "RENT INCOME WIFE JUN" NUM(1.0)G59a4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--RENT IN JUNE 2002 Count \_ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text .26 1 Was received this month 2.0 21 .27 9 NA; refused 7,781 99.48 0 Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from rent in 2002 ER22346 "RENT INCOME WIFE JUL" NUM(1.0) G59a4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--RENT IN JULY 2002 

1 Was received this month

21 .27	9	NA; refused
7,780 99.46	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from rent in 2002</pre>

#### ER22347 "RENT INCOME WIFE AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G59a4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--RENT IN AUGUST 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.27	1	Was received this month
21	.27	9	NA; refused
7,780	99.46	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from rent in 2002</pre>

#### ER22348 "RENT INCOME WIFE SEP"

NUM(1.0)

G59a4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--RENT IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.27	1	Was received this month
21	.27	9	NA; refused
7,780	99.46	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from rent in 2002</pre>

## ER22349 "RENT INCOME WIFE OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G59a4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--RENT IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.28	1	Was received this month
21	.27	9	NA; refused
7,779	99.45	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from rent in 2002</pre>

## ER22350 "RENT INCOME WIFE NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G59a4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--RENT IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.28	1	Was received this month
21	.27	9	NA; refused
7,779	99.45	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from rent in 2002</pre>

# ER22351 "RENT INCOME WIFE DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G59a4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--RENT IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.28	1	Was received this month
21	.27	9	NA; refused
7,779	99.45	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from rent this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from rent in 2002</pre>

# ER22352 "G59 WHETHER WIFE DIVIDENDS"

NUM(1.0)

G59. Did she receive any (other) income in 2002 from dividends, interest, trust funds or other assets?--DIVIDENDS

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	1.15	1	Yes
3,264	41.73	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
4,458	56.99	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002</pre>

## ER22353 "DIVIDENDS OF WIFE AMT"

NUM(6.0)

G59b. How much were the dividends?--AMOUNT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.02	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
_	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
9	.12	999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999	NA; refused
7,732	98.85	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from dividends in 2002</pre>

# ER22354 "DIVIDENDS OF WIFE PER"

NUM(1.0)

G59b. How much were the dividends?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	5	Month
78	1.00	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
10	.13	9	NA; refused
7,732	98.85	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from dividends in 2002</pre>

#### ER22355 "ACCURACY OF DIVIDENDS-WIFE" NUM(1.0) Accuracy of ER22353 (Wife's/"Wife's" dividend income in 2002) % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 Imputed value 7,822 100.00 O Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from dividends in 2002 ER22356 "G59B3 WTR DIVS ADDITIONAL TO HEAD AMT" NUM(1.0) G59b3. Is that in addition to the amount you (HEAD) reported for yourself? Count \_\_\_ % \_\_\_Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 35 .45 1 Yes 7 .09 5 No 8 DK 9 NA; refused 2 .03 7,778 99.44 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from dividends in 2002 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE JAN" ER22357 NUM(1.0) G59b4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JANUARY 2002 .33 1 Was received this month 26 .68 53 9 NA; refused 7,743 98.99 0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from dividends in 2002 ER22358 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE FEB" NUM(1.0) G59b4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN FEBRUARY 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 26 .33 1 Was received this month 53 .68 9 NA; refused 7,743 98.99 0 Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from dividends in 2002 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE MAR" ER22359 NUM(1.0) G59b4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MARCH 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text .40 1 Was received this month 31 53 .68 9 NA; refused

7,738	98.93	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from dividends in 2002</pre>
ER22360		ND INCOME WIFE	
			02 did she get this income?DIVIDENDS IN APRIL 2002
Count 27		Value/Range 1	Code Value/Range Text Was received this month
		_	
53	.68		NA; refused
7,742	98.98	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from dividends in 2002</pre>
<b>ER22361</b> G59b4. Dur		ND INCOME WIFE h months of 200	MAY" NUM(1.0) 02 did she get this income?DIVIDENDS IN MAY 2002
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.33	1	Was received this month
53	.68	9	NA; refused
7,743	98.99	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from dividends in 2002</pre>
<b>ER22362</b> G59b4. Dur		ND INCOME WIFE h months of 200	JUN" NUM(1.0) 02 did she get this income?DIVIDENDS IN JUNE 2002
G59b4. Dur Count	ing whic	h months of 200 Value/Range	O2 did she get this income?DIVIDENDS IN JUNE 2002  Code Value/Range Text
G59b4. Dur	ring which $\frac{\$}{.40}$	h months of 200 Value/Range	02 did she get this income?DIVIDENDS IN JUNE 2002
G59b4. Dur Count	ing whic	h months of 200  Value/Range  1	O2 did she get this income?DIVIDENDS IN JUNE 2002  Code Value/Range Text
G59b4. Dur	ring which $\frac{\$}{.40}$	h months of 200  Value/Range  1	O2 did she get this income?DIVIDENDS IN JUNE 2002  Code Value/Range Text  Was received this month  NA; refused
Count 31 53 7,738  ER22363 G59b4. Dur	% .40 .68 98.93	h months of 200  Value/Range  1 9 0  ND INCOME WIFE h months of 200	Code Value/Range Text Was received this month  NA; refused  Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from dividends in 2002  JUL"  NUM(1.0)  2 did she get this income?DIVIDENDS IN JULY 2002
Count 31 53 7,738  ER22363 G59b4. Dur Count	% .40 .68 98.93	ND INCOME WIFE h months of 200 Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text Was received this month NA; refused Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from dividends in 2002  JUL" NUM(1.0) O2 did she get this income?DIVIDENDS IN JULY 2002 Code Value/Range Text
Count 31 53 7,738  ER22363 G59b4. Dur  Count 27	* .40 .68 98.93 **DIVIDE**:ing which .35	ND INCOME WIFE h months of 200  Value/Range  0  Value/Range 1	Code Value/Range Text Was received this month  NA; refused  Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from dividends in 2002  JUL"  NUM(1.0)  O2 did she get this income?DIVIDENDS IN JULY 2002  Code Value/Range Text Was received this month
Count 31 53 7,738  ER22363 G59b4. Dur  Count 27 53	* .40 .68 .98.93 **DIVIDE**: 35 .68	ND INCOME WIFE h months of 200  Value/Range  0  Value/Range 1	Code Value/Range Text Was received this month  NA; refused  Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from dividends in 2002  JUL"  NUM(1.0)  O2 did she get this income?DIVIDENDS IN JULY 2002  Code Value/Range Text Was received this month  NA; refused
Count 31 53 7,738  ER22363 G59b4. Dur  Count 27	* .40 .68 98.93 **DIVIDE**:ing which .35	ND INCOME WIFE h months of 200  Value/Range  0  Value/Range 1	Code Value/Range Text Was received this month  NA; refused  Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from dividends in 2002  JUL"  NUM(1.0)  O2 did she get this income?DIVIDENDS IN JULY 2002  Code Value/Range Text Was received this month
Count 31 53 7,738  ER22363 G59b4. Dur  Count 27 53	"DIVIDE ing whice "3 5 .68 98.98	ND INCOME WIFE h months of 200 Value/Range  0 Value/Range 1 9 0 Value/Range 1 9	Code Value/Range Text Was received this month NA; refused Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from dividends in 2002  JUL" NUM(1.0) 02 did she get this income?DIVIDENDS IN JULY 2002  Code Value/Range Text Was received this month NA; refused Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from dividends in 2002
Count 31 53 7,738  ER22363 G59b4. Dur  Count 27 53 7,742  ER22364	"DIVIDE "B8.98"	ND INCOME WIFE  A D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	Code Value/Range Text Was received this month NA; refused Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from dividends in 2002  JUL" NUM(1.0) 02 did she get this income?DIVIDENDS IN JULY 2002  Code Value/Range Text Was received this month NA; refused Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from dividends in 2002

1 Was received this month

26 .33

53	.68	9	NA; refused
7,743	98.99	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from dividends in 2002</pre>

#### ER22365 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE SEP"

NUM(1.0)

G59b4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.41	1	Was received this month
53	.68	9	NA; refused
7,737	98.91	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from dividends in 2002</pre>

#### ER22366 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G59b4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.40	1	Was received this month
53	.68	9	NA; refused
7,738	98.93	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from dividends in 2002</pre>

#### ER22367 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G59b4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
26	.33	1	Was received this month
53	.68	9	NA; refused
7,743	98.99	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from dividends in 2002</pre>

## ER22368 "DIVIDEND INCOME WIFE DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G59b4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.41	1	Was received this month
53	.68	9	NA; refused
7,737	98.91	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from dividends in 2002

# ER22369 "G59 WHETHER WIFE INTEREST"

NUM(1.0)

G59. Did she receive any (other) income in 2002 from dividends, interest, trust funds or other assets?--INTEREST

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
127	1.62	1	Yes
3,222	41.19	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
15	.19	9	NA; refused
4,454	56.94	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002</pre>

# ER22370 "INTEREST OF WIFE AMT"

NUM(6.0)

G59c. How much was the interest?--AMOUNT

Count	<u>%</u> 1.39	Value/Range 1 - 999,996	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
16	.20	999,998	DK
2	.03	999,999	NA; refused
7,695	98.38	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from interest in 2002</pre>

## ER22371 "INTEREST OF WIFE AMT PER"

NUM(1.0)

G59c. How much was the interest?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	5	Month
107	1.37	6	Year
_	-	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
18	.23	9	NA; refused
7,695	98.38	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from interest in 2002</pre>

# ER22372 "ACCURACY OF INTEREST-WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER22370 (Wife's/"Wife's" interest income in 2002)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from interest in 2002</pre>

# ER22373 "G59C3 WTR INTEREST ADDITNL TO HEAD AMT" NUM(1.0)

G59c3. Is that in addition to the amount you (HEAD) reported for yourself?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.81	1	Yes
15	.19	5	No
-	_	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,742	98.98	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from interest in 2002</pre>

## ER22374 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G59c4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN JANUARY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.74	1	Was received this month
59	.75	9	NA; refused
7,705	98.50	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from interest in 2002</pre>

## ER22375 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G59c4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.74	1	Was received this month
59	.75	9	NA; refused
7,705	98.50	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from interest in 2002</pre>

## ER22376 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE MAR"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G59c4. \ During \ which \ months \ of \ 2002 \ did \ she \ get \ this \ income?--INTEREST \ IN \ MARCH \ 2002}$ 

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.79	1	Was received this month
59	.75	9	NA; refused
7,701	98.45	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from interest in 2002</pre>

# ER22377 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE APR"

NUM(1.0)

G59c4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN APRIL 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.75	1	Was received this month

59	.75	9	NA; refused
7,704	98.49	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from interest in 2002</pre>

## ER22378 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE MAY"

NUM(1.0)

G59c4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN MAY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.74	1	Was received this month
59	.75	9	NA; refused
7,705	98.50	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from interest in 2002</pre>

#### ER22379 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G59c4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN JUNE 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.79	1	Was received this month
59	.75	9	NA; refused
7,701	98.45	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from interest in 2002</pre>

#### ER22380 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G59c4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN JULY 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.77	1	Was received this month
59	.75	9	NA; refused
7,703	98.48	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from interest in 2002</pre>

# ER22381 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G59c4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN AUGUST 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.74	1	Was received this month
59	.75	9	NA; refused
7,705	98.50	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from interest in 2002</pre>

## ER22382 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE SEP" NUM(1.0) G59c4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income? -- INTEREST IN SEPTEMBER 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 63 .81 1 Was received this month 59 .75 9 NA; refused 7,700 98.44 0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from interest in 2002 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE OCT" ER22383 NUM(1.0) G59c4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN OCTOBER 2002 % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text .74 1 Was received this month .75 9 NA; refused 59 7,705 98.50 0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from interest in 2002 ER22384 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE NOV" NUM(1.0)G59c4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN NOVEMBER 2002 % \_\_\_Value/Range Code Value/Range Text .74 58 1 Was received this month 9 NA; refused 59 .75 7,705 98.50 0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from interest in 2002 ER22385 "INTEREST INCOME WIFE DEC" NUM(1.0)G59c4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--INTEREST IN DECEMBER 2002 Value/Range Code Value/Range Text .86 1 Was received this month .75 9 NA; refused 59 7,696 98.39 0 Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from interest in 2002 "G59 WHETHER WIFE TRUST FUND" NUM(1.0) G59. Did she receive any (other) income in 2002 from dividends, interest, trust funds or other assets?--TRUST FUNDS % \_\_\_Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 Yes

5 No

17 .22 3,327 42.53

4	.05	8	DK
15	.19	9	NA; refused
4,459	57.01	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002</pre>

#### ER22387 "TRUST FUND OF WIFE AMT"

NTIM (6.0

G59d. How much did she receive from trust funds or royalties?--AMOUNT

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.19	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
_	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
2	.03	999,998	DK
_	-	999,999	NA; refused
7,805	99.78	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from trust funds or royalties in 2002</pre>

#### ER22388 "TRUST FUND OF WIFE PER"

NUM(1.0)

G59d. How much did she receive from trust funds or royalties?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	5	Month
12	.15	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,805	99.78	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from trust funds or royalties in 2002</pre>

## ER22389 "ACCURACY OF TRUST FUND-WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER22387 (Wife's/"Wife's" trust fund income in 2002)

Count	<u></u> 왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from trust funds or royalties in 2002</pre>

# ER22390 "TRUST INCOME WIFE JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G59d4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JANUARY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused

7,811 99.86

0 Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002

#### ER22391 "TRUST INCOME WIFE FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G59d4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.10	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,813	99.88	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002

#### ER22392 "TRUST INCOME WIFE MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G59d4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN MARCH 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,810	99.85	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002

# ER22393 "TRUST INCOME WIFE APR"

NUM(1.0)

G59d4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN APRIL 2002

Count	.13		Code Value/Range Text Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002

## ER22394 "TRUST INCOME WIFE MAY"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G59d4.}$  During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN MAY 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.10	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused

7,813 99.88

0 Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002

#### ER22395 "TRUST INCOME WIFE JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G59d4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JUNE 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002</pre>

#### ER22396 "TRUST INCOME WIFE JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G59d4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN JULY 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,812	99.87	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002

## ER22397 "TRUST INCOME WIFE AUG"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G59d4.}$  During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN AUGUST 2002

Count 8	<u>%</u> .10		Code Value/Range Text Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,813	99.88	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002

## ER22398 "TRUST INCOME WIFE SEP"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G59d4.}$  During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused

7,811 99.86

0 Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002

#### ER22399 "TRUST INCOME WIFE OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G59d4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,812	99.87	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002

#### ER22400 "TRUST INCOME WIFE NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G59d4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,812	99.87	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002

## ER22401 "TRUST INCOME WIFE DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G59d4. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TRUST FUNDS OR ROYALTIES IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	Inap.: did not receive income from trust funds or royalties this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from trust funds or royalties in 2002

## ER22402 "G60A WHETHER WIFE RECD SSI"

NUM(1.0)

G60a. Did she receive any (other) income in 2002 from Supplemental Security Income, (TANF/other state program for children) formerly called ADC or AFDC, child support or other welfare? [CHECK all that apply.]--SSI

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.55	1	Yes
3,328	42.55	5	No

1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
4,447	56.85	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002</pre>

#### ER22403 "G60A1 WIFE SSI SELF/ELSE/BOTH"

NUM(1.0)

G60al. Did she receive it for herself, or for someone else?--SSI

Count	<u></u> 왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.45	1	Self
5	.06	2	Someone else
2	.03	3	Both
-	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,780	99.46	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive SSI in 2002</pre>

#### ER22404 "SSI OF WIFE AMT"

NUM(6.0

G60a4. How much did she receive from Supplemental Security Income in 2002?--AMOUNT

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.47	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	\$99,997 or more
-	-	999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999	NA; refused
7,784	99.51	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from SSI in 2002</pre>

# ER22405 "SSI OF WIFE AMT PER"

NUM(1.0)

G60a4. How much did she receive from Supplemental Security Income in 2002?--TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	3	Week
-	_	4	Two weeks
33	.42	5	Month
4	.05	6	Year
-	_	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,784	99.51	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from SSI in 2002</pre>

<b>22406</b> curacy o		<b>CY OF SSI-WIFE</b> 4 (Wife's/"Wif	" NUM(1.0) e's" SSI income)
Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
_		1	
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from SSI in 2002</pre>
<b>R22407</b> 60a5. Dur		COME WIFE JAN" n months of 20	NUM(1.0) 02 did she get this income?SSI IN JANUARY 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.47	1	Was received this month
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,785	99.53	0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from SSI in 2002
R22408	"SSI INC	COME WIFE FEB"	NUM(1.0)
			02 did she get this income?SSI IN FEBRUARY 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.47		Was received this month
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,785	99.53	0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from SSI in 2002
<b>ER22409</b> G60a5. Dur		COME WIFE MAR" n months of 20	NUM(1.0) 02 did she get this income?SSI IN MARCH 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.47		Was received this month
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,785	99.53	0	Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002 did not receive income from SSI in 2002
ER22410		COME WIFE APR"	NUM(1.0)
			02 did she get this income?SSI IN APRIL 2002
Count	<del>8</del> -		Code Value/Range Text
36	.46		Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,786	99.54	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002</pre>

did not receive income from SSI in 2002

G60a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--SSI IN MAY 2002

NUM(1.0)

ER22411

"SSI INCOME WIFE MAY"

wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 20 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  ER22412 "SSI INCOME WIFE JUN" NUM(1.0)  G60a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN JUNE 2002  Count				
9 NA; refused  7,785 99.53 0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; wife/"wife' in FU; did not receive any income in 200 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  ER22412 "SSI INCOME WIFE JUN" NUM(1.0)  G60a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN JUNE 2002  Count			<del></del>	
7,785 99.53  O Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month? wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 20 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  ER22412 "SSI INCOME WIFE JUN"  GEOAS. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?—SSI IN JUNE 2002  Count	37	.47	1	Was received this month
wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 20 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  ER22412 "SSI INCOME WIFE JUN" 360a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN JUNE 2002  Count	_	_	9	NA; refused
Count	7,785	99.53	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from SSI in 2002</pre>
Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  1 Was received this month  9 NA; refused  7,785 99.53 0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 20 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  ER22413 "SSI INCOME WIFE JUL"  NUM(1.0)  360a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN JULY 2002  Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  37 .47 1 Was received this month  9 NA; refused  7,785 99.53 0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 20 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  ER22414 "SSI INCOME WIFE AUG" NUM(1.0)  360a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN AUGUST 2002  Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  37 .47 1 Was received this month  9 NA; refused  7,785 99.53 0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 20 did not receive income from SSI this month; wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 20 did not receive income from SSI this month; wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 20 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  ER22415 "SSI INCOME WIFE SEP" NUM(1.0)  360a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN SEPTEMBER 2002  Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  37 .47 1 Was received this month				
37 .47 1 Was received this month  9 NA; refused  7,785 99.53 0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 20 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  ER22413 "SSI INCOME WIFE JUL"  360a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN JULY 2002  Count * Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  37 .47 1 Was received this month  9 NA; refused  7,785 99.53 0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 20 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  ER22414 "SSI INCOME WIFE AUG" NUM(1.0)  360a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN AUGUST 2002  Count * Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  37 .47 1 Was received this month  9 NA; refused  7,785 99.53 0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 20 did not receive income from SSI this month; wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 20 did not receive income from SSI this month; wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 20 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  ER22415 "SSI INCOME WIFE SEP" NUM(1.0)  360a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN SEPTEMBER 2002  Count * Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  NUM(1.0)  360a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN SEPTEMBER 2002  Count * Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  NUM(1.0)				
7,785 99.53  0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 20 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  ER22413 "SSI INCOME WIFE JUL"  NUM(1.0)  360a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN JULY 2002  Count				
wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 20 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  RE22413 "SSI INCOME WIFE JUL" NUM(1.0)  160a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN JULY 2002  Count	_	_	9	NA; refused
Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  Was received this month  NUM(1.0)  Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  Was received this month  NUM(1.0)  Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  In JULY 2002  Count % Value/Range Text  Was received this month  NUM(1.0)  Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  Was received this income?SSI IN AUGUST 2002  Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  Was received this month  Num(1.0)  Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  Was received this month  In JULY 2002  Code Value/Range Text  NUM(1.0)  Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  Was received this month  Num (1.0)  Count % Value/Range Text  Was received this month  Value/Range Text  Wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 200 did not receive income from SSI this month; wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 200 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  Was received this month  Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  Was received this month	7,785	99.53	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from SSI in 2002</pre>
37 .47 1 Was received this month  9 NA; refused  7,785 99.53 0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 20 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  ER22414 "SSI INCOME WIFE AUG" NUM(1.0)  360a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN AUGUST 2002  Count * Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  37 .47 1 Was received this month  9 NA; refused  7,785 99.53 0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 20 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  ER22415 "SSI INCOME WIFE SEP" NUM(1.0)  360a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN SEPTEMBER 2002  Count * Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  37 .47 1 Was received this month				
7,785 99.53 0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 20 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  RR22414 "SSI INCOME WIFE AUG" NUM(1.0)  660a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN AUGUST 2002  Count * Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  37 .47 1 Was received this month  9 NA; refused  7,785 99.53 0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 20 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  RR22415 "SSI INCOME WIFE SEP" NUM(1.0)  660a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN SEPTEMBER 2002  Count * Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  37 .47 1 Was received this month	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,785 99.53  0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 20 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  ER22414 "SSI INCOME WIFE AUG"  NUM(1.0)  360a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN AUGUST 2002  Count	37	.47	1	Was received this month
wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 200 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  ER22414 "SSI INCOME WIFE AUG" NUM(1.0)  G60a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN AUGUST 2002  Count	-	-	9	NA; refused
Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  37 .47 1 Was received this month  9 NA; refused  7,785 99.53 0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 200 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  ER22415 "SSI INCOME WIFE SEP" NUM(1.0)  660a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN SEPTEMBER 2002  Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  37 .47 1 Was received this month	7,785	99.53	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from SSI in 2002</pre>
1 Was received this month  9 NA; refused  7,785 99.53 0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 20 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  ER22415 "SSI INCOME WIFE SEP" NUM(1.0)  G60a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN SEPTEMBER 2002  Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  37 .47 1 Was received this month				
7,785 99.53  0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 200 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  ER22415 "SSI INCOME WIFE SEP"  NUM(1.0)  660a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN SEPTEMBER 2002  Count	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,785 99.53  0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 200 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  ER22415 "SSI INCOME WIFE SEP"  NUM(1.0)  60a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN SEPTEMBER 2002  Count	37	.47	1	Was received this month
wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 200 did not receive income from SSI in 2002  ER22415 "SSI INCOME WIFE SEP" NUM(1.0)  60a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?SSI IN SEPTEMBER 2002  Count 8 Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  37 .47 1 Was received this month	-	_	9	NA; refused
Count   % Value/Range   Code Value/Range   Text   1 Was received this month	7,785	99.53	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from SSI in 2002</pre>
37 .47 1 Was received this month	_			
	Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9 NA; refused	37	.47	1	Was received this month
	-	-	9	NA; refused

7,785 99.53

0 Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from SSI in 2002

#### ER22416 "SSI INCOME WIFE OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G60a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--SSI IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.47	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,785	99.53	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from SSI in 2002</pre>

#### ER22417 "SSI INCOME WIFE NOV"

NTIM(1 0

G60a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--SSI IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.47	1	Was received this month
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,785	99.53	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from SSI in 2002</pre>

#### ER22418 "SSI INCOME WIFE DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G60a5. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--SSI IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	<del></del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.47	1	Was received this month
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,785	99.53	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from SSI this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from SSI in 2002</pre>

#### ER22419 "G60B WTR WIFE RECD ADC/TANF"

NUM(1.0)

G60b. Did she receive any (other) income in 2002 from Supplemental Security Income, (TANF/other state program for children), child support or other welfare?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.23	1	Yes
3,354	42.88	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
4,446	56.84	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002</pre>

#### ER22420 "ADC/TANF OF WIFE AMT"

NUM(6.0)

G60b. How much did she receive from (TANF/other state program for children) in 2002?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.22	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	_	99,997	\$99,997 or more
1	.01	999,998	DK
-	_	999,999	NA; refused
7,804	99.77	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002</pre>

#### ER22421 "ADC/TANF OF WIFE AMT PER"

NUM(1.0)

G60b. How much did she receive from (TANF/other state program for children) in 2002?--TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	3	Week
_	_	4	Two weeks
12	.15	5	Month
4	.05	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,804	99.77	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002</pre>

# ER22422 "ACCURACY OF ADC/TANF-WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER22420 (Wife's/"Wife's" TANF/other state program for children income in 2002)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002</pre>

# ER22423 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G60bb. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN JANUARY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused

7,810 99.85

0 Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

#### ER22424 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G60bb. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,810	99.85	0	Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

#### ER22425 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G60bb. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN MARCH 2002

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,810	99.85	0	Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

## ER22426 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE APR"

NUM(1.0)

G60bb. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN APRIL 2002

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

## ER22427 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE MAY"

NUM(1.0)

G60bb. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN MAY 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused

7,811 99.86

0 Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

#### ER22428 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G60bb. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN JUNE 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,810	99.85	0	Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

#### ER22429 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G60bb. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN JULY 2002

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,810	99.85	0	Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

## ER22430 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G60bb. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN AUGUST 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,810	99.85	0	Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

# ER22431 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE SEP"

NUM(1.0)

G60bb. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.17	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused

7,808 99.82

0 Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

#### ER22432 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G60bb. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.18	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,807	99.81	0	Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

#### ER22433 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G60bb. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.18	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,807	99.81	0	Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

## ER22434 "ADC/TANF INCOME WIFE DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G60bb. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--TANF OR OTHER STATE PROGRAM FOR CHILDREN IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.18	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,807	99.81	0	Inap.: did not receive income from TANF or other state program for children this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from TANF or other state program for children in 2002

## ER22435 "G60C WTR WF RECD CHILD SUPPRT"

NUM(1.0)

G60c. Did she receive any (other) income in 2002 from Supplemental Security Income, (TANF/other state program for children), child support or other welfare?--CHILD SUPPORT

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
153	1.96	1	Yes
3,224	41.22	5	No
1	.01	8	DK

3	.04	9	NA;	refu	ısed	i								
4,441	56.78	0		p.: 2002	no	wife/	"wife"	in	FU;	did	not	receive	any	income

#### ER22436 "CHILD SUPPORT OF WF AMT"

NUM(6.0)

G60c. How much did she receive from child support in 2002?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
144	1.84	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
_	-	99,997	\$99,997 or more
7	.09	999,998	DK
2	.03	999,999	NA; refused
7,669	98.04	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive child support in 2002</pre>

#### ER22437 "CHILD SUPPORT OF WF PER"

NUM(1.0)

G60c. How much did she receive from child support in 2002?--TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	3	Week
-	_	4	Two weeks
48	.61	5	Month
92	1.18	6	Year
2	.03	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
8	.10	9	NA; refused
7,669	98.04	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive child support in 2002</pre>

# ER22438 "ACCURACY OF CHILD SUPPORT-WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER22436 (Wife's/"Wife's" child support income in 2002)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Imputed value
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from child support in 2002</pre>

#### ER22439 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G60cc. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JANUARY 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.67	1	Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused

7,682 98.21

0 Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from child support in 2002

#### ER22440 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G60cc. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	1.69	1	Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,681	98.20	0	Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from child support in 2002

#### ER22441 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G60cc. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MARCH 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	1.69	1	Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,681	98.20	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from child support in 2002</pre>

#### ER22442 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W APR"

NUM(1.0)

G60cc. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN APRIL 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.67	1	Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,682	98.21	0	Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from child support in 2002

#### ER22443 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W MAY"

NUM(1.0)

G60cc. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MAY 2002

Count 130	<u>%</u> 1.66		Code Value/Range Text Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,683	98.22	0	Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from child support in 2002

# ER22444 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G60cc. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JUNE 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
128	1.64	1	Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,685	98.25	0	Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from child support in 2002

#### ER22445 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G60cc. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JULY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
128	1.64	1	Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,685	98.25	0	Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from child support in 2002

#### ER22446 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G60cc. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN AUGUST 2002

Count 125	1.60		Code Value/Range Text Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,688	98.29	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from child support in 2002</pre>

#### ER22447 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W SEP"

NUM(1.0)

G60cc. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
124	1.59	1	Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,689	98.30	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from child support in 2002</pre>

# ER22448 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G60cc. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
129	1.65	1	Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,684	98.24	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from child support in 2002</pre>

#### ER22449 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G60cc. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
128	1.64	1	Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,685	98.25	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from child support in 2002</pre>

#### ER22450 "CHILD SUPPORT INC W DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G60cc. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--CHILD SUPPORT IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
128	1.64	1	Was received this month
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,685	98.25	0	Inap.: did not receive income from child support this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from child support in 2002

#### ER22451 "G60D WTR WF RECD OTR WELFARE"

NUM(1.0)

G60d. Did she receive any (other) income in 2002 from Supplemental Security Income, (TANF/other state program for children), child support or other welfare?--OTHER WELFARE

_	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	8	.10	1	Yes
	3,363	42.99	5	No
	1	.01	8	DK
	3	.04	9	NA; refused
	4,447	56.85	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002</pre>

# ER22452 "OTHER WELFARE OF WF AMT"

NUM(6.0)

G60d. How much did she receive from other welfare in 2002?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.10	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	_	99,997	\$99,997 or more
-	_	999,998	DK
-	_	999,999	NA; refused
7,814	99.90	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive other welfare in 2002</pre>

#### ER22453 "OTHER WELFARE OF WF PER"

NUM(1.0)

G60d. How much did she receive from other welfare in 2002?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
6	.08	5	Month
2	.03	6	Year
_	-	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,814	99.90	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive other welfare in 2002</pre>

#### ER22454 "ACCURACY OF OTHER WELFARE-WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER22452 (Wife's/"Wife's" other welfare in 2002)

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from other welfare in 2002</pre>

#### ER22455 "OTHER WELFARE INC W JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G60dd. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JANUARY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Was received this month
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,817	99.94	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from other welfare in 2002</pre>

# ER22456 "OTHER WELFARE INC W FEB" NUM(1.0)

G60dd. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Was received this month
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from other welfare in 2002</pre>

#### ER22457 "OTHER WELFARE INC W MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G60dd. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN MARCH 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Was received this month
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from other welfare in 2002

#### ER22458 "OTHER WELFARE INC W APR"

NUM(1.0)

G60dd. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN APRIL 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from other welfare in 2002</pre>

#### ER22459 "OTHER WELFARE INC W MAY"

NUM(1.0)

G60dd. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN MAY 2002

<u>Count</u>	.08		Code Value/Range Text Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from other welfare in 2002</pre>

# ER22460 "OTHER WELFARE INC W JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G60dd. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JUNE 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Was received this month
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from other welfare in 2002</pre>

#### ER22461 "OTHER WELFARE INC W JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G60dd. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN JULY 2002

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Was received this month
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,815	99.91	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from other welfare in 2002

#### ER22462 "OTHER WELFARE INC W AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G60dd. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN AUGUST 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Was received this month
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,815	99.91	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from other welfare in 2002</pre>

# ER22463 "OTHER WELFARE INC W SEP"

NUM(1.0)

G60dd. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Was received this month
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from other welfare in 2002

# ER22464 "OTHER WELFARE INC W OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G60dd. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Was received this month
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from other welfare in 2002</pre>

#### ER22465 "OTHER WELFARE INC W NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G60dd. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Was received this month
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,815	99.91	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from other welfare in 2002</pre>

#### ER22466 "OTHER WELFARE INC W DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G60dd. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--OTHER WELFARE IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Was received this month
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,815	99.91	0	Inap.: did not receive income from other welfare this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from other welfare in 2002

#### ER22467 "G61 WTR WF RECD PENS/ANNUITY"

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

NUM(1.0)

G61. Did she receive any (other) income in 2002 from pensions or annuities?

177	2.26	1	Yes
3,208	41.01	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
4,434	56.69	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002</pre>

# ER22468 "PENSION/ANNUITY WF AMT"

G61a. How much was from pensions or annuities?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
165	2.11	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
_	_	99,997	\$99,997 or more
5	.06	999,998	DK
7	.09	999,999	NA; refused
7,645	97.74	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive pensions or annuities in 2002</pre>

#### ER22469 "PENSION/ANNUITY WF PER"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(6.0)

G61a. How much was from pensions or annuities in 2002?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	.93	5	Month
83	1.06	6	Year
10	.13	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused
7,645	97.74	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any income from pensions or annuities in 2002</pre>

#### ER22470 "ACCURACY OF PENSION/ANNUITY-WIFE"

NUM(1.0

Accuracy of ER22468 (Wife's/"Wife's" pensions and annuities in 2002)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no income from pensions or annuities in 2002</pre>

#### ER22471 "PENSION/ANNUITY W JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G61b. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN JANUARY 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
133	1.70	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,686	98.26	0	Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2002

#### ER22472 "PENSION/ANNUITY W FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G61b. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	1.73	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,684	98.24	0	Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2002

#### ER22473 "PENSION/ANNUITY W MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G61b. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN MARCH 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	1.69	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,687	98.27	0	Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2002

# ER22474 "PENSION/ANNUITY W APR"

NUM(1.0)

G61b. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN APRIL 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
136	1.74	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,683	98.22	0	Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2002

## ER22475 "PENSION/ANNUITY W MAY"

NUM(1.0)

G61b. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN MAY 2002

Count			Code Value/Range Text Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,684	98.24	0	Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2002

#### ER22476 "PENSION/ANNUITY W JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G61b. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN JUNE 2002

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	1.75	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,682	98.21	0	Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2002

#### ER22477 "PENSION/ANNUITY W JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G61b. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN JULY 2002

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
142	1.82	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,677	98.15	0	Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2002

# ER22478 "PENSION/ANNUITY W AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G61b. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN AUGUST 2002

Count 143	<u>%</u> -		Code Value/Range Text Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,676	98.13	0	Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2002

## ER22479 "PENSION/ANNUITY W SEP"

NUM(1.0)

G61b. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
143	1.83	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,676	98.13	0	Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2002

#### ER22480 "PENSION/ANNUITY W OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G61b. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
145	1.85	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,674	98.11	0	Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2002

#### ER22481 "PENSION/ANNUITY W NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G61b. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
144	1.84	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,675	98.12	0	Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2002

# ER22482 "PENSION/ANNUITY W DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G61b. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--PENSIONS OR ANNUITIES IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
150	1.92	1	Was received this month
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,669	98.04	0	Inap.: did not receive income from pensions or annuities this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2002

# ER22483 "G62 WTR WF HELP FR RELATIVES"

NUM(1.0)

G62. Did she receive any help in 2002 from relatives or friends? [THIS MUST BE FROM NON-FU MEMBER]--RELATIVES

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	1.30	1	Yes
3,266	41.75	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
5	.06	9	NA; refused
4,447	56.85	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002</pre>

# ER22484 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF AMT"

G62a. How much was from relatives?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.23	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	_	99,997	\$99,997 or more
5	.06	999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999	NA; refused
7,720	98.70	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from relatives in 2002</pre>

# ER22485 "HELP FR RELS WF PER" NUM(1.0)

G62a. How much was from relatives?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	3	Week
-	_	4	Two weeks
4	.05	5	Month
86	1.10	6	Year
6	.08	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,720	98.70	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any help from relatives in 2002</pre>

#### ER22486 "ACCURACY OF HELP FRM RELATIVES-WIFE"

Accuracy of ER22484 (Wife's/"Wife's" help from relatives in 2002)

Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Imputed value
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; no help from relatives in 2002</pre>

#### ER22487 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF JAN"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

NUM(6.0)

G62aa. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JANUARY 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.47	1	Was received this month
11	.14	9	NA; refused
7,774	99.39	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from relatives in 2002</pre>

# ER22488 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF FEB"

NUM(1.0)

G62aa. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.43	1	Was received this month
11	.14	9	NA; refused
7,777	99.42	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from relatives in 2002</pre>

#### ER22489 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF MAR"

NUM(1.0)

G62aa. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MARCH 2002

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.45	1	Was received this month
11	.14	9	NA; refused
7,776	99.41	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from relatives in 2002</pre>

#### ER22490 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF APR"

NUM(1.0)

G62aa. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN APRIL 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.49	1	Was received this month
11	.14	9	NA; refused
7,773	99.37	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from relatives in 2002</pre>

#### ER22491 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF MAY"

NUM(1.0)

G62aa. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MAY 2002

Count	~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.49	1	Was received this month
11	.14	9	NA; refused
7,773	99.37	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from relatives in 2002</pre>

# ER22492 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G62aa. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JUNE 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.49	1	Was received this month
11	.14	9	NA; refused
7,773	99.37	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from relatives in 2002</pre>

#### ER22493 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G62aa. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JULY 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.50	1	Was received this month
11	.14	9	NA; refused
7,772	99.36	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from relatives in 2002</pre>

#### ER22494 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G62aa. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN AUGUST 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.49	1	Was received this month
11	.14	9	NA; refused
7,773	99.37	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from relatives in 2002</pre>

#### ER22495 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF SEP"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G62aa.}$  During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.46	1	Was received this month
11	.14	9	NA; refused
7,775	99.40	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from relatives in 2002</pre>

# ER22496 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G62aa. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.47	1	Was received this month
12	.15	9	NA; refused
7,773	99.37	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from relatives in 2002</pre>

# ER22497 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G62aa. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.47	1	Was received this month
12	.15	9	NA; refused
7,773	99.37	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from relatives in 2002</pre>

#### ER22498 "HELP FR RELATIVES WF DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G62aa. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.55	1	Was received this month
12	.15	9	NA; refused
7,767	99.30	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from relatives in 2002</pre>

# ER22499 "G62 WTR WF HELP FROM FRIENDS"

NUM(1.0)

G62. Did she receive any help in 2002 from relatives or friends?--FRIENDS

Count 8	<u>*</u> -		Code Value/Range Text Yes
3,347	42.79	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
14	.18	9	NA; refused
4,451	56.90	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002</pre>

ER22500 "HELP FR FRIENDS WF AMT" NUM(6.0) G62b. How much was from friends?--AMOUNT % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 7 .09 1 - 99,996 Actual amount 1 .01 999,998 DK 999,999 NA; refused 7,814 99.90 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any help from friends in 2002 ER22501 "HELP FR FRIENDS WF PER" NUM(1.0) G62b. How much was from friends?--TIME UNIT Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 3 Week 4 Two weeks 1 .01 5 Month 5 .06 6 Year 1 .01 7 Other 8 DK 9 NA; refused 1 .01 7,814 99.90 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any help from friends in 2002 ER22502 "ACCURACY OF HELP FRM FRIENDS-WIFE" NUM(1.0) Accuracy of ER22500 (Wife's/"Wife's" help from friends in 2002) Count \_\_\_\_ % \_\_\_ Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 Imputed value 7,822 100.00 0 Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from friends in 2002 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W JAN" ER22503 NUM(1.0)G62bb. During which months of 2002 did she get this income? -- HELP FROM FRIENDS IN JANUARY 2002 
 Count
 %
 Value/Range
 Code Value/Range
 Text
 .03 1 Was received this month 4 .05 9 NA; refused 7,816 99.92 O Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from friends in 2002

G62bb. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN FEBRUARY

NUM(1.0)

"HELP FROM FRIENDS W FEB"

ER22504

2002

2002

2002			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from friends in 2002</pre>
ER22505 G62bb. Dur 2002		ROM FRIENDS W 1	MAR" NUM(1.0) 02 did she get this income?HELP FROM FRIENDS IN MARCH
Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,815	99.91	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from friends in 2002</pre>
ER22506 G62bb. Dur 2002 Count			APR" NUM(1.0) 02 did she get this income?HELP FROM FRIENDS IN APRIL  Code Value/Range Text
2	.03		Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from friends in 2002</pre>
<b>ER22507</b> G62bb. Dur		ROM FRIENDS W 1	MAY"  02 did she get this income?HELP FROM FRIENDS IN MAY 2002
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from friends in 2002</pre>
ER22508 G62bb. Dur		ROM FRIENDS W o	JUN"  NUM(1.0)  O2 did she get this income?HELP FROM FRIENDS IN JUNE

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

3 .04 1 Was received this month

4	.05	9 NA; refused
7,815	99.91	<pre>0 Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from friends in 2002</pre>

#### ER22509 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G62bb. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN JULY 2002

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from friends in 2002</pre>

#### ER22510 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W AUG"

NUM(1.0)

G62bb. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN AUGUST 2002

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from friends in 2002</pre>

## ER22511 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W SEP"

NUM(1.0)

G62bb. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from friends in 2002</pre>

## ER22512 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G62bb. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN OCTOBER 2002

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	2	.03	1	Was received this month
	4	.05	9	NA; refused
	7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from friends in 2002</pre>

# ER22513 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W NOV" NUM(1.0)

G62bb. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from friends in 2002</pre>

# ER22514 "HELP FROM FRIENDS W DEC" NUM(1.0)

G62bb. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--HELP FROM FRIENDS IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from friends this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive help from friends in 2002</pre>

#### ER22515 "G63 WTR WFE RECD OTR INCOME"

NUM(1.0)

G63. Any other income?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
138	1.76	1	Yes
3,238	41.40	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
5	.06	9	NA; refused
4,440	56.76	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002</pre>

# ER22516 "WIFE OTHER INCOME AMT"

NUM(5.0)

G63b. How much did that amount to in 2002?--AMOUNT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	1.69	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
6	.08	99,998	DK
_	-	99,999	NA; refused
7,684	98.24	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any other income in 2002</pre>

# ER22517 "WIFE OTHER INCOME PER"

G63b. How much did that amount to in 2002?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
-	-	5	Month
138	1.76	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,684	98.24	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any other income in 2002</pre>

#### ER22518 "ACCURACY OF OTHER INCOME-WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER22516 (Wife's/"Wife's" other income in 2002)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Imputed value
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any other income in 2002</pre>

## ER22519 "ANY OTHER INCOME W JAN"

NUM(1.0)

G63c. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN JANUARY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	.98	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,741	98.96	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any other income in 2002</pre>

## ER22520 "ANY OTHER INCOME W FEB"

NUM(1.0)

 $\mathsf{G63c}$ . During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN FEBRUARY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	.97	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,742	98.98	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any other income in 2002</pre>

# ER22521 "ANY OTHER INCOME W MAR" NUM(1.0)

G63c. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN MARCH 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.04	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,737	98.91	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any other income in 2002</pre>

# ER22522 "ANY OTHER INCOME W APR"

NUM(1.0)

G63c. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN APRIL 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	.98	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,741	98.96	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any other income in 2002</pre>

#### ER22523 "ANY OTHER INCOME W MAY"

NUM(1.0)

G63c. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN MAY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.01	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,739	98.94	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any other income in 2002</pre>

# ER22524 "ANY OTHER INCOME W JUN"

NUM(1.0)

G63c. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN JUNE 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
78	1.00	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,740	98.95	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any other income in 2002</pre>

# ER22525 "ANY OTHER INCOME W JUL"

NUM(1.0)

G63c. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN JULY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.95	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused

7,744 99.00

0 Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any other income in 2002

#### ER22526 "ANY OTHER INCOME W AUG"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt G63c.}$  During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN AUGUST 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.95	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,744	99.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any other income in 2002</pre>

#### ER22527 "ANY OTHER INCOME W SEP"

NUM(1.0)

G63c. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
75	.96	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,743	98.99	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any other income in 2002</pre>

#### ER22528 "ANY OTHER INCOME W OCT"

NUM(1.0)

G63c. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.02	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,738	98.93	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any other income in 2002</pre>

#### ER22529 "ANY OTHER INCOME W NOV"

NUM(1.0)

G63c. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.02	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,738	98.93	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any other income in 2002</pre>

# ER22530 "ANY OTHER INCOME W DEC"

NUM(1.0)

G63c. During which months of 2002 did she get this income?--ANY OTHER INCOME IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.11	1	Was received this month
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,731	98.84	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive any other income this month; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not receive any income in 2002; did not receive any other income in 2002</pre>

# ER22531 "G99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"

NUM(1.0)

G99. Did you (or anyone else in the family living there) get any other money in 2002--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text	
310	3.96	1	Yes	
7,504	95.93	5	No	
3	.04	8	DK	
5	.06	9	NA; refused	

# ER22532 "G100 LUMP SUM PAYMENTS"

NUM(7.0)

G100. How much did that amount to?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	\$1 or less
289	3.69	2 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
4	.05	9,999,998	DK
16	.20	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,512	96.04	0	<pre>Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement</pre>

# ER22533 "G101 INHERITANCE"

NUM(7.0)

G101. How much of that was an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	\$1 or less
120	1.53	2 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
2	.03	9,999,998	DK
2	.03	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,698	98.41	0	<pre>Inap.: none; no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement</pre>

#### ER22534 "G102 WTR ITEMIZE FOR TAX"

NUM(1.0)

G102. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 2002 federal income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

 Count	ૄ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,832	36.21	1	Yes
4,845	61.94	5	No; did/will not file
124	1.59	8	DK
21	.27	9	NA; refused

#### ER22535 "G102A ITEMIZED CHARITABLE CONTRIB AMT"

NUM(6.0)

G102a. How much was your itemized deduction for charitable contributions?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,113	27.01	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
330	4.22	999,998	DK
29	.37	999,999	NA; refused
5,350	68.40	0	<pre>Inap.: none; did not itemize</pre>

#### ER22536 "G102B ITEMIZED MEDICAL EXPENSES AMT"

NUM(6.0)

G102b. How much was your itemized deduction for medical expenses?

 Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
657	8.40	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
_	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
276	3.53	999,998	DK
19	.24	999,999	NA; refused
6,870	87.83	0	<pre>Inap.: none; did not itemize</pre>

# ER22537 "G103 WTR HELP OTRS"

NUM(1.0)

G103. In 2002, did you give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living with you at the time, including child support, alimony, money given to parents, and things like that? Don't include loans or charitable contributions to organizations; we'll ask about them later.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,197	15.30	1	Yes
6,602	84.40	5	No
7	.09	8	DK
16	.20	9	NA; refused

# ER22538 "G104 # OTRS SUPPORTED"

NUM(2.0)

G104. How many people was that?

The values for this variable in the range 01-25 represent the actual number of persons toward whose support money was contributed.

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1,189	15.20	1 - 25	Actual number
	2	.03	98	DK
	6	.08	99	NA; refused
	6,625	84.70	0	Inap.: gave no money to others

ER22539 "G105 WHO SUPPORT 1" NUM(2.0)

G105. Who was the first person?--FIRST MENTION

G105. Who	was the	first person?	FIRST MENTION
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	10	Husband
1	.01	15	Ex-husband
-	_	18	Deceased husband
11	.14	20	Wife
-	_	22	"Wife"
30	.38	25	Ex-wife
1	.01	28	Deceased wife
542	6.93	30	Son or daughter
29	.37	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
2	.03	35	Son or daughter of "wife"
5	.06	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
-	_	38	Foster son or daughter
65	.83	40	Brother or sister
20	.26	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
-	_	48	Brother or sister of cohabitor
198	2.53	50	Father or mother
51	.65	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
2	.03	58	Father or mother of cohabitor
31	.40	60	Grandson or granddaughter
4	.05	65	Great grandson or granddaughter
1	.01	66	Grandfather or grandmother
2	.03	67	Grandfather or grandmother of wife
-	-	68	Great grandfather or grandmother

_	_	69	Great grandfather or grandmother of wife
23	.29	70	Nephew or niece
3	.04	71	Nephew or niece of wife
3	.04	72	Uncle or aunt
_	-	73	Uncle or aunt of wife
8	.10	74	Cousin
1	.01	75	Cousin of wife
4	.05	83	Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
6	.08	88	Boyfriend or girlfriend
_	-	95	Other relative
1	.01	96	Other relative of Wife
1	.01	97	Other relative of cohabitor
33	.42	98	Friend/non-relative
_	-	99	DK/ NA; refused
6,742	86.19	0	Inap.: did not support others

## ER22540 "G105 WHO SUPPORT 2" NUM(2.0)

G105. Who was the next person?--SECOND MENTION

Count_	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Husband
_	_		Ex-husband
_	-	18	Deceased husband
_	_	20	Wife
_	_	22	"Wife"
6	.08	25	Ex-wife
-	-	28	Deceased wife
232	2.97	30	Son or daughter
6	.08	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
-	-	35	Son or daughter of "wife"
2	.03	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
-	-	38	Foster son or daughter
27	.35	40	Brother or sister
8	.10	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
-	-	48	Brother or sister of cohabitor
62	.79	50	Father or mother
18	.23	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law

2	.03	58	Father or mother of cohabitor
21	.27	60	Grandson or granddaughter
2	.03	65	Great grandson or granddaughter
_	_	66	Grandfather or grandmother
_	-	67	Grandfather or grandmother of wife
_	_	68	Great grandfather or grandmother
_	-	69	Great grandfather or grandmother of wife
12	.15	70	Nephew or niece
3	.04	71	Nephew or niece of wife
2	.03	72	Uncle or aunt
1	.01	73	Uncle or aunt of wife
6	.08	74	Cousin
-	-	75	Cousin of wife
-	-	83	Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
1	.01	88	Boyfriend or girlfriend
_	-	95	Other relative
2	.03	96	Other relative of wife
-	-	97	Other relative of cohabitor
7	.09	98	Friend/non-relative
-	-	99	DK/ NA; refused
7,402	94.63	0	Inap.: no second mention; did not support others

ER22541 "G105 WHO SUPPORT 3" NUM(2.0)

G105. Who was the next person?--THIRD MENTION  $\,$ 

Count	%	-	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	10	Husband
_	_	15	Ex-husband
-	-	18	Deceased husband
1	.01	20	Wife
_	_	22	"Wife"
-	_	25	Ex-wife
-	_	28	Deceased wife
75	.96	30	Son or daughter
_	_	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
-	_	35	Son or daughter of "wife"
3	.04	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law

-	_	38	Foster son or daughter
11	.14	40	Brother or sister
3	.04	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
1	.01	48	Brother or sister of cohabitor
6	.08	50	Father or mother
5	.06	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
_	_	58	Father or mother of cohabitor
12	.15	60	Grandson or granddaughter
-	-	65	Great grandson or granddaughter
-	_	66	Grandfather or grandmother
-	_	67	Grandfather or grandmother of wife
2	.03	68	Great grandfather or grandmother
-	_	69	Great grandfather or grandmother of wife
7	.09	70	Nephew or niece
2	.03	71	Nephew or niece of wife
	_	72	Uncle or aunt
_	_	73	Uncle or aunt of wife
3	.04	74	Cousin
1	.01	75	Cousin of wife
1	.01	83	Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
1	.01	88	Boyfriend or girlfriend
-	-	95	Other relative
1	.01	96	Other relative of wife
_	_	97	Other relative of cohabitor
3	.04	98	Friend/non-relative
_	-	99	DK/ NA; refused
7,684	98.24	0	<pre>Inap.: no third mention; did not support others</pre>

## ER22542 "G105 WHO SUPPORT 4" NUM(2.0)

G105. Who was the next person?--FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	10	Husband
-	-	15	Ex-husband
_	_	18	Deceased husband
_	_	20	Wife
_	_	22	"Wife"

1	.01	25	Ex-wife
_	-	28	Deceased wife
18	.23	30	Son or daughter
_	-	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
_	-	35	Son or daughter of "wife"
1	.01	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
_	_	38	Foster son or daughter
6	.08	40	Brother or sister
1	.01	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
2	.03	48	Brother or sister of cohabitor
3	.04	50	Father or mother
-	-	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
-	-	58	Father or mother of cohabitor
6	.08	60	Grandson or granddaughter
_	-	65	Great grandson or granddaughter
_	-	66	Grandfather or grandmother
_	-	67	Grandfather or grandmother of wife
_	-	68	Great grandfather or grandmother
_	-	69	Great grandfather or grandmother of wife
2	.03	70	Nephew or niece
_	-	71	Nephew or niece of wife
_	-	72	Uncle or aunt
_	-	73	Uncle or aunt of wife
1	.01	74	Cousin
_	-	75	Cousin of wife
1	.01	83	Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
-	-	88	Boyfriend or girlfriend
-	-	95	Other relative
_	-	96	Other relative of wife
	_	97	Other relative of cohabitor
1	.01	98	Friend/non-relative
	_	99	DK/ NA; refused
7,778	99.44	0	<pre>Inap.: no fourth mention; did not support others</pre>

ER22543 "G105 WHO SUPPORT 5" NUM(2.0)

G105. Who was the next person?--FIFTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	Husband
-	-	15	Ex-husband
-	-	18	Deceased husband
_	_	20	Wife
-	_	22	"Wife"
-	-	25	Ex-wife
-	-	28	Deceased wife
5	.06	30	Son or daughter
-	-	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
_	_	35	Son or daughter of "wife"
2	.03	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
-	_	38	Foster son or daughter
2	.03	40	Brother or sister
1	.01	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
-	-	48	Brother or sister of cohabitor
1	.01	50	Father or mother
-	-	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
-	-	58	Father or mother of cohabitor
_	_	60	Grandson or granddaughter
-	-	65	Great grandson or granddaughter
-	-	66	Grandfather or grandmother
-	-	67	Grandfather or grandmother of wife
-	-	68	Great grandfather or grandmother
1	.01	69	Great grandfather or grandmother of wife
1	.01	70	Nephew or niece
_	_	71	Nephew or niece of wife
_	_	72	Uncle or aunt
_	_	73	Uncle or aunt of wife
_	_	74	Cousin
_	_	75	Cousin of wife
_	_	83	Son or daughter of boyfriend or girlfriend
_	_	88	Boyfriend or girlfriend

_	-	95	Other relative
-	_	96	Other relative of wife
-	_	97	Other relative of cohabitor
2	.03	98	Friend/non-relative
-	-	99	DK/ NA; refused
7,807	99.81	0	Inap.: no fifth mention; did not support others

#### ER22544 "G106 TOTAL SUPP OF OTRS"

NUM(7.0)

G106. How much money was that altogether in 2002?--SUPPORT OF OTHERS The values for this variable represent the annual amount contributed. It is an outtransfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

_	Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1,108	14.17	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
	-	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
	70	.89	9,999,998	DK
	19	.24	9,999,999	NA; refused
	6,625	84.70	0	Inap.: did not support others

## ER22545 "G107 ANY CHILD SUPPORT"

NUM(1.0)

G107. Was any of that child support?

 Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
484	6.19	1	Yes
710	9.08	5	No
_	-	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,625	84.70	0	Inap.: did not support others

#### ER22546 "AMT OF CHLD SUPPRT GIVEN"

NUM(7.0)

G108. How much did that child support amount to 2002?

Count 444		<u>Value/Range</u> 1 - 9,999,996	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
34	.43	9,999,998	DK
6	.08	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,338	93.81	0	Inap.: did not support others; did not give child support

Count   \$   Value/Range   Code Value/Range   Text
1
1,144 14.63 5 No  8 DK  3 .04 9 NA; refused  6,627 84.72 0 Inap.: did not support others  ER22548 "AMT OF ALIMONY GIVEN" NUM(7.0)  G110. How much did that alimony amount to in 2002?  Count
8 DK 3 .04 9 NA; refused 6,627 84.72 0 Inap.: did not support others  ER22548 "AMT OF ALIMONY GIVEN" NUM(7.0) Gl10. How much did that alimony amount to in 2002?  Count
3 .04 9 NA; refused 6,627 84.72 0 Inap.: did not support others  ER22548 "AMT OF ALIMONY GIVEN" NUM(7.0)  Gl10. How much did that alimony amount to in 2002?  Count
ER22548 "AMT OF ALIMONY GIVEN" NUM(7.0)  Gl10. How much did that alimony amount to in 2002?  Count
ER22548 "AMT OF ALIMONY GIVEN" NUM(7.0)  Gl10. How much did that alimony amount to in 2002?    Count   %   Value/Range   Code Value/Range Text
Count   %   Value/Range   Code Value/Range   Text
Count   %   Value/Range   Code Value/Range   Text
Count         %         Value/Range         Code Value/Range Text           40         .51         1 - 9,999,996         Actual amount           -         -         9,999,997         \$9,999,997 or more           8         .10         9,999,998 DK           -         -         9,999,999 NA; refused           7,774         99.39         0 Inap.: did not support others; did not give alimony           ER22549         "Gl12 WTR DEPNDT OTRS"         NUM(1.0)           G112. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?           Count         %         Value/Range         Code Value/Range Text           81         1.04         1         Yes           375         4.79         5 No           12         .15         8 DK           1         .01         9 NA; refused           7,353         94.00         0 Inap.: did not support others; only one person supported
40
9,999,997 \$9,999,997 or more  8    .10 9,999,998 DK  9,999,999 NA; refused  7,774 99.39 0 Inap.: did not support others; did not give alimony  ER22549 "G112 WTR DEPNDT OTRS" NUM(1.0)  G112. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?  Count
8 .10 9,999,998 DK 9,999,999 NA; refused 7,774 99.39 0 Inap.: did not support others; did not give alimony  ER22549 "Gl12 WTR DEPNDT OTRS" NUM(1.0)  Gl12. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?  Count
9,999,999 NA; refused 7,774 99.39 0 Inap.: did not support others; did not give alimony  ER22549 "G112 WTR DEPNDT OTRS" NUM(1.0) G112. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?  Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  81 1.04 1 Yes  375 4.79 5 No  12 .15 8 DK  1 .01 9 NA; refused  7,353 94.00 0 Inap.: did not support others; only one person supported
T,774 99.39 0 Inap.: did not support others; did not give alimony  ER22549 "G112 WTR DEPNDT OTRS" NUM(1.0)  G112. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?  Count 8 Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  81 1.04 1 Yes  375 4.79 5 No  12 .15 8 DK  1 .01 9 NA; refused  7,353 94.00 0 Inap.: did not support others; only one person supported
ER22549 "G112 WTR DEPNDT OTRS" NUM(1.0)  G112. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?  Count 8 Value/Range Code Value/Range Text  81 1.04 1 Yes  375 4.79 5 No  12 .15 8 DK  1 .01 9 NA; refused  7,353 94.00 0 Inap.: did not support others; only one person supported
G112. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?    Count
1 1.04 1 Yes  375 4.79 5 No  12 .15 8 DK  1 .01 9 NA; refused  7,353 94.00 0 Inap.: did not support others; only one person supported
375 4.79 5 No  12 .15 8 DK  1 .01 9 NA; refused  7,353 94.00 0 Inap.: did not support others; only one person supported
12 .15 8 DK  1 .01 9 NA; refused  7,353 94.00 0 Inap.: did not support others; only one person supported
1 .01 9 NA; refused 7,353 94.00 0 Inap.: did not support others; only one person supported
7,353 94.00 0 Inap.: did not support others; only one person supported
G113. How many people was that?  NUM(2.0)
Count
81 1.04 1 - 10 Actual number
7,741 98.96 0 Inap.: no persons supported; no one dependent for more than half of their total support
ER22551 "G114 WTR DEPNDT OTHS" NUM(1.0) G114. Was that person dependent on you for more than half of (his/her) total support?
Count %Value/Range Code Value/Range Text
120 1.53 1 Yes
581 7.43 5 No

16	. 20	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,102	90.80	0	<pre>Inap.: did not support others; more than one person supported</pre>

#### ER22552 "W1 WTR OTR REAL ESTATE"

#### NUM(1.0)

W1. The next questions I will be asking are designed to give estimates of wealth of families in the United States and how this has changed in the last two years. In these questions when I refer to the family, I mean your family living there with you. Do you (or your family living there) have any real estate other than your main home, such as a second home, land, rental real estate, or money owed to you on a land contract?

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	976	12.48	1	Yes
	6,839	87.43	5	No
	_	_	8	DK
	7	.09	9	NA; refused

#### ER22553 "W1A WTR SECOND HOME"

NUM(1.0)

Wla. Does that include a second home?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
463	5.92	1	Yes
513	6.56	5	No
_	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
6,846	87.52	0	Inap.: does not own any real estate other than home

## ER22554 "W2 PROFIT IF SOLD OTR REAL ESTATE"

#### MITM(Q ()

W2. If you sold all that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you realize on it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	-99,999,999	Loss of \$99,999,999 or more
1	.01	-99,999,998 - -1	Actual amount of net loss
878	11.22	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount of net profit
_	-	999,999,997	Net profit of \$999,999,997 or more
74	.95	999,999,998	DK
12	.15	999,999,999	NA; refused
6,855	87.64	0	Inap.: does not own any real estate other than home

ER22555 "W3 WTR PROFIT GE 50,000"

NUM(1.0)

W3. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.50	1	Yes
23	.29	5	No
11	.14	8	DK
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,744	99.00	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own any real estate other than home; actual net value of real estate was reported</pre>

## ER22556 "W4 WTR PROFIT GE 150,000"

NUM(1.0)

W4. Would it amount to \$150,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.15	1	Yes
26	.33	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,783	99.50	0	Inap.: does not own any real estate other than home; actual net value of real estate was reported; net value of real estate less than \$50,000; NA, DK whether net value of real estate \$50,000 or more

## ER22557 "W5 WTR PROFIT GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

W5. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.20	1	Yes
7	.09	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,799	99.71	0	Inap.: does not own any real estate other than main home; actual net value of real estate was reported; net value of real estate \$50,000 or more; NA, DK whether net value of real estate \$50,000 or more

#### ER22558 "W6 PROFIT IF SOLD VEHICLES"

NUM(9.0)

W6. What about the value of what you (or anyone in your family living there) own on wheels? Including personal vehicles you may have already told me about and any cars, trucks, a motor home, a trailer, or a boat—what are they worth all together, minus anything you still owe on them?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	-99,999,999	Loss of \$99,999,999 or more

1	.01	-99,999,998 -	Actual amount of net loss
		-1	
7,177	91.75	0 -	Actual amount
		999,999,996	
-	-	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
609	7.79	999,999,998	DK
35	.45	999,999,999	NA; refused

## ER22559 "W7 WTR PROFIT GE 10,000"

NUM(1.0)

W7. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
300	3.84	1	Yes
268	3.43	5	No
56	.72	8	DK
18	.23	9	NA; refused
7,180	91.79	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own any vehicles; net value of vehicles is zero or actual net value of vehicles was reported</pre>

## ER22560 "W8 WTR PROFIT GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

W8. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.14	1	Yes
195	2.49	5	No
14	.18	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,523	96.18	0	Inap.: does not own any vehicles; net value of vehicles is zero or actual net value of vehicles was reported; net value of vehicles is less than \$10,000; NA, DK whether net value of vehicles is \$10,000 or more

## ER22561 "W9 WTR PROFIT GE 2,000"

NUM(1.0)

W9. Would it amount to \$2,000 or more?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
201	2.57	1	Yes
52	.66	5	No
12	.15	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,554	96.57	0	Inap.: does not own any vehicles; net value of vehicles is zero or actual net value of vehicles was reported; net value of vehicles is \$10,000 or more; NA, DK whether net value of vehicles is \$10,000 or more

## ER22562 "W10 WTR OWN BUSINESS/FARM"

NUM(1.0)

W10. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) own part or all of a farm or business?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
827	10.57	1	Yes
6,988	89.34	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
5	.06	9	NA; refused

## ER22563 "W11 PROFIT IF SOLD BUSINESS/FARM"

NUM(9.0)

W11. If you sold all that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you realize on it?

Count	~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	-99,999,999	Loss of \$99,999,999 or more
4	.05	-99,999,998 - -1	Actual amount of net loss
498	6.37	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount net profit
-	_	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
194	2.48	999,999,998	DK
72	.92	999,999,999	NA; refused
7.052	90.16	0	Inap.: does not own a farm or business

## ER22564 "W12 WTR PROFIT GE 50,000"

NUM(1.0)

W12. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

<u>Count</u> 76			Code Value/Range Text Yes
99	1.27	5	No
29	.37	8	DK
10	.13	9	NA; refused
7,608	97.26	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own a farm or business; actual net value of farm or business was reported</pre>

## ER22565 "W13 WTR PROFIT GE 200,000"

NUM(1.0)

W13. Would it amount to \$200,000 or more?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.50	1	Yes
30	.38	5	No
5	.06	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused

7,746 99.03

O Inap.: does not own a farm or business; actual net value of farm or business was reported; net value of farm or business less than \$50,000; NA, DK whether net value of farm or business is \$50,000 or more

#### ER22566 "W14 WTR PROFIT GE 10,000"

NUM(1.0)

W14. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.51	1	Yes
56	.72	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,723	98.73	0	Inap.: does not own a farm or business; actual net value of farm or business was reported; net value of farm or business \$50,000 or more; NA, DK whether net value of farm or business is \$50,000 or more

#### ER22567 "W15 WTR OWN NON-IRA STOCK"

NUM(1.0)

W15. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts--not including stocks in employer-based pensions or IRAs? [CHANGE FROM 1994--EXCLUDES IRAs]

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1,556	19.89	1	Yes
	6,239	79.76	5	No
	15	.19	8	DK
	12	.15	9	NA; refused

#### ER22568 "W16 PROFIT IF SOLD NON-IRA STOCK"

NUM(9.0)

W16. If you sold all that and paid off anything you owed on it, how much would you have?

Count	<u>%</u>		Code Value/Range Text Loss of \$99,999,999 or more; Loss DK how much
-	-	-99,999,998 - -1	Actual amount of net loss
1,247	15.94	1 - 999,999,996	Actual Amount
-	_	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
255	3.26	999,999,998	DK
52	.66	999,999,999	NA; refused
6,268	80.13	0	<pre>Inap.: value is zero; does not own stocks (ER22567=5); DK, NA, or RF if owns stocks (ER22567=8 or 9)</pre>

## ER22569 "W17 WTR PROFIT GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

W17. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
126	1.61	1	Yes
111	1.42	5	No
41	.52	8	DK
20	.26	9	NA; refused
7,524	96.19	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own stocks; net value of stocks is zero; actual net value of stocks was reported</pre>

## ER22570 "W18 WTR PROFIT GE 50,000"

NUM(1.0)

W18. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.01	1	Yes
31	.40	5	No
10	.13	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,696	98.39	0	Inap.: does not own stocks; net value of stocks is zero; actual net value of stocks was reported; net value of stocks less than \$25,000; NA, DK whether net value of stocks is \$25,000 or more

## ER22571 "W19 WTR PROFIT GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

W19. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.83	1	Yes
38	.49	5	No
9	.12	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,710	98.57	0	Inap.: does not own stocks; net value of stocks is zero; actual net value of stocks was reported; net value of stocks was \$25,000 or more; NA, DK whether net value of stocks is \$25,000 or more

## ER22572 "W20 WTR PROFIT GE 100,000"

NUM(1.0)

W20. Would it amount to \$100,000 or more?

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.51	1	Yes
29	.37	5	No
6	.08	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused

7,744 99.00

0 Inap.: actual net value of stocks was reported; net
value of stocks is zero; does not own stocks (ER22567=5,
8, or 9); net value of stocks less than \$25,000
(ER22569=5); NA, DK, or RF whether net value of stocks is
\$25,000 or more (ER22569=8 or 9); net value of stocks
less than \$50,000 (ER22570=5); NA, DK, or RF whether net
value of stocks is \$50,000 or more (ER22570=8 or 9)

#### ER22573 "W20D WTR DIVIDEND AMT CORRECT"

#### NUM(1.0)

W20d. Earlier you reported (DIVIDEND AMOUNT) for your (and your [wife's/"WIFE's"]) dividends last year. Now that we've talked about the value of your stocks, would you say this amount for dividends is about right?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
167	2.14	1	Yes
9	.12	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,644	97.72	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16</pre>

## ER22574 "W20E REVISED DIVIDENDS"

#### NUM(6.0)

W20e. How much was it altogether (for both of you)?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.10	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
1	.01	999,998	DK
-	_	999,999	NA; refused
7,813	99.88	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right</pre>

#### ER22575 "W20E REVISED DIVIDENDS PER"

NUM(1.0)

W20e. How much was it altogether (for both of you)? --TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
_	-	5	Month
8	.10	6	Year
_	_	7	Other

-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,813	99.88	0	<pre>Inap.: does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right</pre>

## ER22576 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN JAN" NUM(1.0)

W20f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JANUARY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2002; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

#### ER22577 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN FEB" NUM(1.0)

W20f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN FEBURARY 2002

Count 4	.05		Code Value/Range Text Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2002; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

# ER22578 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN MAR"

W20f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MARCH 2002

Count		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,815	99.91	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2002; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

## ER22579 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN APR"

NUM(1.0)

W20f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN APRIL 2002

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2002; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

#### ER22580 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN MAY"

NUM(1.0)

W20f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN MAY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2002; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

## ER22581 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN JUN"

NUM(1.0)

W20f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JUNE 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,815	99.91	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2002; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

## ER22582 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN JUL"

NUM(1.0)

W20f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN JULY 2002

_	Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	5	.06	1	Was received this month
	2	.03	9	NA; refused

7,815 99.91

O Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2002; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

## ER22583 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN AUG"

NUM(1.0)

W20f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN AUGUST 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2002; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

#### ER22584 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN SEP"

NUM(1.0)

W20f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	<del>8</del> -		Code Value/Range Text
4 2	.05		Was received this month NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2002; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

## ER22585 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN OCT"

NUM(1.0)

W20f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2002; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

## ER22586 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN NOV"

NUM(1.0)

W20f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,815	99.91	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2002; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

#### ER22587 "W20F WTR REC REV DIVIDENDS IN DEC"

NUM(1.0)

W20f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--DIVIDENDS IN DECEMBER 2002

Count	~	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Was received this month
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,814	99.90	0	Inap.: did not receive income from dividends this month; did not receive income from dividends in 2002; does not own stocks; dividends reported at G26b/G27b (for head) and G59b/G59b4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) are at least as much as one percent of the stock value reported at W16; amount reported for dividends was about right

## ER22588 "W21 WTR IRA/PRIVATE ANNUITY"

NUM(1.0)

W21. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any money in private annuities or Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,031	25.97	1	Yes
5,749	73.50	5	No
30	.38	8	DK
12	.15	9	NA; refused

#### ER22589 "W21A HOW FUNDS INVESTED"

NUM(1.0)

W21a. Are they mostly in stocks, mostly in interest earning assets, split between the two, or what?

Count		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
649	8.30	1	Mostly stocks
464	5.93	2	Mostly interest earning
727	9.29	3	Split
184	2.35	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused

5,791 74.03 0 Inap.: does not have money in private annuities or IRAs

#### ER22590 "W22 VALUE OF IRA/ANNUITY"

NUM(9.0)

W22. How much would they be worth?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,709	21.85	1 -	Actual amount
		999,999,996	
-	-	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
258	3.30	999,999,998	DK
64	.82	999,999,999	NA; refused
5,791	74.03	0	Inap.: does not have money in private annuities or IRAs

## ER22591 "W23 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

W23. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	1.87	1	Yes
101	1.29	5	No
44	.56	8	DK
30	.38	9	NA; refused
7,501	95.90	0	<pre>Inap.: does not have money in private annuities or IRAs; actual net value reported</pre>

## ER22592 "W24 WTR VALUE GE 50,000"

NUM(1.0)

W24. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	.93	1	Yes
57	.73	5	No
13	.17	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,676	98.13	0	<pre>Inap.: does not have money in private annuities or IRAs; actual net value reported; net value is less than \$25,000; NA, DK whether net value is \$25,000 or more</pre>

# ER22593 "W25 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

W25. \$5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.42	1	Yes
64	.82	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

7,720 98.70

0 Inap.: does not have money in private annuities or IRAs; actual net value reported; net value is \$25,000 or more; NA, DK whether net value is \$25,000 or more

#### ER22594 "W26 WTR VALUE GE 100,000"

NUM(1.0)

W26. \$100,000 or more?

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.69	1	Yes
11	.14	5	No
5	.06	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,750	99.08	0	<pre>Inap.: does not have money in private annuities or IRAs; actual net value reported; net value is less than \$50,000; NA, DK whether net value is \$25,000 or more</pre>

## ER22595 "W27 WTR CK/SAVINGS/CD, ETC"

NUM(1.0)

W27. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any money in checking or savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit, government savings bonds, or Treasury bills--NOT including assets held in employer-based pensions or IRA's? (CHANGE FROM 1994--EXCLUDES IRAS)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,761	73.65	1	Yes
2,020	25.82	5	No
13	.17	8	DK
28	.36	9	NA; refused

#### ER22596 "W28 AMT ALL ACCOUNTS"

NUM(9.0)

W28. If you added up all such accounts (for all of your family living there) about how much would they amount to right now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,214	66.66	1 -	Actual amount
		999,999,996	
-	-	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
259	3.31	999,999,998	DK
288	3.68	999,999,999	NA; refused
2,061	26.35	0	Inap.: does not have cash assets

## ER22597 "W29 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

W29. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
212	2.71	1	Yes
124	1.59	5	No

35	.45	8	DK
145	1.85	9	NA; refused
7,306	93.40	0	<pre>Inap.: does not have cash assets; actual value of cash assets reported</pre>

#### ER22598 "W30 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"

NUM(1.0)

W30. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
125	1.60	1	Yes
55	.70	5	No
15	.19	8	DK
17	.22	9	NA; refused
7,610	97.29	0	<pre>Inap.: does not have cash assets; actual value of cash assets reported; value of cash assets less than \$5,000; NA, DK whether value of cash assets is \$5,000 or more</pre>

## ER22599 "W31 WTR VALUE GE 50,000"

NUM(1.0)

W31. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.68	1	Yes
58	.74	5	No
6	.08	8	DK
8	.10	9	NA; refused
7,697	98.40	0	<pre>Inap.: does not have cash assets; actual value of cash assets reported; NA, DK whether value of cash assets is \$5,000 or more; value of cash assets less than \$10,000</pre>

#### ER22600 "W31D WTR INTEREST AMT CORRECT"

NUM(1.0)

W31d. Earlier you reported (INTEREST AMOUNT) for your (and your [wife's/"WIFE's"]) interest last year. Now that we've talked about your accounts, would you say this interest amount is about right?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
907	11.60	1	Yes
45	.58	5	No
6	.08	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
6,864	87.75	0	<pre>Inap.: does not have cash assets; no income from interest in 2002</pre>

## ER22601 "W31E REVISED INTEREST"

NUM(6.0)

W31e. How much was it altogether (for both of you)?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.50	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
5	.06	999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999	NA; refused
7,777	99.42	0	<pre>Inap.: does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cash assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right</pre>

## ER22602 "W31E REVISED INTEREST PER"

NUM(1.0)

W31e. How much was it altogether (for both of you)?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
_	-	5	Month
38	.49	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,777	99.42	0	<pre>Inap.: does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cash assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right</pre>

## ER22603 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN JAN"

NUM(1.0)

W31f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN JANUARY 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.51	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,781	99.48	0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cash assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

## ER22604 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN FEB" NUM(1.0)

W31f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN FEBURARY 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.50	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,782	99.49	0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cash assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

#### ER22605 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN MAR" NUM(1.0)

W31f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN MARCH 2002

<u>Count</u> 40	<u>%</u> .51		Code Value/Range Text Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,781	99.48	0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cash assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

## ER22606 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN APR"

NUM(1.0)

W31f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN APRIL 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.50	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,782	99.49	0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cash assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

## ER22607 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN MAY"

NUM(1.0)

W31f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN MAY 2002

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
39	.50	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused

7,782 99.49

O Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cash assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

## ER22608 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN JUN"

NUM(1.0)

W31f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN JUNE 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.51	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,781	99.48	0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cash assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

## ER22609 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN JUL"

NUM(1.0)

W31f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN JULY 2002

Count 39	.50		Code Value/Range Text Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,782	99.49	0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cash assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

## ER22610 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN AUG"

NUM(1.0)

W31f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN AUGUST 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.50	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,782	99.49	0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cash assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

## ER22611 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN SEP" NUM(1.0)

W31f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN SEPTEMBER 2002

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.51	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,781	99.48	0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cash assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

#### ER22612 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN OCT" NUM(1.0)

W31f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN OCTOBER 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.51	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,781	99.48	0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cash assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

## ER22613 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN NOV"

NUM(1.0)

W31f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN NOVEMBER 2002

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
39	.50	1	Was received this month
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,782	99.49	0	Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cash assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

## ER22614 "W31F WTR REC REV INTEREST IN DEC"

NUM(1.0)

W31f. During which months of 2002 did you get this income?--INTEREST IN DECEMBER 2002

Co	<u>unt</u>	<u></u> 왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	42	.54	1	Was received this month
	1	.01	9	NA; refused

7,779 99.45

O Inap.: did not receive income from interest this month; did not receive income from interest in 2002; does not have cash assets; interest reported at G26c/G27c (head) and G59c/G59c4 (if wife/"wife" in FU) is at least as much as three percent of the cash assets value reported at W28; amount reported for interest was about right

## ER22615 "W32 WTR VALUE GE 1,000"

NUM(1.0)

W32. Would it amount to \$1,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.75	1	Yes
51	.65	5	No
6	.08	8	DK
8	.10	9	NA; refused
7,698	98.41	0	Inap.: does not have cash assets; actual value of cash assets reported; value of cash assets \$5,000 or more; NA, DK whether value of cash assets is \$5,000 or more

## ER22616 "W33 WTR BONDS/INSURANCE, ETC."

NUM(1.0)

W33. Do you (or anyone in your family living there) have any other savings or assets, such as bond funds, cash value in a life insurance policy, a valuable collection for investment purposes, or rights in a trust or estate that you haven't already told us about?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,302	16.65	1	Yes
6,457	82.55	5	No
37	.47	8	DK
26	.33	9	NA; refused

## ER22617 "W34 PROFIT IF SOLD BONDS/INSURANCE"

NUM(9.0)

W34. If you sold that and paid off any debts on it, how much would you have?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	-99,999,999	Loss of \$99,999,999 or more
_	-		Actual amount of net loss
		-1	
984	12.58	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount of net profit
-	-	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
275	3.52	999,999,998	DK
42	.54	999,999,999	NA; refused
6,521	83.37	0	<pre>Inap.: net value of other assets is zero; does not have   other assets</pre>

## ER22618 "W35 WTR PROFIT GE 10,000"

NUM(1.0)

W35. Would they amount to \$10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
138	1.76	1	Yes
89	1.14	5	No
62	.79	8	DK
19	.24	9	NA; refused
7,514	96.06	0	<pre>Inap.: net value of other assets is zero; does not have   other assets; actual net value of other assets was   reported</pre>

#### ER22619 "W36 WTR PROFIT GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

W36. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.86	1	Yes
53	.68	5	No
16	.20	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,684	98.24	0	Inap.: net value of other assets is zero; does not have other assets; actual net value of other assets was reported; NA, DK whether value of other assets is \$10,000 or more; net value of other assets less than \$10,000

## ER22620 "W37 WTR PROFIT GE 2,000"

NUM(1.0)

W37. Would it amount to \$2,000 or more?

<u>Count</u> 57	<u>%</u> -		Code Value/Range Text Yes
23	.29	5	No
8	.10	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,733	98.86	0	Inap.: net value of other assets is zero; does not have other assets; actual net value of other assets was reported; NA, DK whether value of other assets is \$10,000 or more; net value of other assets was \$10,000 or more

## ER22621 "W38 WTR OTHER DEBTS"

NUM(1.0)

W38. Aside from the debts that we have already talked about, like any mortgage on your main home or vehicle loans -- do you (or anyone in your family living there) currently have any other debts such as credit card charges, student loans, medical or legal bills, or loans from relatives?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,990	51.01	1	Yes

4	48	. 58	3			5	No	
		.18	3			8	DK	
		. 23	3			9	NA;	refused

#### ER22622 "W39 VALUE ALL DEBTS"

NUM(9.0)

W39. If you added up all of these debts (for all of your family living there), about how much would they amount to right now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,842	49.12	1 -	Actual amount
		999,999,996	
-	-	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
105	1.34	999,999,998	DK
43	.55	999,999,999	NA; refused
3,832	48.99	0	Inap.: does not have other debts

## ER22623 "W40 WTR DEBTS GE 2,000"

NUM(1.0)

W40. Would it amount to \$2,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
93	1.19	1	Yes
15	.19	5	No
12	.15	8	DK
26	.33	9	NA; refused
7,676	98.13	0	<pre>Inap.: does not have other debts; actual value of other debts was reported</pre>

## ER22624 "W41 WTR DEBTS GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

W41. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.70	1	Yes
24	.31	5	No
8	.10	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,729	98.81	0	<pre>Inap.: does not have other debts; actual value of other debts was reported; value of other debts less than \$2,000; NA, DK whether value of other debts was \$2,000 or more</pre>

## ER22625 "W42 WTR DEBTS GE 1,000"

NUM(1.0)

W42. Would it amount to \$1,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Yes

8	.10	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,807	99.81	0	<pre>Inap.: does not have other debts; actual value of other debts was reported; value of other debts \$2,000 or more; NA, DK whether value of other debts was \$2,000 or more</pre>

## ER22626 "W43 WTR CHANGED IRA/PRIVATE ANNUITY" NUM(1.0)

W43. These next questions are about changes in your wealth during the last two years. In these questions, when I refer to you I mean you and any family members living with you during that time. Since January 2001, did you (or your family living there) put aside money in any private annuities or IRAs?

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
976	12.48	1	Yes
6,807	87.02	5	No
21	.27	8	DK
18	.23	9	NA; refused

#### ER22627 "W44 AMT INVESTED IN IRA/ANNUITY"

NUM(9.0)

W44. How much did that amount to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
859	10.98	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
92	1.18	999,999,998	DK
25	.32	999,999,999	NA; refused
6,846	87.52	0	Inap.: put no money into private annuities or IRAs

## ER22628 "W45 WTR INVEST GE 10,000"

NUM(1.0)

W45. Was it \$10,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.43	1	Yes
38	.49	5	No
28	.36	8	DK
14	.18	9	NA; refused
7,708	98.54	0	<pre>Inap.: put no money into private annuities or IRAs; actual amount put into private annuities or IRAs was reported</pre>

## ER22629 "W46 WTR INVEST GE 50,000"

NUM(1.0)

W46. Was it \$50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Yes
29	.37	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,788	99.57	0	Inap.: put no money into private annuities or IRAs; actual amount put into private annuities or IRAs was reported; amount put into private annuities or IRAs was less than \$10,000; NA, DK whether amount put into private annuities or IRAs was \$10,000 or more

## ER22630 "W47 WTR INVEST GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

W47. Was it \$5,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.22	1	Yes
18	.23	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,784	99.51	0	Inap.: put no money into private annuities or IRAs; actual amount put into private annuities or IRAs was reported; amount put into private annuities or IRAs was \$10,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount put into private annuities or IRAs was \$10,000 or more

#### ER22631 "W48 WTR CASHED PNSN/ANNTY/IRA"

NUM(1.0

W48. Since January 2001, did you (or anyone in your family living there) cash in any part of a pension, private annuity, or IRA?

Count	. 왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
401	5.13	1	Yes
7,399	94.59	5	No
11	.14	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused

## ER22632 "W49 VALUE PENSION/ANNUITY/IRA"

NUM(9.0)

W49. How much did that amount to?

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
384	4.91	1 -	Actual amount
		999,999,996	
-	_	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
7	.09	999,999,998	DK

10 .13 999,999,999 NA; refused
7,421 94.87 0 Inap.: took no money out of a pension, annuity or IRA

#### ER22633 "W50 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"

NUM(1.0)

W50. Was it \$10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
-	-	8	DK
8	.10	9	NA; refused
7,805	99.78	0	<pre>Inap.: took no money out of a pension, annuity, or IRA; actual amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was reported</pre>

## ER22634 "W51 WTR VALUE GE 50,000"

NUM(1.0)

W51. Was it \$50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,817	99.94	0	Inap.: took no money out of a pension, annuity, or IRA; actual amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was reported; amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was less than \$10,000; NA, DK whether amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was \$10,000 or more

## ER22635 "W52 WTR VALUE GE 100,000"

NUM(1.0)

W52. Was it \$100,000 or more?

Count_	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Yes
1	.01	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: took no money out of a pension, annuity, or IRA; actual amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was reported; NA, DK whether amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was \$50,000 or more; amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was less than \$50,000

## ER22636 "W53 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

W53. Was it \$5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
_	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,818	99.95	0	Inap.: took no money out of a pension, annuity, or IRA; actual amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was reported; amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was \$10,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount taken out of pensions, annuities, or IRAs was \$10,000 or more

#### ER22637 "W54 WTR SOLD HOME"

NUM(1.0)

W54. Since January 2001, did you (or anyone in your family living there) sell any home you were using as your main dwelling?

_	Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	370	4.73	1	Yes
	7,446	95.19	5	No
	1	.01	8	DK
	5	.06	9	NA; refused

## ER22638 "W55 HOME SELLING PRICE"

NUM(9.0)

W55. About how much was the selling price, not including selling commissions and costs?

Count 356	 4.55		Code Value/Range Text Actual amount
-	_	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	\$999,999,997 or more
1	.01	-130	Wild code, should be 999,999,999
5	.06	999,999,998	DK
8	.10	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,452	95.27	0	Inap.: did not sell main home

## ER22639 "W56 WTR PRICE GE 60,000"

NUM(1.0)

W56. Was it \$60,000 or more?

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
-	-	8	DK
5	.06	9	NA; refused

7,809 99.83

0 Inap.: did not sell main home; actual net selling price
 of main home was reported

#### ER22640 "W57 WTR PRICE GE 120,000"

NUM(1.0)

W57. Was it \$120,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
-	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	Inap.: did not sell main home; actual net selling price of main home was reported; net selling price was less than \$60,000; NA, DK whether net selling price was \$60,000 or more

## ER22641 "W58 WTR PRICE GE 30,000"

NUM(1.0)

W58. Was it \$30,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: did not sell main home; actual net selling price of main home was reported; net selling price of main home \$60,000 or more; NA, DK whether net selling price was \$60,000 or more</pre>

#### ER22642 "W59 WTR BOUGHT OTR REAL ESTATE"

NUM(1.0)

W59. Since January 2001, did you (or anyone in your family living there) buy any real estate other than your main home, such as a vacation home, land, or rental property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
242	3.09	1	Yes
7,573	96.82	5	No
_	_	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused

#### ER22643 "W60 AMT IN REAL ESTATE"

NUM(9.0)

W60. Altogether, how much money did you (or anyone in your family living there) put into that?

Count	왕 _	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
224	2.86	1 -	Actual amount
		999,999,996	
_	_	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more

10 .13 999,999,998 DK
7 .09 999,999,999 NA; refused
7,581 96.92 0 Inap.: bought no real estate other than main home

## ER22644 "W61 WTR AMT GE 60,000"

NUM(1.0)

W61 Was it \$60,000 or more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Yes
7	.09	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,807	99.81	0	<pre>Inap.: bought no real estate other than main home; actual amount put into real estate other than main home was reported</pre>

## ER22645 "W62 WTR AMT GE 120,000"

NUM(1.0)

W62. Was it \$120,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,817	99.94	0	Inap.: bought no real estate other than main home; actual amount put into real estate other than main home was reported; amount put into real estate other than main home less than \$60,000; NA, DK whether amount put into real estate other than main home was \$60,000 or more

## ER22646 "W63 WTR AMT GE 30,000"

NUM(1.0)

W63. Was it \$30,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
6	.08	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,815	99.91	0	Inap.: bought no real estate other than main home; actual amount put into real estate other than main home was reported; amount put into real estate other than main home \$60,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount put into real estate other than main home was \$60,000 or more

## ER22647 "W64 WTR SOLD OTR REAL ESTATE"

NUM(1.0)

W64. Since January 2001, did you (or anyone in your family living there) sell any real estate other than your main home, such as a vacation home, land (not including farmland), or rental property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.16	1	Yes
7,725	98.76	5	No
-	-	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused

#### ER22648 "W65 AMT FROM OTR REAL ESTATE"

NUM(9.0)

W65. Altogether, how much did you (or anyone in your family living there) get from that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	-99,999,999	Loss of \$99,999,999 or more
1	.01	-99,999,998 - -1	Actual amount of net loss
83	1.06	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount of net profit
-	-	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
1	.01	999,999,998	DK
3	.04	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,733	98.86	0	Inap.: sold no real estate other than main home

## ER22649 "W66 WTR AMT GE 60,000"

NUM(1.0)

W66. Was it \$60,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
-	_	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,818	99.95	0	<pre>Inap.: sold no real estate other than main home; actual selling price of real estate other than main home was reported</pre>

# ER22650 "W67 WTR AMT GE 120,000"

NUM(1.0)

W67. Was it \$120,000 or more?

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
_	-	5	No
_	_	8	DK

	-	-	9	NA; refused
7	,820	99.97	0	Inap.: sold no real estate other than main home; actual selling price of real estate other than main home was reported; selling price of real estate other than main home less than \$60,000; NA, DK whether selling price of
				real estate other than main home was \$60,000 or more

#### ER22651 "W68 WTR AMT GE 30,000"

NUM(1.0)

W68. Was it \$30,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-		8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: sold no real estate other than main home; actual selling price of real estate other than main home was reported; selling price of real estate other than main home \$60,000 or more; NA, DK whether selling price of real estate other than main home was \$60,000 or more

## ER22652 "W69 WTR MADE ADDITION/REPAIRS"

NUM(1.0)

W69. Since January, 2001, did you (or your family living there) make additions or improvements totaling \$10,000 or more to any homes or other real estate (you/any of you) owned? Do not count general maintenance or upkeep.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
638	8.16	1	Yes
7,175	91.73	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused

## ER22653 "W70 COST OF ADDITION/REPAIRS"

NUM(9.0)

W70. What was the total dollar cost of the additions or improvements, plus the value of any work you may have done yourself?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
625	7.99	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	, ,	\$999,999,997 or more
13	.17	999,999,998	DK
-	_	999,999,999	NA; refused
7.184	91 84	0	Inap : made no additions or improvements to real estate

## ER22654 "W71 WTR COST GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

W71. Was it \$25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Yes
5	.06	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,809	99.83	0	<pre>Inap.: made no additions or improvements to real estate; actual cost of additions or improvements was reported</pre>

## ER22655 "W72 WTR COST GE 75,000"

NUM(1.0)

W72. Was it \$75,000 or more?

Count 2			Code Value/Range Text Yes
4	.05	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	Inap.: made no additions or improvements to real estate; actual cost of additions or improvements was reported; cost of additions or improvements was less than \$25,000; NA, DK whether cost of additions or improvements was \$25,000 or more

#### ER22656 "W73 WTR INVESTED IN BUSNES/FARM"

NUM(1.0)

W73. Since January 2001, did you (or anyone in your family living there) put money into a business or farm?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
363	4.64	1	Yes
7,451	95.26	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused

### ER22657 "W74 AMT INVESTED IN BUSINESS/FARM"

NUM(9.0)

W74. Altogether, how much money did you (or anyone in your family living there) put into that?

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	321	4.10	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
		_	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
	36	.46	999,999,998	DK
	6	.08	999,999,999	NA; refused

7,459 95.36 0 Inap.: put no money into a business or farm

## ER22658 "W75 WTR AMT GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

W75. Was it \$25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Yes
20	.26	5	No
7	.09	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,781	99.48	0	<pre>Inap.: put no money into a business or farm; actual amount put into a business or farm was reported</pre>

## ER22659 "W76 WTR AMT GE 100,000"

NUM(1.0)

W76. Was it \$100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Yes
6	.08	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	Inap.: put no money into a business or farm; actual amount put into a business or farm was reported; amount put into a business or farm was less than \$25,000; NA, DK whether amount put into a business or farm was \$25,000 or more

## ER22660 "W77 WTR AMT GE 10,000"

NUM(1.0)

W77. Was it \$10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Yes
13	.17	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,802	99.74	0	Inap.: put no money into a business or farm; actual amount put into a business or farm was reported; amount put into a business or farm was \$25,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount put into a business or farm was \$25,000 or more

#### ER22661 "W78 WTR SOLD BUSINESS/FARM"

NUM(1.0)

W78. Since January, 2001, did you (or anyone in your family living there) sell part or all of your interest in a business or farm?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.41	1	Yes

7,786	99.54	5 No
_	-	8 DK
4	.05	9 NA; refused

#### ER22662 "W79 AMT FROM BUSINESS/FARM"

NUM(9.0)

W79. Altogether, how much money did you (or anyone else) get from that?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999,999	Loss of \$99,999,999 or more; Loss DK how much
-	-	-99,999,998 - -1	Actual amount of net loss
21	.27	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
3	.04	999,999,998	DK
6	.08	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,792	99.62	0	<pre>Inap.: did not sell a business/farm (ER22661=5); DK, NA, or RF whether sold a business/farm (ER22661=8 or 9)</pre>

# ER22663 "W80 WTR AMT GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

W80. Was it \$25,000 or more?

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,814	99.90	0	<pre>Inap.: did not sell a business or farm; actual selling price of business or farm was reported</pre>

## ER22664 "W81 WTR AMT GE 100,000"

NUM(1.0)

W81. Was it \$100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
_	-	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	Inap.: did not sell a business or farm; actual selling price of business or farm was reported; selling price for business or farm was less than \$25,000; NA, DK whether selling price for business or farm was \$25,000 or more

## ER22665 "W82 WTR AMT GE 10,000"

NUM(1.0)

W82. Was \$10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
_	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,819	99.96	0	Inap.: did not sell a business or farm; actual selling price of business or farm was reported; selling price for business or farm was \$25,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount put into a business or farm was \$25,000 or more

#### ER22666 "W83 WTR BOUGHT NON-IRA STOCK"

NUM(1.0)

W83. Since January 2001, did you (or anyone in your family living there) buy any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts, including any automatic reinvestments—not including any IRAs? (NOTE EXCLUSION OF IRAS—DIFFERENT FROM 1994)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
732	9.36	1	Yes
7,051	90.14	5	No
32	.41	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused

#### ER22667 "W84 WTR ALSO SOLD STOCK"

NUM(1.0)

W84. Did you (or anyone in your family living there) also sell any such assets?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
326	4.17	1	Yes
399	5.10	5	No
7	.09	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,090	90.64	0	<pre>Inap.: did not buy any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts</pre>

#### ER22668 "W85 WTR BOUGHT MORE/SOLD MORE"

NUM(1.0)

W85. Did you buy more or sell more--that is, on balance, did you put money into stocks, mutual funds, or investment trusts, take money out of them, or put about as much in as you took out?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
112	1.43	1	Put money in
84	1.07	2	Took money out
123	1.57	3	Put about as much in as took out

7	.09	8	DK								
-	_	9	NA;	ref	Eused						
7,496	95.83	0	Inar	·:	bought	no	stocks;	sold	no	stocks	

#### ER22669 "W86 BALANCE IN/OUT STOCKS"

NUM(9.0)

W86. About how much did you (or anyone in your family living there) (put in/take out)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
165	2.11	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
26	.33	999,999,998	DK
5	.06	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,626	97.49	0	<pre>Inap. bought no stocks; sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out</pre>

## ER22670 "W87 WTR STOCKS GE 20,000"

NUM(1.0)

W87. Was it \$20,000 or more?

Count			Code Value/Range Text Yes
12	.15	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,791	99.60	0	<pre>Inap.: bought no stocks; sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put in or taken out of stocks was reported</pre>

## ER22671 "W88 WTR STOCKS GE 50,000"

NUM(1.0)

W88. Was it \$50,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Yes
9	.12	5	No
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,808	99.82	0	Inap.: bought no stocks; sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put in or taken out of stocks was reported; put in or took out less than \$20,000; NA, DK whether amount put in or taken out was \$20,000 or more

ER22672 "W90 WTR STOCKS GE 100,000"

NUM(1.0)

W90. Was it \$100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.10	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,810	99.85	0	Inap.: bought no stocks; sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put in or taken out of stocks was reported; NA, DK whether amount put in or taken out was \$20,000 or more; put in or took out less than \$50,000

# ER22673 "W89 WTR STOCKS GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

W89. Was it \$5,000 or more?

Count	~ ~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,817	99.94	0	Inap.: bought no stocks; sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put in or taken out of stocks was reported; put in or took out \$20,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount put in or taken out was \$20,000 or more

### ER22674 "W91 AMT INVESTED IN STOCKS"

NUM(9.0)

W91. Altogether, how much money did you (or anyone in your family living there) put in?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
319	4.08	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
68	.87	999,999,998	DK
12	.15	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,423	94.90	0	<pre>Inap.: bought no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out</pre>

## ER22675 "W92 WTR AMT GE 20,000"

NUM(1.0)

W92. Was it \$20,000 or more?

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.18	1	Yes
40	.51	5	No

19	. 24	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,743	98.99	0	Inap.: bought no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put into stocks was reported

## ER22676 "W93 WTR AMT GE 50,000"

NUM(1.0)

W93. Was it \$50,000 or more?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
11	.14	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,808	99.82	0	Inap.: bought no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put into stocks was reported; put in less than \$20,000; NA, DK whether put in \$20,000 or more

# ER22677 "W94 WTR AMT GE 100,000"

NUM(1.0)

W94. Was it \$100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
_	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: bought no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put into stocks was reported; NA, DK whether put in \$20,000 or more; put in less than \$50,000</pre>

## ER22678 "W95 WTR AMT GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

W95. Was it \$5,000 or more?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.22	1	Yes
22	.28	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,782	99.49	0	<pre>Inap.: bought no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual amount put into stocks was reported; put in \$20,000 or more; NA, DK whether put in \$20,000 or more</pre>

## ER22679 "W96 WTR SOLD NON-IRA STOCK"

NUM(1.0)

W96. Since January 2001 did you (or anyone in your family living there) sell any shares of stock in publicly held corporations, mutual funds, or investment trusts? (EXCLUDES IRAS)

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
178	2.28	1	Yes
6,867	87.79	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
773	9.88	0	Inap.: put as much into stocks as took out

#### ER22680 "W97 AMT NON-IRA STOCK"

NUM(9.0)

W97. Altogether, how much did you (or anyone in your family living there) get from that?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	-99,999,999	Loss of \$99,999,999 or more; Loss DK how much
2	.03	-99,999,998 - -1	Actual amount of net loss
145	1.85	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
22	.28	999,999,998	DK
8	.10	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,644	97.72	0	<pre>Inap.: put as much into stocks as took out; did not sell any stock (ER22679=5); NA, DK, RF whether sold any stock (ER22679=8 or 9)</pre>

# ER22681 "W98 WTR AMT GE 20,000"

NUM(1.0)

W98. Was it \$20,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Yes
14	.18	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,790	99.59	0	<pre>Inap.: sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual selling price of stocks was reported</pre>

### ER22682 "W99 WTR AMT GE 50,000"

NUM(1.0)

W99. Was it \$50,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
6	.08	5	No

-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,813	99.88	0	Inap.: sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual selling price of stocks was reported; selling price of stocks was less than \$20,000; NA, DK whether selling price of stocks was \$20,000 or more

## ER22683 "W100 WTR AMT GE 100,000"

NUM(1.0)

W100. Was it \$100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
-	-	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,819	99.96	0	Inap.: sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual selling price of stocks was reported; NA, DK whether selling price of stocks was \$20,000 or more; selling price of stocks was less than \$50,000

# ER22684 "W101 WTR AMT GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

W101. Was it \$5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Yes
9	.12	5	No
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,808	99.82	0	<pre>Inap.: sold no stocks; put as much into stocks as took out; actual selling price of stocks was reported; selling price of stocks was \$20,000 or more; NA, DK whether selling price of stocks was \$20,000 or more</pre>

# ER22685 "W102 WTR MOVER OUT W/ASSETS"

NUM(1.0)

W102. Sometimes changes in a family's savings or assets are due to people joining or leaving the family. Was there anyone living with you in January 2001 who doesn't live with you now and who took \$5,000 or more in assets or debts away with them?

_	Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	166	2.12	1	Yes
	7,646	97.75	5	No
	7	.09	8	DK
	3	.04	9	NA; refused

## ER22686 "W103 VALUE ASSETS MOVED OUT"

NUM(9.0)

W103. Altogether, what is the total dollar value of assets that were removed that way?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
117	1.50	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
26	.33	999,999,998	DK
3	.04	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,676	98.13	0	<pre>Inap.: no assets removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out</pre>

## ER22687 "W104 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"

NUM(1.0)

W104. Was it \$10,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.20	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
8	.10	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,793	99.63	0	<pre>Inap.: no assets removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of assets removed was reported</pre>

## ER22688 "W105 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

W105. Was it \$25,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Yes
5	.06	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,806	99.80	0	Inap.: no assets removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of assets removed was reported; value of removed assets was less than \$10,000; NA, DK whether value of removed assets was \$10,000 or more

#### ER22689 "W106 WTR VALUE GE 100,000"

NUM(1.0)

W106. Was it \$100,000 or more?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Yes
6	.08	5	No
_	_	8	DK

-	-	9	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	Inap.: no assets removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of assets removed was reported; NA, DK whether value of removed assets was \$10,000 or more; value of removed assets was less than \$25,000

## ER22690 "W107 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

W107. Was it \$5,000 or more?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,819	99.96	0	Inap.: no assets removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of assets removed was reported; value of removed assets was \$10,000 or more; NA, DK whether value of removed assets was \$10,000 or more

## ER22691 "W108 VALUE DEBTS MOVED OUT"

NUM(9.0)

W108. Altogether, what is the total dollar value of debts that were removed that way?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	.93	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	999,999,997	999,999,997 or more
22	.28	999,999,998	DK
2	.03	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,725	98.76	0	<pre>Inap.: no debts removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out</pre>

# ER22692 "W109 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"

NUM(1.0)

W109. Was it \$10,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
12	.15	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,798	99.69	0	<pre>Inap.: no debts removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of removed debts was reported</pre>

## ER22693 "W110 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

W110. Was it \$25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,815	99.91	0	Inap.: no debts removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of removed debts was reported; value of removed debts less than \$10,000; NA, DK whether value of removed debts was \$10,000 or more

# ER22694 "W111 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

W111. Was it \$5,000 or more?

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,819	99.96	0	Inap.: no debts removed by movers out; neither assets nor debts removed by movers out; actual value of removed debts was reported; value of removed debts \$10,000 or more; NA, DK whether value of removed debts was \$10,000 or more

### ER22695 "W112 CKPT: FU COMPOSITION"

NUM(1.0)

W112. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,023	77.00	1	Someone besides head in FU now
1,799	23.00	5	Only head in FU

## ER22696 "W113 WTR MOVER IN ASSETS"

NUM(1.0)

W113. Is there anyone in your family living with you now who has joined the family since January 2001 and who had \$5,000 or more in assets or debts at the time they joined the family?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
144	1.84	1	Yes
5,874	75.10	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
1,799	23.00	0	Inap.: only Head in FU now

## ER22697 "W114 VALUE ASSETS MOVED IN"

NUM(9.0)

W114. Altogether, what is the total dollar value of assets that were brought into the family that way?

Count	<del></del> % _	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
78	1.00	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
_	-	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
40	.51	999,999,998	DK
2	.03	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,702	98.47	0	<pre>Inap.: only Head in FU now; no assets added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in</pre>

## ER22698 "W115 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"

NUM(1.0)

W115. Was it \$10,000 or more?

Count 28			Code Value/Range Text Yes
4	.05	5	No
8	.10	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,780	99.46	0	<pre>Inap.: only Head in FU now; no assets added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added assets was reported</pre>

## ER22699 "W116 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

W116. Was is \$25,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.19	1	Yes
11	.14	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,794	99.64	0	Inap.: only Head in FU now; no assets added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added assets was reported; value of added assets less than \$10,000; NA, DK whether value of added assets was \$10,000 or more

## ER22700 "W117 WTR VALUE GE 100,000"

NUM(1.0)

W117. Was it \$100,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.10	1	Yes
7	.09	5	No

-	_	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,807	99.81	0	Inap.: only Head in FU now; no assets added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added assets was reported; NA, DK whether value of added assets was \$10,000 or more; value of added assets less than \$25,000

## ER22701 "W118 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

W118. Was it \$5,000 or more?

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
-	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,818	99.95	0	Inap.: only Head in FU now; no assets added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added assets was reported; value of added assets \$10,000 or more; NA, DK whether value of added assets was \$10,000 or more

#### ER22702 "W119 VALUE DEBTS MOVE IN"

NUM(9.0)

W119. Altogether, what is the total dollar value of debts that were brought into the family that way?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
75	.96	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
22	.28	999,999,998	DK
2	.03	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,723	98.73	0	<pre>Inap.: only head in FU now; no debts added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in</pre>

## ER22703 "W120 WTR VALUE GE 10,000"

NUM(1.0)

W120. Was it \$10,000 or more?

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.10	1	Yes
6	.08	5	No
8	.10	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,798	99.69	0	<pre>Inap.: only head in FU now; no debts added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added debts was reported</pre>

## ER22704 "W121 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

W121. Was it \$25,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,814	99.90	0	Inap.: only head in FU now; no debts added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added debts was reported; value of added debts less than \$10,000; NA, DK whether value of added debts was \$10,000 or more

# ER22705 "W122 WTR VALUE GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

W122. Was it \$5,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	Inap.: only head in FU now; no debts added by movers in; neither assets nor debts added by movers in; actual value of added debts was reported; value of added debts \$10,000 or more; NA, DK whether value of added debts was \$10,000 or more

#### ER22706 "W123 WTR RECD GIFT/INHERITANCE"

NUM(1.0)

W123. Some people's assets come from gifts and inheritances. During the last two years, have you (or anyone in your family living there) received any large gifts or inheritances of money or property worth \$10,000 or more?

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
278	3.55	1	Yes
7,537	96.36	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
5	.06	9	NA; refused

## ER22707 "W124 YR RECD GIFT/INHERIT-#1"

NUM(4.0)

W124. What year did you receive that?--FIRST INHERITANCE

_	Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
	274	3.50	2,001 - 2,003	Actual year
	1	.01	9,997	Estate in process; money not yet disbursed
	_	_	2,000	Wild code

1	.01	9,998	DK				
2	.03	9,999	NA;	ref	used		
7,544	96.45	0	Inap	.:	received	no	inheritance

#### ER22708 "W125 VALUE GIFT/INHERIT-#1"

NUM(9.0)

W125. How much was it worth altogether, at that time?--FIRST INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
267	3.41		Actual amount
		999,999,996	
-	-	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
6	.08	999,999,998	DK
5	.06	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,544	96.45	0	Inap.: received no inheritance; estate still in process

## ER22709 "W126 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

W126. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?--FIRST INHERITANCE

Count	용	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,812	99.87	0	<pre>Inap.: received no inheritance; estate still in process; actual amount of first inheritance was reported</pre>

#### ER22710 "W127 WTR VALUE GE 75,000"

NUM(1.0)

W127. Was it \$75,000 or more?--FIRST INHERITANCE

Count 4	<u>%</u> -		Code Value/Range Text Yes
-	-	5	No
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,818	99.95	0	Inap.: received no inheritance; estate still in process; actual amount of first inheritance was reported; first inheritance less than \$25,000; NA, DK whether amount of first inheritance was \$25,000 or more

## ER22711 "W128 WTR GIFT/INHERITANCE-#2"

NUM(1.0)

W128. Did you receive any other large gifts or inheritances of money or property in the last two years?--SECOND INHERITANCE

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.26	1	Yes

258	3.30	5 No	
_	_	8 DK	
-	_	9 NA; refused	
7,544	96.45	0 Inap.: received n	o inheritances

## ER22712 "W124 YR RECD GIFT/INHERIT-#2"

NUM(4.0)

W124. What year did you receive that?--SECOND INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.26	2,001 - 2,003	Actual year
-	_	9,997	Estate in process; money not yet disbursed
-	-	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
7,802	99.74	0	<pre>Inap.: received no inheritances; received only one inheritance</pre>

#### ER22713 "W125 VALUE GIFT/INHERIT-#2"

NUM(9.0)

W125. How much was it worth altogether, at that time?--SECOND INHERITANCE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.22	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
3	.04	999,999,998	DK
-	_	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,802	99.74	0	<pre>Inap.: received no inheritances; received only one inheritance; estate still in process</pre>

#### ER22714 "W126 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

W126. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?--SECOND INHERITANCE

Count	~ ~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,819	99.96	0	<pre>Inap.: received no inheritances; received only one inheritance; estate still in process; actual amount of second inheritance was reported</pre>

# ER22715 "W127 WTR VALUE GE 75,000"

NUM(1.0)

W127. Would it amount to \$75,000 or more?--SECOND INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes

1	.01	5	No
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	Inap.: received no inheritances; received only one inheritance; estate still in process; actual amount of second inheritance was reported; second inheritance was less than \$25,000; NA, DK whether amount of second inheritance was \$25,000 or more

## ER22716 "W128 WTR GIFT/INHERITANCE-#3"

NUM(1.0)

W128. Did you receive any other large gifts or inheritances of money or property in the last two years?--THIRD INHERITANCE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
18	.23	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,802	99.74	0	<pre>Inap.: received no inheritances; received only one inheritance</pre>

## ER22717 "W124 YR REC GIFT/INHERIT-#3"

NUM(4.0)

W124. What year did you receive that?--THIRD INHERITANCE

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	2,001 - 2,003	Actual Year
-	_	9,997	Estate in process; money not yet disbursed
-	_	9,998	DK
-	_	9,999	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: received no inheritances; received less than three inheritances</pre>

# ER22718 "W125 VALUE GIFT/INHERIT-#3"

NUM(9.0)

 $\mathtt{W}125.$  How much was it worth altogether, at that time?--THIRD INHERITANCE

Count	<u></u> 왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
1	.01	999,999,998	DK
-	_	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: received no inheritances; received less than three inheritances; estate still in process</pre>

## ER22719 "W126 WTR VALUE GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

W126. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?--THIRD INHERITANCE

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: received no inheritances; received less than three inheritances; estate still in process; actual amount of third inheritance was reported</pre>

#### ER22720 "W127 WTR VALUE GE 75,000"

NUM(1.0)

W127. Would it amount to \$75,000 or more?--THIRD INHERITANCE

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: received no inheritances; received less than three inheritances; estate still in process; actual amount of third inheritance was reported; third inheritance less than \$25,000; NA, DK whether third inheritance was \$25,000 or more

#### ER22721 "PO WTR WORKING NOW"

NUM(1.0)

PO. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,647	72.19	1	Head working now or only temporarily laid off, on sick/maternity leave
1,343	17.17	2	Head has never worked for money
805	10.29	5	All others
27	.35	9	NA; refused

#### ER22722 "P1 WTR PNSN AT CURR JOB"

NUM(1.0)

P1. Next, I need to get some information about any pension or retirement plan you (HEAD) may be eligible for at your place of work. Not including Social Security or Railroad Retirement, are you covered by a pension or retirement plan on your present job?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,719	34.76	1	Yes
2,820	36.05	5	No
102	1.30	8	DK

32	.41	9	NA; refu	used						
2,149	27.47	0	Inap.:	has	never	worked	for	money;	not	currently
			employed	f						

#### ER22723 "P6 # YRS IN PENSION PLAN"

NUM(2.0

P6. How many years have you been included in the main or basic pension plan?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
270	3.45	1	One year or less
2,201	28.14	2 - 50	Actual number of years
86	1.10	98	DK
7	.09	99	NA; refused
5,258	67.22	0	Inap.: response given in terms of actual year first included in pension plan; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

#### ER22724 "P6 YR JOINED PENSION PLAN"

NUM(4.0)

P6. In what year did you join the pension plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	1.06	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
2	.03	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
7,736	98.90	0	Inap.: response given in terms of number of years included in pension plan; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

## ER22725 "P7 WTR EVER ELIG FOR PLAN"

NUM(1.0)

P7. Will you be covered by such a plan if you continue to work for this employer?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
497	6.35	1	Yes
2,180	27.87	5	No
139	1.78	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
5,003	63.96	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; covered by pension plan on current job; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job</pre>

#### ER22726 "P8 # YRS TILL ELIGIBLE"

NUM(3.0)

P8. How many more years must you work for this employer to be included in this plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
354	4.53	1 - 30	Actual number of years
141	1.80	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
7,325	93.65	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; covered by pension plan on current job; will not be covered by pension plan at current job; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

#### ER22727 "P9 WTR VESTED"

NUM(1.0)

P9. There is a law that states that once you have been in a pension plan for enough years, you can be sure of some pension benefits even if you leave that employer. This is called "vesting". Have you worked under the main or basic plan long enough to earn this right to be "vested"?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,840	23.52	1	Yes
687	8.78	5	No
189	2.42	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
5,103	65.24	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

### ER22728 "P10 # YRS TILL VESTED"

NUM(3.0)

P10. How many more years must you be included in this plan in order to eventually earn the right to receive some benefits from it at retirement even if you leave your present employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
521	6.66	1 - 40	Actual number of years
1	.01	65	Wild code
1	.01	100	Wild code
163	2.08	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
7,135	91.22	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; already vested or NA, DK whether vested

# ER22729 "P11 WTR CONTRIB TO PENSION" NUM(1.0)

P11. Are you making any contributions to your pension such as having money deducted from your pay?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,814	23.19	1	Yes
840	10.74	5	No
61	.78	8	DK
5	.06	9	NA; refused
5,102	65.23	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

# ER22730 "P12 WTR CONTRIB REQUIRED"

NUM(1.0)

P12. Are you required to contribute?

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
587	7.50	1	Yes
1,161	14.84	5	No
63	.81	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
6,008	76.81	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension

## ER22731 "P13 REQUIRED AMT"

NUM(7.0)

P13. What amount or percent of pay are you required to contribute?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
183	2.34	1 - 50,000	Actual amount
126	1.61	9,999,998	DK
6	.08	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,507	95.97	0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required

### ER22732 "P13 REQUIRED AMT PER"

NUM(1.0)

P13. What amount or percent of pay are you required to contribute?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.40	3	Week

59	.75	4	Two weeks
67	.86	5	Month
15	.19	6	Year
11	.14	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
132	1.69	9	NA; refused
7,507	95.97	0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required

## ER22733 "P13 REQUIRED PCT"

NUM(3.0)

P13. What amount or percent of pay are you required to contribute?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count 261	3.34		Code Value/Range Text Actual percentage
11	.14	998	DK
-	_	999	NA; refused
7,550	96.52	0	Inap.: response given as dollar amount; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required

### ER22734 "P14 WTR VOLUNTARY CONTRIB"

NUM(1.0)

P14. Do you also make voluntary contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	1.47	1	Yes
459	5.87	5	No
13	.17	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,235	92.50	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required

## ER22735 "P15 VOLUNTARY AMT"

NUM(7.0)

P15. What amount or percent of pay do you voluntarily contribute currently?--AMOUNT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
348	4.45	1 - 50,000	Actual amount

139	1.78	9,999,998	DK
17	.22	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,318	93.56	0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions

## ER22736 "P15 VOLUNTARY AMT PER"

NUM(1.0)

P15. What amount or percent of pay do you voluntarily contribute currently?--TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.75	3	Week
69	.88	4	Two weeks
152	1.94	5	Month
53	.68	6	Year
15	.19	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
156	1.99	9	NA; refused
7,318	93.56	0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions

# ER22737 "P15 VOLUNTARY PCT"

NUM(3.0)

P15. What amount or percent of pay do you voluntarily contribute currently?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
754	9.64	1 - 25	Actual percentage
14	.18	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
7,052	90.16	0	Inap.: response given as dollar amount; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions

#### ER22738 "P16 HOW BENEFIT FIGURED"

NUM(1.0)

P16. Some pension plans have a definite formula based on years of service or salary, often called defined benefit plan. Some plans base benefits on how much money has accumulated in a person's retirement account. Other plans use both ways of setting benefits. How are the benefits for your pension determined -- by a defined benefit formula based on years of service or salary, by the amount of money in your account, or in both ways?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
953	12.18	1	Defined benefit formula
539	6.89	3	Both
732	9.36	5	Money accumulated in account
484	6.19	8	DK
12	.15	9	NA; refused
5,102	65.23	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

#### ER22739 "P17 WTR EMPLYR CONTRIB"

NUM(1.0)

P17. Does your employer make contributions to your account?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,055	13.49	1	Yes
185	2.37	5	No
27	.35	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
6,551	83.75	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

## ER22740 "P18 AMT EMPLYR CONTRIB"

NUM(7.0)

P18. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute to your account?--AMOUNT

_	Count	용	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
	167	2.14	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
	_	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
	250	3.20	9,999,998	DK
	10	.13	9,999,999	NA; refused

7,395 94.54

O Inap.: response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; employer does not contribute

#### ER22741 "P18 EMPLYR AMT PER"

#### NUM(1.0)

P18. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute to your account?--TIME  ${\tt UNIT}$ 

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.42	3	Week
31	.40	4	Two weeks
40	.51	5	Month
46	.59	6	Year
16	.20	7	Other
_	_	-	DK
261	3.34	9	NA; refused
7,395	94.54	0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; employer does not contribute

#### ER22742 "P18 PCT EMPLYR CONTRIB"

#### NUM(3.0)

P18. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute to your account?-- PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
567	7.25	1 - 25	Actual percentage
1	.01	40	Wild code
55	.70	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
7,197	92.01	0	Inap.: response given as dollar amount; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; employer does not contribute

## ER22743 "P19 AGE PENSION INCL EMPLYR CONTRIB" NUM(3.0)

P19. At what age could you first receive retirement benefits that include your employer's contributions?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
822	10.51	31 - 99	Actual age
231	2.95	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
6,767	86.51	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; employer does not contribute

## ER22744 "P20 AMT IN PENSION ACCT NOW"

NUM(9.0)

P20. What is the approximate dollar amount in your account now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
810	10.36	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
425	5.43	999,999,998	DK
36	.46	999,999,999	NA; refused
6,551	83.75	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

## ER22745 "P20A HOW FUNDS INVESTED"

NUM(1.0)

P20a. Are the funds invested mostly in stocks or mostly in bonds and annuities, some of each, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
313	4.00	1	Mostly (or all) stocks
574	7.34	2	Some of each
110	1.41	3	Mostly (or all) annuities
_	_	7	Other
264	3.38	8	DK
10	.13	9	NA; refused

6,551 83.75

O Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

## ER22746 "P21 AMT COULD TAKE IF LEAVE EMPLYR"

NUM(9.0)

P21. How much could you take out of this account today if you were to leave this employer?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
547	6.99	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
445	5.69	999,999,998	DK
27	.35	999,999,999	NA; refused
6,803	86.97	0	Inap.: amount given as percent of pay; couldn't take any out today; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

## ER22747 "P21 AMT PER IF LEAVE EMPLYR"

NUM(1.0)

P21. How much could you take out of this account today if you were to leave this employer?--TIME UNIT

Count_	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Week
_	_	4	Two weeks
14	.18	5	Month
159	2.03	6	Year
373	4.77	7	Other
2	.03	8	DK
468	5.98	9	NA; refused
6,806	87.01	0	Inap.: amount given as percent of pay; couldn't take any out today; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

## ER22748 "P21 PCT COULD TAKE IF LEAVE EMPLYR"

NUM(3.0)

P21. How much could you take out of this account today if you were to leave this employer?--PERCENT OF ACCOUNT BALANCE

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
219	2.80	1 - 100	Actual percentage
5	.06	998	DK
_	_	999	NA; refused
7,598	97.14	0	Inap.: amount given as dollar amount; couldn't take any out today; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

## ER22749 "P22 CKPT: TYPE PENSION"

NUM(1.0)

P22. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
954	12.20	1	Defined benefit formula
538	6.88	3	Both defined benefit formula and money accumulated in account
728	9.31	5	Money accumulated in account
5,602	71.62	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

## ER22750 "P23 BENEFIT FORMULA"

NITIM (1 0

P23. What is the formula for determining when you could receive full benefits -- is it based on your age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
235	3.00	1	Age
397	5.08	2	Years
757	9.68	3	Combination
30	.38	7	Other
72	.92	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused

6,331 80.94

O Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or

#### ER22751 "P24 AGE FULL BENEFITS"

NUM(3.0)

P24. How old must you be?

<u>Count</u> 227	2.90		Code Value/Range Text Actual age
8	.10	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
7,587	97.00	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; full benefits dependent on years of service alone or a combination of age and years of service; NA, DK whether full benefits dependent on age, years of service, or both, or full benefits based on other factors

## ER22752 "P25 # YRS NEC FOR FULL BENEFITS"

NUM(3.0)

P25. How many years is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
338	4.32	1 - 50	Actual number of years
59	.75	998	DK
_	_	999	NA; refused
7,425	94.92	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; full benefits dependent on age alone or combination of age and years of service; NA, DK whether full benefits dependent on age, years of service, or both, or full benefits based on other factors

## ER22753 "P26 AGE IF AGE+YRS"

NUM(3.0)

P26. How old must you be and how many years is that?--AGE

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
602	7.70	31 - 99	Actual age

154	1.97	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
7,064	90.31	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; full benefits dependent on years of service only or age only; NA, DK whether full benefits dependent on age, years of service, or both, or full benefits based on other factors

## ER22754 "P26 # YRS IF AGE+YRS"

NUM(3.0)

P26. How old must you be and how many years is that?--YEARS OF SERVICE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
562	7.18	1 - 50	Actual number of years
194	2.48	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
7,064	90.31	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; full benefits dependent on years of service only or age only; NA, DK whether full benefits dependent on age, years of service, or both, or full benefits based on other factors

# ER22755 "P27 WTR REC PART PNSN IF RETIRE EARLY" NUM(1.0)

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

P27. Could you retire early and receive part but not full retirement benefits from this plan?

917	11.72	1	Yes
421	5.38	5	No
152	1.94	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,330	80.93	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

## ER22756 "P28 EARLY RETRMT FORMULA"

NUM(1.0)

P28. What is the formula for determining the earliest date you could retire and begin drawing at least partial benefits--is it based on your age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
125	1.60	1	Age
213	2.72	2	Years
395	5.05	3	Combination
29	.37	7	Other
155	1.98	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
6,905	88.28	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits

## ER22757 "P29 AGE ELIG PART BENEFITS"

NUM(3.0)

P29. How old must you be?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
108	1.38	31 - 99	Actual age
17	.22	998	DK
_	_	999	NA; refused
7,697	98.40	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits dependent on years alone or combination of age and years of service; NA, DK whether partial benefits based on age, years of service, or both, or partial benefits based on other factors

## ER22758 "P30 # YRS ELIG PART BENEFITS"

NUM(3.0)

P30. How many years is that?

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	2.24	1 - 50	Actual number of years
38	.49	998	DK
	-	999	NA; refused

7,609 97.28

O Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits dependent on age alone or combination of age and years of service; NA, DK whether partial benefits based on age, years of service, or both, or partial benefits based on other factors

## ER22759 "P31 AGE IF AGE+YRS"

NUM(3.0)

P31. How old must you be and how many years of service is that?--AGE

Count 248	3.17		Code Value/Range Text Actual age
147	1.88	998	DK
_	-	999	NA; refused
7,427	94.95	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits dependent on age alone or years alone; NA, DK whether partial benefits based on age, years of service, or both, or partial benefits based on other factors

## ER22760 "P31 # YRS IF AGE+YRS"

NUM(3.0)

P31. How old must you be and how many years of service is that?--YEARS OF SERVICE

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

245	3.13	1 - 50	Actual years
150	1.92	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
7,427	94.95	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits dependent on age alone or years alone; NA, DK whether partial benefits based on age, years of service, or both, or partial benefits based on other factors

## ER22761 "P32 AGE EXPECT RECEIVE BENEFITS"

NUM(3.0)

P32. At what age do you expect to start receiving benefits from this pension plan?

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
	2,180	27.87	18 - 120	Actual age	
	57	.73	997	Never, won't stay long enough to receive benefits	
	472	6.03	998	DK	
	11	.14	999	NA; refused	
	5,102	65.23	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job	

#### ER22762 "P33 WTR CAN ESTIMATE BENEFIT"

NUM(1.0)

P33. Some people can estimate what their pension will be in dollars per month or year, but others find it easier to estimate it as a fraction of their final pay. Can you estimate what your pension from this plan will be, either way?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
712	9.10	1	Yes
1,694	21.66	5	No
294	3.76	8	DK
20	.26	9	NA; refused
5,102	65.23	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

### ER22763 "P34 ESTIMATED BENEFIT AMT"

NUM(7.0)

P34. How much will that be?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
507	6.48	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
75	.96	9,999,998	DK
8	.10	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,232	92.46	0	Inap.: response given as percent or lump sum; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

## ER22764 "P34 ESTIMATED BENEFIT PER"

NUM(1.0)

P34. How much will that be?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	-	3	Week
_	_	4	Two weeks
393	5.02	5	Month
76	.97	6	Year
38	.49	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
83	1.06	9	NA; refused
7,232	92.46	0	Inap.: response given as percent or lump sum; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

## ER22765 "P34 ESTIMATED BENEFIT PCT"

NUM(3.0)

P34. How much will that be?--PERCENT OF PAY

<u>Count</u> 117	<u>%</u> 1.50		Code Value/Range Text Actual percentage
2	.03	998	DK
-	_	999	NA; refused
7,703	98.48	0	Inap.: response given as periodic dollar amount or lump sum; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

### ER22766 "P34 ESTIMATED LUMP SUM BENEFIT"

NUM(9.0)

P34. How much will that be?--LUMP SUM BENEFIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 -	Actual amount
		999,999,996	
_	_	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
1	.01	999,999,998	DK
_	_	999,999,999	NA; refused

7,819 99.96

O Inap.: response given as periodic dollar amount or percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

#### ER22767 "P35 WTR BENEFICIARY"

#### NUM(1.0)

P35. Can you designate a survivor or other person who would receive your pension benefits if you should die before receiving your full entitlement?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,445	31.26	1	Yes
116	1.48	5	No
154	1.97	8	DK
5	.06	9	NA; refused
5,102	65.23	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

#### ER22768 "P36 AMT BENEFICIARY RECEIVES"

#### NUM(1.0)

P36. How much of your pension benefit would your beneficiary receive if they were to live longer than you -- all of it, some of it, or none of it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,753	22.41	1	All
429	5.48	3	Some
5	.06	5	None
29	.37	7	Other
228	2.91	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
5,377	68.74	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; cannot designate beneficiary

#### ER22769 "P37 WTR PNSN LESSENED BY SOC SEC"

#### NUM(1.0)

P37. Does the amount of your pension depend on Social Security benefits? That is, when you start receiving Social Security benefits will your pension benefits be reduced?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
182	2.33	1	Yes
1,950	24.93	5	No
580	7.41	8	DK
8	.10	9	NA; refused

5,102 65.23

O Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

#### ER22770 "P38 WHEN SOC SEC CHG PNSN AMT"

NUM(1.0)

P38. When will this change take place: automatically at age 62, automatically at age 65, when you start receiving Social Security benefits, or at some other time?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.51	1	At age 62
35	.45	2	At age 65
78	1.00	3	When Social Security benefits begin
12	.15	7	At some other time
16	.20	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,641	97.69	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension amount not dependent on Social Security benefits

## ER22771 "P39 USUAL RETIREMNT AGE OF OTRS"

NUM(2.0)

P39. On your present job, what is the usual retirement age for people who work with you or have the same kind of job?--AGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,000	25.57	20 - 97	Actual age
536	6.85	98	DK
4	.05	99	NA; refused
5,282	67.53	0	Inap.: response given as years of service; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

## ER22772 "P39 USUAL # YRS OTRS RETIRE"

NUM(2.0)

P39. On your present job, what is the usual retirement age for people who work with you or have the same kind of job?--YEARS OF SERVICE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
171	2.19	1 - 50	Actual number of years
7	.09	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused

7,644 97.72

O Inap.: response given as age; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

#### ER22773 "P40 AGE PLAN STOP WORK"

NUM(3.0)

P40. Now I want to ask about your retirement plans. At what age do you plan to stop working?--AGE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,224	28.43	17 - 110	Actual age
12	.15	997	Never
441	5.64	998	DK
4	.05	999	NA; refused
5,141	65.72	0	Inap.: response given as year; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

## ER22774 "P40 YR PLAN STOP WORK"

NUM(4.0)

P40. Now I want to ask about your retirement plans. At what age do you plan to stop working?--YEAR

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.36	2,003 - 2,080	Actual year
9	.12	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
7,784	99.51	0	Inap.: response given as age or does not plan to stop working; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

#### ER22775 "P41 AGE WILL STOP WORK"

NUM(3.0)

P41. At what age do you think you will stop working?--AGE This question is only asked if the answer to P40 is DK.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	17 - 110	Actual age
-	-	997	Never
1	.01	998	DK
4	.05	999	NA; refused

7,817 99.94

O Inap.: response given as year; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; actual age or year given for retirement plans at P40, or does not plan to stop working at P40

### ER22776 "P41 YR WILL STOP WORK"

NUM(4.0)

P41. At what age do you think you will stop working?--YEAR This question is only asked if the answer to P40 is DK.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	2,003 - 2,080	Actual year
-	-	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: response given as age or does not plan to stop working; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; actual age or year given for retirement plans at P40, or does not plan to stop working at P40

### ER22777 "P42 WTR TAX-DEFER PLAN"

NUM(1.0)

P42. (In addition to the pension plan you already mentioned,) do you have any tax-deferred compensation or savings plans on this job, such as a "thrift", profit-sharing, or Keogh plan?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
844	10.79	1	Yes
4,645	59.38	5	No
146	1.87	8	DK
36	.46	9	NA; refused
2,151	27.50	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed</pre>

#### ER22778 "P43 WTR EMPLYR CONTRIB"

NUM(1.0

P43. Does your employment make contributions to any such plan for you?

Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

589	7.53	1	Yes
227	2.90	5	No
27	.35	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,978	89.21	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans</pre>

# ER22779 "P44 AMT EMPLYR CONTRIB"

NUM(7.0)

P44. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute?--AMOUNT

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.04	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
158	2.02	9,999,998	DK
4	.05	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,579	96.89	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute</pre>

## ER22780 "P44 EMPLYR CONTRIB PER"

NUM(1.0)

P44. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute?--TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	3	Week
4	.05	4	Two weeks
17	.22	5	Month
36	.46	6	Year
17	.22	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
161	2.06	9	NA; refused
7,580	96.91	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute</pre>

# ER22781 "P44 PCT EMPLYR CONTRIB"

NUM(3.0)

P44. What amount or percent of pay does your employer contribute?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
327	4.18	1 - 100	Actual percentage
16	.20	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
7,478	95.60	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as dollar amount; has never worked for money; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute</pre>

### ER22782 "P45 WTR PNSN W/PREV EMPLYR"

### NUM(1.0)

P45. These next questions are about pensions through a former employer. Aside from IRA or Keogh Plans, were you included in a pension or retirement plan, or in any tax-deferred savings plan, through a former employer?

_	Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	816	10.43	1	Yes
	5,554	71.00	5	No
	67	.86	8	DK
	40	.51	9	NA; refused
	1,345	17.20	0	Inap.: has never worked for money

#### ER22783 "P46 TYPE PREV PENSION-#1"

#### NUM(1.0)

P46. I would like to know what type of plan this was. In some retirement plans, Type A, benefits are usually based on a formula involving age, years of service, and salary. In other plans, Type B, money is accumulated in an account for you. Was that a Type A or Type B plan?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
383	4.90	1	Type A
331	4.23	2	Type B
46	.59	3	Both types
56	.72	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,006	89.57	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer</pre>

## ER22784 "P47 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#1"

### NUM(8.0)

P47. For the part of your pension where money is accumulated in an account, how much money was in your account when you left that employer?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.43	1 - 99,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	99,999,997	\$99,999,997 or more
9	.12	99,999,998	DK
3	.04	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,776	99.41	0	<pre>Inap.: none; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type</pre>

### ER22785 "P48 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#1"

#### NUM(1.0)

P48. When you left that employer, did you withdraw this money, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in the old plan, convert it to an annuity, or what?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Withdrew the money

6	.08	2	Rolled over into IRA
24	.31	3	Left to accumulate
3	.04	4	Converted to annuity
7	.09	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,776	99.41	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type</pre>

### ER22786 "P49 AMT NOW PREV PNSN ACCT-#1"

NUM(8.0)

P49. How much is in your account now?--FIRST PENSION

Count 23		Value/Range 1 - 99,999,996	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997	\$99,999,997 or more
5	.06	99,999,998	DK
2	.03	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,792	99.62	0	Inap.: nothing; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money or converted to an annuity; "other" or more than one response at P48

### ER22787 "P50 AGE REC IF ANNUITY-#1"

NUM(2.0)

P50. How old were you when you started receiving the benefits from that annuity? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET BEGUN: At what age will you begin receiving them]--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	20 - 95	Actual age
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,819	99.96	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; "other" or more than one response at P48

## ER22788 "P51 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#1"

NUM(7.0)

P51. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--AMOUNT

C	ount_	~ ~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	2	.03	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
	-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
	1	.01	9,999,998	DK
	_	_	9,999,999	NA; refused

7,819 99.96

O Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; "other" or more than one response at P48

### ER22789 "P51 PREV ANNUITY PER-#1"

#### NUM(1.0)

P51. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--TIME UNIT

Count 2	.03		Code Value/Range Text Month
-	-	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,819	99.96	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; "other" or more than one response at P48

#### ER22790 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN1-#1"

#### NUM(1.0)

P52. (Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula.) Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--FIRST MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
267	3.41	1	Expect future benefits
164	2.10	2	Receiving benefits now
11	.14	3	Received cash settlement
18	.23	4	Rolled over into IRA
5	.06	5	Lost benefits
12	.15	7	Other
8	.10	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,337	93.80	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type</pre>

### ER22791 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN2-#1"

#### NUM(1.0)

P52. (Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula.) Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--SECOND MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Expect future benefits

6	.08	2	Receiving benefits now
2	.03	3	Received cash settlement
1	.01	4	Rolled over into IRA
-	_	5	Lost benefits
1	.01	7	Other
7,808	99.82	0	Inap.: only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

#### ER22792 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN3-#1"

#### NTTM(1.0)

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--THIRD MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Expect future benefits
1	.01	2	Receiving benefits now
1	.01	3	Received cash settlement
-	_	4	Rolled over into IRA
-	_	5	Lost benefits
-	_	7	Other
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: fewer than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

## ER22793 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN4-#1"

# NUM(1.0)

P52. (Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula.) Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--FOURTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Expect future benefits
-	-	2	Receiving benefits now
_	_	3	Received cash settlement
1	.01	4	Rolled over into IRA
-	_	5	Lost benefits
-	_	7	Other
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: fewer than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

## ER22794 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN5-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P52. (Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula.) Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--FIFTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Expect future benefits
-	-	2	Receiving benefits now
-	-	3	Received cash settlement
-	-	4	Rolled over into IRA
-	-	5	Lost benefits
-	-	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: fewer than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

#### ER22795 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN6-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P52. (Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula.) Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--SIXTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	<del></del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Expect future benefits
_	_	2	Receiving benefits now
_	_	3	Received cash settlement
_	_	4	Rolled over into IRA
_	_	5	Lost benefits
_	_	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: fewer than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

#### ER22796 "P53 MO REC PREV PNSN-#1"

NUM(2.0)

P53. In what month and year did you start to receive these benefits?--MONTH FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.28	1	January
14	.18	2	February
16	.20	3	March
7	.09	4	April
12	.15	5	May

16	.20	6	June
24	.31	7	July
8	.10	8	August
17	.22	9	September
12	.15	10	October
5	.06	11	November
6	.08	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall
8	.10	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,651	97.81	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now</pre>

## ER22797 "P53 YR REC PREV PNSN-#1"

NUM(4.0)

P53. In what month and year did you start to receive these benefits?--YEAR FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
169	2.16	1,950 - 2,003	Actual year
2	.03	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
7,651	97.81	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now</pre>

# ER22798 "P54 PREV PNSN BENEFIT AMT-#1"

NUM(7.0)

P54. How much are the benefits per month or year?--AMOUNT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	2.10	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
2	.03	9,999,998	DK
5	.06	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,651	97.81	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now</pre>

# ER22799 "P54 BENEFIT PER-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P54. How much are the benefits per month or year?--TIME UNIT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count 115	<u>%</u>		Code Value/Range Text Month
49	.63	6	Year
-	_	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,651	97.81	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now</pre>

### ER22800 "P55 WTR BENEFITS COLA-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P55. Are the benefits adjusted for changes in the cost of living?--FIRST PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.21	1	Yes
73	.93	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,651	97.81	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now</pre>

### ER22801 "P56 WTR BENEFITS EVER COLA-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P56. Have they ever been adjusted for changes in the cost of living?--FIRST PENSION

Count	~ ~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
72	.92	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,746	99.03	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; benefits are adjusted for cost of living or refused</pre>

## ER22802 "P57 PREV PNSN CASH SETTLEMNT AMT-#1"

NUM(7.0)

P57. How much did that cash settlement amount to?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.15	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998	DK

1 .01 9,999,999 NA; refused

7,808 99.82 0 Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement

## ER22803 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN1-#1" NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--FIRST MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Bought durables
1	.01	2	Spent it
4	.05	3	Saved/invested
3	.04	4	Paid off debt
3	.04	5	Rolled into IRA
2	.03	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,808	99.82	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement</pre>

# ER22804 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN2-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money?--SECOND MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count_	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Bought durables
_	-	2	Spent it
-	-	3	Saved/invested
1	.01	4	Paid off debt
-	-	5	Rolled into IRA
1	.01	7	Other
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

### ER22805 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN3-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money?--THIRD MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Bought durables
_	-	2	Spent it
_	_	3	Saved/invested

-	-	4	Paid off debt
_	-	5	Rolled into IRA
_	-	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: fewer than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

## ER22806 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN4-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money?--FOURTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Bought durables
_	-	2	Spent it
_	_	3	Saved/invested
_	-	4	Paid off debt
_	-	5	Rolled into IRA
_	-	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: fewer than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

## ER22807 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN5-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money?--FIFTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Bought durables
_	_	2	Spent it
-	_	3	Saved/invested
-	-	4	Paid off debt
-	-	5	Rolled into IRA
-	_	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: fewer than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

## ER22808 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN6-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money?--SIXTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Bought durables
_	_	2	Spent it

-	_	3	Saved/invested
_	-	4	Paid off debt
_	-	5	Rolled into IRA
-	-	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: fewer than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

## ER22809 "P59 PREV PNSN IRA AMT-#1"

NUM(7.0)

P59. How much did that IRA rollover amount to?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
16	.20	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
3	.04	9,999,998	DK
1	.01	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,802	99.74	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not roll over into an IRA</pre>

# ER22810 "P60 # YRS IN PREV PLAN-#1"

NUM(2.0)

P60. For how many years altogether were you included in this plan? [INCLUDE YEARS WITH OTHER EMPLOYERS IF SAME PLAN]--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
265	3.39	1 - 70	Actual number of years
6	.08	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,551	96.54	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits</pre>

### ER22811 "P61 AGE EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1"

NUM(2.0)

P61. At what age do you expect to start receiving (the rest of) your benefits from this plan?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
237	3.03	20 - 96	Actual age
6	.08	97	Already receiving all benefits
28	.36	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,551	96.54	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits</pre>

## ER22812 "P62 AMT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1"

NUM(6.0)

P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--AMOUNT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
141	1.80	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
108	1.38	999,998	DK
3	.04	999,999	NA; refused
7,570	96.78	0	Inap.: response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

#### ER22813 "P62 PREV PNSN PER-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--TIME UNIT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
120	1.53	5	Month
14	.18	6	Year
7	.09	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
111	1.42	9	NA; refused
7,570	96.78	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits</pre>

### ER22814 "P62 PCT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1"

NUM(3.0)

P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--PERCENT OF PAY FOR FIRST PENSION

Count			Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1 - 100	Actual percentage
5	.06	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
7,807	99.81	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as dollar amount or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits</pre>

## ER22815 "P62 LUMP SUM EXPECT PREV PNSN-#1"

NUM(8.0)

P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--LUMP SUM PAYMENT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 99,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997	\$99,999,997 or more
4	.05	99,999,998	DK
-	_	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,818	99.95	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as percent of pay or dollar amount; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits</pre>

#### ER22816 "P63 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#1"

NUM(7.0)

P63. How much money was in your account when you left that employer?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
270	3.45	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
165	2.11	9,999,998	DK
11	.14	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,376	94.30	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; future benefits estimated as percent of pay

### ER22817 "P64 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P64. When you left that employer, did you transfer your account to a new employer, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in your old plan, convert it to an annuity or what?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.35	1	Transferred to new employer
59	.75	2	Rolled over into IRA
299	3.82	3	Left to accumulate
3	.04	4	Converted to annuity
44	.56	7	Other
14	.18	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,376	94.30	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type</pre>

## ER22818 "P65 ACCT AMT PREV PNSN NOW-#1"

NUM(8.0)

P65. How much is in your account now?--FIRST PENSION

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
211	2.70	1 - 99,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997	\$99,999,997 or more
137	1.75	99,999,998	DK
10	.13	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,464	95.42	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; converted to annuity; other or DK, RF at P64

#### ER22819 "P66 AGE BEGAN REC ANNUITY-#1"

NUM(2.0)

P66. How old were you when you started receiving the benefits from that annuity? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET BEGUN: At what age will you begin receiving them?]--FIRST PENSION

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	20 - 80	Actual age
-	-	98	DK
_	-	99	NA; refused
7,819	99.96	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P64

### ER22820 "P67 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#1"

NUM(7.0)

P67. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--AMOUNT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
_	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998	DK
-	-	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,819	99.96	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P64

### ER22821 "P67 PREV ANNUITY PER-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P67. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--TIME UNIT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	5	Month

1	.01	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,819	99.96	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P64

#### ER22822 "P68 AGE ELIG PREV PNSN-#1"

NUM(2.0)

P68. What is the earliest age at which you could have left that employer and begun to receive pension benefits?--FIRST PENSION

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
547	6.99	20 - 96	Actual age
48	.61	97	No age requirement
220	2.81	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,006	89.57	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; refused type</pre>

## ER22823 "P69 WTR SECOND PREV PENSION"

NUM(1.0)

P69. Do you have any other pensions from a former employer (that you haven't already told me about)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.75	1	Yes
754	9.64	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,006	89.57	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; refused type</pre>

## ER22824 "P46 TYPE PREV PENSION-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P46. I would like to know what type of plan this was. In some retirement plans, Type A, benefits are usually based on a formula involving age, years of service, and salary. In other plans, Type B, money is accumulated in an account for you. Was that a Type A or Type B plan?--SECOND PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.28	1	Type A
25	.32	2	Type B
2	.03	3	Both types
7	.09	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused

7,766 99.28

0 Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer

#### ER22825 "P47 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#2"

NUM(8.0)

P47. For the part of your pension where money is accumulated in an account, how much money was in your account when you left that employer?--SECOND PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 99,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997	\$99,999,997 or more
_	-	99,999,998	DK
_	-	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	Inap.: none; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type

### ER22826 "P48 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P48. When you left that employer, did you withdraw this money, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in the old plan, convert it to an annuity, or what?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Withdrew the money
-	-	2	Rolled over into IRA
2	.03	3	Left to accumulate
-	-	4	Converted to annuity
_	-	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type</pre>

# ER22827 "P49 AMT NOW PREV PNSN ACCT-#2"

NUM(8.0)

P49. How much is in your account now?--SECOND PENSION

Count			Code Value/Range Text
2	.03 1	- 99,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997	\$99,999,997 or more
-	-	99,999,998	DK
-	-	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	Inap.: nothing; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money or converted to an annuity; "other" or more than one response at P48-previous pension #2

# ER22828 "P50 AGE REC IF ANNUITY-#2"

NUM(2.0)

P50. How old were you when you started receiving the benefits from that annuity?--SECOND PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	20 - 80	Actual age
_	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; "other" or more than one response at P48-previous pension #2

#### ER22829 "P51 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#2"

NTIM (7.0

P51. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year--AMOUNT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998	DK
-	-	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; "other" or more than one response at P48-previous pension #2</pre>

## ER22830 "P51 PREV ANNUITY PER-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P51. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Month
_	_	_	Year
-	-	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; "other" or more than one response at P48-previous pension #2</pre>

### ER22831 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN1-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--FIRST MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.28	1	Expect future benefits
6	.08	2	Receiving benefits now
-	_	3	Received cash settlement
1	.01	4	Rolled over into IRA
_	_	5	Lost benefits
1	.01	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,791	99.60	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type</pre>

## ER22832 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN2-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--SECOND MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Expect future benefits
1	.01	2	Receiving benefits now
-	-	3	Received cash settlement
-	_	4	Rolled over into IRA
-	_	5	Lost benefits
-	_	7	Other
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

### ER22833 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN3-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--THIRD MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Expect future benefits

_	-	2	Receiving benefits now
-	-	3	Received cash settlement
-	-	4	Rolled over into IRA
-	-	5	Lost benefits
-	-	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: fewer than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

## ER22834 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN4-#2"

### NUM(1.0)

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--FOURTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Expect future benefits
-	-	2	Receiving benefits now
-	-	3	Received cash settlement
_	-	4	Rolled over into IRA
_	-	5	Lost benefits
-	-	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: fewer than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

#### ER22835 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN5-#2"

# NUM(1.0)

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--FIFTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count -	<u>%</u>		Code Value/Range Text Expect future benefits
_	-	2	Receiving benefits now
-		3	Received cash settlement
-		4	Rolled over into IRA
-	-	5	Lost benefits
-	-	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: fewer than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

# ER22836 "P52 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN6-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P52. Now about the part of your pension where benefits are based on a formula. Do you expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, are you receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose your benefits, or what?--SIXTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Expect future benefits
-	-	2	Receiving benefits now
_	-	3	Received cash settlement
_	-	4	Rolled over into IRA
_	-	5	Lost benefits
_	-	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: fewer than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention

# ER22837 "P53 MO REC PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(2.0)

P53. In what month and year did you start to receive these benefits?--MONTH FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
-	_	2	February
1	.01	3	March
-	_	4	April
-	_	5	May
1	.01	6	June
1	.01	7	July
-	-	8	August
1	.01	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.01	11	November
-	_	12	December
-	_	21	Winter
-	_	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	_	24	Fall; Autumn
-	_	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused

7,815 99.91

0 Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now

### ER22838 "P53 YR REC PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(4.0)

P53. In what month and year did you start to receive these benefits?--YEAR FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1,950 - 2,003	Actual year
_	_	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
7,815	99.91	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now</pre>

## ER22839 "P54 PREV PNSN BENEFIT AMT-#2"

NUM(7.0)

P54. How much are the benefits per month or year?--AMOUNT FOR SECOND PENSION

<u>Count</u> 7		<u>Value/Range</u> 1 - 9,999,996	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount
-	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
_	_	9,999,998	DK
_	-	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,815	99.91	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now</pre>

## ER22840 "P54 BENEFIT PER-#2"

NTTM (1 0)

P54. How much are the benefits per month or year?--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	5	Month
1	.01	6	Year
-	_	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,815	99.91	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now</pre>

# ER22841 "P55 WTR BENEFITS COLA-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P55. Are the benefits adjusted for changes in cost of living?--SECOND PENSION

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,815	99.91	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now</pre>

# ER22842 "P56 WTR BENEFITS EVER COLA-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P56. Have they ever been adjusted for changes in the cost of living?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,818	99.95	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; benefits are adjusted for cost of living or refused

# ER22843 "P57 PREV PNSN CASH SETTLEMNT AMT-#2"

NUM(7.0)

 ${\tt P57.}$  How much did that cash settlement amount to?--SECOND PENSION

Count -		<u>Value/Range</u> 1 - 9,999,996	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998	DK
-	-	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement</pre>

### ER22844 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN1-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--FIRST MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Bought durables

_	-	2	Spent it
_	-	3	Saved/invested
_	-	4	Paid off debt
_	-	5	Rolled into IRA
_	-	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement</pre>

### ER22845 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN2-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money?--SECOND MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Bought durables
_	_	2	Spent it
_	_	3	Saved/invested
_	_	4	Paid off debt
_	_	5	Rolled into IRA
-	_	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

# ER22846 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN3-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money?--THIRD MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Bought durables
-	-	2	Spent it
_	_	3	Saved/invested
_	_	4	Paid off debt
_	_	5	Rolled into IRA
_	_	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: fewer than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

# ER22847 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN4-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money?--FOURTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Bought durables
_	-	2	Spent it
-	_	3	Saved/invested
-	_	4	Paid off debt
_	-	5	Rolled into IRA
_	-	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: fewer than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

### ER22848 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN5-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money?--FIFTH MENTION FOR SECOND MENTION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Bought durables
_	_	2	Spent it
_	_	3	Saved/invested
-	-	4	Paid off debt
-	-	5	Rolled into IRA
-	-	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: fewer than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

### ER22849 "P58 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN6-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P58. What did you do with the money?--SIXTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	_	-	1	Bought durables
	-	-	2	Spent it
	-	-	3	Saved/invested
	-	-	4	Paid off debt
	-	-	5	Rolled into IRA
	_	_	7	Other

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: fewer than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

#### ER22850 "P59 PREV PNSN IRA AMT-#2"

NUM(7.0)

P59. How much did that IRA rollover amount to?--SECOND PENSION

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998	DK
_	_	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not roll over into an IRA</pre>

#### ER22851 "P60 # YRS IN PREV PLAN-#2"

NUM(2.0)

P60. For how many years altogether were you included in this plan? [INCLUDE YEARS WITH OTHER EMPLOYERS IF SAME PLAN]--SECOND PENSION

Count	<u>%</u>		Code Value/Range Text
22	.28	1 - 70	Actual number of years
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,800	99.72	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits</pre>

### ER22852 "P61 AGE EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(2.0)

P61. At what age do you expect to start receiving (the rest of) your benefits from this plan?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
20	.26	20 - 96	Actual age
-	_	97	Already receiving all benefits
2	.03	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,800	99.72	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits</pre>

## ER22853 "P62 AMT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(6.0)

P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--AMOUNT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.15	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
10	.13	999,998	DK
-	-	999,999	NA; refused
7,800	99.72	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits</pre>

# ER22854 "P62 PREV PNSN PER-#2"

#### NUM(1.0)

P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	5	Month
3	.04	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
10	.13	9	NA; refused
7,800	99.72	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits</pre>

# ER22855 "P62 PCT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(3.0)

P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--PERCENT OF PAY FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 100	Actual percentage
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as dollar amount or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits</pre>

## ER22856 "P62 LUMP SUM EXPECT PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(8.0)

P62. Can you estimate what you expect these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of your pay when you left that job?--LUMP SUM PAYMENT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	<del></del> %	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 99,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997	\$99,999,997 or more
_	_	99,999,998	DK
-	_	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as percent of pay or dollar amount; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits</pre>

## ER22857 "P63 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#2"

NUM (7.0

P63. How much money was in your account when you left that employer?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.29	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
10	.13	9,999,998	DK
2	.03	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,787	99.55	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; future benefits estimated as percent of pay</pre>

### ER22858 "P64 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P64. When you left that employer, did you transfer your account to a new employer, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in your old plan, convert it to an annuity or what?--SECOND PENSION

Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	Ţ	Transferred to new employer
4	.05	2	Rolled over into IRA
29	.37	3	Left to accumulate
1	.01	4	Converted to annuity
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,787	99.55	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type

## ER22859 "P65 ACCT AMT PREV PNSN NOW-#2"

NUM(8.0)

P65. How much is in your account now?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.24	1 - 99,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	99,999,997	\$99,999,997 or more
13	.17	99,999,998	DK
1	.01	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,789	99.58	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; converted to annuity; other or DK, RF at P64second pension

## ER22860 "P66 AGE BEGAN REC ANNUITY-#2"

NUM(2.0)

P66. How old were you when you started receiving the benefits from that annuity? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET BEGUN: At what age will you begin receiving them?]--SECOND PENSION

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	20 - 95	Actual age
-	_	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P64second pension

### ER22861 "P67 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#2"

NUM(7.0)

P67. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--AMOUNT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count 1		Value/Range 1 - 9,999,996	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount
_	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
-	_	9,999,998	DK
-	_	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P64second pension

# ER22862 "P67 PREV ANNUITY PER-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P67. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	5	Month
-	-	6	Year
_	-	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P64second pension

### ER22863 "P68 AGE ELIG PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(2.0

P68. What is the earliest age at which you could have left that employer and begun to receive pension benefits?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
31	.40	20 - 96	Actual age
8	.10	97	No age requirement
17	.22	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,766	99.28	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; refused type</pre>

## ER22864 "P69 WTR 3RD PREV PENSION"

NUM(1.0)

P69. Do you have any other pensions from a former employer (that you haven't already told me about)?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Yes
50	.64	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,766	99.28	0	<pre>Inap.: has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; refused type</pre>

## ER22865 "P70 WTR WORKING NOW"

NUM(1.0)

P70. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,822	36.08	1	Wife/"wife" in FU working now or only temporarily laid off, on sick/maternity leave
951	12.16	2	Wife/"wife" in FU has never worked for money
516	6.60	5	Wife/"wife" in FU not working now but has worked for money
9	.12	9	NA; DK
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

### ER22866 "P71 WTR PNSN AT CURR JOB"

NUM(1.0)

P71. Next I need to get some information about any pension or retirement plan your (wife/"WIFE") may be eligible for at her place of work. Not including Social Security or Railroad Retirement, is she covered by a pension or retirement plan on her present job?

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,330	17.00	1	Yes
1,414	18.08	5	No
68	.87	8	DK
18	.23	9	NA; refused
4,992	63.82	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed</pre>

### ER22867 "P76 # YRS IN PENSION PLAN"

NUM(2.0)

P76. How many years has she been included in the main or basic pension plan?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,227	15.69	1 - 65	Actual number of years
35	.45	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
6,559	83.85	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given in terms of actual year first included in pension plan; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

### ER22868 "PY6 YR JOINED PENSION PLAN"

NUM(4.0)

P76. In what year did she join the pension plan?

_	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	34	.43	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
	-	-	9,998	DK
	1	.01	9,999	NA; refused

7,787 99.55

O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given in terms of number of years included in pension plan; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

### ER22869 "P77 WTR EVER ELIG FOR PLAN"

NUM(1.0)

P77. Will she be covered by such a plan if she continues to work for this employer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
218	2.79	1	Yes
1,153	14.74	5	No
43	.55	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
6,408	81.92	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; covered by pension plan on current job; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job</pre>

#### ER22870 "P78 # YRS TILL ELIGIBLE"

NUM(3.0)

P78. How many more years must she work for this employer to be included in this plan?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.34	1	One year or less
52	.66	2 - 30	Actual number of years
61	.78	998	DK
-	_	999	NA; refused
7,604	97.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; covered by pension plan on current job; will not be covered by pension plan at current job; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

# ER22871 "P79 WTR VESTED"

NUM(1.0)

P79. There is a law that states that once you have been in a pension plan for enough years, you can be sure of some pension benefits even if you leave that employer. This is called "vesting". Has she worked under the main or basic plan long enough to earn this right to be "vested"?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
963	12.31	1	Yes
281	3.59	5	No
86	1.10	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused

6,492 83.00

O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

#### ER22872 "P80 # YRS TILL VESTED"

NUM(3.0)

P80. How many more years must she be included in this plan in order to eventually earn the right to receive some benefits from it at retirement even if she leaves her present employer?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
197	2.52	1 - 40	Actual number of years
1	.01	65	Wild code
81	1.04	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
7,541	96.41	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; already vested or NA, DK whether vested

#### ER22873 "P81 WTR CONTRIB TO PENSION"

NUM(1.0)

P81. Is she making any contributions to her pension such as having money deducted from her pay?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
916	11.71	1	Yes
382	4.88	5	No
31	.40	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,492	83.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

# ER22874 "P82 WTR CONTRIB REQUIRED"

NUM(1.0)

P82. Is she required to contribute?

Count	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
370	4.73	1	Yes
531	6.79	5	No
15	.19	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused

6,906 88.29

O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension

#### ER22875 "P83 REQUIRED AMT"

NUM(7.0)

P83. What amount or percent of pay is she required to contribute?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	1.28	1 - 50,000	Actual amount
85	1.09	9,999,998	DK
3	.04	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,634	97.60	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required

### ER22876 "P83 REQUIRED AMT PER"

NUM(1.0)

P83. What amount or percent of pay is she required to contribute?--TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.18	3	Week
27	.35	4	Two weeks
48	.61	5	Month
8	.10	6	Year
3	.04	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
88	1.13	9	NA; refused
7,634	97.60	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required

#### R22877 "P83 REQUIRED PCT"

NUM(3.0)

P83. What amount or percent of pay is she required to contribute? -- PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
175	2.24	1 - 25	Actual percentage
8	.10	998	DK
_	_	999	NA; refused

7,639 97.66

O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required

# ER22878 "P84 WTR VOLUNTARY CONTRIB"

NUM(1.0)

P84. Does she also make voluntary contributions?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.02	1	Yes
279	3.57	5	No
10	.13	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,452	95.27	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; contribution not required</pre>

## ER22879 "P85 VOLUNTARY AMT"

NUM(7.0)

P85. What amount or percent of pay does she voluntarily contribute currently?--AMOUNT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
181	2.31	1 - 50,000	Actual amount
61	.78	9,999,998	DK
10	.13	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,570	96.78	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions

### ER22880 "P85 VOLUNTARY AMT PER"

NUM(1.0)

P85. What amount or percent of pay does she voluntarily contribute currently?--TIME UNIT

_	Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	25	.32	3	Week
	35	.45	4	Two weeks
	80	1.02	5	Month
	28	.36	6	Year
	13	.17	7	Other
	_	_	8	DK

71	.91	9 1	NA; refused
7,570	96.78		Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions

### ER22881 "P85 VOLUNTARY PCT"

NUM(3.0)

P85. What amount or percent of pay does she voluntarily contribute currently?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
346	4.42	1 - 25	Actual percentage
10	.13	998	DK
_	-	999	NA; refused
7,466	95.45	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; not contributing to pension; does not make voluntary contributions

### ER22882 "P86 HOW BENEFIT FIGURED"

NUM(1.0)

P86. Some pension plans have a definite formula based on years of service or salary, often called defined benefit plan. Some plans base benefits on how much money has accumulated in a person's retirement account. Other plans use both ways of setting benefits. How are the benefits for her pension determined -- by a defined benefit formula based on years of service or salary, by the amount of money in her account, or in both ways?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
466	5.96	1	Defined benefit formula
253	3.23	3	Both
383	4.90	5	Money accumulated in account
226	2.89	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,492	83.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

# ER22883 "P87 WTR EMPLYR CONTRIB"

NUM(1.0)

P87. Does her employer make contributions to her account?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
507	6.48	1	Yes
115	1.47	5	No

13	.17	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,186	91.87	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

### ER22884 "P88 AMT EMPLYR CONTRIB"

NUM(7.0)

P88. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute to her account?--AMOUNT

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.77	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
132	1.69	9,999,998	DK
5	.06	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,625	97.48	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; employer does not contribute

## ER22885 "P88 EMPLYR AMT PER"

NUM(1.0)

P88. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute to her account?--TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.10	3	Week
9	.12	4	Two weeks
22	.28	5	Month
12	.15	6	Year
9	.12	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
137	1.75	9	NA; refused
7,625	97.48	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; employer does not contribute

# ER22886 "P88 PCT EMPLYR CONTRIB"

NUM(3.0)

P88. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute to her account?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
279	3.57	1 - 25	Actual percentage
-	-	50	Wild code (should be NA)
30	.38	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
7,512	96.04	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; employer does not contribute

### ER22887 "P89 AGE PENSION INCL EMPLYR CONTRIB"

NUM(3.0)

P89. At what age could she first receive retirement benefits that include her employer's contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
391	5.00	31 - 99	Actual age
115	1.47	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
7,315	93.52	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; employer does not contribute

### ER22888 "P90 AMT IN PENSION ACCT NOW"

NUM(9.0)

P90. What is the approximate dollar amount in her account now?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
403	2 5.14	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
		999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
21'	7 2.77	999,999,998	DK
1'	7 .22	999,999,999	NA; refused

7,186 91.87

O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

### ER22889 "P90A HOW FUNDS INVESTED"

NUM(1.0)

P90a. Are the funds invested mostly in stocks or mostly in bonds or annuities, some of each, or what?

Count	ક	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
141	1.80	1	Mostly (or all) stocks
312	3.99	2	Some of each
50	.64	3	Mostly (or all) annuities
_	_	7	Other
130	1.66	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,186	91.87	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

### ER22890 "P91 AMT COULD TAKE IF LEAVE EMPLYR"

272 3.48 1 - Actual amount

NUM(9.0)

P91. How much could she take out of this account today if she were to leave this employer?--AMOUNT

% Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

		999,999,996	
-	-	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
225	2.88	999,999,998	DK
14	.18	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,311	93.47	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; amount given as percent of pay; couldn't take any out today; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

# ER22891 "P91 AMT PER IF LEAVE EMPLYR"

NUM(1.0)

P91. How much could she take out of this account today if she were to leave this employer?--TIME UNIT

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
4	.05	5	Month
100	1.28	6	Year
168	2.15	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
238	3.04	9	NA; refused
7,312	93.48	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; amount given as percent of pay; couldn't take any out today; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

# ER22892 "P91 PCT COULD TAKE IF LEAVE EMPLYR"

NUM(3.0

P91. How much could she take out of this account today if she were to leave this employer?--PERCENT OF ACCOUNT BALANCE

 Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
97	1.24	1 - 100	Actual percentage
4	.05	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
7,721	98.71	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; amount given as dollar amount; couldn't take any out today; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; defined benefit formula only; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

## ER22893 "P92 CKPT: TYPE PENSION"

NUM(1.0)

P92. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
466	5.96	1	Defined benefit formula
252	3.22	3	Both defined benefit formula and money accumulated in account
382	4.88	5	Money accumulated in account

6,722 85.94

O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

### ER22894 "P93 BENEFIT FORMULA"

### NUM(1.0)

P93. What is the formula for determining when she could receive full benefits -- is it based on her age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.21	1	Age
158	2.02	2	Years
414	5.29	3	Combination
16	.20	7	Other
35	.45	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,103	90.81	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

### ER22895 "P94 AGE FULL BENEFITS"

Count \_ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

NUM(3.0)

P94. How old must she be?

91	1.16	31 - 99	Actual age
4	.05	998	DK
_	-	999	NA; refused
7,727	98.79	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; full benefits dependent on years of service alone or a combination of age and years of service; NA, DK whether full benefits dependent on age, years of service, or both, or full benefits based on other factors

# ER22896 "P95 # YRS NEC FOR FULL BENEFITS"

NUM(3.0)

P95. How many years is that?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	1.73	1 - 50	Actual number of years
23	.29	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
7,664	97.98	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; full benefits dependent on age alone or combination of age and years of service; NA, DK whether full benefits dependent on age, years of service, or both, or full benefits based on other factors

### ER22897 "P96 AGE IF AGE+YRS"

NUM(3.0)

P96. How old must she be and how many years is that?--AGE

\_\_\_\_Count \_\_\_\_ % \_\_Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

315	4.03	31 - 99	Actual age
99	1.27	27 998	DK
-	_	- 999	NA; refused
7,408	94.71	2.71 0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; full benefits dependent on years of service only or age only; NA, DK whether full benefits dependent on age, years of service, or both, or full benefits based on other factors

## ER22898 "P96 # YRS IF AGE+YRS"

NUM(3.0)

P96. How old must she be and how many years is that?--YEARS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
287	3.67	1 - 50	Actual number of years
127	1.62	998	DK
_	_	999	NA; refused

7,408 94.71

O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; full benefits dependent on years of service only or age only; NA, DK whether full benefits dependent on age, years of service, or both, or full benefits based on other factors

### ER22899 "P97 WTR REC PART PNSN IF RETIRE EARLY" NUM(1.0)

P97. Could she retire early and receive part but not full retirement benefits from this plan?

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
472	6.03	1	Yes
177	2.26	5	No
68	.87	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,103	90.81	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both

#### ER22900 "P98 EARLY RETRMT FORMULA"

NUM(1.0)

P98. What is the formula for determining the earliest date she could retire and begin drawing at least partial benefits—is it based on her age, the number of years of service, a combination of age and years of service, or what?

60	.77	1	Age
102	1.30	2	Years
218	2.79	3	Combination
10	.13	7	Other
82	1.05	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,350	93.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits

# ER22901 "P99 AGE ELIG PART BENEFITS"

NUM(3.0)

P99. How old must she be?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.75	31 - 99	Actual age
1	.01	998	DK
_	_	999	NA; refused
7,762	99.23	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits dependent on years alone or combination of age and years of service; NA, DK whether partial benefits based on age, years of service, or both, or partial benefits based on other factors

## ER22902 "P100 # YRS ELIG PART BENEFITS"

NUM(3.0)

P100. How many years is that?

Count 82	1.05		Code Value/Range Text Actual number of years
20	.26	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
7,720	98.70	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits dependent on age alone or combination of age and years of service; NA, DK whether partial benefits based on age, years of service, or both, or partial benefits based on other factors

### ER22903 "P101 AGE IF AGE+YRS"

NUM(3.0

P101. How old must she be and how many years of service is that?--AGE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
143	1.83	31 - 99	Actual age
75	.96	998	DK
_	-	999	NA; refused

7,604 97.21

O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits dependent on age alone or years alone; NA, DK whether partial benefits based on age, years of service, or both, or partial benefits based on other factors

#### ER22904 "P101 # YRS IF AGE+YRS"

NUM(3.0)

P101. How old must she be and how many years of service is that?--YEARS OF SERVICE

Count 142	1.82		Code Value/Range Text Actual years
76	.97	998	DK
-	_	999	NA; refused
7,604	97.21	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension based only on money accumulated in account; NA, DK whether defined benefit formula, money accumulated or accrued, or both; could not receive partial benefits; partial benefits dependent on age alone or years alone; NA, DK whether partial benefits based on age, years of service, or both, or partial benefits based on other factors

### ER22905 "P102 AGE EXPECT RECEIVE BENEFITS"

NUM(3.0)

P102. At what age does she expect to start receiving benefits from this pension plan?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,092	13.96	18 - 120	Actual age
26	.33	997	Never, won't stay long enough to receive benefits
210	2.68	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
6,492	83.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

# ER22906 "P103 WTR CAN ESTIMATE BENEFIT"

NUM(1.0)

P103. Some people can estimate what their pension will be in dollars per month or year, but others find it easier to estimate it as a fraction of their final pay. Can she estimate what her pension from this plan will be, either way?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
289	3.69	1	Yes
904	11.56	5	No
136	1.74	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,492	83.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

### ER22907 "P104 ESTIMATED BENEFIT AMT"

NUM(7.0)

P104. How much will that be?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
204	2.61	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
30	.38	9,999,998	DK
1	.01	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,587	97.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent or lump sum; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

### ER22908 "P104 ESTIMATED BENEFIT PER"

NUM(1.0)

P104. How much will that be?--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	3	Week
-	_	4	Two weeks
156	1.99	5	Month
35	.45	6	Year
13	.17	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
31	.40	9	NA; refused

7,587 97.00

O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent or lump sum; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

## ER22909 "P104 ESTIMATED BENEFIT PCT"

NUM(3.0)

P104. How much will that be?--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.66	1 - 100	Actual percentage
2	.03	998	DK
_	_	999	NA; refused
7,768	99.31	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as periodic dollar amount or lump sum; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

#### ER22910 "P104 ESTIMATED LUMP SUM BENEFIT"

NUM(9.0)

P104. How much will that be?--LUMP SUM BENEFIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1 -	Actual amount
		999,999,996	
-	-	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
-	-	999,999,998	DK
-	-	999,999,999	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as periodic dollar amount or percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; cannot estimate benefits

#### ER22911 "P105 WTR BENEFICIARY"

NUM(1.0)

P105. Can she designate a survivor or other person who would receive her pension benefits if she should die before receiving her full entitlement?

Count	<del></del> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,204	15.39	1	Yes
40	.51	5	No
84	1.07	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused

6,492 83.00

O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

#### ER22912 "P106 AMT BENEFICIARY RECEIVES"

#### NUM(1.0)

P106. How much of her pension benefit would her beneficiary receive if they were to live longer than her -- all of it, some of it, or none of it?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
864	11.05	1	All
222	2.84	3	Some
3	.04	5	None
8	.10	7	Other
107	1.37	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
6,618	84.61	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; cannot designate beneficiary</pre>

## ER22913 "P107 WTR PNSN LESSENED BY SOC SEC"

#### NUM(1.0)

P107. Does the amount of her pension depend on Social Security benefits? That is, when she starts receiving Social Security benefits will her pension benefits be reduced?

Count	ૄ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.18	1	Yes
1,009	12.90	5	No
227	2.90	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
6,492	83.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

## ER22914 "P108 WHEN SOC SEC CHG PNSN AMT"

### NUM(1.0)

P108. When will this change take place: automatically at age 62, automatically at age 65, when she starts receiving Social Security benefits, or at some other time?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
20	.26	1	At age 62	
19	.24	2	At age 65	
37	.47	3	When Social Security benefits begin	
4	.05	7	At some other time	
12	.15	8	DK	

-	-	9 NA; refused
7,730	98.82	O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; pension amount not dependent on Social Security benefits

# ER22915 "P109 USUAL RETIRMNT AGE OF OTRS"

P109. On her present job, what is the usual retirement age for people who work with her or have the same kind of job?--AGE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,008	12.89	20 - 97	Actual age
249	3.18	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
6,564	83.92	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as years of service; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

## ER22916 "P109 USUAL # YRS OTRS RETIRE"

NUM(2.0)

NUM(2.0)

P109. On her present job, what is the usual retirement age for people who work with her or have the same kind of job?--YEARS OF SERVICE

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.82	1 - 50	Actual number of years
8	.10	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,749	99.07	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as age; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

### ER22917 "P110 AGE PLAN STOP WORK"

NUM(3.0)

P110. At what age does she think she will stop working?--AGE

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,102	14.09	17 - 110	Actual age
4	.05	997	Never
_	_	200	Wild code
_	_	562	Wild code
209	2.67	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused

6,505 83.16

O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as year; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

#### ER22918 "P110 YR PLAN STOP WORK"

NUM(4.0)

P110. At what age does she think she will stop working?--YEAR

Count 12		Value/Range 2,003 - 2,080	Code Value/Range Text Actual year
1	.01	9,998	DK
-	_	9,999	NA; refused
7,809	99.83	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as age or does not plan to stop working; has never worked for money; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job

#### ER22919 "P111 AGE WILL STOP WORK"

NUM(3.0)

P111. At what age does she think she will stop working?--AGE This question is only asked if the answer to P110 is DK.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	17 - 110	Actual age
-	-	997	Never
-	_	998	DK
1	.01	999	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as year; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; actual age or year given for retirement plans at P110, or does not plan to stop working at P40

# ER22920 "P111 YR WILL STOP WORK"

NUM(4.0)

P111. At what age does she think she will stop working?--YEAR This question is only asked if the answer to P110 is DK.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	2,003 - 2,080	Actual year
-	-	9,998	DK
_	_	9,999	NA; refused

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as age or does not plan to stop working; has never worked for money; not currently employed; not covered by pension or retirement plan on current job and will not be; NA, DK whether covered by pension/retirement plan on current job; actual age or year given for retirement plans at P40, or does not plan to stop working at P40

#### ER22921 "P112 WTR TAX-DEFER PLAN"

#### NUM(1.0)

P112. In addition to the pension plan you already mentioned, does she have any tax-deferred compensation or savings plans on this job, such as a "thrift", profit-sharing, or Keogh plan?

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
398	5.09	1	Yes
2,340	29.92	5	No
74	.95	8	DK
18	.23	9	NA; refused
4,992	63.82	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed</pre>

#### ER22922 "P113 WTR EMPLYR CONTRIB"

NUM(1.0)

P113. Does her employment make contributions to any such plan for her?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
242	3.09	1	Yes
149	1.90	5	No
7	.09	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,424	94.91	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans</pre>

### ER22923 "P114 AMT EMPLYR CONTRIB"

NUM(7.0)

P114. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.35	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
56	.72	9,999,998	DK
-	_	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,739	98.94	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute</pre>

## ER22924 "P114 EMPLYR CONTRIB PER"

NUM(1.0)

P114. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute?--TIME UNIT

Count	~ ~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	3	Week
5	.06	4	Two weeks
10	.13	5	Month
5	.06	6	Year
4	.05	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
56	.72	9	NA; refused
7,739	98.94	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay; has never worked for money; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute</pre>

#### ER22925 "P114 PCT EMPLYR CONTRIB"

NUM(3.0)

P114. What amount or percent of pay does her employer contribute? -- PERCENT OF PAY

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
151	1.93	1 - 100	Actual percentage
8	.10	998	DK
-	_	999	NA; refused
7,663	97.97	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount; has never worked for money; not currently employed; no tax-deferred compensation or savings plans; employer does not contribute</pre>

## ER22926 "P115 WTR PNSN W/PREV EMPLYR"

NUM(1.0)

P115. These next questions are about pensions through a former employer. Aside from IRA or Keogh Plans, was she included in a pension or retirement plan, or in any tax-deferred savings plan, through a former employer?

_	Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	348	4.45	1	Yes
	2,937	37.55	5	No
	38	.49	8	DK
	23	.29	9	NA; refused
	4,476	57.22	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money</pre>

### ER22927 "P116 TYPE PREV PENSION-#1"

### NUM(1.0)

P116. I would like to know what type of plan this was. In some retirement plans, Type A, benefits are usually based on a formula involving age, years of service, and salary. In other plans, Type B, money is accumulated in an account for you. Was that a Type A or Type B plan?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
152	1.94		Type A
159	2.03	2	Type B
12	.15	3	Both types
25	.32	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,474	95.55	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer</pre>

## ER22928 "P117 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#1" NUM(8.0)

P117. For the part of her pension where money is accumulated in an account, how much money was in her account when she left that employer?--FIRST PENSION

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.10	1 - 99,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997	\$99,999,997 or more
4	.05	99,999,998	DK
-	-	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,810	99.85	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; none; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type</pre>

#### ER22929 "P118 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#1"

#### NUM(1.0)

P118. When she left that employer, did she withdraw this money, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in the old plan, convert it to an annuity, or what?--FIRST PENSION

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Withdrew the money
3	.04	2	Rolled over into IRA
8	.10	3	Left to accumulate
_	-	4	Converted to annuity
1	.01	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,810	99.85	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type</pre>

## ER22930 "P119 AMT NOW PREV PNSN ACCT-#1"

NUM(8.0)

P119. How much is in her account now?--FIRST PENSION

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.10	1 - 99,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997	\$99,999,997 or more
3	.04	99,999,998	DK
-	_	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; nothing; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money or converted to an annuity; "other" or more than one response at P118

## ER22931 "P120 AGE REC IF ANNUITY-#1"

NUM(2.0)

P120. How old was she when she started receiving the benefits from that annuity? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET BEGUN: At what age will you begin receiving them?]--FIRST PENSION

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	20 - 95	Actual age
_	_	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; "other" or more than one response at P118

## ER22932 "P121 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#1"

NUM(7.0)

P121. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--AMOUNT

Count_		Value/Range 1 - 9,999,996	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998	DK
-	-	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; "other" or more than one response at P118

## ER22933 "P121 PREV ANNUITY PER-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P121. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	5	Month
-	-	6	Year
_	_	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; "other" or more than one response at P118</pre>

#### ER22934 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN1-#1"

NUM(1.0

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--FIRST MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
133	1.70	1	Expect future benefits
26	.33	2	Receiving benefits now
6	.08	3	Received cash settlement
9	.12	4	Rolled over into IRA
1	.01	5	Lost benefits
9	.12	7	Other
5	.06	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,633	97.58	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type</pre>

#### ER22935 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN2-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what?--SECOND MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Expect future benefits
4	.05	2	Receiving benefits now
2	.03	3	Received cash settlement

_	-	4	Rolled over into IRA
_	_	5	Lost benefits
_	-	7	Other
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

## ER22936 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN3-#1"

#### NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what?--THIRD MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Expect future benefits
-	_	2	Receiving benefits now
2	.03	3	Received cash settlement
-	_	4	Rolled over into IRA
-	_	5	Lost benefits
-	_	7	Other
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

## ER22937 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN4-#1"

## NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what?--FOURTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Expect future benefits
-	-	2	Receiving benefits now
-	-	3	Received cash settlement
1	.01	4	Rolled over into IRA
-	_	5	Lost benefits
-	_	7	Other
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

## ER22938 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN5-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what?--FIFTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Expect future benefits
_	-	2	Receiving benefits now
-	-	3	Received cash settlement
-	-	4	Rolled over into IRA
-	-	5	Lost benefits
-	-	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

### ER22939 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN6-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did she get a cash settlement when she left, did she lose her benefits, or what?--SIXTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Expect future benefits
_	_	2	Receiving benefits now
_	_	3	Received cash settlement
_	_	4	Rolled over into IRA
_	_	5	Lost benefits
_	_	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

## ER22940 "P123 MO REC PREV PNSN-#1"

NUM(2.0)

P123. In what month and year did she start to receive these benefits?--MONTH FOR FIRST PENSION

_	Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	8	.10	1	January
	_	_	2	February
	_	_	3	March
	_	_	4	April

2	.03	5	May
4	.05	6	June
6	.08	7	July
2	.03	8	August
1	.01	9	September
2	.03	10	October
1	.01	11	November
2	.03	12	December
_	-	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
_	_	23	Summer
_	-	24	Fall; Autumn
1	.01	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,792	99.62	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now</pre>

# ER22941 "P123 YR REC PREV PNSN-#1"

NUM(4.0)

P123. In what month and year did you start to receive these benefits?--YEAR FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.38	1,950 - 2,003	Actual year
_	_	9,998	DK
_	_	9,999	NA; refused
7,792	99.62	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now</pre>

### ER22942 "P124 PREV PNSN BENEFIT AMT-#1"

NUM(7.0)

P124. How much are the benefits per month or year?--AMOUNT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.37	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998	DK
-	_	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,792	99.62	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now</pre>

## ER22943 "P124 BENEFIT PER-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P124. How much are the benefits per month or year?--TIME UNIT FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.27	5	Month
8	.10	6	Year
-	_	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,792	99.62	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now</pre>

#### ER22944 "P125 WTR BENEFITS COLA-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P125. Are the benefits adjusted for changes in cost of living?--FIRST PENSION

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.17	1	Yes
17	.22	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,792	99.62	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now</pre>

### ER22945 "P126 WTR BENEFITS EVER COLA-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P126. Have they ever been adjusted for changes in the cost of living?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
17	.22	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,805	99.78	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; benefits are adjusted for cost of living or refused</pre>

## ER22946 "P127 PREV PNSN CASH SETTLEMNT AMT-#1"

NUM(7.0)

P127. How much did that cash settlement amount to?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
8	.10	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
1	.01	9,999,998	DK

1 .01 9,999,999 NA; refused

7,812 99.87 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement

### ER22947 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN1-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P128. What did she do with the money? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--FIRST MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Bought durables
1	.01	2	Spent it
3	.04	3	Saved/invested
-	_	4	Paid off debt
5	.06	5	Rolled into IRA
1	.01	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,812	99.87	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement</pre>

# ER22948 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN2-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P128. What did she do with the money?--SECOND MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count -	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Bought durables
-	-		Spent it
-	-	3	Saved/invested
1	.01	4	Paid off debt
-	-	5	Rolled into IRA
-	-	7	Other
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

# ER22949 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN3-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P128. What did you do with the money?--THIRD MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Bought durables
_	_	2	Spent it
_	_	3	Saved/invested

-	-	4	Paid off debt
_	-	5	Rolled into IRA
_	-	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

## ER22950 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN4-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P128. What did she do with the money?--FOURTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Bought durables
-	-	2	Spent it
-	-	3	Saved/invested
-	-	4	Paid off debt
-	-	5	Rolled into IRA
-	-	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

## ER22951 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN5-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P128. What did she do with the money?--FIFTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Bought durables
_	_	2	Spent it
_	_	3	Saved/invested
-	_	4	Paid off debt
-	_	5	Rolled into IRA
-	_	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention

## ER22952 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN6-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P128. What did you do with the money?--SIXTH MENTION FOR FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Bought durables
-	_	2	Spent it

-	-	3	Saved/invested
_	-	4	Paid off debt
_	-	5	Rolled into IRA
_	-	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

## ER22953 "P129 PREV PNSN IRA AMT-#1"

NUM(7.0)

P129. How much did that IRA rollover amount to?--FIRST PENSION

Count	<del></del> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
2	.03	9,999,998	DK
1	.01	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,812	99.87	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not roll over into an IRA</pre>

## ER22954 "P130 # YRS IN PREV PLAN-#1"

NUM(2.0)

P130. For how many years altogether was she included in this plan?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
128	1.64	1 - 70	Actual number of years
5	.06	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,689	98.30	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits</pre>

### ER22955 "P131 AGE EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1"

NUM(2.0)

P131. At what age does she expect to start receiving the rest of her benefits from this plan?--FIRST PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
119	1.52	20 - 96	Actual age
2	.03	97	Already receiving all benefits
12	.15	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,689	98.30	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits</pre>

## ER22956 "P132 AMT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1"

NUM(6.0)

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--FIRST PENSION--AMOUNT

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	.87	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
59	.75	999,998	DK
1	.01	999,999	NA; refused
7,694	98.36	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits</pre>

### ER22957 "P132 PREV PNSN PER-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--FIRST PENSION--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.74	5	Month
5	.06	6	Year
5	.06	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
60	.77	9	NA; refused
7,694	98.36	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits</pre>

### ER22958 "P132 PCT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#1"

NUM(3.0)

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--FIRST PENSION--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 100	Actual percentage
-	-	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
7,819	99.96	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits</pre>

## ER22959 "P132 LUMP SUM EXPECT PREV PNSN-#1"

NUM(8.0)

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--FIRST PENSION--LUMP SUM PAYMENT

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1 - 99,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	99,999,997	\$99,999,997 or more
1	.01	99,999,998	DK
_	_	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay or dollar amount; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits</pre>

### ER22960 "P133 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#1"

NUM(7.0)

P133. How much was in her account when she left that employer?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
152	1.94	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
65	.83	9,999,998	DK
4	.05	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,601	97.17	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; future benefits estimated as percent of pay</pre>

# ER22961 "P134 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P134. When she left that employer, did she transfer her account to a new employer, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in her old plan, convert it to an annuity or what?--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Transferred to new employer
45	.58	2	Rolled over into IRA
153	1.96	3	Left to accumulate
2	.03	4	Converted to annuity
15	.19	7	Other
4	.05	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,601	97.17	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type</pre>

## ER22962 "P135 ACCT AMT PREV PNSN NOW-#1"

NUM(8.0)

P135. How much is in her account now?--FIRST PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
128	1.64 1	- 99,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	99,999,997	\$99,999,997 or more
67	.86	99,999,998	DK
3	.04	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,624	97.47	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; converted to annuity; other or DK, RF at P134

### ER22963 "P136 AGE BEGAN REC ANNUITY-#1"

NUM(2.0)

P136. How old was she when she started receiving the benefits from that annuity? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET BEGUN: At what age will she begin receiving them?]--FIRST PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	20 - 95	Actual age
-	_	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P134

## ER22964 "P137 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#1"

NUM(7.0)

P137. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--FIRST PENSION--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
2	.03	9,999,998	DK
_	_	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P134

## ER22965 "P137 PREV ANNUITY PER-#1"

NUM(1.0)

P137. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year?--FIRST PENSION--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	5	Month

_	-	6	Year
_	_	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P134</pre>

## ER22966 "P138 AGE ELIG PREV PNSN-#1"

NUM(2.0)

P138. What is the earliest age at which she could have left that employer and begun to receive pension benefits?--FIRST PENSION

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
202	2.58	20 - 96	Actual age
25	.32	97	No age requirement
121	1.55	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,473	95.54	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; refused type</pre>

## ER22967 "P139 WTR SECOND PREV PENSION"

NUM(1.0)

P139. Does she have any other pensions from a former employer that you haven't already told me about?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.31	1	Yes
324	4.14	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,473	95.54	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; refused type</pre>

# ER22968 "P116 TYPE PREV PENSION-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P116. I would like to know what type of plan this was. In some retirement plans, Type A, benefits are usually based on a formula involving age, years of service, and salary. In other plans, Type B, money is accumulated in an account for you. Was that a Type A or Type B plan?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Type A
11	.14	2	Type B
1	.01	3	Both types
1	.01	8	DK

_	-	9	NA; refused
7,799	99.71	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension</pre>
			through a former employer

# ER22969 "P117 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#2" NUM(8.0)

P117. For the part of her pension where money is accumulated in an account, how much money was in her account when she left that employer?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 99,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	99,999,997	\$99,999,997 or more
_	_	99,999,998	DK
_	_	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; none; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type</pre>

#### ER22970 "P118 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P118. When she left that employer, did she withdraw this money, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in the old plan, convert it to an annuity, or what?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	-	1	Withdrew the money
-	-	2	Rolled over into IRA
1	.01	3	Left to accumulate
-	-	4	Converted to annuity
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type</pre>

## ER22971 "P119 AMT NOW PREV PNSN ACCT-#2"

NUM(8.0)

P119. How much is in her account now?--SECOND PENSION

 Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 99,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	99,999,997	\$99,999,997 or more
-	-	99,999,998	DK
_	_	99,999,999	NA; refused

7,821 99.99

O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; nothing; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money or converted to an annuity; "other" or more than one response at P118-previous pension #2

## ER22972 "P120 AGE REC IF ANNUITY-#2"

NUM(2.0)

P120. How old was she when she started receiving the benefits from that annuity? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET BEGUN: At what age will she begin receiving them?]--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	20 - 80	Actual age
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; "other" or more than one response at Pl18-previous pension #2</pre>

### ER22973 "P121 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#2"

NUM(7.0)

P121. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET STARTED, RECORD WHAT BENEFITS WILL BE]--AMOUNT

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
_	-	9,999,998	DK
_	-	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; "other" or more than one response at P118-previous pension #2

# ER22974 "P121 PREV ANNUITY PER-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P121. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	5	Month
_	_	6	Year
_	_	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or B plan, DK or refused type; withdrew the money, rolled over into IRA or left to accumulate; "other" or more than one response at P118-previous pension #2

### ER22975 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN1-#2"

### NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--FIRST MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14		Expect future benefits
-	_	2	Receiving benefits now
-	_	3	Received cash settlement
-	_	4	Rolled over into IRA
-	_	5	Lost benefits
-	_	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,810	99.85	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type</pre>

#### ER22976 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN2-#2"

### NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what?--SECOND MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Expect future benefits
_	_	2	Receiving benefits now
_	_	3	Received cash settlement
_	_	4	Rolled over into IRA
_	_	5	Lost benefits
_	_	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

### ER22977 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN3-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what?--THIRD MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Expect future benefits
_	_	2	Receiving benefits now
_	_	3	Received cash settlement
_	_	4	Rolled over into IRA
_	_	5	Lost benefits
-	_	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

#### ER22978 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN4-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what?--FOURTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Expect future benefits
_	-	2	Receiving benefits now
_	-	3	Received cash settlement
_	-	4	Rolled over into IRA
_	-	5	Lost benefits
_	-	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

## ER22979 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN5-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what?--FIFTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Expect future benefits
_	-	2	Receiving benefits now

-	_	3	Received cash settlement
-	-	4	Rolled over into IRA
_	_	5	Lost benefits
_	_	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

### ER22980 "P122 STATUS PREV PNSN MEN6-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P122. Now about the part of her pension where benefits are based on a formula. Does she expect to receive benefits from this plan in the future, is she receiving them now, did you get a cash settlement when you left, did you lose her benefits, or what?--SIXTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Expect future benefits
_	-	2	Receiving benefits now
_	-	3	Received cash settlement
_	-	4	Rolled over into IRA
_	-	5	Lost benefits
_	-	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

# ER22981 "P123 MO REC PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(2.0)

P123. In what month and year did she start to receive these benefits?--MONTH FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
-	-	5	May
-	-	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November

-	-	12	December
-	_	21	Winter
-	_	22	Spring
-	_	23	Summer
-	_	24	Fall; Autumn
-	_	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now</pre>

### ER22982 "P123 YR REC PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(4.0)

P123. In what month and year did she start to receive these benefits?--YEAR FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1,950 - 2,003	Actual year
-	-	9,998	DK
-	_	9,999	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now</pre>

# ER22983 "P124 PREV PNSN BENEFIT AMT-#2"

NUM(7.0)

P124. How much are the benefits per month or year?--AMOUNT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
_	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
-	-	9,999,998	DK
-	-	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now</pre>

### ER22984 "P124 BENEFIT PER-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P124. How much are the benefits per month or year?--TIME UNIT FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	5	Month
_	_	6	Year
_	_	7	Other

-	_	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now</pre>

# ER22985 "P125 WTR BENEFITS COLA-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P125. Are the benefits adjusted for changes in the cost of living?--SECOND PENSION

Count -	<u>%</u> -		Code Value/Range Text Yes
_	_	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now</pre>

### ER22986 "P126 WTR BENEFITS EVER COLA-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P126. Have they ever been adjusted for changes in the cost of living?--SECOND PENSION

Count	읭	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; not receiving benefits now; benefits are adjusted for cost of living or refused

# ER22987 "P127 PREV PNSN CASH SETTLEMNT AMT-#2"

NUM(7.0)

P127. How much did that cash settlement amount to?--SECOND PENSION

Count		Value/Range 1 - 9,999,996	Code Value/Range Text
-	_		\$9,999,997 or more
_	-	9,999,998	DK
-	-	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement

# ER22988 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN1-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P128. What did she do with the money? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]--FIRST MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Bought durables
-	_	2	Spent it
-	_	3	Saved/invested
_	_	4	Paid off debt
_	_	5	Rolled into IRA
_	_	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement</pre>

#### ER22989 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN2-#2"

NUM(1.0

P128. What did she do with the money?--SECOND MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Bought durables
_	_	2	Spent it
_	_	3	Saved/invested
_	_	4	Paid off debt
_	_	5	Rolled into IRA
_	_	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; only one mention; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

# ER22990 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN3-#2"

NUM(1.

P128. What did she do with the money?--THIRD MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Bought durables
_	_	2	Spent it
_	_	3	Saved/invested
_	_	4	Paid off debt
_	_	5	Rolled into IRA

- - 7 Other

7,822 100.00

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than three mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash

settlement; NA, DK to first mention

# ER22991 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN4-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P128. What did she do with the money?--FOURTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	-	1	Bought durables
_	-	2	Spent it
_	_	3	Saved/invested
_	_	4	Paid off debt
_	_	5	Rolled into IRA
_	_	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than four mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

# ER22992 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN5-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P128. What did she do with the money?--FIFTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Bought durables
_	-	2	Spent it
_	-	3	Saved/invested
_	-	4	Paid off debt
_	-	5	Rolled into IRA
_	-	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than five mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

# ER22993 "P128 WHAT DID W/CASH MEN6-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P128. What did she do with the money?--SIXTH MENTION FOR SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Bought durables
	-	2	Spent it

-	_	3	Saved/invested
_	-	4	Paid off debt
_	-	5	Rolled into IRA
_	-	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than six mentions; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not receive a cash settlement; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

### ER22994 "P129 PREV PNSN IRA AMT-#2"

NUM(7.0)

P129. How much did that IRA rollover amount to?--SECOND PENSION

Count_		Value/Range 1 - 9,999,996	Code Value/Range Text Actual amount
-	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
	-	9,999,998	DK
-	_	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not roll over into an IRA</pre>

# ER22995 "P130 # YRS IN PREV PLAN-#2"

NUM(2.0)

P130. For how many years altogether was she included in this plan? -- SECOND PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1 - 70	Actual number of years
1	.01	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits</pre>

# ER22996 "P131 AGE EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(2.0)

P131. At what age does she expect to start receiving (the rest of) her benefits from this plan?--SECOND PENSION

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	20 - 96	Actual age
-	_	97	Already receiving all benefits
1	.01	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused

7,811 99.86

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

#### ER22997 "P132 AMT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(6.0)

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--SECOND PENSION--AMOUNT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,997	\$999,997 or more
3	.04	999,998	DK
_	_	999,999	NA; refused
7,812	99.87	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

#### ER22998 "P132 PREV PNSN PER-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--SECOND PENSION--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	5	Month
2	.03	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,812	99.87	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

### ER22999 "P132 PCT EXPECT REC PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(3.0)

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--SECOND PENSION--PERCENT OF PAY

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1 - 100	Actual percentage
1	.01	998	DK
_	_	999	NA; refused

7,821 99.99

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as dollar amount or lump sum; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

#### ER23000 "P132 LUMP SUM EXPECT PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(8.0)

P132. Can she estimate what she expects these benefits to be? Either in dollars per month or year, or as a percent of her pay when she left that job?--SECOND PENSION--LUMP SUM PAYMENT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	- 1	- 99,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997	\$99,999,997 or more
-	-	99,999,998	DK
-	-	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; response given as percent of pay or dollar amount; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type B plan or refused type; did not expect future benefits

#### ER23001 "P133 ACCT AMT WHEN LEFT PREV EMPLYR-#2"

NUM(7.0)

P133. How much was in her account when she left that employer?--SECOND PENSION

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
5	.06	9,999,998	DK
_	_	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,808	99.82	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; future benefits estimated as percent of pay

### ER23002 "P134 WHAT DID W/PREV PNSN-#2"

NUM(1.0)

P134. When she left that employer, did she transfer her account to a new employer, roll it over into an IRA, leave it to accumulate in her old plan, convert it to an annuity or what?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Transferred to new employer
3	.04	2	Rolled over into IRA
10	.13	3	Left to accumulate
-	-	4	Converted to annuity
_	_	7	Other

1	.01	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,808	99.82	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type</pre>

### ER23003 "P135 ACCT AMT PREV PNSN NOW-#2"

NUM(8.0)

P135. How much is in her account now?--SECOND PENSION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13 1	L - 99,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,999,997	\$99,999,997 or more
3	.04	99,999,998	DK
-	_	99,999,999	NA; refused
7,809	99.83	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; converted to annuity; other or DK, RF at P134second pension

# ER23004 "P136 AGE BEGAN REC ANNUITY-#2"

NUM(2.0)

P136. How old was she when she started receiving the benefits from that annuity? [IF BENEFITS HAVE NOT YET BEGUN: At what age will she begin receiving them?)--SECOND PENSION

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	20 - 95	Actual age
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P134second pension

#### ER23005 "P137 AMT PREV ANNUITY-#2"

NUM(7.0)

P137. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year?--SECOND PENSION--AMOUNT

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	-	-	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
	-	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
	-	-	9,999,998	DK
	_	_	9,999,999	NA; refused

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P134--second pension

### ER23006 "P137 PREV ANNUITY PER-#2"

### NUM(1.0)

P137. How much are the annuity benefits per month or year?--SECOND PENSION--TIME UNIT

Count	왕 _	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	5	Month
-	-	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; Type A or combination plan or refused type; transferred to new employer; rolled over or left to accumulate; other or DK, RF at P134second pension

### ER23007 "P138 AGE ELIG PREV PNSN-#2"

### NUM(2.0)

P138. What is the earliest age at which she could have left that employer and begun to receive pension benefits?--SECOND PENSION  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
15	.19	20 - 96	Actual age
1	.01	97	No age requirement
7	.09	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,799	99.71	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; refused type</pre>

#### ER23008 "P139 WTR 3RD PREV PENSION"

#### NUM(1.0)

P139. Does she have any other pensions from a former employer that you haven't already told me about?

_	Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	.01	1	Yes
	22	.28	5	No
	-	-	8	DK
	_	_	9	NA; refused

7,799 99.71

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; has never worked for money; no pensions through a former employer; no second pension through a former employer; refused type

# ER23009 "H1 HEALTH STATUS-HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

H1. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1,768	22.60	1	Excellent
	2,567	32.82	2	Very good
	2,197	28.09	3	Good
	930	11.89	4	Fair
	313	4.00	5	Poor
	2	.03	8	DK
	45	.58	9	NA; refused

#### ER23010 "H1A WTR HLTH BETTER/WORSE"

NUM(1.0)

Hla. Compared to say, two years ago, would you say your health is better, about the same, or worse?

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
950	12.15	1	Better
5,757	73.60	3	About the same
1,064	13.60	5	Worse
7	.09	8	DK
44	.56	9	NA; refused

#### ER23011 "H1B HEALTH HOW MUCH BETTER?"

NUM(1.0)

H1b. Is it much better or somewhat better?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
482	6.16	1	Much better
467	5.97	2	Somewhat better
1	.01	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
6,872	87.85	0	Inap.: health is about the same or worse

# ER23012 "H1C HEALTH HOW MUCH WORSE?"

NUM(1.0)

Hlc. Is it much worse or somewhat worse?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
218	2.79	1	Much worse

845	10.80	2	Somewha	t worse							
1	.01	8	DK								
_	-	9	NA; ref	used							
5,758	86.40	0	<pre>Inap.:</pre>	health	is	better	or	about	the	same	

# ER23013 "H1D HEALTH STATUS, BIRTH TO AGE 16"

NUM(1.0)

Hld. Consider your health while you were growing up, from birth to age 16. Would you say that your health during that time was excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,996	51.09	1	Excellent
2,153	27.52	2	Very good
1,149	14.69	3	Good
287	3.67	4	Fair
81	1.04	5	Poor
112	1.43	8	DK
44	.56	9	NA; refused

# ER23014 "H2 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK H"

NUM(1.0)

H2. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,357	17.35	1	Yes
6,414	82.00	5	No
5	.06	8	DK
46	.59	9	NA; refused

# ER23015 "H3 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK H"

NUM(1.0)

H3. Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,123	14.36	1	Yes
123	1.57	5	No
110	1.41	7	Can do nothing
1	.01	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
6,465	82.65	0	Inap.: no limiting condition

# ER23016 "H4 LIMIT AMT WRK DO H"

NUM(1.0)

H4. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you can do--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
443	5.66	1	A lot
368	4.70	3	Somewhat
332	4.24	5	Just a little
100	1.28	7	Not at all
4	.05	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
6,575	84.06	0	Inap.: no limiting condition; can do nothing

# ER23017 "H5A WTR HAD STROKE"

NUM(1.0)

H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--

a. a stroke?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
241	3.08	1	Yes
7,531	96.28	5	No
_	_	0	Wild code
6	.08	8	DK
44	.56	9	NA; refused

# ER23018 "H6A # DAYS STROKE"

NUM(2.0)

H6a. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--DAYS

Count	<u></u> ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 31	Actual number of days
5	.06	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had a stroke</pre>

### ER23019 "H6A # MOS STROKE"

NUM(2.0)

H6a. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--MONTHS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.36	1 - 18	Actual number of months
5	.06	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,789	99.58	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had a stroke</pre>

# ER23020 "H6A # WKS STROKE"

NUM(2.0)

H6a. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--WEEKS

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.06	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had a stroke</pre>

### ER23021 "H6A # YRS STROKE"

NUM(2.0)

H6a. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
200	2.56	1 - 97	Actual number of years
5	.06	98	DK
_	-	99	NA; refused
7,617	97.38	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; never had a stroke</pre>

### ER23022 "H7A LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"

NUM(1.0)

H7a. How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	1.07	1	A lot
36	.46	3	Somewhat
43	.55	5	Just a little
77	.98	7	Not at all
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,581	96.92	0	Inap.: never had a stroke

# ER23023 "H5B WTR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE"

NUM(1.0)

H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--

b. high blood pressure or hypertension?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,013	25.74	1	Yes
5,760	73.64	5	No
-	_	0	Wild code
3	.04	8	DK
46	.59	9	NA; refused

ER23024 H6b. How		DAYS HIGH BLOO ave you/since y	D PRESSURE"  Ou) had this (condition/problem)?DAYS
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 31	Actual number of days
66	.84	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,755	99.14	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as months, weeks, or years only; never had high blood pressure or hypertension</pre>
<b>ER23025</b> H6b. How		MOS HIGH BLOOD ave you/since y	<pre>pressure"</pre>
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
160	2.05	1 - 18	Actual number of months
66	.84	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,595	97.10	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had high blood pressure or hypertension</pre>
ER23026 H6b. How		wks high blood ave you/since y	PRESSURE" NUM(2.0) ou) had this (condition/problem)?WEEKS
Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.17	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
66	.84	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,742	98.98	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had high blood pressure or hypertension</pre>
ER23027 H6b. How		YRS HIGH BLOOD	PRESSURE" NUM(2.0) Ou) had this (condition/problem)?YEARS
Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text
1,772	22.65	1 - 97	Actual number of years
66	.84	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
5,983	76.49	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; never had high blood pressure or hypertension</pre>
somewhat, Count	much doe just a 1	little, or not  Value/Range	<pre>ion/problem) limit your normal daily activities?A lot, at all?    Code Value/Range Text</pre>
114	1.46	1	A lot

158	2.02	3	Somewhat					
277	3.54	5	Just a little					
1,460	18.67	7	Not at all					
4	.05	8	DK					
-	-	9	NA; refused					
5,809	74.26	0	Inap.: never had high blood pressure or hypertension					

### ER23029 "H5C WTR DIABETES"

NUM(1.0)

H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--

c. diabetes or high blood sugar?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
662	8.46	1	Yes
7,113	90.94	5	No
-	_	0	Wild code
2	.03	8	DK
45	.58	9	NA; refused

# ER23030 "H6C # DAYS DIABETES"

NUM(2.0)

H6c. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--DAYS

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 31	Actual number of days
10	.13	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had diabetes</pre>

# ER23031 "H6C # MOS DIABETES"

NUM(2.0)

H6c. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.88	1 - 18	Actual number of months
10	.13	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,743	98.99	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had diabetes</pre>

### ER23032 "H6C # WKS DIABETES"

NUM(2.0)

H6c. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
10	.13	98	DK

-	-	99	NA;	ref	used							
7,805	99.78	0	Inar	p.:	response	given	as	days,	months	or	years	only;
			neve	er h	ad diabete	es						

#### ER23033 "H6C # YRS DIABETES"

NUM(2.0)

H6c. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
575	7.35	1 - 97	Actual number of years
10	.13	98	DK
_	-	99	NA; refused
7,237	92.52	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; never had diabetes</pre>

### ER23034 "H7C LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"

NUM(1.0)

 ${
m H7c.}$  How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.88	1	A lot
85	1.09	3	Somewhat
134	1.71	5	Just a little
373	4.77	7	Not at all
1	.01	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,160	91.54	0	Inap.: never had diabetes

### ER23035 "H5D WTR CANCER"

NUM(1.0)

H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--

d. cancer or a malignant tumor, excluding skin cancer?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
321	4.10	1	Yes
7,455	95.31	5	No
-	-	0	Wild code
1	.01	8	DK
45	.58	9	NA; refused

#### ER23036 "H6D # DAYS CANCER"

NUM(2.0)

H6d. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 31	Actual number of days
7	.09	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused

7,815 99.91 0 Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had cancer or a tumor

# ER23037 "H6D # MOS CANCER"

NUM(2.0)

H6d. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.50	1 - 18	Actual number of months
7	.09	98	DK
_	-	99	NA; refused
7,776	99.41	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had cancer or a tumor</pre>

### ER23038 "H6D # WKS CANCER"

NUM(2.0)

H6d. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text					
-	-	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks					
7	.09	98	DK					
-	_	99	NA; refused					
7,815	99.91	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had cancer or a tumor</pre>					

### ER23039 "H6D # YRS CANCER"

NUM(2.0)

H6d. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--YEARS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
274	3.50	1 - 97	Actual number of years
7	.09	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,541	96.41	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; never had cancer or a tumor</pre>

### ER23040 "H7D LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"

NUM(1.0)

H7d. How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.54	1	A lot
37	.47	3	Somewhat
23	.29	5	Just a little
219	2.80	7	Not at all
_	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7.501	95.90	0	Inap.: never had cancer or a tumor

### ER23041 "H5E WTR LUNG DISEASE" NUM(1.0) H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following-e. chronic lung disease such as bronchitis or emphysema? Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 305 3.90 1 Yes 7,469 95.49 5 No 0 Wild code .04 3 8 DK 45 .58 9 NA; refused ER23042 "H6E # DAYS LUNG DISEASE" NUM(2.0) H6e. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--DAYS Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 - 31 Actual number of days 12 .15 98 DK 99 NA; refused 7,810 99.85 0 Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had chronic lung disease ER23043 "H6E # MOS LUNG DISEASE" NUM(2.0) H6e. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--MONTHS Count \_ % \_\_\_\_Value/Range Code Value/Range Text .22 1 - 18 Actual number of months 17 .15 98 DK 12 99 NA; refused 7,793 99.63 0 Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had chronic lung disease "H6E # WKS LUNG DISEASE" NUM(2.0) H6e. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--WEEKS % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text .10 1 - 52 Actual number of weeks 8 .15 12 98 DK 99 NA; refused 7,802 99.74 O Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had chronic lung disease "H6E # YRS LUNG DISEASE" NUM(2.0) H6e. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--YEARS Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

268 3.43 1 - 97 Actual number of years

12	.15	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,542	96.42	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; never had chronic lung disease</pre>

#### ER23046 "H7E LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"

NUM(1.0

H7e. How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

 Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.75	1	A lot
67	.86	3	Somewhat
69	.88	5	Just a little
109	1.39	7	Not at all
1	.01	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,517	96.10	0	Inap.: never had chronic lung disease

### ER23047 "H5F WTR HEART ATTACK"

NTIM(1.0)

H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--

f. a heart attack?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
307	3.92	1	Yes
7,466	95.45	5	No
-	_	0	Wild code
4	.05	8	DK
45	.58	9	NA; refused

# ER23048 "H6F # DAYS HEART ATTACK"

NUM(2.0)

H6f. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--DAYS

<u>Count</u>	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1 - 31	Actual number of days
12	.15	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,810	99.85	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had a heart attack</pre>

# ER23049 "H6F # MOS HEART ATTACK"

NUM(2.0)

H6f. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--MONTHS

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.27	1 - 18	Actual number of months
12	.15	98	DK

-	-	99	NA; r	efu	sed						
7,789	99.58	0	_		response d a heart	_	days,	weeks	or	years	only;

#### ER23050 "H6F # WKS HEART ATTACK"

NUM(2.0)

H6f. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
12	.15	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,808	99.82	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had a heart attack</pre>

### ER23051 "H6F # YRS HEART ATTACK"

NUM(2.0)

H6f. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--YEARS

Count 271	3.46		Code Value/Range Text Actual number of years
12	.15	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,539	96.38	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; never had a heart attack</pre>

### ER23052 "H7F LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"

NUM(1.0)

H7f. How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.81	1	A lot
52	.66	3	Somewhat
53	.68	5	Just a little
137	1.75	7	Not at all
2	.03	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,515	96.08	0	Inap.: never had a heart attack

#### ER23053 "H5G WTR HEART DISEASE"

NUM(1.0)

H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--

g. coronary heart disease, angina, congestive heart failure?

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
530	6.78	1	Yes
7,245	92.62	5	No
_	_	0	Wild code

1	.01	8	DK
46	.59	9	NA; refused
<b>ER23054</b> H6g. How		<b>DAYS HEART DIS</b> ave you/since y	EASE"  Ou) had this (condition/problem)?DAYS
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 31	Actual number of days
18	.23	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,803	99.76	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had heart disease</pre>
ER23055 H6g. How		MOS HEART DISE	NUM(2.0) ou) had this (condition/problem)?MONTHS
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.52	1 - 18	Actual number of months
18	.23	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,762	99.23	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had heart disease</pre>
ER23056 H6g. How		<b>WKS HEART DISE</b> ave you/since y	
		ave you/since y	ASE" NUM(2.0)
Н6д. Ноw	long (ha	ave you/since y Value/Range	NUM(2.0) ou) had this (condition/problem)?WEEKS
H6g. How Count	long (ha	ave you/since y Value/Range 1 - 52	NUM(2.0) ou) had this (condition/problem)?WEEKS  Code Value/Range Text
H6g. How Count	long (ha	ve you/since y Value/Range 1 - 52	NUM(2.0) Ou) had this (condition/problem)?WEEKS  Code Value/Range Text Actual number of weeks
H6g. How  Count  - 18	long (ha	ve you/since y  Value/Range 1 - 52 98 99	NUM(2.0) ou) had this (condition/problem)?WEEKS  Code Value/Range Text Actual number of weeks  DK
H6g. How  Count  18  1  7,803	long (ha %23 .01 99.76	Value/Range 1 - 52 98 99 0 YRS HEART DISE	NUM(2.0) ou) had this (condition/problem)?WEEKS  Code Value/Range Text Actual number of weeks  DK  NA; refused  Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had heart disease
Count  Count  18  1  7,803  ER23057  H6g. How  Count	long (ha %23 .01 99.76 # long (ha % % )	Value/Range 1 - 52 98 99 0  YRS HEART DISE ave you/since y Value/Range	NUM(2.0)  Ou) had this (condition/problem)?WEEKS  Code Value/Range Text  Actual number of weeks  DK  NA; refused  Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had heart disease  NUM(2.0)  Ou) had this (condition/problem)?YEARS  Code Value/Range Text
Count  - 18 1 7,803  ER23057 H6g. How	long (ha %23 .01 99.76 #H6G # long (ha	Value/Range 1 - 52 98 99 0  YRS HEART DISE ave you/since y Value/Range	NUM(2.0)  Ou) had this (condition/problem)?WEEKS  Code Value/Range Text  Actual number of weeks  DK  NA; refused  Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had heart disease  NUM(2.0)  Ou) had this (condition/problem)?YEARS
Count  Count  18  1  7,803  ER23057  H6g. How  Count	long (ha %23 .01 99.76 # long (ha % % )	Value/Range 1 - 52 98 99 0  YRS HEART DISE ave you/since y  Value/Range 1 - 97	NUM(2.0)  Ou) had this (condition/problem)?WEEKS  Code Value/Range Text  Actual number of weeks  DK  NA; refused  Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had heart disease  NUM(2.0)  Ou) had this (condition/problem)?YEARS  Code Value/Range Text
H6g. How  Count  18  1  7,803  ER23057  H6g. How  Count  470	long (ha %23 .01 99.76 # long (ha 6.01	Value/Range 1 - 52 98 99 0  YRS HEART DISE EVEN YOU/SINCE YOU Value/Range 1 - 97 98	NUM(2.0)  Ou) had this (condition/problem)?WEEKS  Code Value/Range Text Actual number of weeks  DK  NA; refused  Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had heart disease  ASE"  NUM(2.0)  Ou) had this (condition/problem)?YEARS  Code Value/Range Text  Actual number of years

# ER23058 "H7G LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"

NUM(1.0)

H7g. How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

Count	<del></del> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.32	1	A lot
109	1.39	3	Somewhat
104	1.33	5	Just a little
213	2.72	7	Not at all
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,292	93.22	0	Inap.: never had heart disease

# ER23059 "H5H WTR EMOTIONAL PROB"

NUM(1.0)

H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--

h. any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
546	6.98	1	Yes
7,224	92.35	5	No
_	-	0	Wild code
3	.04	8	DK
49	.63	9	NA; refused

# ER23060 "H6H # DAYS EMOTIONAL PR"

NUM(2.0)

H6h. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--DAYS

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 31	Actual number of days
15	.19	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,806	99.80	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had a mental health problem</pre>

### ER23061 "H6H # MOS EMOTIONAL PROB"

NUM(2.0)

H6h. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--MONTHS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.68	1 - 18	Actual number of months
15	.19	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,754	99.13	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had a mental health problem</pre>

### ER23062 "H6H # WKS EMOTIONAL PROB"

NUM(2.0)

H6h. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
15	.19	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,807	99.81	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had a mental health problem</pre>

### ER23063 "H6H # YRS EMOTIONAL PROB"

NUM(2.0)

H6h. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
477	6.10	1 - 97	Actual number of years
15	.19	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,330	93.71	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; never had a mental health problem</pre>

# ER23064 "H7H LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"

NUM(1.0)

H7h. How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
116	1.48	1	A lot
116	1.48	3	Somewhat
124	1.59	5	Just a little
190	2.43	7	Not at all
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,276	93.02	0	Inap.: never had a mental health problem

# ER23065 "H5I WTR ARTHRITIS"

NUM(1.0)

H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--

i. arthritis or rheumatism?

 Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,364	17.44	1	Yes
6,408	81.92	5	No
-	-	0	Wild code
5	.06	8	DK
45	.58	9	NA; refused

<b>ER23066</b> H6i. How		DAYS ARTHRITIS ave you/since y	<pre>" NUM(2.0) ou) had this (condition/problem)?DAYS</pre>
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 31	Actual number of days
47	.60	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,774	99.39	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had arthritis or rheumatism</pre>
<b>ER23067</b> H6i. How		MOS ARTHRITIS" ave you/since y	<pre>NUM(2.0) ou) had this (condition/problem)?MONTHS</pre>
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.86	1 - 18	Actual number of months
47	.60	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,707	98.53	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had arthritis or rheumatism</pre>
ER23068 H6i. How		WKS ARTHRITIS" ave you/since y	<pre>NUM(2.0) ou) had this (condition/problem)?WEEKS</pre>
Count	<u>%</u>		Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
47	.60	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,771	99.35	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had arthritis or rheumatism</pre>
ER23069 H6i. How		YRS ARTHRITIS" ave you/since y	<pre>NUM(2.0) ou) had this (condition/problem)?YEARS</pre>
Count	<u> </u>	·	Code Value/Range Text
1,246	15.93	1 - 97	Actual number of years
47	.60	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
6,528	83.46	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; never had arthritis or rheumatism</pre>
	much doe	IMIT DAILY ACTI es this (condit little, or not	ion/problem) limit your normal daily activities?A lot,
<u>Count</u> 247	3.16		Code Value/Range Text A lot

336	4.30	3 Somewhat
388	4.96	5 Just a little
391	5.00	7 Not at all
2	.03	8 DK
-	-	9 NA; refused
6,458	82.56	0 Inap.: never had arthritis or rheumatism

# ER23071 "H5J WTR ASTHMA"

NUM(1.0)

H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--

j. asthma?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
598	7.65	1	Yes
7,177	91.75	5	No
_	_	0	Wild code
2	.03	8	DK
45	.58	9	NA; refused

# ER23072 "H6J # DAYS ASTHMA"

NUM(2.0)

H6j. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 31	Actual number of days
23	.29	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,798	99.69	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had asthma</pre>

# ER23073 "H6J # MOS ASTHMA"

NUM(2.0)

H6j. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.26	1 - 18	Actual number of months
23	.29	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,779	99.45	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had asthma</pre>

# ER23074 "H6J # WKS ASTHMA"

NUM(2.0)

H6j. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--WEEKS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
23	.29	98	DK

-	-	99	NA;	ref	used							
7,798	99.69	0	Inar	·:	response	given	as	days,	months	or	years	only;
			neve	er h	ad asthma							

#### ER23075 "H6J # YRS ASTHMA"

NIJM(2.0)

H6j. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
549	7.02	1 - 97	Actual number of years
23	.29	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,250	92.69	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; never had asthma</pre>

### ER23076 "H7J LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"

NUM(1.0)

H7j. How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.61	1	A lot
82	1.05	3	Somewhat
143	1.83	5	Just a little
325	4.15	7	Not at all
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,224	92.35	0	Inap.: never had asthma

### ER23077 "H5K WTR MENTAL LOSS"

NUM(1.0)

H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--

k. permanent loss of memory or mental ability?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
174	2.22	1	Yes
7,599	97.15	5	No
-	_	0	Wild code
3	.04	8	DK
46	.59	9	NA; refused

#### ER23078 "H6K # DAYS MENTAL LOSS"

NUM(2.0)

H6k. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--DAYS

Count	<u>~</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 31	Actual number of days
10	.13	98	DK
_	-	99	NA; refused

7,811 99.86 0 Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had a memory problem

# ER23079 "H6K # MOS MENTAL LOSS"

NUM(2.0)

H6k. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--MONTHS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1 - 18	Actual number of months
10	.13	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,805	99.78	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had a memory problem</pre>

### ER23080 "H6K # WKS MENTAL LOSS"

NUM(2.0)

H6k. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--WEEKS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
10	.13	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,810	99.85	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had a memory problem</pre>

### ER23081 "H6K # YRS MENTAL LOSS"

NUM(2.0

H6k. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	1.97	1 - 97	Actual number of years
10	.13	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,658	97.90	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; never had a memory problem</pre>

### ER23082 "H7K LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"

NUM(1.0)

H7k. How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
78	1.00	1	A lot
46	.59	3	Somewhat
23	.29	5	Just a little
27	.35	7	Not at all
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7.648	97.78	0	Inap.: never had a memory problem

NUM(1.0)

ER23083 "H5L WTR LEARNING DISORDER"

## H5. Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had any of the following--1. a learning disorder? % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 180 2.30 1 Yes 7,591 97.05 5 No 0 Wild code .06 5 8 DK 46 .59 9 NA; refused "H6L # DAYS LEARNING DISORDER" ER23084 NUM(2.0) H61. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--DAYS Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 - 31 Actual number of days 10 .13 98 DK 99 NA; refused 7,812 99.87 0 Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; never had a learning disorder ER23085 "H6L # MOS LEARNING DISORDER" NUM(2.0) H61. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--MONTHS % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text Count \_ 1 - 18 Actual number of months 98 DK 10 .13 99 NA; refused 7,812 99.87 0 Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; never had a learning disorder "H6L # WKS LEARNING DISORDER" NUM(2.0) H61. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--WEEKS % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 - 52 Actual number of weeks .13 10 98 DK 99 NA; refused 7,812 99.87 0 Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; never had a learning disorder "H6L # YRS LEARNING DISORDER" NUM(2.0) H61. How long (have you/since you) had this (condition/problem)?--YEARS Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 168 2.15 1 - 97 Actual number of years

10	.13	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,644	97.72	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; never had a learning disorder</pre>

#### ER23088 "H7L LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"

NUM(1.0)

H71. How much does this (condition/problem) limit your normal daily activities?--A lot, somewhat, just a little, or not at all?

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	28	.36	1	A lot
	20	.26	3	Somewhat
	46	.59	5	Just a little
	86	1.10	7	Not at all
	-	-	8	DK
	-	-	9	NA; refused
	7,642	97.70	0	Inap.: never had a learning disorder

### ER23089 "H8 WTR HOSPITALIZED IN 2002"

NUM(1.0)

H8. Were you (HEAD) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 2002?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
826	10.56	1	Yes
6,949	88.84	5	No
_	_	0	Wild code
1	.01	8	DK
46	.59	9	NA; refused

# ER23090 "H8A # NIGHTS IN HOSPITAL"

MITM(3 0)

H8a. How many nights were you in a hospital altogether in 2002?--DAYS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
785	10.04	1 - 365	Actual number of days
7	.09	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
7,030	89.87	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as weeks only; not hospitalized in 2002</pre>

# ER23091 "H8A # WEEKS IN HOSPITAL"

NUM(2.0)

H8a. How many nights were you in a hospital altogether in 2002?--WEEKS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.45	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
7	.09	98	DK

- - 99 NA; refused
7,780 99.46 0 Inap.: response given as days only; not hospitalized in 2002

#### ER23092 "H9A WTR PROBLEM BATHING"

#### NUM(1.0

H9. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty--

a. bathing or showering?

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
239	3.06	1	Yes
7,539	96.38	5	No
1	.01	0	Wild codeshould be NA
-	-	8	DK
43	.55	9	NA; refused

### ER23093 "H10A WTR SOMEONE HELPS"

### NUM(1.0)

H10a. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
145	1.85	1	Yes
94	1.20	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,583	96.94	0	Inap.: no difficulty with bathing

#### ER23094 "H9B WTR PROBLEM DRESSING"

#### NUM(1.0)

H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty--

b. dressing?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
190	2.43	1	Yes
7,588	97.01	5	No
_	_	0	Wild codeshould be NA
_	_	8	DK
44	.56	9	NA; refused

### ER23095 "H10B WTR SOMEONE HELPS"

NUM(1.0)

H10b. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
123	1.57	1	Yes
67	.86	5	No

- - 8 DK - - 9 NA; refused 7,632 97.57 0 Inap.: no difficulty with dressing

#### ER23096 "H9C WTR PROBLEM EATING"

NUM(1.0)

H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty--

c. eating?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	.92	1	Yes
7,707	98.53	5	No
_	_	0	Wild codeshould be NA
_	_	8	DK
43	.55	9	NA; refused

#### ER23097 "H10C WTR SOMEONE HELPS"

NUM(1.0)

H10c. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

Count	.32		Code Value/Range Text Yes
47	.60	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,750	99.08	0	Inap.: no difficulty with eating

# ER23098 "H9D WTR PROB GETTING IN/OUT BED/CHAIR"

NTIM (1.0)

H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty--

d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
338	4.32	1	Yes
7,439	95.10	5	No
-	_	0	Wild codeshould be NA
-	_	8	DK
45	.58	9	NA; refused

# ER23099 "H10D WTR SOMEONE HELPS"

NUM(1.0)

H10d. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.67	1	Yes

207	2.65	5	No
_	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,484	95.68	0	<pre>Inap.: no difficulty with getting in or out of bed or a chair</pre>

### ER23100 "H9E WTR PROBLEM WALKING"

NUM(1.0)

H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty--

e. walking?

Count	용	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
620	7.93	1	Yes
7,158	91.51	5	No
_	-	0	Wild codeshould be NA
_	-	8	DK
44	.56	9	NA; refused

#### ER23101 "H10E WTR SOMEONE HELPS"

NUM(1.0)

H10e. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.67	1	Yes
489	6.25	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,202	92.07	0	Inap.: no difficulty with walking

# ER23102 "H9F WTR PROBLEM GETTING OUTSIDE"

NUM(1.0)

 ${
m H9.}$  The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty--

f. getting outside?

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
202	2.58	1	Yes
7,576	96.86	5	No
-	-	0	Wild codeshould be NA
_	-	8	DK
44	.56	9	NA; refused

### ER23103 "H10F WTR SOMEONE HELPS"

NUM(1.0)

H10f. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
123	1.57	1	Yes
78	1.00	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,620	97.42	0	Inap.: no difficulty getting outside

### ER23104 "H9G WTR PROBLEM USE/GET TO TOILET"

NUM(1.0)

H9. The next questions are about your ability to do certain activities -- by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty--

g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
119	1.52	1	Yes
7,658	97.90	5	No
_	_	0	Wild codeshould be NA
_	_	8	DK
45	.58	9	NA; refused

#### ER23105 "H10G WTR SOMEONE HELPS"

NUM(1.0)

H10g. Does someone usually help you with that activity?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	.91	1	Yes
48	.61	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,703	98.48	0	Inap.: no difficulty with using the toilet

#### ER23106 "H11A WTR DIFFICULT PREPARE MEALS"

NUM(1.0)

H11a. The next questions are about doing other activities by yourself. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty preparing your own meals?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
140	1.79	1	Yes
7,423	94.90	5	No
214	2.74	7	Doesn't do
36	.46	0	Wild codeshould be NA
-	_	8	DK

9 .12 9 NA; refused

# ER23107 "H11B HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

NUM(1.0)

H11b. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

 Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.95	1	Yes
140	1.79	5	No
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,608	97.26	0	Inap.: prepares own meals, with or without difficulty

# ER23108 "H11C WTR DIFFICULT SHOPPING"

NUM(1.0)

H11c. (Do you have any difficulty) shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
168	2.15	1	Yes
7,458	95.35	5	No
150	1.92	7	Doesn't do
36	.46	0	Wild codeshould be NA
1	.01	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused

### ER23109 "H11D HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

NUM(1.0)

H11d. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.18	1	Yes
58	.74	5	No
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,672	98.08	0	<pre>Inap.: shops for personal toilet items or medicines, with or without difficulty</pre>

# ER23110 "H11E WTR DIFFICULT MANAGE MONEY"

NUM(1.0)

H11e. (Do you have any difficulty) managing your own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
177	2.26	1	Yes
7,441	95.13	5	No
158	2.02	7	Doesn't do

36	.46	0 Wild codeshould be NA
1	.01	8 DK
9	.12	9 NA; refused

### ER23111 "H11F HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

NUM(1.0)

H11f. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
75	.96	1	Yes
83	1.06	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,664	97.98	0	Inap.: manages money, with or without difficulty

#### ER23112 "H11G WTR TELEPHONE DIFFICULT"

NUM(1.0)

H11g. (Do you have any difficulty) using the telephone?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	1.28	1	Yes
7,647	97.76	5	No
31	.40	7	Doesn't do
36	.46	0	Wild codeshould be NA
_	_	8	DK
8	.10	9	NA; refused

### ER23113 "H11H HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

NUM(1.0)

H11h. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.29	1	Yes
8	.10	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7.791	99.60	0	Inap.: uses the telephone, with or without difficulty

#### ER23114 "H11J WTR HEAVY HSWRK DIFFICULT"

NUM(1.0)

H11j. (Do you have any difficulty) doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
587	7.50	1	Yes
6,640	84.89	5	No
550	7.03	7	Doesn't do

36	.46	0	Wild	codeshould	be	NA
1	.01	8	DK			
8	.10	9	NA;	refused		

#### ER23115 "H11K HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

NUM(1.0)

H11k. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
257	3.29	1	Yes
292	3.73	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,272	92.97	0	Inap.: does heavy housework, with or without difficulty

#### ER23116 "H11L WTR LIGHT HSWRK DIFFICULT"

NUM(1.0)

H111. (Do you have any difficulty) doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
185	2.37	1	Yes
7,413	94.77	5	No
179	2.29	7	Doesn't do
36	.46	0	Wild codeshould be NA
1	.01	8	DK
8	.10	9	NA; refused

### ER23117 "H11M HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

NUM(1.0)

H11m. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	.97	1	Yes
103	1.32	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,643	97.71	0	Inap.: does light housework, with or without difficulty

### ER23118 "H11N FREQ OF LIGHT PHYSICAL ACTIVITY"

NUM(3.0)

H11n. (I know you have already told me about your condition, but I need to ask these next questions anyway.) How often do you participate in light physical activity -- such as walking, dancing, gardening, golfing, bowling, etc.?--NUMBER OF TIMES

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
950	12.15	0	Never
6,837	87.41	1 - 997	Actual number of times

24	.31	998	DK	
11	.14	999	NA;	refused

#### ER23119 "H11N LIGHT PHYSICAL ACTIVITY PER"

#### NUM(1.0)

H11n. (I know you have already told me about your condition, but I need to ask these next questions anyway.) How often do you participate in light physical activity -- such as walking, dancing, gardening, golfing, bowling, etc.?--TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,951	37.73	2	Day
3,479	44.48	3	Week
38	.49	4	Two weeks
281	3.59	5	Month
44	.56	6	Year
44	.56	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
982	12.55	0	Inap.: never participates in light physical activity

### ER23120 "H12 FREQ OF HEAVY PHYSICAL ACTIVITY"

#### NUM(3.0)

H12. How often do you participate in vigorous physical activity or sports--such as heavy housework, aerobics, running, swimming, or bicycling?--NUMBER OF TIMES

 Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,380	43.21	0	Never
4,410	56.38	1 - 997	Actual number of times
22	.28	998	DK
10	.13	999	NA; refused

# ER23121 "H12 HEAVY PHYSICAL ACTIVITY PER"

# NUM(1.0)

H12. How often do you participate in vigorous physical activity or sports--such as heavy housework, aerobics, running, swimming, or bicycling?--TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
679	8.68	2	Day
3,079	39.36	3	Week
67	.86	4	Two weeks
459	5.87	5	Month
83	1.06	6	Year
43	.55	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused

3,410 43.59 0 Inap.: never participates in vigorous physical activity or sports

# ER23122 "H12B RUSHED/PRESSED FOR TIME"

NUM(1.0)

H12b. How often do you feel rushed or pressed for time? Would you say almost always, often, sometimes, rarely, or never?

_	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1,036	13.24	1	Almost always
	1,053	13.46	2	Often
	1,640	20.97	3	Sometimes
	824	10.53	4	Rarely
	690	8.82	5	Never
	3	.04	8	DK
	4	.05	9	NA; refused
	2,572	32.88	0	Inap.: respondent was not head

# ER23123 "H13 WTR SMOKE CIGARETTES"

NUM(1.0)

H13. Do you smoke cigarettes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,935	24.74	1	Yes
5,840	74.66	5	No
-	_	0	Wild code
1	.01	8	DK
46	.59	9	NA; refused

# ER23124 "H14 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"

NUM(3.0)

H14. On the average, how many cigarettes per day do you smoke?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.72	1	One cigarette or fewer per day
1,846	23.60	2 - 200	Actual number of cigarettes per pay
31	.40	998	DK
2	.03	999	NA; refused
5,887	75.26	0	Inap.: head does not smoke

### ER23125 "H15 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED"

NUM(2.0)

H15. How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly?

Count	<del></del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,822	23.29	1 - 96	Actual age
_	_	97	Ninety-seven years old or older

110	1.41	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA; refused
5,887	75.26	0	Inap.: head does not smoke

### ER23126 "H16 WTR EVER SMOKED CIGARETTES"

NUM(1.0)

H16. Did you ever smoke cigarettes?

 Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,941	24.81	1	Yes
3,892	49.76	5	No
9	.12	8	DK
42	.54	9	NA; refused
1,938	24.78	0	Inap.: head smokes now

#### ER23127 "H17 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"

NUM(3.0)

H17. On the average, how many cigarettes per day did you usually smoke?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.16	1	One cigarette or fewer per day
1,728	22.09	2 - 200	Actual number of cigarettes per day
122	1.56	998	DK
_	-	999	NA; refused
5,881	75.19	0	Inap.: head smokes now; head never smoked

### ER23128 "H18 AGE LAST SMOKED REGULARLY"

NUM(2.0)

H18. How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes regularly?

Count	왕 _	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,886	24.11	1 - 96	Actual age
_	-	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
51	.65	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
5,885	75.24	0	Inap.: head smokes now; head never smoked

# ER23129 "H19 AGE FIRST SMOKED REGULARLY"

NUM(2.0)

H19. How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly?

_	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1,780	22.76	1 - 96	Actual age
	_	_	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
	159	2.03	98	DK
	-	_	99	NA; refused
	5,883	75.21	0	Inap.: head smokes now; head never smoked

# ER23130 "H20 WTR DRINK ALCOHOL"

NUM(1.0)

H20. Do you ever drink any alcoholic beverages such as beer, wine, or liquor?

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,865	62.20	1	Yes
2,910	37.20	5	No
_	_	0	Wild code
_	_	8	DK
47	.60	9	NA; refused

### ER23131 "H21 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY"

NUM(1.0)

H21. On average, do you have less than one drink a day, one or two drinks in a day, three to four drinks a day, or five or more drinks a day?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,567	45.60	1	Less than one a day
945	12.08	2	1-2 a day
241	3.08	3	3-4 a day
104	1.33	4	5 or more a day
7	.09	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
2,957	37.80	0	Inap.: head does not drink alcoholic beverages

### ER23132 "H22 WEIGHT"

NUM(3.0)

H22. About how much do you weigh?--POUNDS

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
7,665	97.99	50 - 500	Actual number of pounds
-	_	0	Wild code
61	.78	998	DK
96	1.23	999	NA; refused

### ER23133 "H23 HEIGHT-FEET"

NUM(1.0)

H23. How tall are you?--FEET

Count	<del>%</del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,734	98.87	4 - 7	Actual number of feet
_	_	0	Wild code
37	.47	8	DK
51	.65	9	NA; refused

# ER23134 "H23 HEIGHT-INCHES"

NUM(2.0)

H23. How tall are you?--INCHES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,759	99.19	0 - 11	Actual number of inches
23	.29	98	DK
40	.51	99	NA; refused

### ER23135 "H24 WTR WIFE IN FU NOW"

NUM(1.0)

H24. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

 Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,298	54.95	1	Wife/"wife" in FU now
3,524	45.05	5	All others

### ER23136 "H25 HEALTH STATUS-WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

H25. Now I have a few questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE's") health, including any serious limitations she might have. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
974	12.45	1	Excellent
1,458	18.64	2	Very good
1,302	16.65	3	Good
432	5.52	4	Fair
106	1.36	5	Poor
1	.01	8	DK
25	.32	9	NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

# ER23137 "H25A WTR HLTH BETTER/WORSE"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt H25a.}$  Compared to her health say, two years ago, would you say her health is better now, about the same, or worse?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
440	5.63	1	Better
3,343	42.74	3	About the same
487	6.23	5	Worse
3	.04	8	DK
25	.32	9	NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU</pre>

### ER23138 "H25B HEALTH HOW MUCH BETTER?"

NUM(1.0)

H25b. Is it much better or somewhat better?

Count	용	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
206	2.63	1	Much better
233	2.98	2	Somewhat better
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,382	94.37	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; health is about the same or worse</pre>

### ER23139 "H25C HEALTH HOW MUCH WORSE?"

NUM(1.0)

H25c. Is it much worse or somewhat worse?

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.88	1	Much worse
417	5.33	2	Somewhat worse
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,335	93.77	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; health is better or about the same</pre>

# ER23140 "H25D HEALTH STATUS, BIRTH TO AGE 16"

NUM(1.0)

H25d. Consider her health while she was growing up, from birth to age 16. Would you say that her health during that time was excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,080	26.59	1	Excellent
1,261	16.12	2	Very good
694	8.87	3	Good
137	1.75	4	Fair
34	.43	5	Poor
66	.84	8	DK
26	.33	9	NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

### ER23141 "H26 WTR TYPE/AMT WORK LIMITED"

NUM(1.0)

H26. Does she have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
555	7.10	1	Yes

3,713	47.47	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
26	.33	9	NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU</pre>

# ER23142 "H27 WTR UNABLE TO DO SOME TYPES WORK" NUM(1.0)

H27. Does this condition keep her from doing some types of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
490	6.26	1	Yes
46	.59	5	No
19	.24	7	Can do nothing
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,267	92.90	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no physical or nervous condition</pre>

# ER23143 "H28 WTR LIMITED IN WORK CAN DO"

NUM(1.0)

H28. For work she can do, how much does it limit the amount of work she can do--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count 173	 2.21	-	Code Value/Range Text A lot
190	2.43	3	Somewhat
149	1.90	5	Just a little
22	.28	7	Not at all
2	.03	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,286	93.15	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no physical or nervous condition; can do nothing</pre>

# ER23144 "H29A WTR HAD STROKE"

NUM(1.0)

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--

a. a stroke?

Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text
87	1.11	1	Yes
4,183	53.48	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
25	.32	9	NA; refused
3.524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

ER23145 H30a. How		DAYS STROKE" she had this	NUM(2.0) condition?DAYS
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1 - 31	Actual number of days
6	.08	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a stroke</pre>
<b>ER23146</b> H30a. How		MOS STROKE" she had this	NUM(2.0) condition?MONTHS
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	<u> </u>	Actual number of months
6	.08	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,807	99.81	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a stroke</pre>
<b>ER23147</b> H30a. How		WKS STROKE" she had this	NUM(2.0) condition?WEEKS
Count -	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Actual number of weeks
6	.08		DK
O	.00		NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	
<b>ER23148</b> H30a. How		YRS STROKE" she had this	NUM(2.0) condition?YEARS
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	.92	1 - 97	Actual number of years
6	.08	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,744	99.00	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a stroke</pre>
<b>ER23149</b> H31a. How	-	MIT DAILY ACT s this condit	IVITY" NUM(1.0) ion limit her normal daily activities?
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.24	1	A lot
7	.09	3	Somewhat

20	.26	5 Just a little	
41	.52	7 Not at all	
-	_	8 DK	
-	_	9 NA; refused	
7,735	98.89	0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a stroke	:

### ER23150 "H29B WTR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE"

NUM(1.0)

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--b. high blood pressure or hypertension?

_	Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	821	10.50	1	Yes
	3,446	44.06	5	No
	6	.08	8	DK
	25	.32	9	NA; refused
	3,524	45.05	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU</pre>

# ER23151 "H30B # DAYS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE"

NUM(2.0)

H30b. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 31	Actual number of days
28	.36	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,794	99.64	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had high blood pressure or hypertension</pre>

# ER23152 "H30B # MOS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE"

NUM(2.0)

H30b. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.77	1 - 18	Actual number of months
28	.36	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,734	98.87	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had high blood pressure or hypertension</pre>

### ER23153 "H30B # WKS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE"

NUM(2.0)

H30b. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
28	.36	98	DK

- - 99 NA; refused
7,785 99.53 0 Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had high blood pressure or hypertension

### ER23154 "H30B # YRS HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE"

NUM(2.0)

H30b. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
723	9.24	1 - 97	Actual number of years
28	.36	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,071	90.40	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had high blood pressure or hypertension</pre>

# ER23155 "H31B LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"

NUM(1.0)

H31b. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.37	1	A lot
73	.93	3	Somewhat
115	1.47	5	Just a little
604	7.72	7	Not at all
_	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,001	89.50	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had high blood pressure or hypertension</pre>

#### ER23156 "H29C WTR DIABETES"

NUM(1.0)

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--

c. diabetes or high blood sugar?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
255	3.26	1	Yes
4,012	51.29	5	No
6	.08	8	DK
25	.32	9	NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

# ER23157 "H30C # DAYS DIABETES"

NUM(2.0)

H30c. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1 - 31	Actual number of days

7	.09	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,815	99.91	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had diabetes</pre>
ER23158 H30c. How	•	MOS DIABETES" she had this	NUM(2.0) condition?MONTHS
Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.35	1 - 18	Actual number of months
7	.09	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,788	99.57	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had diabetes</pre>
ER23159	"H30C #	WKS DIABETES"	NUM(2.0)
			condition?WEEKS
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
7	.09	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,813	99.88	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had diabetes</pre>
ER23160 H30c. How	•	YRS DIABETES" she had this	NUM(2.0) condition?YEARS
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
218	2.79	1 - 97	Actual number of years
7	.09	98	DK
_	-	99	NA; refused
7,597	97.12	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had diabetes</pre>
<b>ER23161</b> H31c. How		MIT DAILY ACT: s this condit:	IVITY"  ion limit her normal daily activities?
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.37	1	A lot
37	.47	3	Somewhat
49	.63	5	Just a little
140			
110	1.79	7	Not at all

9 NA; refused

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had diabetes 7,567 96.74 "H29D WTR CANCER" ER23162 NUM(1.0) H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following-d. cancer or a malignant tumor, excluding skin cancer? Count \_\_\_\_ % \_\_\_ Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 180 2.30 1 Yes 4,090 52.29 5 No .03 2 8 DK 25 .32 9 NA; refused 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU 3,525 45.07 ER23163 "H30D # DAYS CANCER" NUM(2.0) H30d. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 - 31 Actual number of days 4 .05 98 DK 99 NA; refused 7,818 99.95 0 Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had cancer or a tumor ER23164 "H30D # MOS CANCER" NUM(2.0) H30d. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 - 18 Actual number of months .32 4 .05 98 DK 99 NA; refused O Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no 7,793 99.63 wife/"wife" in FU; never had cancer or a tumor ER23165 "H30D # WKS CANCER" NUM(2.0) H30d. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS 1 - 52 Actual number of weeks

0 Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no

wife/"wife" in FU; never had cancer or a tumor

98 DK

99 NA; refused

.05

7,818 99.95

# ER23166 "H30D # YRS CANCER"

NUM(2.0)

H30d. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count 151			Code Value/Range Text Actual number of years
131	1.73	1 ) /	Actual number of years
4	.05	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,667	98.02	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had cancer or a tumor</pre>

# ER23167 "H31D LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"

NUM(1.0)

H31d. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	A lot
13	.17	3	Somewhat
16	.20	5	Just a little
143	1.83	7	Not at all
1	.01	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,642	97.70	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had cancer or a tumor</pre>

# ER23168 "H29E WTR LUNG DISEASE"

NUM(1.0)

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--

e. chronic lung disease such as bronchitis or emphysema?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
118	1.51	1	Yes
4,151	53.07	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
25	.32	9	NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

# ER23169 "H30E # DAYS LUNG DISEASE"

NUM(2.0)

H30e. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 31	Actual number of days
_	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had chronic lung disease</pre>

# ER23170 "H30E # MOS LUNG DISEASE" NUM(2.0) H30e. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 6 .08 1 - 18 Actual number of months 98 DK 99 NA; refused 7,816 99.92 0 Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had chronic lung disease "H30E # WKS LUNG DISEASE" NUM(2.0) ER23171 H30e. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 - 52 Actual number of weeks .03 98 DK 99 NA; refused 7,820 99.97 O Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had chronic lung disease "H30E # YRS LUNG DISEASE" NUM(2.0) H30e. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 - 97 Actual number of years 110 1.41 98 DK 99 NA; refused 7,712 98.59 0 Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had chronic lung disease ER23173 "H31E LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY" NUM(1.0) H31e. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities? % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text .18 1 A lot 14 26 .33 3 Somewhat 27 .35 5 Just a little 51 .65 7 Not at all 8 DK

Page 627 of 1019

O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had chronic lung

9 NA; refused

disease

7,704 98.49

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--

NUM(1.0)

ER23174 "H29F WTR HEART ATTACK"

f. a hear			
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.68	1	Yes
4,217	53.91	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
25	.32	9	NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU</pre>
<b>ER23175</b> H30f How		DAYS HEART AT	TACK" NUM(2.0)  condition?DAYS
<u>Count</u> -	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Actual number of days
4	.05		DK
_	_		NA; refused
- -	00.05		
7,818	99.95	Ü	<pre>Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; r wife/"wife" in FU; never had a heart attack</pre>
<b>ER23176</b> H30f. How		MOS HEART ATT	ACK" NUM(2.0) condition?MONTHS
Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 18	Actual number of months
4	.05	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a heart attack</pre>
ER23177		WKS HEART ATT	• • •
			condition?WEEKS
Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text
_	_		Actual number of weeks
4	.05		DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,818	99.95	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a heart attack</pre>
ER23178		YRS HEART ATT	
			condition?YEARS
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.60	1 _ 07	Actual number of years

4	.05	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,771	99.35	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a heart attack</pre>

### ER23179 "H31F LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"

NUM(1.0

H31f. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	2	.03	1	A lot
	20	.26	3	Somewhat
	8	.10	5	Just a little
	23	.29	7	Not at all
	-	_	8	DK
	-	_	9	NA; refused
	7,769	99.32	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a heart attack

### ER23180 "H29G WTR HEART DISEASE"

NUM(1.0)

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--

g. coronary heart disease, angina, congestive heart failure?

Count	<del></del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	2.24	1	Yes
4,093	52.33	5	No
5	.06	8	DK
25	.32	9	NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

# ER23181 "H30G # DAYS HEART DISEASE"

NUM(2.0)

H30g. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 31	Actual number of days
4	.05	98	DK
_	-	99	NA; refused
7,818	99.95	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had heart disease</pre>

# ER23182 "H30G # MOS HEART DISEASE"

NUM(2.0)

H30g. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.17	1 - 18	Actual number of months
4	.05	98	DK

- - 99 NA; refused
7,805 99.78 0 Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had heart disease

#### ER23183 "H30G # WKS HEART DISEASE"

NUM(2.0)

H30g. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.05	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,818	99.95	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had heart disease</pre>

#### ER23184 "H30G # YRS HEART DISEASE"

NUM(2.0)

H30g. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
157	2.01	1 - 97	Actual number of years
4	.05	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,661	97.94	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had heart disease</pre>

#### ER23185 "H31G LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"

NUM(1.0)

H31g. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count 21			Code Value/Range Text A lot
38	.49	3	Somewhat
34	.43	5	Just a little
82	1.05	7	Not at all
-	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,647	97.76	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had heart disease

### ER23186 "H29H WTR EMOTIONAL PROB"

NUM(1.0)

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following-

h. any emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problems?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
277	3.54	1	Yes
3,992	51.04	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
25	.32	9	NA; refused

3,525 45.07 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU ER23187 "H30H # DAYS EMOTIONAL PR" NUM(2.0) H30h. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS 1 - 31 Actual number of days 5 .06 98 DK 99 NA; refused 7,817 99.94 0 Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a mental problem "H30H # MOS EMOTIONAL PROB" ER23188 NUM(2.0) H30h. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS 
 Count
 %
 Value/Range
 Code Value/Range
 Text
 .42 1 - 18 Actual number of months .06 98 DK 99 NA; refused 7,784 99.51 O Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a mental problem ER23189 "H30H # WKS EMOTIONAL PROB" NUM(2.0) H30h. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS Count \_\_\_\_ % \_\_\_ Value/Range Code Value/Range Text .03 1 - 52 Actual number of weeks .06 98 DK 99 NA; refused 7,815 99.91 0 Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a mental problem "H30H # YRS EMOTIONAL PROB" NUM(2.0) H30h. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 237 3.03 1 - 97 Actual number of years .06 5 98 DK 99 NA; refused O Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; no 7,580 96.91 wife/"wife" in FU; never had a mental problem "H31H LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY" NUM(1.0) H31h. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities? % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 39 .50 1 A lot

63	.81	3	Somewhat		
68	.87	5	Just a little		
107	1.37	7	Not at all		
-	-	8	DK		
-	-	9	NA; refused		
7,545	96.46	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a mental problem</pre>		
ER23192 "H29I WTR ARTHRITIS" NUM(1.0) H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following i. arthritis or rheumatism?					
<u>Count</u> 670	8.57		Code Value/Range Text Yes		
3 602	46 05	5	No.		

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
670	8.57	1	Yes
3,602	46.05	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
25	.32	9	NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

# ER23193 "H30I # DAYS ARTHRITIS"

NUM(2.0)

H30i. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1 - 31	Actual number of days
14	.18	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,808	99.82	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FII: never had arthritis or rheumatism</pre>

# ER23194 "H30I # MOS ARTHRITIS"

NUM(2.0)

H30i. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.27	1 - 18	Actual number of months
14	.18	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,787	99.55	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had arthritis or rheumatism</pre>

# ER23195 "H30I # WKS ARTHRITIS"

NUM(2.0)

H30i. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
14	.18	98	DK

99 NA; refused 7,806 99.80 0 Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had arthritis or rheumatism "H30I # YRS ARTHRITIS" NUM(2.0) H30i. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS Count \_\_\_\_ % \_\_\_ Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 - 97 Actual number of years 8.09 633 14 .18 98 DK 99 NA; refused 7,175 91.73 0 Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had arthritis or rheumatism ER23197 "H31I LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY" NUM(1.0)H31i. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities? % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1.20 94 1 A lot 166 2.12 3 Somewhat 223 2.85 5 Just a little 185 2.37 7 Not at all .03 8 DK 9 NA; refused 7,152 91.43 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had arthritis or rheumatism "H29J WTR ASTHMA" NUM(1.0) H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following-j. asthma? Count \_ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 362 4.63 1 Yes 3,909 49.97 5 No .03 2 8 DK 25 .32 9 NA; refused 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU 3,524 45.05 "H30J # DAYS ASTHMA" NUM(2.0) H30j. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS 1 - 31 Actual number of days 13 .17 98 DK 99 NA; refused

7,809 99.83 O Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had asthma "H30J # MOS ASTHMA" ER23200 NUM(2.0) H30j. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS .04 1 - 18 Actual number of months 98 DK .17 13 99 NA; refused 7,806 99.80 0 Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had asthma "H30J # WKS ASTHMA" ER23201 NUM(2.0) H30j. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS .01 1 - 52 Actual number of weeks .17 98 DK 13 99 NA; refused 7,808 99.82 0 Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had asthma "H30J # YRS ASTHMA" ER23202 NUM(2.0) H30j. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS 4.40 1 - 97 Actual number of years 344 .17 98 DK 13 99 NA; refused 7,465 95.44 O Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had asthma "H31J LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY" NUM(1.0) H31j. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities? % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text .20 1 A lot 16 69 .88 3 Somewhat 101 1.29 5 Just a little 176 2.25 7 Not at all 8 DK

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had asthma

9 NA; refused

7,460 95.37

NUM(1.0)

ER23204 "H29K WTR MENTAL LOSS"

### H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following-k. permanent loss of memory or mental ability? Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 51 .65 1 Yes 4,220 53.95 5 No 2 .03 8 DK 2.5 .32 9 NA; refused 3,524 45.05 O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU "H30K # DAYS MENTAL LOSS" ER23205 NUM(2.0) H30k. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text .01 1 - 31 Actual number of days .01 98 DK 99 NA; refused 7,820 99.97 O Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had memory problem ER23206 "H30K # MOS MENTAL LOSS" NUM(2.0) H30k. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS Count \_ % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text .04 1 - 18 Actual number of months .01 98 DK 1 99 NA; refused 7,818 99.95 0 Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had memory problem "H30K # WKS MENTAL LOSS" NUM(2.0) H30k. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS Count \_\_\_\_ % \_\_\_ Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 - 52 Actual number of weeks .01 98 DK 1 99 NA; refused 7,821 99.99 0 Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had memory problem "H30K # YRS MENTAL LOSS" NUM(2.0) H30k. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 46 .59 1 - 97 Actual number of years

1	.01	98	DK
_	-	99	NA; refused
7,775	99.40	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had memory problem</pre>

### ER23209 "H31K LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"

NUM(1.0)

H31k. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.22	1	A lot
15	.19	3	Somewhat
10	.13	5	Just a little
9	.12	7	Not at all
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,771	99.35	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had memory problem

# ER23210 "H29L WTR LEARNING DISORDER"

NUM(1.0)

H29. Has a doctor ever told her that she has or had any of the following--

1. a learning disorder?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.64	1	Yes
4,220	53.95	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
25	.32	9	NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

# ER23211 "H30L # DAYS LEARNING DISORDER"

NUM(2.0)

H301. How long has she had this condition?--DAYS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1 - 31	Actual number of days
2	.03	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as months, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a learning disorder</pre>

# ER23212 "H30L # MOS LEARNING DISORDER"

NUM(2.0)

H301. How long has she had this condition?--MONTHS

Count	<del></del> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1 - 18	Actual number of months
2	.03	98	DK

-	-	99 NA; refused
7,820	99.97	<pre>0 Inap.: response given as days, weeks or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a learning disorder</pre>

#### ER23213 "H30L # WKS LEARNING DISORDER"

NUM(2.0)

H301. How long has she had this condition?--WEEKS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or years only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a learning disorder</pre>

### ER23214 "H30L # YRS LEARNING DISORDER"

NUM(2.0)

H301. How long has she had this condition?--YEARS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.61	1 - 97	Actual number of years
2	.03	98	DK
_	-	99	NA; refused
7,772	99.36	0	<pre>Inap.: response given as days, months or weeks only; no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a learning disorder</pre>

### ER23215 "H31L LIMIT DAILY ACTIVITY"

NUM(1.0)

H311. How much does this condition limit her normal daily activities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	A lot
14	.18	3	Somewhat
12	.15	5	Just a little
19	.24	7	Not at all
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,772	99.36	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never had a learning disorder</pre>

### ER23216 "H32 WTR HOSPITALIZED IN 2002"

NUM(1.0)

H32. Was she a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 2002?

Count	~ ~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
531	6.79	1	Yes
3,740	47.81	5	No
1	.01	8	DK

26 .33 9 NA; refused 3,524 45.05 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

#### ER23217 "H32A # NIGHTS HOSPITALIZED"

NUM(3.0)

H32a. How many nights was she in a hospital altogether in 2002?--DAYS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
522	6.67	1 - 365	Actual number of days
2	.03	998	DK
_	_	999	NA; refused
7,298	93.30	0	<pre>Inap.: did not report in terms of days; no wife/"wife" in FU; was not hospitalized in 2002</pre>

# ER23218 "H32A # WEEKS HOSPITALIZED"

NUM(2.0)

H32a. How many nights was she in a hospital altogether in 2002?--WEEKS

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,813	99.88	0	<pre>Inap.: did not report in terms of weeks; no wife/"wife" in FU; was not hospitalized in 2002</pre>

#### ER23219 "H33A WTR PROBLEM BATHING"

NUM(1.0)

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--

a. bathing or showering?

<u>Count</u> 66	<u>%</u> .84		Code Value/Range Text Yes
4,205	53.76	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
24	.31	9	NA; refused
3,525	45.07	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

#### ER23220 "H34A WTR SOMEONE HELPS"

NUM(1.0)

H34a. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.52	1	Yes
25	.32	5	No
_	-	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused

7,756 99.16

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no difficulty bathing

### ER23221 "H33B WTR PROBLEM DRESSING"

#### NUM(1.0)

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--

b. dressing?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.83	1	Yes
4,207	53.78	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
24	.31	9	NA; refused
3,525	45.07	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

# ER23222 "H34B WTR SOMEONE HELPS"

NUM(1.0)

H34b. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.54	1	Yes
23	.29	5	No
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,757	99.17	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no difficulty dressing

### ER23223 "H33 WTR PROBLEM EATING"

#### NUM(1.0)

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--

c. eating?

Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
24	.31	1	Yes
4,248	54.31	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
24	.31	9	NA; refused
3,525	45.07	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

### ER23224 "H34C WTR SOMEONE HELPS"

NUM(1.0)

H34c. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

Count	>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Yes
18	.23	5	No
_	_	8	DK

- - 9 NA; refused

7,798 99.69 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no difficulty eating

#### ER23225 "H33D WTR PROB GETTING IN/OUT BED/CHAIR" NUM(1.0)

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--

d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

_	Count		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	126	1.61	1	Yes
	4,146	53.00	5	No
	1	.01	8	DK
	24	.31	9	NA; refused
	3,525	45.07	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

#### ER23226 "H34D WTR SOMEONE HELPS"

NUM(1.0)

H34d. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.69	1	Yes
71	.91	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,696	98.39	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no difficulty getting in or out of bed or a chair</pre>

### ER23227 "H33E WTR PROBLEM WALKING"

NUM(1.0)

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--

e. walking?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
235	3.00	1	Yes
4,037	51.61	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
25	.32	9	NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

# ER23228 "H34E WTR SOMEONE HELPS"

NUM(1.0)

H34e. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.66	1	Yes
182	2.33	5	No

-	-	8	DK								
1	.01	9	NA;	ref	used						
7,587	97.00	0	Ina	p.:	no '	wife/"wife	e" ir	ı FU;	no	difficulty	walking

### ER23229 "H33F WTR PROBLEM GETTING OUTSIDE"

#### NUM(1.0)

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--

f. getting outside?

_	Count	<del></del> _	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	66	.84	1	Yes
	4,206	53.77	5	No
	1	.01	8	DK
	24	.31	9	NA; refused
	3,525	45.07	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

#### ER23230 "H34F WTR SOMEONE HELPS"

#### NUM(1.0)

H34f. Does someone usually help her with that activity?--GETTING OUTSIDE

Count	용	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.42	1	Yes
33	.42	5	No
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,756	99.16	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no difficulty getting outside</pre>

### ER23231 "H33G WTR PROBLEM USE/GET TO TOILET"

# NUM(1.0)

H33. The next questions are about her ability to do certain activities -- by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty--

g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.37	1	Yes
4,243	54.24	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
25	.32	9	NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

### ER23232 "H34G WTR SOMEONE HELPS"

NUM(1.0)

H34g. Does someone usually help her with that activity?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.17	1	Yes

16	.20	5	No
_	-	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,793	99.63	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no difficulty using the toilet</pre>

# ER23233 "H35A WTR DIFFICULT PREPARE MEALS"

NUM(1.0)

H35a. The next questions are about doing other activities by herself.--Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty preparing her own meals?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.78	1	Yes
4,200	53.69	5	No
11	.14	7	Doesn't do
1	.01	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused
3,540	45.26	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

### ER23234 "H35B HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

NUM(1.0)

H35b. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; prepares own meals, with or without difficulty</pre>

# ER23235 "H35C WTR DIFFICULT SHOPPING"

NUM(1.0)

H35c. (Does she have any difficulty) shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
65	.83	1	Yes	
4,192	53.59	5	No	
15	.19	7	Doesn't do	
1	.01	8	DK	
10	.13	9	NA; refused	
3,539	45.24	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU</pre>	

# ER23236 "H35D HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

NUM(1.0)

H35d. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.17	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,807	99.81	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; shops for personal toilet items or medicines, with or without difficulty</pre>

### ER23237 "H35E WTR DIFFICULT MANAGE MONEY"

NUM(1.0)

H35e. (Does she have any difficulty) managing her own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
34	.43	1	Yes
4,210	53.82	5	No
28	.36	7	Doesn't do
1	.01	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused
3,540	45.26	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

# ER23238 "H35F HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

NUM(1.0)

H35f. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Yes
18	.23	5	No
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,794	99.64	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; manages money, with or without difficulty</pre>

# ER23239 "H35G WTR TELEPHONE DIFFICULT"

NUM(1.0)

H35g. (Does she have any difficulty) using the telephone?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.28	1	Yes
4,247	54.30	5	No
3	.04	7	Doesn't do
1	.01	8	DK

10 .13 9 NA; refused
3,539 45.24 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

#### ER23240 "H35H HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

NUM(1.0)

H35h. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,819	99.96	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; uses the telephone, with or without difficulty</pre>

### ER23241 "H35J WTR HEAVY HSWRK DIFFICULT"

NUM(1.0)

H35j. (Does she have any difficulty) doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
342	4.37	1	Yes	
3,808	48.68	5	No	
121	1.55	7	Doesn't do	
2	.03	8	DK	
10	.13	9	NA; refused	
3,539	45.24	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU	

# ER23242 "H35K HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM?"

NUM(1.0)

H35k. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	1.06	1	Yes
38	.49	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,701	98.45	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; does heavy housework, with or without difficulty</pre>

# ER23243 "H35L WTR LIGHT HSWRK DIFFICULT"

NUM(1.0)

 ${
m H351.}$  (Does she have any difficulty) doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	.92	1	Yes

4,187	53.53	5 No
13	.17	7 Doesn't do
1	.01	8 DK
10	.13	9 NA; refused
3,539	45.24	0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

### ER23244 "H35M HEALTH/PHYSCIAL PROBLEM?"

NUM(1.0)

H35m. Is this because of a health or physical problem?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,809	99.83	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; does light housework, with or without difficulty</pre>

### ER23245 "H35 FREQ OF LIGHT PHYSICAL ACTIVITY"

NUM(3.0)

H35. (I know you have already told me about her condition, but I need to ask these next questions anyway.) How often does she participate in light physical activity -- such as walking, dancing, gardening, golfing, bowling, etc.?--NUMBER OF TIMES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,844	49.14	1 - 997	Actual number of times
10	.13	998	DK
12	.15	999	NA; refused
3,956	50.58	0	Inap.: never; no wife/"wife" in FU

# ER23246 "H35 LIGHT PHYSICAL ACTIVITY PER"

NUM(1.0)

H35. (I know you have already told me about her condition, but I need to ask these next questions anyway.) How often does she participate in light physical activity -- such as walking, dancing, gardening, golfing, bowling, etc.?--TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text
1,510 2,170	19.30 27.74		Day Week
13	.17		Two weeks
111	1.42	5	Month
16	.20	6	Year
26	.33	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused

3,976 50.83

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never participates in light
 physical activity

### ER23247 "H36 FREQ OF HEAVY PHYSICAL ACTIVITY"

NUM(3.0)

H36. How often does she participate in vigorous physical activity or sports--such as heavy housework, aerobics, running, swimming, or bicycling?--NUMBER OF TIMES

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,547	32.56	1 - 997	Actual number of times
10	.13	998	DK
13	.17	999	NA; refused
5,252	67.14	0	Inap.: never; no wife/"wife" in FU

### ER23248 "H36 HEAVY PHYSICAL ACTIVITY PER"

NUM(1.0)

H36. How often does she participate in vigorous physical activity or sports--such as heavy housework, aerobics, running, swimming, or bicycling?--TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
286	3.66	2	Day
1,921	24.56	3	Week
38	.49	4	Two weeks
237	3.03	5	Month
37	.47	6	Year
30	.38	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
5,273	67.41	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; never participates in vigorous physical activity or sports</pre>

# ER23249 "H36B RUSHED/PRESSED FOR TIME"

NITM(1 0

H36b. How often do you feel rushed or pressed for time? Would you say almost always, often, sometimes, rarely, or never?

Count	>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
624	7.98	1	Almost always
626	8.00	2	Often
727	9.29	3	Sometimes
290	3.71	4	Rarely
156	1.99	5	Never
3	.04	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
5,396	68.98	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; respondent was not wife/"wife"</pre>

# ER23250 "H37 WTR SMOKE CIGARETTES" NUM(1.0)

H37. Does she smoke cigarettes?

Count 710	9.08		Code Value/Range Text Yes
3,562	45.54	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
25	.32	9	NA; refused
3.524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

# ER23251 "H38 # CIGARETTES PER DAY" NUM(3.0)

H38. On the average, how many cigarettes per day does she smoke?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.31	1	One cigarette or fewer per day
678	8.67	2 - 200	Actual number of cigarettes per pay
8	.10	998	DK
-	-	999	NA; refused
7,112	90.92	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" does not smoke</pre>

# ER23252 "H39 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED" NUM(2.0)

H39. How old was she when she first smoked cigarettes regularly?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
663	8.48	1 - 96	Actual age
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
46	.59	98	DK
_	-	99	NA; refused
7,113	90.94	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" does not smoke</pre>

# ER23253 "H40 WTR EVER SMOKED CIGARETTES" NUM(1.0)

H40. Did she ever smoke cigarettes?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
853	10.91	1	Yes
2,702	34.54	5	No
8	.10	8	DK
25	.32	9	NA; refused
4,234	54.13	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" smokes now</pre>

# ER23254 "H41 # CIGARETTES PER DAY"

NUM(3.0)

H41. On the average, how many cigarettes per day did she usually smoke?

Count	~%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.55	1	One cigarette or fewer per day
752	9.61	2 - 200	Actual number of cigarettes per day
58	.74	998	DK
-	_	999	NA; refused
6,969	89.09	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" smokes now; wife/"wife" never smoked</pre>

### ER23255 "H42 AGE LAST SMOKED REGULARLY"

NUM(2.0)

H42. How old was she when she last smoked cigarettes regularly?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
829	10.60	1 - 96	Actual age
_	-	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
23	.29	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
6,969	89.09	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" smokes now; wife/"wife" never smoked</pre>

# ER23256 "H43 AGE FIRST SMOKED REGULARLY"

NUM(2.0)

H43. How old was she when she first smoked cigarettes regularly?

Count	용	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
784	10.02	1 - 96	Actual age
-	-	97	Ninety-seven years old or older
67	.86	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
6,970	89.11	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" smokes now; wife/"wife" never smoked</pre>

# ER23257 "H44 WTR DRINK ALCOHOL"

NUM(1.0)

H44. Does she ever drink any alcoholic beverages such as beer, wine, or liquor?

Count 2,216	28.33		Code Value/Range Text Yes
2,052	26.23	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
26	.33	9	NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

NUM(1.0)

ER23258 "H45 # ALCOHOLIC DRINKS PER DAY"

	average,		less than one drink a day, one or two drinks in a day,
			ive or more drinks a day?
Count	24.07		Code Value/Range Text Less than one a day
270	3.45		1-2 a day
55	.70		
			3-4 a day
7	.09		5 or more a day
1	.01		DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
5,606	71.67	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" does not drink alcoholic beverages</pre>
ER23259	"H46 WE		NUM(3.0)
		uch does she we	
Count 4,078			Code Value/Range Text Actual number of pounds
123	1.57	998	
97	1.24		NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU
<b>ER23260</b> H47. How		EIGHT-FEET" she?FEET	NUM(1.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,253	54.37		Actual number of feet
20	.26	8	DK
25	.32	9	NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU
<b>ER23261</b> H47. How		EIGHT-INCHES" she?INCHES	NUM(2.0)
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,024	51.44	1 - 11	Actual number of inches
5	.06	98	DK
17	.22	99	NA; refused

3,776 48.27 0 Inap.: zero inches; no wife/"wife" in FU

#### ER23262 "H59A SADNESS IN PAST 30 DAYS"

NUM(1.0)

H59. Now, I am going to ask you (RESPONDENT) some questions about feelings you may have had over the PAST 30 days. Please answer using one of the following choices: all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, none of the time. In the past 30 days, about how often did you feel--

a. so sad nothing could cheer you up?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.18	1	All of the time
212	2.71	2	Most of the time
926	11.84	3	Some of the time
1,133	14.48	4	A little of the time
5,300	67.76	5	None of the time
2	.03	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused
148	1.89	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"</pre>

#### ER23263 "H59B NERVOUS IN PAST 30 DAYS"

NUM(1.0)

H59. In the past 30 days, about how often did you feel--

b. nervous?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
144	1.84	1	All of the time
217	2.77	2	Most of the time
1,465	18.73	3	Some of the time
1,655	21.16	4	A little of the time
4,184	53.49	5	None of the time
_	-	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused
148	1.89	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"</pre>

#### ER23264 "H59C RESTLESS IN PAST 30 DAYS"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt H59.}$  In the past 30 days, about how often did you feel--

c. restless or fidgety?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
224	2.86	1	All of the time
305	3.90	2	Most of the time
1,716	21.94	3	Some of the time
1,521	19.45	4	A little of the time
3,896	49.81	5	None of the time
2	.03	8	DK

10 .13 9 NA; refused

148 1.89 0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"

#### ER23265 "H59D HOPELESS IN PAST 30 DAYS"

NUM(1.0)

H59. In the past 30 days, about how often did you feel--

d. hopeless?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	.93	1	All of the time
120	1.53	2	Most of the time
460	5.88	3	Some of the time
493	6.30	4	A little of the time
6,516	83.30	5	None of the time
2	.03	8	DK
10	.13	9	NA; refused
148	1.89	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"</pre>

#### ER23266 "H59E EVERYTHING EFFORT IN PAST 30 DAYS"

NUM(1.0)

H59. In the past 30 days, about how often did you feel--

e. that everything was an effort?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
360	4.60	1	All of the time
350	4.47	2	Most of the time
1,224	15.65	3	Some of the time
1,000	12.78	4	A little of the time
4,726	60.42	5	None of the time
4	.05	8	DK
10	.13	9	NA; refused
148	1.89	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"

# ER23267 "H59F WORTHLESS IN PAST 30 DAYS"

NUM(1.0)

H59. In the past 30 days, about how often did you feel--

f. worthless?

Count	~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.95	1	All of the time
85	1.09	2	Most of the time
380	4.86	3	Some of the time
369	4.72	4	A little of the time
6,754	86.35	5	None of the time
1	.01	8	DK

11	.14	9	NA; ref	used					
148	1.89	0	Inap.:	respondent	was	not	head	or	wife/"wife"

#### ER23268 "K-6 NON-SPEC PSYCHOL DISTRESS SCALE"

NUM(2.0)

The K-6 Non-Specific Psychological Distress Scale

This scale was developed by Dr. Ronald Kessler, Professor of Healthcare Policy at Harvard Medical School. It includes six items, H59a-H59f (ER23262-ER23267), using a scale of 1-5, which ranges from 'all of the time' to 'none of the time.' The items are rescored as follows: A response of 'All of the Time' = 4 points, 'Most of the Time' = 3 points, 'Some of the Time' = 2 points, 'A Little of the Time' = 1 point, and 'None of the Time' = 0 points. The scores are summed; a score of 13 or higher indicates sensitivity around the threshold for the clinically significant range of the distribution of nonspecific distress.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,652	97.83	0 - 24	Actual total score
170	2.17	99	NA, DK to at least one item; respondent was not head or wife/"wife"

#### ER23269 "H59G MORE/LESS OFTEN THAN USUAL"

NUM(1.0)

H59g. Thinking about the feelings I just asked you about, altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past 30 days than is usual for you, less often than usual, or about the same as usual?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
859	10.98	1	More often than usual
528	6.75	2	Less often than usual
2,175	27.81	3	About the same
4	.05	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
4,253	54.37	0	<pre>Inap.: few or no depressive feelings in the last 30 days; respondent was not head or wife/"wife"</pre>

# ER23270 "H59H LOT/SOMEWHAT/LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL" NUM(1.0)

H59h. Was that a lot more, somewhat, or only a little more often than usual?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
405	5.18	1	A lot more
288	3.68	2	Somewhat more
164	2.10	3	A little more
2	.03	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
6,963	89.02	0	<pre>Inap.: few or no depressive feelings in the last 30 days; feelings did not occur more often than usual; respondent was not head or wife/"wife"</pre>

# ER23271 "H59I LOT/SOMEWHAT/LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL" NUM(1.0)

H59i. Was that a lot less, somewhat, or only a little less often than usual?

Count	용	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
170	2.17	1	A lot less
153	1.96	2	Somewhat less
203	2.60	3	A little less
2	.03	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,294	93.25	0	<pre>Inap.: few or no depressive feelings in the last 30 days; feelings occurred more often than usual; respondent was not head or wife/"wife"</pre>

#### ER23272 "H59J HOW MUCH FEELINGS INTERFERE W/LIFE"

H59j. How much do these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities -- a lot, some, a little, or not at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
266	3.40	1	A lot
588	7.52	2	Some
1,093	13.97	3	A little
1,616	20.66	5	Not at all
2	.03	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
4,253	54.37	0	<pre>Inap.: few or no depressive feelings in the last 30 days; respondent was not head or wife/"wife"</pre>

#### ER23273 "H59K NUMBER OF DAYS UNABLE TO WORK"

NUM(2.0)

NUM(1.0)

H59k. During the past 30 days, how many days out of 30 were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of these feelings?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
505	6.46	1 - 30	Actual number of days
15	.19	98	DK
4	.05	99	NA; refused
7,298	93.30	0	<pre>Inap.: none; few or no depressive feelings in the last 30 days; respondent was not head or wife/"wife"</pre>

# ER23274 "H59L NUMBER OF DAYS REDUCED WORK"

NUM(2.0)

H591. (Aside from [that day/those (NUMBER OF DAYS) days], how many of the remaining days/How many days) out of the past 30 were you able to work, but had to cut down on what you did because of these feelings?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
563	7.20	1 - 30	Actual number of days

28	.36	98	DK
5	.06	99	NA; refused
7,226	92.38	0	<pre>Inap.: none; few or no depressive feelings in the last 30 days; totally unable to work in past 30 days; respondent was not head or wife/"wife"</pre>

# ER23275 "H59M SAD MOST OF DAY 2 WKS OR MORE"

NUM(1.0)

H59m. Now thinking about the past 12 months, have you had 2 weeks or longer when nearly every day you felt sad, empty or depressed for most of the day?

_	Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	945	12.08	1	Yes
	6,714	85.83	5	No
	4	.05	8	DK
	11	.14	9	NA; refused
	148	1.89	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"</pre>

#### ER23276 "H59N LOSS OF INTEREST 2 WKS OR MORE"

NUM(1.0)

H59n. Have you had 2 weeks or longer when you lost interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoyed?

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
221	2.83	1	Yes
6,496	83.05	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
10	.13	9	NA; refused
1,094	13.99	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"; depressive feelings nearly every day for at least 2 weeks in the past 12 months</pre>

# ER23277 "H60 WTR FU MEMBER W/HLTH INS LAST 2 YRS"

NUM(1.0)

H60. In 2001 or 2002, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,170	91.66	1	Yes, one or more persons covered
632	8.08	5	No, no one is covered
12	.15	8	DK
8	.10	9	NA; refused

# ER23278 "H63 TOTAL PAID FOR HLTH INS LAST 2 YRS" NUM(6.0)

H63. Altogether, how much did [you/your family] pay for health insurance premiums, in 2001 and 2002 combined, for (all of) the health insurance or health care coverage(s) you just mentioned? Please include amounts that you had automatically deducted from your pay, as well as amounts you paid directly.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,214	53.87	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
_	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
1,110	14.19	999,998	DK
23	.29	999,999	NA; refused
2,475	31.64	0	Inap.: no one in FU was covered by health insurance

#### ER23279 "H64 TOTAL HOSPITAL/NURSNG HOME EXPENSES"

NUM(6.0)

H64. About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for nursing home and hospital bills in 2001 and 2002 combined?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,783	73.93	0	Nothing
1,823	23.31	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
-	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
198	2.53	999,998	DK
18	.23	999,999	NA; refused

# ER23280 "H65 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 10,000"

NUM(1.0)

H65. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.40	1	Yes
138	1.76	5	No
33	.42	8	DK
14	.18	9	NA; refused
7,606	97.24	0	<pre>Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for nursing homes and hospitals or actual amount given</pre>

#### ER23281 "H66 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 20,000"

NUM(1.0)

H66. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.18	1	Yes
15	.19	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused

7,791 99.60

0 Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for nursing homes and hospitals or actual amount given; amount less than \$10,000; NA, DK whether amount was \$10,000 or more

#### ER23282 "H67 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 50,000"

NUM(1.0)

H67. Would it amount to \$50,000 or more?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
10	.13	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,808	99.82	0	<pre>Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for nursing homes and hospitals or actual amount given; amount less than \$20,000; NA, DK whether amount was \$10,000 or more</pre>

# ER23283 "H68 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

H68. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.28	1	Yes
111	1.42	5	No
5	.06	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,684	98.24	0	<pre>Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for nursing homes and hospitals or actual amount given; amount \$10,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount was \$10,000 or more</pre>

### ER23284 "H69 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 500"

NUM(1.0)

H69. Would it amount to \$500 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.95	1	Yes
29	.37	5	No
8	.10	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,711	98.58	0	<pre>Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for nursing homes and hospitals or actual amount given; amount \$5,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount was \$5,000 or more</pre>

# ER23285 "H70 TOT DR/OUTPT SURGRY/DENTAL EXPENSES"

NUM(7.0)

H70. About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for doctor, outpatient surgery, dental bills in 2001 and 2002 combined?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,474	31.63	0	Nothing

	amount	Actual	1 - 9,999,996	63.63	4,977
more	,997 or	\$9,999	9,999,997	_	-
		DK	9,999,998	4.54	355
	fused	NA; ref	9,999,999	.20	16

# ER23286 "H71 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 1,000"

NUM(1.0)

H71. Would it amount to \$1,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
149	1.90	1	Yes
155	1.98	5	No
54	.69	8	DK
13	.17	9	NA; refused
7,451	95.26	0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for doctor, outpatient surgery and dental bills or actual amount given

#### ER23287 "H72 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

H72. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.49	1	Yes
104	1.33	5	No
6	.08	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,673	98.10	0	<pre>Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for doctor, outpatient surgery and dental bills or actual amount given; amount less than \$1,000; NA, DK whether amount was \$1,000 or more</pre>

# ER23288 "H73 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 20,000"

NUM(1.0)

H73. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Yes
30	.38	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,784	99.51	0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for doctor, outpatient surgery and dental bills or actual amount given; amount less than \$5,000; NA, DK whether amount was \$1,000 or more

# ER23289 "H74 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 500"

NUM(1.0)

H74. Would it amount to \$500 or more?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.02	1	Yes
73	.93	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,667	98.02	0	<pre>Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for doctor, outpatient surgery and dental bills or actual amount given; amount \$1000 or more; NA, DK whether amount was \$1,000 or more</pre>

#### ER23290 "H75 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 200"

NUM(1.0)

H75. Would it amount to \$200 or more?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.54	1	Yes
25	.32	5	No
6	.08	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,749	99.07	0	<pre>Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for doctor, outpatient surgery and dental bills or actual amount given; amount \$500 or more; NA, DK whether amount was \$500 or more</pre>

# ER23291 "H76 TOTAL PRESCRIPTN/OTR SVCS EXPENSES"

NUM(7.0)

 ${
m H76.}$  About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for prescriptions, in-home medical care, special facilities, and other services in 2001 and 2002 combined?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,157	27.58	0	Nothing
5,276	67.45	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
371	4.74	9,999,998	DK
18	.23	9,999,999	NA; refused

### ER23292 "H77 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

H77. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.41	1	Yes
285	3.64	5	No
58	.74	8	DK
14	.18	9	NA; refused

7,433 95.03

0 Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for prescriptions, inhome medical care, special facilities, and other services or actual amount given

#### ER23293 "H78 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 10,000"

NUM(1.0)

H78. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Yes
26	.33	5	No
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,790	99.59	0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for prescriptions, in- home medical care, special facilities, and other services or actual amount given; amount less than \$5,000; NA, DK whether amount was \$5,000 or more

# ER23294 "H79 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 20,000"

NUM(1.0)

H79. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?

Count 2	.03		Code Value/Range Text Yes
4	.05	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for prescriptions, in- home medical care, special facilities, and other services or actual amount given; amount less than \$10,000; NA, DK whether amount was \$5,000 or more

# ER23295 "H80 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 1,000"

NUM(1.0)

H80. Would it amount to \$1,000 or more?

Count	<u>%</u> 1.57		Code Value/Range Text Yes
151	1.93	5	No
11	.14	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,537	96.36	0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for prescriptions, in- home medical care, special facilities, and other services or actual amount given; amount \$5,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount was \$5,000 or more

# ER23296 "H81 WTR TOTAL EXPENSE GE 500"

NUM(1.0)

H81. Would it amount to \$500 or more?

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.70	1	Yes
92	1.18	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,671	98.07	0	Inap.: no out-of-pocket expenses for prescriptions, in- home medical care, special facilities, and other services or actual amount given; amount \$5,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount was \$1,000 or more

#### ER23297 "H82 TOTAL COST ALL MEDICAL CARE"

NUM(8.0)

H82. Could you give me your best estimate of the total cost of all medical care for [you/you and your family living there] in 2001 and 2002 combined? That is, the total of your out-of-pocket costs you just gave me, plus the costs covered by Medicare, Medicaid, or other health insurance?

 Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
544	6.95	0	Nothing
3,644	46.59	1 - 99,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	99,999,997	\$99,999,997 or more
3,608	46.13	99,999,998	DK
26	.33	99,999,999	NA; refused

# ER23298 "H83 WTR TOTAL COST GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

H83. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
890	11.38	1	Yes
2,466	31.53	5	No
261	3.34	8	DK
18	.23	9	NA; refused
4,187	53.53	0	Inap.: no medical expenses or actual amount given

# ER23299 "H84 WTR TOTAL COST GE 100,000"

NUM(1.0)

H84. Would it amount to \$100,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
127	1.62	1	Yes
739	9.45	5	No
24	.31	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused

6,932 88.62

0 Inap.: no medical expenses or actual amount given; amount less than \$25,000; NA, DK whether amount was \$25,000 or more

# ER23300 "H85 WTR TOTAL COST GE 500,000"

NUM(1.0)

H85. Would it amount to \$500,000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.18	1	Yes
108	1.38	5	No
5	.06	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,695	98.38	0	<pre>Inap.: no medical expenses or actual amount given; amount less than \$100,000; NA, DK whether amount was \$25,000 or more</pre>

# ER23301 "H86 WTR TOTAL COST GE 5,000"

NUM(1.0)

H86. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,294	16.54	1	Yes
1,083	13.85	5	No
89	1.14	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
5,356	68.47	0	<pre>Inap.: no medical expenses or actual amount given; amount \$25,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount was \$25,000 or more</pre>

# ER23302 "H87 WTR TOTAL COST GE 1,000"

NUM(1.0)

H87. Would it amount to \$1,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
773	9.88	1	Yes
278	3.55	5	No
32	.41	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
6,739	86.15	0	<pre>Inap.: no medical expenses or actual amount given; amount \$5,000 or more; NA, DK whether amount was \$5,000 or more</pre>

#### ER23303 "K1 CKPT: WTR WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

K1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

NOTE: ER23304-ER23387 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (ER23303=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous years' data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
625	7.99	1	Reinterview family and FU has new wife/"wife" this year; splitoff or recontact interview and wife/"wife" in FU
7,197	92.01	5	FU has same wife/"wife" as last wave; no wife/"wife" in FU

#### ER23304 "K2/67 ST FATHER BORN-WF"

NUM(2.0)

K2. Now I have some questions about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences. Where was her father born? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)
See the note at ER23303.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text	
3,108	39.73	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)	
623	7.96	99	DK; NA; refused	
4,091	52.30	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; territory or foreign country</pre>	no father/surrogate; U.S.

#### ER23305 "K3/68 ST FTH GREW UP-WF"

NUM(2.0)

K3. Where did her father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16] FIPS code) See the note at ER23303.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
3,248	41.52	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)	
520	6.65	99	DK; NA; refused	
4,054	51.83	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country</pre>	

#### ER23306 "K4/69 FTH EDUC IN US-WF"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt K4.}$  Where did her father receive his education—in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,494	44.67	1	United States only
436	5.57	2	Outside U.S. only
67	.86	3	Both in the U.S. and outside

64	.82	5 Had no education	
113	1.44	8 DK	
124	1.59	9 NA; refused	
3,524	45.05	0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no father/surrogate	

# ER23307 "K5/70 EDUC OF FTHR US-WF"

NUM(2.0)

K5. How much education did her father complete (in the United States)? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
145	1.85	1	0-5 grades
432	5.52	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
328	4.19	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,166	14.91	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
164	2.10	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
324	4.14	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
373	4.77	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
238	3.04	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
504	6.44	99	NA; DK
4,148	53.03	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no father/surrogate; educated outside the U.S. only or no education</pre>

# ER23308 "K6/71 FTHR READ/WRITE-WF"

NUM(1.0)

K6. Could he read and write (in English)?
See the note at ER23303.

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
112	1.43	1	Yes
32	.41	5	No
1	.01	9	NA;DK
7,677	98.15	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no father/surrogate; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; more than five grades</pre>

#### ER23309 "K7/72 CKPT FTH ED OUT US"

NUM(1.0)

K7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

See the note at ER23303.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
503	6.43	1	Wife's/"wife's" father educated outside the U.S. only or both in the U.S. and outside
3,607	46.11	5	All others
3,712	47.46	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no father/surrogate; no education</pre>

#### ER23310 "K8/73 YRS ED FTHR OUT US"

NUM(2.0)

K8. How many years of school did he complete outside of the U.S.? See the note at ER23303.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
398	5.09	1 - 30	Actual number of years
105	1.34	99	NA; DK
7,319	93.57	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no father/surrogate; educated in the U.S. only or no education</pre>

#### ER23311 "K10-10A OCCUPATION OF FATHER"

NUM(3.0)

K10. What was her father's usual occupation when she was growing up?--What kind of work did he do?

K10a. What were his most important activities or duties? See the note at ER23303.

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
618	7.90	1 - 43	Management Occupations
21	.27	50 - 73	Business Operations Specialists
68	.87	80 - 95	Financial Specialists
17	.22	100 - 124	Computer and Mathematical Occupations
148	1.89	130 - 156	Architecture and Engineering Occupations
39	.50	160 - 196	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
36	.46	200 - 206	Community and Social Services Occupations
27	.35	210 - 215	Legal Occupations
67	.86	220 - 255	Education, Training, and Library Occupations
30	.38	260 - 296	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations

55	.70	300 - 354	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
6	.08	360 - 365	Healthcare Support Occupations
83	1.06	370 - 395	Protective Service Occupations
26	.33	400 - 416	Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
81	1.04	420 - 425	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
17	.22	430 - 465	Personal Care and Service Occupations
336	4.30	470 - 496	Sales Occupations
101	1.29	500 - 593	Office and Administrative Support Occupations
170	2.17	600 - 613	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
413	5.28	620 - 676	Construction Trades
50	.64	680 - 694	Extraction Workers
197	2.52	700 - 762	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
530	6.78	770 - 896	Production Occupations
395	5.05	900 - 975	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
136	1.74	980 - 983	Military Specific Occupations
582	7.44	999	DK; NA; refused
3,573	45.68	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked</pre>

#### ER23312 "K11 INDUSTRY OF FATHER"

NUM(3.0)

K11. What kind of business or industry was that in? See the note at ER23303.

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
533	6.81	17 - 29	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
73	.93	37 - 49	Mining
64	.82	57 - 69	Utilities
449	5.74	77	Construction
855	10.93	107 - 399	Manufacturing
145	1.85	407 - 459	Wholesale Trade
256	3.27	467 - 579	Retail Trade
287	3.67	607 - 639	Transportation and Warehousing
53	.68	647 - 679	Information
75	.96	687 - 699	Finance and Insurance

23	.29	707 - 719	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
118	1.51	727 - 749	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
42	.54	757 - 779	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
115	1.47	786 - 789	Educational Services
78	1.00	797 - 847	Health Care and Social Assistance
25	.32	856 - 859	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
49	.63	866 - 869	Accommodations and Food Services
146	1.87	877 - 929	Other Services (Except Public Administration)
306	3.91	937 - 987	Public Administration and Active Duty Military
557	7.12	999	DK; NA; refused
3,573	45.68	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked</pre>

#### ER23313 "K12/77 ST MOTHER BORN-WF"

NUM(2.0)

K12. These next questions are about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") mother. Where was her mother born? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER23303.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,247	41.51	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
474	6.06	99	DK; NA; refused
4,101	52.43	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country</pre>

# ER23314 "K13/78 ST MTHR GREW UP-W"

NUM(2.0)

K13. Where did her mother grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16] (FIPS code) See the note at ER23303.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,361	42.97	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
407	5.20	99	DK; NA; refused
4,054	51.83	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country</pre>

# ER23315 "K14/79 MTHR EDUC IN US-W"

NUM(1.0)

K14. Where did her mother receive her education--in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER23303.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,555	45.45	1	United States only
450	5.75	2	Outside U.S. only
36	.46	3	Both in U.S. and outside
62	.79	5	Had no education
67	.86	8	DK
128	1.64	9	NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no mother/surrogate

#### ER23316 "K15/80 ED OF MTH IN US-W"

NIJM(2.0)

K15. How much education did her mother complete (in the United States)? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]

See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	.89	1	0-5 grades
337	4.31	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
413	5.28	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,488	19.02	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
177	2.26	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
437	5.59	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
318	4.07	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
126	1.61	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
292	3.73	99	NA; DK
4,164	53.23	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no mother/surrogate; educated outside the U.S. only or no education</pre>

#### ER23317 "K16/81 MTH READ/WRITE-WF"

NUM(1.0)

K16. Could she read and write (in English)?

See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.75	1	Yes
11	.14	5	No

-	-	9	NA; DK
7,752	99.11	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no mother/surrogate; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; more than five grades</pre>

#### ER23318 "K17/82 CKP MTH ED OUT US"

NUM(1.0)

K17. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

See the note at ER23303.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
486	6.21	1	Wife's/"wife's" mother educated outside the U.S. only or both in the U.S. and outside
3,622	46.31	5	All others
3,714	47.48	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no mother/surrogate; no education</pre>

#### ER23319 "K18/83 YRS ED MTH OUT"

NUM(2.0)

K18. How many years of school did she complete outside of the U.S.? See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
403	5.15	1 - 25	Actual number of years
83	1.06	99	NA; DK
7,336	93.79	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no mother/surrogate; educated in the U.S. only or no education</pre>

#### ER23320 "K20-20A OCCUPATION OF MOTHER"

NUM(3.0)

K20. What was her mother's usual occupation when she was growing up?--What kind of work did she do?

K20a. What were her most important activities or duties? See the note at ER23303.

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.82	1 - 43	Management Occupations
19	.24	50 - 73	Business Operations Specialists
33	.42	80 - 95	Financial Specialists
6	.08	100 - 124	Computer and Mathematical Occupations
2	.03	130 - 156	Architecture and Engineering Occupations
6	.08	160 - 196	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
17	.22	200 - 206	Community and Social Services Occupations

4	.05	210 - 215	Legal Occupations
194	2.48	220 - 255	Education, Training, and Library Occupations
20	.26	260 - 296	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
162	2.07	300 - 354	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
68	.87	360 - 365	Healthcare Support Occupations
7	.09	370 - 395	Protective Service Occupations
158	2.02	400 - 416	Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
130	1.66	420 - 425	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
68	.87	430 - 465	Personal Care and Service Occupations
125	1.60	470 - 496	Sales Occupations
381	4.87	500 - 593	Office and Administrative Support Occupations
28	.36	600 - 613	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
7	.09	620 - 676	Construction Trades
_	-	680 - 694	Extraction Workers
4	.05	700 - 762	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
268	3.43	770 - 896	Production Occupations
30	.38	900 - 975	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
2	.03	980 - 983	Military Specific Occupations
402	5.14	999	DK; NA; refused
5,617	71.81	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no mother/surrogate; deceased; never worked</pre>

#### ER23321 "K21 INDUSTRY OF MOTHER"

NUM(3.0)

K21. What kind of business or industry was that in? See the note at ER23303.

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.45	17 - 29	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
-	-	37 - 49	Mining
5	.06	57 - 69	Utilities
11	.14	77	Construction
317	4.05	107 - 399	Manufacturing
22	.28	407 - 459	Wholesale Trade
159	2.03	467 - 579	Retail Trade

28	.36	607 - 639	Transportation and Warehousing
40	.51	647 - 679	Information
87	1.11	687 - 699	Finance and Insurance
14	.18	707 - 719	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
46	.59	727 - 749	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
32	.41	757 - 779	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
288	3.68	786 - 789	Educational Services
322	4.12	797 - 847	Health Care and Social Assistance
12	.15	856 - 859	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
132	1.69	866 - 869	Accommodations and Food Services
155	1.98	877 - 929	Other Services (Except Public Administration)
91	1.16	937 - 987	Public Administration and Active Duty Military
410	5.24	999	DK; NA; refused
5,616	71.80	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no mother/surrogate; deceased; never worked</pre>

#### ER23322 "K22 WHETHER BROTHERS WF"

NUM(1.0)

K22. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did your (wife/"WIFE") have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY] See the note at ER23303.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,146	40.22	1	Yes
950	12.15	5	No
202	2.58	9	NA; DK
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

# ER23323 "K23 # BROTHERS WIFE"

NUM(2.0)

K23. How many brothers was that? See the note at ER23303.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's "Wife's" brothers.

 Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,138	40.12	1 - 25	Actual number
8	.10	99	NA; DK
4,676	59.78	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no brothers</pre>

# ER23324 "K24 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE"

NUM(1.0)

K24. Is he still living?

See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,294	16.54	1	Yes
86	1.10	5	No
8	.10	9	NA; DK
6,434	82.26	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no brothers; more than one brother</pre>

#### ER23325 "K25 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN W"

NUM(1.0)

K25. Was he older than your (wife/"WIFE")?

See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
678	8.67	1	Yes
704	9.00	5	No
6	.08	9	NA; DK
6,434	82.26	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no brothers; more than one brother</pre>

# ER23326 "K26 # BRO STILL ALIVE"

NUM(2.0)

 $\ensuremath{\texttt{K26.}}$  How many of them are still living?

See the note at ER23303.

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers still living if she had more than one brother.

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,729	22.10	1 - 25	Actual number
12	.15	99	NA; DK
6,081	77.74	0	<pre>Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; no brothers; only one brother</pre>

# ER23327 "K27 ANY BRO OLDR THAN WF"

NUM(1.0)

 $\mbox{\ensuremath{\texttt{K27}}}.$  Were any of her brothers older than your (wife/"WIFE")?

See the note at ER23303.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,296	16.57	1	Yes
450	5.75	5	No
9	.12	9	NA; DK
6,067	77.56	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no brothers; only one brother</pre>

# ER23328 "K28 WHETHER SISTERS WF"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt K28.}$  Did she have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY] See the note at  ${\tt ER23303.}$ 

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	3,036	38.81	1	Yes
	1,062	13.58	5	No
	200	2.56	9	NA; DK
	3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

#### ER23329 "K29 # SISTERS WIFE"

NUM(2.0)

K29. How many sisters was that?

See the note at ER23303.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's "Wife's" sisters.

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
3,027	38.70	1 - 25	Actual number
9	.12	99	NA; DK
4,786	61.19	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters</pre>

# ER23330 "K30 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE"

NUM(1.0)

K30. Is her sister still living?

See the note at ER23303.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,271	16.25	1	Yes
37	.47	5	No
4	.05	9	NA; DK
6,510	83.23	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters; more than one sister</pre>

# ER23331 "K31 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN W"

NUM(1.0)

K31. Was she older than your (wife/"WIFE")?

See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
657	8.40	1	Yes
650	8.31	5	No
5	.06	9	NA; DK
6,510	83.23	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters; more than one sister</pre>

# ER23332 "K32 # SIS STILL ALIVE WF"

NUM(2.0)

K32. How many of them are still living? See the note at ER23303.

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters still living if she had more than one sister.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,704	21.78	1 - 25	Actual number
10	.13	99	NA; DK
6,108	78.09	0	<pre>Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters; only one sister</pre>

#### ER23333 "K33 ANY SIS OLDR THAN WF"

NUM(1.0)

K33. Were any of her sisters older than she is? See the note at ER23303.

Count	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,237	15.81	1	Yes
477	6.10	5	No
7	.09	9	NA; DK
6,101	78.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no sisters; only one sister</pre>

# ER23334 "K34/87 RACE OF WIFE 1"

NUM(1.0)

K34. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your (wife's/"WIFE'S) background. Is she white, black, Native American, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race? --FIRST MENTION See the note at ER23303.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,917	37.29	1	White
850	10.87	2	Black
26	.33	3	Native American
86	1.10	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
233	2.98	5	Latino origin or descent
4	.05	6	Color besides black or white
58	.74	7	Other
124	1.59	9	NA; DK
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

# ER23335 "K34/87 RACE OF WIFE 2"

NUM(1.0)

K34. Is she white, black, Native American, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--SECOND MENTION

See the note at ER23303.

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	White
6	.08	2	Black
44	.56	3	Native American
1	.01	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
8	.10	5	Latino origin or descent
-	-	6	Color besides black or white
4	.05	7	Other
7,753	99.12	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no second mention; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

#### ER23336 "K34/87 RACE OF WIFE 3"

NTIM (1.0)

K34. Is she white, black, Native American, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	White
-	-	2	Black
2	.03	3	Native American
1	.01	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
-	-	5	Latino origin or descent
-	-	6	Color besides black or white
1	.01	7	Other
7,817	99.94	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than three mentions; NA, DK to first mention</pre>

#### ER23337 "K34/87 RACE OF WIFE 4"

NUM(1.0)

K34. Is she white, black, Native American, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--FOURTH MENTION

See the note at ER23303.

 Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	White
-	_	2	Black
-	-	3	Native American
_	_	4	Asian, Pacific Islander

	5 Latino origin or descent
	6 Color besides black or white
	7 Other
7,822 100.00	<pre>0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; fewer than four mentions; NA. DK to first mention</pre>

# ER23338 "K34A PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP"

NUM(1.0)

K34a. What is her ancestry or ethnic origin? [IF NECESSARY: From what country or part of the world did her ancestors come from?] Is there a second? (What is it?) See the note at ER23303.

This variable indicates the type of response we received to this question. Codes 2 and 3 had priority.

Count	<del></del> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
224	2.86	1	American
399	5.10	2	Hyphenated American (e.g., African-American, Mexican-American)
2,072	26.49	3	National origin (e.g., French, German, Dutch, Iranian, Scots-Irish)
93	1.19	4	Nonspecific Hispanic identity (e.g., Chicano, Latino)
1,048	13.40	5	Racial (e.g., white or Caucasian, black)
69	.88	6	Religious (e.g., Jewish, Roman, Catholic, Baptist)
22	.28	7	Other (e.g., "a mutt", "Heinz 57", "good old boy", "hillbilly")
371	4.74	9	NA; DK
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

#### ER23339 "K34A 2ND PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP MEN 1"

NUM(2.0)

K34a. What is her ancestry or ethnic origin? [IF NECESSARY: From what country or part of the world did her ancestors come from?] Is there a second? (What is it?)--FIRST MENTION See the note at ER23303.

This variable indicates a national or continental affiliation, if mentioned.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.51	1	American (meaning U.S.)
43	.55	2	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut
614	7.85	3	British: English, Scottish, Irish, Welsh
788	10.07	4	Western European: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swiss, Netherlander/Dutch, Belgian, Luxembourger, Liechtensteiner, Sicilian, Corsican, Sardinian, Maltese

147	1.88	5	Eastern European: Romanian, Polish, Russian and former Soviet republics, Greek, Bulgarian, Yugoslavian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Czech, Albanian
90	1.15	6	Northern European/Scandinavian: Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Danish
17	.22	7	Middle Eastern: Iranian, Turkish, Iraqi, Syrian, Lebanese, Egyptian, Afghani, Pakistani, Omani, Yemenite, Jordanian, Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijani, Uzbekistani, Tajikistani, Turkmenistani, Saudi Arabian, Iraeli
33	.42	8	East Asian: Chinese, Japanese, Korean
35	.45	9	South or Southeast Asian: Indian, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian, Thai
17	.22	10	Pacific Islander: Filipino, Indonesian
11	.14	11	Canadian
187	2.39	12	Central American: Nicaraguan, Mexican, etc.
18	.23	13	Caribbean: Cuban, Haitian, etc.
21	.27	14	South American: Peruvian, Chilean, etc.
410	5.24	15	African
_	-	16	Oceania: Australian, New Zealander, New Guinean
-	-	97	Other
_	-	99	NA; DK
5,351	68.41	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; ethnic identity not nation- or continent-related</pre>

### ER23340 "K34A 2ND PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP MEN 2"

NUM(2.0)

K34a. What is her ancestry or ethnic origin? [IF NECESSARY: From what country or part of the world did her ancestors come from?] Is there a second? (What is it?)--SECOND MENTION See the note at ER23303.

This variable indicates a national or continental affiliation, if mentioned.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.36	1	American (meaning U.S.)
53	.68	2	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut
272	3.48	3	British: English, Scottish, Irish, Welsh
208	2.66	4	Western European: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swiss, Netherlander/Dutch, Belgian, Luxembourger, Liechtensteiner, Sicilian, Corsican, Sardinian, Maltese
66	.84	5	Eastern European: Romanian, Polish, Russian and former Soviet republics, Greek, Bulgarian, Yugoslavian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Czech, Albanian

46	.59	6	Northern European/Scandinavian: Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Danish
3	.04	7	Middle Eastern: Iranian, Turkish, Iraqi, Syrian, Lebanese, Egyptian, Afghani, Pakistani, Omani, Yemenite, Jordanian, Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijani, Uzbekistani, Tajikistani, Turkmenistani, Saudi Arabian, Iraeli
3	.04	8	East Asian: Chinese, Japanese, Korean
1	.01	9	South or Southeast Asian: Indian, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian, Thai
1	.01	10	Pacific Islander: Filipino, Indonesian
12	.15	11	Canadian
8	.10	12	Central American: Nicaraguan, Mexican, etc.
2	.03	13	Caribbean: Cuban, Haitian, etc.
1	.01	14	South American: Peruvian, Chilean, etc.
4	.05	15	African
_	-	16	Oceania: Australian, New Zealander, New Guinean
1	.01	97	Other
_	-	99	NA
7,113	90.94	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no second mention; ethnic identity not nation- or continent-related</pre>

# ER23341 "K35 WTR IN MILIT SERV WF"

NUM(1.0)

K35. Has she ever been in the United States military service?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	1.10	1	Yes
4,015	51.33	5	No
197	2.52	9	NA; DK
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

### ER23342 "K36 WTR WIFE EDUC IN US"

NUM(1.0)

K36. Now I would like to talk about the education she has received. Where did your (wife/"WIFE") receive her education--in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER23303. In addition, wives/"wives" whose data were last collected before 1997 were not asked whether they received any of their education outside the U.S.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,462	18.69	1	United States only
243	3.11	2	Outside U.S. only
90	1.15	3	Both in the U.S. and outside
2,384	30.48	4	Education data last collected before 1997
9	.12	5	Had no education

1	.01	8 DK
109	1.39	9 NA; refused; wife/"wife" is not new
3,524	45.05	O Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

# ER23343 "K37 WTR GRADUATED HS WF"

NUM(1.0)

K37. Did she graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,193	40.82	1	Graduated from high school
166	2.12	2	Got a GED
349	4.46	3	Neither
_	_	4	College level only
229	2.93	9	NA; DK
3,885	49.67	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education</pre>

# ER23344 "K38 MO GRADUATED HS WF"

NUM(2.0)

K38. In what month and year did she graduate?--MONTH See the note at ER23303.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.19	1	January
2	.03	2	February
5	.06	3	March
2	.03	4	April
342	4.37	5	May
653	8.35	6	June
8	.10	7	July
3	.04	8	August
1	.01	9	September
_	_	10	October
_	_	11	November
10	.13	12	December
_	_	21	Winter
20	.26	22	Spring
2	.03	23	Summer
_	_	24	Fall; Autumn
87	1.11	98	DK

2,043	26.12	99	NA;	refuse	ed						
4,629	59.18	0	Inap	o.: no	o wife/	"wife"	in FU;	educated	outsio	de U.S.	only
			or r	no educ	cation;	did no	ot grad	uate from	high s	school	

#### ER23345 "K38 YR GRADUATED HS WF"

NUM(4.0)

K38. In what month and year did she graduate?--YEAR See the note at ER23303.

The values for this variable indicate the year Wife/"Wife" graduated.

(	Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
:	3,090	39.50	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
	84	1.07	9,998	DK
	19	.24	9,999	NA; refused
4	4,629	59.18	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; did not graduate from high school</pre>

# ER23346 "K39 GRADE LEVEL IF GED-W"

NUM(2.0)

K39. How many grades of school did she finish prior to getting her GED? See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
_	_	2	Finished second grade
_	_	3	Finished third grade
_	_	4	Finished fourth grade
1	.01	5	Finished fifth grade
2	.03	6	Finished sixth grade
-	-	7	Finished seventh grade
7	.09	8	Finished eighth grade
13	.17	9	Finished ninth grade
58	.74	10	Finished tenth grade
81	1.04	11	Finished eleventh grade
4	.05	99	NA; DK
7,656	97.88	0	<pre>Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or did not get GED</pre>

ER23347 "K40 MO LAST IN SCH-GED-W" NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt K40.}$  In what month and year did she last attend (GRADE IN  ${\tt K39)?--MONTH}$  See the note at  ${\tt ER23303.}$ 

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	January
3	.04	2	February
_	_	3	March
2	.03	4	April
17	.22	5	May
24	.31	6	June
-	_	7	July
-	_	8	August
2	.03	9	September
2	.03	10	October
2	.03	11	November
2	.03	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
3	.04	23	Summer
-	_	24	Fall; Autumn
20	.26	98	DK
80	1.02	99	NA; refused
7,656	97.88	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or did not get GED; got GED but finished no grades of school</pre>

# ER23348 "K40 YR LAST IN SCH GED-W"

NUM(4.0)

 ${\tt K40.}$  In what month and year did she last attend (GRADE IN  ${\tt K39)?--YEAR}$  See the note at  ${\tt ER23303.}$ 

The values for this variable indicate the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	1.87	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
16	.20	9,998	DK
4	.05	9,999	NA; refused
7,656	97.88	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or did not get GED; got GED but finished no grades of school

# ER23349 "K41 MO RECEIVED GED-WF"

NUM(2.0)

 ${\rm K41.}~{\rm In}$  what month and year did she receive her GED?--MONTH See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.15	1	January
2	.03	2	February
2	.03	3	March
5	.06	4	April
12	.15	5	May
14	.18	6	June
1	.01	7	July
2	.03	8	August
5	.06	9	September
3	.04	10	October
1	.01	11	November
3	.04	12	December
2	.03	21	Winter
4	.05	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
_	_	24	Fall; Autumn
20	.26	98	DK
77	.98	99	NA; refused
7,656	97.88	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or did not get GED</pre>

# ER23350 "K41 YR RECEIVED GED-WF"

NUM(4.0)

K41. In what month and year did she receive her GED?--YEAR See the note at ER23303.

The values for this variable indicate the year the GED was received.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
153	1.96	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
12	.15	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
7,656	97.88	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or did not get GED</pre>

# ER23351 "K42 GRD OF SCH FINISH-W"

NUM(2.0)

K42. How many grades of school did she finish? See the note at ER23303.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
2	.03	2	Finished second grade
1	.01	3	Finished third grade
-	_	4	Finished fourth grade
5	.06	5	Finished fifth grade
5	.06	6	Finished sixth grade
11	.14	7	Finished seventh grade
30	.38	8	Finished eighth grade
56	.72	9	Finished ninth grade
99	1.27	10	Finished tenth grade
131	1.67	11	Finished eleventh grade
6	.08	99	NA; DK
7,476	95.58	0	<pre>Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED</pre>

# ER23352 "K43 MO LAST IN SCH-WF"

NUM(2.0)

 ${
m K43.}$  In what month and year did she last attend (GRADE IN  ${
m K42}$ )?--MONTH See the note at  ${
m ER23303.}$ 

Count	<u>%</u>		Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	January
6	.08	2	February
3	.04	3	March
-	_	4	April
22	.28	5	May
21	.27	6	June
2	.03	7	July
1	.01	8	August
4	.05	9	September
2	.03	10	October
4	.05	11	November
5	.06	12	December
_	-	21	Winter

5	.06	22	Spring
_	_	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall; Autumn
43	.55	98	DK
218	2.79	99	NA; refused
7,476	95.58	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED; finished no grades of school</pre>

#### ER23353 "K43 YR LAST IN SCH-WF"

NTIM (4.0

K43. In what month and year did she last attend (GRADE IN K42)?--YEAR See the note at ER23303.

The values for this variable indicate the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
279	3.57	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
62	.79	9,998	DK
5	.06	9,999	NA; refused
7,476	95.58	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED; finished no grades of school</pre>

# ER23354 "K44 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE"

NUM(1.0)

K44. Did she attend college?

See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,289	29.26	1	Yes
1,569	20.06	5	No
79	1.01	9	NA; DK
3,885	49.67	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education</pre>

# ER23355 "K45 MO LAST ATTEND COLL"

NUM(2.0)

 ${\rm K45.}~{\rm In}$  what month and year did she last attend college--MONTH See the note at ER23303.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.56	1	January
12	.15	2	February
26	.33	3	March
49	.63	4	April
258	3.30	5	May

170	2.17	6	June
27	.35	7	July
54	.69	8	August
33	.42	9	September
24	.31	10	October
12	.15	11	November
105	1.34	12	December
7	.09	21	Winter
28	.36	22	Spring
11	.14	23	Summer
11	.14	24	Fall; Autumn
90	1.15	98	DK
1,328	16.98	99	NA; refused
5,533	70.74	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college</pre>

#### ER23356 "K45 YR LAST ATTEND COLL"

NUM(4.0)

 ${\tt K45.}$  In what month and year did she last attend college?--YEAR See the note at  ${\tt ER23303.}$ 

The values for this variable indicate the year Wife/"Wife" last attended college.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,186	27.95	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
26	.33	9,996	Still in school
59	.75	9,998	DK
18	.23	9,999	NA; refused
5,533	70.74	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college</pre>

# ER23357 "K46 HGHST YR COLL COMP"

NUM(1.0)

K46. What is the highest year of college she has completed? See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
336	4.30	1	Completed one year
528	6.75	2	Completed two years
203	2.60	3	Completed three years
625	7.99	4	Completed four years
375	4.79	5	Completed five or more years
20	.26	9	NA; DK

5,735 73.32

0 Inap.: completed less than one year; no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college

### ER23358 "K47 WTR RECD COLL DEG-W"

NUM(1.0)

K47. Did she receive a college degree?

See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,234	15.78	1	Yes
841	10.75	5	No
12	.15	9	NA; DK
5,735	73.32	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year</pre>

# ER23359 "K48 HGHST COLL DEG REC-W"

NUM(2.0)

K48. What is the highest college degree she has received? See the note at ER23303.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
233	2.98	1	AA; Associate of Arts
734	9.38	2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
197	2.52	3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
13	.17	4	Doctorate; Ph.D. (except codes 5 and 6)
13	.17	5	LLB; JD (law degrees)
14	.18	6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
21	.27	97	Other
2	.03	98	DK
7	.09	99	NA
6,588	84.22	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree</pre>

### ER23360 "K51 MO RECD COLL DEG-W"

NUM(2.0)

K51. In what month and year did she receive that degree?--MONTH See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	January
6	.08	2	February
9	.12	3	March

9	.12	4	April
210	2.68	5	May
120	1.53	6	June
6	.08	7	July
22	.28	8	August
1	.01	9	September
5	.06	10	October
3	.04	11	November
59	.75	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
11	.14	22	Spring
5	.06	23	Summer
3	.04	24	Fall; Autumn
40	.51	98	DK
714	9.13	99	NA; refused
6,588	84.22	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree</pre>

# ER23361 "K51 YR RECD COLL DEG-W"

NUM(4.0)

K51. In what month and year did she receive that degree?--YEAR See the note at ER23303.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,200	15.34	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
28	.36	9,998	DK
6	.08	9,999	NA; refused
6,588	84.22	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree</pre>

# ER23362 "K53/90 YRS SCHL OUT US"

NUM(2.0)

K53. How many years of school did she complete outside of the U.S.? See the note at ER23303.

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
431	5.51	1 - 25	Actual number of years
7	.09	99	NA; DK
7,384	94.40	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; educated in the U.S. only or no education; education data last collected before 1997 (ER23342=4)</pre>

# ER23363 "K55 WTR REC OTR DEG/CER"

NUM(1.0)

K55. Did your (wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program? See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
866	11.07	1	Yes
3,212	41.06	5	No
220	2.81	9	NA; DK
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU

### ER23364 "K56 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(1.0)

K56. What type of degree or certificate was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	.93	1	Degree
429	5.48	2	Certificate
119	1.52	3	License
40	.51	4	Diploma (not high school)
61	.78	7	Other
144	1.84	9	NA; DK
6,956	88.93	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates

# ER23365 "K57 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

 $\mbox{K57.}$  In what field was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.19	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
9	.12	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
5	.06	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
3	.04	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
46	.59	5	<pre>Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"</pre>
45	.58	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
16	.20	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"

3	.04	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
97	1.24	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
55	.70	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
14	.18	11	Computer programming
28	.36	12	"Computer," n.e.c.
102	1.30	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
279	3.57	14	Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
16	.20	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
2	.03	16	Advertising; photography
1	.01	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
4	.05	18	Art; music; drama; dance
5	.06	19	Foreign language
2	.03	20	Religion
112	1.43	97	Other
7	.09	99	NA; DK
6,956	88.93	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates</pre>

# ER23366 "K58 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)

K58. From what type of institution or organization was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
259	3.31	1	Vocational/trade school
122	1.56	2	Community college; junior college
87	1.11	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
6	.08	4	Armed forces
21	.27	5	High school
96	1.23	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
72	.92	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
7	.09	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
28	.36	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
39	.50	10	Training by private employer
3	.04	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
104	1.33	97	Other

22 .28 99 NA; DK
6,956 88.93 0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates

#### ER23367 "K59 MO RECD DEG/CERT 1"

#### NUM(2.0)

K59. In what month and year did she receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.19	1	January
12	.15	2	February
5	.06	3	March
13	.17	4	April
41	.52	5	May
48	.61	6	June
10	.13	7	July
15	.19	8	August
9	.12	9	September
12	.15	10	October
5	.06	11	November
18	.23	12	December
2	.03	21	Winter
7	.09	22	Spring
5	.06	23	Summer
5	.06	24	Fall; Autumn
61	.78	98	DK
519	6.64	99	NA; refused
7,020	89.75	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates

# ER23368 "K59 YR RECD DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(4.0)

 $\mbox{K59.}$  In what month and year did she receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER23303.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
764	9.77	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
34	.43	9,998	DK
4	.05	9,999	NA; refused
7,020	89.75	0	Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates

# ER23369 "K60 OTHER TRAINING 1"

NUM(1.0)

K60. Did she receive any other training degree or certificate?--WHETHER SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER23303.

 Count	<del></del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
142	1.82	1	Yes
723	9.24	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,956	88.93	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates</pre>

### ER23370 "K56 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(1.0)

K56. What type of degree or certificate was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE See the note at ER23303.

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Degree
74	.95	2	Certificate
18	.23	3	License
6	.08	4	Diploma (not high school)
6	.08	7	Other
27	.35	9	NA; DK
7,680	98.18	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate</pre>

#### ER23371 "K57 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

K57. In what field was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE See the note at ER23303.

Count	% _		Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
-	-	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
1	.01	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
4	.05	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
8	.10	5	<pre>Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"</pre>
14	.18	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent

2	.03	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
1	.01	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
5	.06	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
9	.12	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
1	.01	11	Computer programming
12	.15	12	"Computer," n.e.c.
9	.12	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
42	.54	14	Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
6	.08	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16	Advertising; photography
-	_	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
-	_	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	_	19	Foreign language
1	.01	20	Religion
24	.31	97	Other
2	.03	99	NA; DK
7,680	98.18	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate</pre>

# ER23372 "K58 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

K58. From what type of institution or organization was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE See the note at ER23303.

Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
24	.31	1	Vocational/trade school
25	.32	2	Community college; junior college
6	.08	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
1	.01	4	Armed forces
4	.05	5	High school
24	.31	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
4	.05	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
4	.05	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
8	.10	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
13	.17	10	Training by private employer

1	.01	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
17	.22	97	Other
10	.13	99	NA; DK
7,681	98.20	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate</pre>

# ER23373 "K59 MO RECD DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

K59. In what month and year did she receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	January
2	.03	2	February
5	.06	3	March
1	.01	4	April
5	.06	5	May
5	.06	6	June
3	.04	7	July
1	.01	8	August
3	.04	9	September
2	.03	10	October
3	.04	11	November
6	.08	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
-	_	23	Summer
2	.03	24	Fall; Autumn
11	.14	98	DK
90	1.15	99	NA; refused
7,680	98.18	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate</pre>

# ER23374 "K59 YR RECD DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(4.0)

K59. In what month and year did she receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER23303.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
133	1.70	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
6	.08	9,998	DK
3	.04	9,999	NA; refused
7,680	98.18	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate</pre>

#### ER23375 "K60 OTHER TRAINING 2"

NUM(1.0)

K60. Did she receive any other training degree or certification?--WHETHER THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER23303.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.42	1	Yes
109	1.39	5	No
_	_	9	NA; DK
7,680	98.18	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate</pre>

### ER23376 "K56 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt K56}.$  What type of degree or certificate was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE See the note at  ${\tt ER23303}.$ 

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Degree
21	.27	2	Certificate
2	.03	3	License
-	-	4	Diploma (not high school)
2	.03	7	Other
8	.10	9	NA; DK
7,789	99.58	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates</pre>

# ER23377 "K57 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

K57. In what field was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
-	-	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
-	-	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1	.01	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
3	.04	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
2	.03	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
-	-	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
_	_	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
3	.04	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
2	.03	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
_	_	11	Computer programming
4	.05	12	"Computer," n.e.c.
_	_	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
7	.09	14	Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
3	.04	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
_	_	16	Advertising; photography
_	_	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
-	-	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
1	.01	20	Religion
6	.08	97	Other
1	.01	99	NA; DK
7,789	99.58	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates</pre>

# ER23378 "K58 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3" NUM(2.0)

K58. From what type of institution or organization was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE See the note at ER23303.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Vocational/trade school
2	.03	2	Community college; junior college
4	.05	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
_	-	4	Armed forces
1	.01	5	High school
2	.03	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
-	_	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3	.04	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
1	.01	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
4	.05	10	Training by private employer
1	.01	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
9	.12	97	Other
3	.04	99	NA; DK
7,789	99.58	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates</pre>

# ER23379 "K59 MO RECD DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

K59. In what month and year did she receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER23303.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	January
-	_	2	February
1	.01	3	March
1	.01	4	April
-	_	5	May
4	.05	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	_	8	August
-	_	9	September
1	.01	10	October
-	-	11	November

2	.03	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
_	_	98	DK
24	.31	99	NA; refused
7,789	99.58	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates</pre>

### ER23380 "K59 YR RECD DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(4.0)

K59. In what month and year did she receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER23303.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.37	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
3	.04	9,998	DK
1	.01	9,999	NA; refused
7,789	99.58	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates</pre>

# ER23381 "K60 OTHER TRAINING 3"

NUM(1.0)

K60. Did she receive any other training degree or certification?--WHETHER FOURTH DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER23303.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Yes
28	.36	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,789	99.58	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates</pre>

# ER23382 "K61 RELIGIOUS PREF-WF"

NUM(2.0)

K61. What is your (wife/"WIFE'S") religious preference? [IF ANSWER IS GENERIC, SUCH AS "CHRISTIAN" OR "PROTESTANT," PROBE: What denomination is that?] See the note at ER23303.

_	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	938	11.99	1	Catholic
	96	1.23	2	Jewish

2,594	33.16	8	Protestant
59	.75	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
13	.17	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
11	.14	97	Other
247	3.16	99	NA; DK
3,864	49.40	0	<pre>Inap.: none; atheist; agnostic; no wife/"wife" in FU</pre>

# ER23383 "K62 RELIG DENOMINTN-WF"

NUM(2.0)

K62. What denomination is that? See the note at ER23303.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
981	12.54	3	Baptist
233	2.98	4	Lutheran
335	4.28	5	Methodist/African Methodist
114	1.46	6	Presbyterian
72	.92	7	Episcopalian
130	1.66	8	Protestant Unspecified
214	2.74	9	Other Protestant
56	.72	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
28	.36	12	Jehovah's Witnesses
200	2.56	14	Christian
15	.19	15	Unitarian; Universalist
2	.03	16	Christian Science
12	.15	17	Seventh Day Adventist
131	1.67	18	Pentecostal/Assembly of God
2	.03	19	Amish; Mennonite
1	.01	20	Quaker; Friends
7	.09	21	Church of God
9	.12	22	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
4	.05	23	Reformed, Christian Reformed
17	.22	24	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
20	.26	25	Churches of Christ
-	-	97	Other
10	.13	99	NA; DK
5,229	66.85	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; not Protestant</pre>

#### ER23384 "K63 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-W"

NUM(2.0)

K63. How many years altogether has your (wife/"WIFE") worked for money since she was 18? See the note at ER23303.

The values for this variable represent in years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

NOTE: This variable does not take account of any changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since the interview in which this question was actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
167	2.14	1	One year or less
3,623	46.32	2 - 97	Actual number
365	4.67	99	NA; DK
3,667	46.88	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked</pre>

#### ER23385 "K64 #YR WRKED FULLTIME-W"

NUM(2.0)

K64. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year? See the note at ER23384.

The values for this variable represent in years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

NOTE: This variable does not take account of changes in Wife's/"Wife's" employment history since the interview in which this question was actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
278	3.55	1	One year or less
3,179	40.64	2 - 97	Actual number
412	5.27	99	NA; DK
3,953	50.54	0	<pre>Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked</pre>

# ER23386 "K65-65A OCCUPATION 1ST FULL-TIME JOB" NUM(3.0)

K65. Thinking of her first full-time regular job, what kind of work did she do? What were her most important activities or duties?

See the note at ER23303.

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.61	1 - 43	Management Occupations
23	.29	50 - 73	Business Operations Specialists
36	.46	80 - 95	Financial Specialists
16	.20	100 - 124	Computer and Mathematical Occupations
19	.24	130 - 156	Architecture and Engineering Occupations
39	.50	160 - 196	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
40	.51	200 - 206	Community and Social Services Occupations
21	.27	210 - 215	Legal Occupations
245	3.13	220 - 255	Education, Training, and Library Occupations
50	.64	260 - 296	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
207	2.65	300 - 354	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
162	2.07	360 - 365	Healthcare Support Occupations
19	.24	370 - 395	Protective Service Occupations
440	5.63	400 - 416	Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
75	.96	420 - 425	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
131	1.67	430 - 465	Personal Care and Service Occupations
519	6.64	470 - 496	Sales Occupations
991	12.67	500 - 593	Office and Administrative Support Occupations
48	.61	600 - 613	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
6	.08	620 - 676	Construction Trades
1	.01	680 - 694	Extraction Workers
5	.06	700 - 762	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
376	4.81	770 - 896	Production Occupations
73	.93	900 - 975	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
16	.20	980 - 983	Military Specific Occupations
409	5.23	999	DK; NA; refused

3,807 48.67

0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked; never worked full time

### ER23387 "K66 INDUSTRY 1ST FULL-TIME JOB"

NUM(3.0)

K66. What kind of business or industry was that in? See the note at ER23303.

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.64	17 - 29	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
7	.09	37 - 49	Mining
13	.17	57 - 69	Utilities
29	.37	77	Construction
500	6.39	107 - 399	Manufacturing
76	.97	407 - 459	Wholesale Trade
576	7.36	467 - 579	Retail Trade
50	.64	607 - 639	Transportation and Warehousing
121	1.55	647 - 679	Information
273	3.49	687 - 699	Finance and Insurance
28	.36	707 - 719	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
136	1.74	727 - 749	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
54	.69	757 - 779	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
317	4.05	786 - 789	Educational Services
536	6.85	797 - 847	Health Care and Social Assistance
49	.63	856 - 859	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
520	6.65	866 - 869	Accommodations and Food Services
134	1.71	877 - 929	Other Services (Except Public Administration)
140	1.79	937 - 987	Public Administration and Active Duty Military
407	5.20	999	DK; NA; refused
3,806	48.66	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; wife/"wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked; never worked full time</pre>

### ER23388 "L1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

NOTE: ER23389-ER23480 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview (ER23388=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous years' data with no updating or other change.

 Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,274	16.29	1	Reinterview family and FU has new head this year;
			splitoff or recontact interview
6,548	83.71	5	All others (head is the same head as in 2001)

### ER23389 "L2/75 ST FATHER BORN-HD"

NUM(2.0)

L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where was your father born? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code) See the note at ER23388.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,773	73.80	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
1,161	14.84	99	DK; NA; refused
888	11.35	0	<pre>Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country</pre>

### ER23390 "L3/76 ST FTH GREW UP-HD"

NUM(2.0)

L3. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16] (FIPS code) See the note at ER23388.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,050	77.35	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
965	12.34	99	DK; NA; refused
807	10.32	0	<pre>Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country</pre>

# ER23391 "L4/77 FTH EDUC IN US-HD"

NUM(1.0)

L4. Where did your father receive his education--in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER23388.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,514	83.28	1	United States only
638	8.16	2	Outside U.S. only
111	1.42	3	Both in U.S. and outside
128	1.64	5	Had no education

258	3.30	8	DK
173	2.21	9	NA; refused
_	_	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate

#### ER23392 "L5/78 EDUC OF FTHR US-HD"

NUM(2.0)

L5. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father complete (in the United States)? See the note at ER23388.

Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
348	4.45	1	0-5 grades
858	10.97	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
666	8.51	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
2,012	25.72	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
299	3.82	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
545	6.97	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
603	7.71	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
355	4.54	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
1,197	15.30	99	NA; DK
939	12.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no father/surrogate; educated outside the U.S. only or no education</pre>

# ER23393 "L6/79 FTHR READ/WRITE-HD"

NUM(1.0)

L6. Could he read and write (in English)? See the note at ER23388.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
283	3.62	1	Yes
60	.77	5	No
5	.06	9	NA; DK
7,474	95.55	0	<pre>Inap.: no father/surrogate; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; more than five grades</pre>

### ER23394 "L7/80 CKPT FTH ED OUT US"

NUM(1.0)

L7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

See the note at ER23388.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
749	9.58	1	Head's father educated outside the U.S. only or both in
			the U.S. and outside
6,772	86.58	5	All others

301 3.85 0 Inap.: no father/surrogate; no education

# ER23395 "L8/81 YRS ED FTHR OUT US"

NUM(2.0)

L8. How many years of school did he complete outside of the U.S.? See the note at ER23388.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
551	7.04	1 - 30	Actual number of years
198	2.53	99	NA; DK
7,073	90.42	0	<pre>Inap.: no father/surrogate; educated in the U.S. only or no education</pre>

### ER23396 "L10-10A OCCUPATION OF FATHER"

NUM(3.0)

L10. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up? What kind of work did he do?

L10a. What were his most important activities or duties? See the note at ER23388.

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,084	13.86	1 - 43	Management Occupations
56	.72	50 - 73	Business Operations Specialists
88	1.13	80 - 95	Financial Specialists
33	.42	100 - 124	Computer and Mathematical Occupations
218	2.79	130 - 156	Architecture and Engineering Occupations
42	.54	160 - 196	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
54	.69	200 - 206	Community and Social Services Occupations
28	.36	210 - 215	Legal Occupations
142	1.82	220 - 255	Education, Training, and Library Occupations
74	.95	260 - 296	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
94	1.20	300 - 354	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
14	.18	360 - 365	Healthcare Support Occupations
141	1.80	370 - 395	Protective Service Occupations
66	.84	400 - 416	Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
130	1.66	420 - 425	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
40	.51	430 - 465	Personal Care and Service Occupations
458	5.86	470 - 496	Sales Occupations

203	2.60	500 - 593	Office and Administrative Support Occupations
296	3.78	600 - 613	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
764	9.77	620 - 676	Construction Trades
71	.91	680 - 694	Extraction Workers
410	5.24	700 - 762	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
1,019	13.03	770 - 896	Production Occupations
767	9.81	900 - 975	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
225	2.88	980 - 983	Military Specific Occupations
1,204	15.39	999	DK; NA; refused
101	1.29	0	<pre>Inap.: no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked</pre>

### ER23397 "L11 INDUSTRY OF FATHER"

NUM(3.0)

L11. What kind of business or industry was that in? See the note at ER23388.

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,001	12.80	17 - 29	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
116	1.48	37 - 49	Mining
97	1.24	57 - 69	Utilities
835	10.68	77	Construction
1,485	18.98	107 - 399	Manufacturing
199	2.54	407 - 459	Wholesale Trade
447	5.71	467 - 579	Retail Trade
559	7.15	607 - 639	Transportation and Warehousing
94	1.20	647 - 679	Information
127	1.62	687 - 699	Finance and Insurance
56	.72	707 - 719	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
138	1.76	727 - 749	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
70	.89	757 - 779	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
226	2.89	786 - 789	Educational Services
143	1.83	797 - 847	Health Care and Social Assistance
54	.69	856 - 859	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
80	1.02	866 - 869	Accommodations and Food Services

330	4.22	877 - 929	Other Services (Except Public Administration)
527	6.74	937 - 987	Public Administration and Active Duty Military
1,137	14.54	999	DK; NA; refused
101	1.29	0	<pre>Inap.: no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked</pre>

### ER23398 "L12/85 ST MOTHER BORN-HD"

NUM(2.0)

L12. The next questions are about your (HEAD'S) mother. Where was your mother born? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE] (FIPS code)

See the note at ER23388.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,129	78.36	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
836	10.69	99	DK; NA; refused
857	10.96	0	<pre>Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country</pre>

# ER23399 "L13/86 ST MTHR GREW UP-H"

NUM(2.0)

L13. Where did your mother grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16] (FIPS code) See the note at ER23388.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,307	80.63	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
725	9.27	99	DK; NA; refused
790	10.10	0	<pre>Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country</pre>

### ER23400 "L14/87 MTHR EDUC IN US-H"

NUM(1.0)

L14. Where did your mother receive her education--in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

See the note at ER23388.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,731	86.05	1	United States only
629	8.04	2	Outside U.S. only
57	.73	3	Both in U.S. and outside
147	1.88	5	Had no education
93	1.19	8	DK
165	2.11	9	NA; refused
-	_	0	Inap.: no mother/surrogate

# ER23401 "L15/88 ED OF MTH IN US-H"

NUM(2.0)

L15. How much education did your mother complete (in the United States)? See the note at ER23388.

Count	~ ~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
180	2.30	1	0-5 grades
763	9.75	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
818	10.46	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
2,579	32.97	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
345	4.41	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
750	9.59	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
523	6.69	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
224	2.86	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
699	8.94	99	NA; DK
941	12.03	0	<pre>Inap.: no mother/surrogate; educated outside the U.S. only or no education</pre>

# ER23402 "L16/89 MTH READ/WRITE-HD"

NUM(1.0)

L16. Could she read and write (in English)? See the note at ER23388.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	1.97	1	Yes
25	.32	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,642	97.70	0	<pre>Inap.: no mother/surrogate; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; more than five grades</pre>

# ER23403 "L17/90 CKP MTH ED OUT US"

NUM(1.0)

L17. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT See the note at ER23388.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
686	8.77	1	Head's mother educated outside the U.S. only or both in
			the U.S. and outside
6,824	87.24	5	All others
312	3.99	0	<pre>Inap.: no mother/surrogate; no education</pre>

# ER23404 "L18/91 YRS ED MTH OUT" NUM(2.0)

L18. How many years of school did she complete outside of the U.S.? See the note at ER23388.

 Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
546	6.98	1 - 25	Actual number of years
140	1.79	99	NA; DK
7,136	91.23	0	<pre>Inap.: no mother/surrogate; educated in the U.S. only or no education</pre>

# ER23405 "L20-20A OCCUPATION OF MOTHER" NUM(3.0)

L20. What was your mother's usual occupation when you were growing up? What kind of work did she do?

L20a. What were her most important activities or duties? See the note at ER23388.

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
98	1.25	1 - 43	Management Occupations
17	.22	50 - 73	Business Operations Specialists
39	.50	80 - 95	Financial Specialists
10	.13	100 - 124	Computer and Mathematical Occupations
9	.12	130 - 156	Architecture and Engineering Occupations
17	.22	160 - 196	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
49	.63	200 - 206	Community and Social Services Occupations
9	.12	210 - 215	Legal Occupations
345	4.41	220 - 255	Education, Training, and Library Occupations
32	.41	260 - 296	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
341	4.36	300 - 354	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
159	2.03	360 - 365	Healthcare Support Occupations
16	.20	370 - 395	Protective Service Occupations
295	3.77	400 - 416	Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
323	4.13	420 - 425	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
125	1.60	430 - 465	Personal Care and Service Occupations
224	2.86	470 - 496	Sales Occupations
627	8.02	500 - 593	Office and Administrative Support Occupations

90	1.15	600 - 613	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
8	.10	620 - 676	Construction Trades
-	-	680 - 694	Extraction Workers
4	.05	700 - 762	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
562	7.18	770 - 896	Production Occupations
91	1.16	900 - 975	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
10	.13	980 - 983	Military Specific Occupations
641	8.19	999	DK; NA; refused
3,681	47.06	0	<pre>Inap.: no mother/surrogate; deceased; never worked</pre>

### ER23406 "L21 INDUSTRY OF MOTHER"

NUM(3.0)

L21. What kind of business or industry was that in? See the note at ER23388.

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
110	1.41	17 - 29	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
4	.05	37 - 49	Mining
14	.18	57 - 69	Utilities
19	.24	77	Construction
626	8.00	107 - 399	Manufacturing
34	.43	407 - 459	Wholesale Trade
259	3.31	467 - 579	Retail Trade
76	.97	607 - 639	Transportation and Warehousing
66	.84	647 - 679	Information
121	1.55	687 - 699	Finance and Insurance
38	.49	707 - 719	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
73	.93	727 - 749	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
51	.65	757 - 779	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
504	6.44	786 - 789	Educational Services
705	9.01	797 - 847	Health Care and Social Assistance
22	.28	856 - 859	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
265	3.39	866 - 869	Accommodations and Food Services
356	4.55	877 - 929	Other Services (Except Public Administration)

155	1.98	937 - 987	Public Administration and Active Duty Military
643	8.22	999	DK; NA; refused
3,681	47.06	0	<pre>Inap.: no mother/surrogate; deceased; never worked</pre>

### ER23407 "L22 WHETHER BROTHERS HD"

NUM(1.0)

L22. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did you (HEAD) have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

See the note at ER23388.

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	5,940	75.94	1	Yes
	1,659	21.21	5	No
	223	2.85	9	NA; DK

### ER23408 "L23 # BROTHERS HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

L23. How many brothers was that? See the note at ER23388.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's brothers.

_	Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	5,922	75.71	1 - 25	Actual number
	18	.23	99	NA; DK
	1,882	24.06	0	Inap.: no brothers

### ER23409 "L24 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE"

NUM(1.0)

L24. Is he still living?

See the note at ER23388.

_	Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	2,214	28.30	1	Yes
	135	1.73	5	No
	11	.14	9	NA; DK
	5,462	69.83	0	Inap.: no brothers; more than one brother

# ER23410 "L25 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN H"

NUM(1.0)

L25. Was he older than you?

See the note at ER23388.

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1,074	13.73	1	Yes
	1,281	16.38	5	No
	5	.06	9	NA; DK
	5,462	69.83	0	Inap.: no brothers; more than one brother

# ER23411 "L26 # BRO STILL ALIVE"

NUM(2.0)

L26. How many of them are still living?

See the note at ER23388.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers still living if Head had more than one brother.

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,486	44.57	1 - 25	Actual number
26	.33	99	NA; DK
4,310	55.10	0	<pre>Inap.: none; no brothers; only one brother</pre>

### ER23412 "L27 ANY BRO OLDR THAN HD"

NUM(1.0)

L27. Were any of your brothers older than you? See the note at ER23388.

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
2,569	32.84	1	Yes
993	12.69	5	No
11	.14	9	NA; DK
4,249	54.32	0	Inap.: no brothers; only one brother

#### ER23413 "L28 WHETHER SISTERS HD"

NUM(1.0)

L28. Did you have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY] See the note at ER23388.

Count	>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,813	74.32	1	Yes
1,787	22.85	5	No
222	2.84	9	NA; DK

### ER23414 "L29 # SISTERS HEAD"

NUM(2.0)

L29. How many sisters was that?

See the note at ER23388.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's sisters.

_	Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	5,801	74.16	1 - 25	Actual number
	12	.15	99	NA; DK
	2,009	25.68	0	Inap.: no sisters

ER23415 "L30 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE"

NUM(1.0)

L30. Is she still living?

See the note at ER23388.

 Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,275	29.08	1	Yes
79	1.01	5	No
7	.09	9	NA; DK
5,461	69.82	0	Inap.: no sisters; more than one sister

### ER23416 "L31 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN H"

NUM(1.0)

L31. Was she older than you?

See the note at ER23388.

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,097	14.02	1	Yes
1,259	16.10	5	No
5	.06	9	NA; DK
5,461	69.82	0	Inap.: no sisters; more than one sister

# ER23417 "L32 # SIS STILL ALIVE HD"

NUM(2.0)

L32. How many of them are still living?

See the note at ER23388.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters still living if Head had more than one sister.

 Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,401	43.48	1 - 25	Actual number
18	.23	99	NA; DK
4,403	56.29	0	Inap.: none; no sisters; only one sister

### ER23418 "L33 ANY SIS OLDR THAN HD"

NUM(1.0)

L33. Were any of your sisters older than you?

See the note at ER23388.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,524	32.27	1	Yes
915	11.70	5	No
9	.12	9	NA; DK
4,374	55.92	0	Inap.: no sisters; only one sister

### ER23419 "L34 GREW UP FARM OR? HD"

NUM(1.0)

L34. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what? See the note at ER23388.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,253	16.02	1	Farm; country
3,356	42.90	2	Small town; suburb
2,758	35.26	3	Large city
173	2.21	4	Other
282	3.61	9	NA; DK

#### ER23420 "L34A STATE HD GREW UP"

NUM(2.0)

L34a. In what state was that? (FIPS code)

See the note at ER23388.

Please refer to FIPS state codes here

http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,969	89.09	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
305	3.90	99	DK; NA; refused
548	7.01	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

#### ER23421 "L35 EVER LIVE OTHER ST"

NUM(1.0)

L35. Have you lived in any other states or countries besides where you are currently living and where you grew up, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces? See the note at ER23388.

_	Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
	3,049	38.98	1	Yes
	4,472	57.17	5	No
	301	3.85	9	NA; DK

### ER23422 "L36 EVER MOVE FOR JOB?"

NUM(1.0)

L36. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

See the note at ER23388.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,836	23.47	1	Yes
5,653	72.27	5	No
333	4.26	9	NA; DK

### ER23423 "L37 NOT MOVED FOR JOB?"

NUM(1.0)

L37. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move? See the note at ER23388.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
413	5.28	1	Yes
5,102	65.23	5	No
126	1.61	9	NA; DK
2,181	27.88	0	Inap.: has moved for job

# ER23424 "L38 PARENTS POOR OR? HD"

NUM(1.0)

L38. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

See the note at ER23388.

Also note that the order of L38 and L39 were switched in the CAI application between the 1997 wave and the 1999 wave; therefore, for new Heads in 1999 (whose data was brought forward) the responses to this question are for L39.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,006	25.65	1	Poor
3,134	40.07	3	Average; "it varied"
1,771	22.64	5	Pretty well off
911	11.65	9	NA; DK

# ER23425 "L39 LIVE W/BOTH PARENTS"

NUM(1.0)

L39. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?

See the note at ER23388.

Also note that the order of L38 and L39 were switched in the CAI application between the 1997 wave and the 1999 wave; therefore, for new Heads in 1999 (whose data was brought forward) the responses to this question are for L38.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,444	69.60	1	Yes
2,142	27.38	5	No
236	3.02	9	NA; DK

# ER23426 "L40/95 RACE OF HEAD 1"

NUM(1.0)

L40. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your background. Are you white, black, Native American, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--FIRST MENTION See the note at ER23388.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,585	58.62	1	White
2,472	31.60	2	Black
52	.66	3	Native American
122	1.56	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
330	4.22	5	Latino origin or descent
4	.05	6	Color besides black or white
106	1.36	7	Other
151	1.93	9	NA; DK

### ER23427 "L40/95 RACE OF HEAD 2"

NUM(1.0)

Are you white, black, Native American, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?--SECOND MENTION

See the note at ER23388.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text				
14	.18	1	White				
12	.15	2	Black				
81	1.04	3	Native American				
4	.05	4	Asian, Pacific Islander				
18	.23	5	Latino origin or descent				
-	-	6	Color besides black or white				
14	.18	7	Other				
7,679	98.17	0	Inap.: no second mention; NA, DK to first mention				

# ER23428 "L40/95 RACE OF HEAD 3"

NUM(1.0)

L40. Are you white, black, Native American, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-THIRD MENTION

See the note at ER23388.

 Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	White
-	_	2	Black
3	.04	3	Native American
_	_	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
2	.03	5	Latino origin or descent

_	-	6	Color	besides	black	c or wh	nite				
1	.01	7	Other								
7,812	99.87	0	Inap.		than	three	mentions;	NA,	DK	to	first

#### ER23429 "L40/95 RACE OF HEAD 4"

NUM(1.0)

L40. Are you white, black, Native American, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FOURTH MENTION

See the note at ER23388.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	White
-	-	2	Black
-	-	3	Native American
-	-	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
-	-	5	Latino origin or descent
-	-	6	Color besides black or white
-	-	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: fewer than four mentions; NA, DK to first mention

# ER23430 "L41 PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP"

NUM(1.0)

L41. What is your ancestry or ethnic origin? [IF NECESSARY: From what country or part of the world did your ancestors come from?] Is there a second? (What is it?) See the note at ER23388.

This variable indicates the type of response we received to this question. Codes 2 and 3 had priority.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
373	4.77	1	American
1,162	14.86	2	Hyphenated American (e.g., African-American, Mexican-American)
3,467	44.32	3	National origin (e.g., French, German, Dutch, Iranian, Scots-Irish)
120	1.53	4	Nonspecific Hispanic identity (e.g., Chicano, Latino)
1,902	24.32	5	Racial (e.g., white or Caucasian, black)
107	1.37	6	Religious (e.g., Jewish, Roman, Catholic, Baptist)
56	.72	7	Other (e.g., "a mutt", "Heinz 57", "good old boy", "hillbilly")
635	8.12	9	NA; DK

# ER23431 "L41 2ND PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP MEN 1"

L41. What is your ancestry or ethnic origin? [IF NECESSARY: From what country or part of the world did your ancestors come from?] Is there a second? (What is it?)--FIRST MENTION See the note at ER23388.

NUM(2.0)

This variable indicates a national or continental affiliation, if mentioned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.83	1	American (meaning U.S.)
111	1.42	2	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut
1,063	13.59	3	British: English, Scottish, Irish, Welsh
1,235	15.79	4	Western European: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swiss, Netherlander/Dutch, Belgian, Luxembourger, Liechtensteiner, Sicilian, Corsican, Sardinian, Maltese
231	2.95	5	Eastern European: Romanian, Polish, Russian and former Soviet republics, Greek, Bulgarian, Yugoslavian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Czech, Albanian
161	2.06	б	Northern European/Scandinavian: Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Danish
27	.35	7	Middle Eastern: Iranian, Turkish, Iraqi, Syrian, Lebanese, Egyptian, Afghani, Pakistani, Omani, Yemenite, Jordanian, Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijani, Uzbekistani, Tajikistani, Turkmenistani, Saudi Arabian, Israeli
53	.68	8	East Asian: Chinese, Japanese, Korean
49	.63	9	South or Southeast Asian: Indian, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian, Thai
17	.22	10	Pacific Islander: Filipino, Indonesian
23	.29	11	Canadian
255	3.26	12	Central American: Nicaraguan, Mexican, etc.
60	.77	13	Caribbean: Cuban, Haitian, etc.
20	.26	14	South American: Peruvian, Chilean, etc.
1,258	16.08	15	African
_	_	16	Oceania: Australian, New Zealander, New Guinean
1	.01	97	Other
_	_	99	NA; DK
3,193	40.82	0	<pre>Inap.: ethnic identity not nation- or continent-related</pre>

# ER23432 "L41 2ND PRIMARY ETHNIC GROUP MEN 2"

NUM(2.0)

L41. What is your ancestry or ethnic origin? [IF NECESSARY: From what country or part of the world did your ancestors come from?] Is there a second? (What is it?)--SECOND MENTION

See the note at ER23388.

This variable indicates a national or continental affiliation, if mentioned.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.77	1	American (meaning U.S.)
147	1.88	2	American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut
420	5.37	3	British: English, Scottish, Irish, Welsh
446	5.70	4	Western European: French, German, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Swiss, Netherlander/Dutch, Belgian, Luxembourger, Liechtensteiner, Sicilian, Corsican, Sardinian, Maltese
98	1.25	5	Eastern European: Romanian, Polish, Russian and former Soviet republics, Greek, Bulgarian, Yugoslavian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, Slovenian, Slovakian, Czech, Albanian
82	1.05	6	Northern European/Scandinavian: Norwegian, Swedish, Finnish, Danish
6	.08	7	Middle Eastern: Iranian, Turkish, Iraqi, Syrian, Lebanese, Egyptian, Afghani, Pakistani, Omani, Yemenite, Jordanian, Georgian, Armenian, Azerbaijani, Uzbekistani, Tajikistani, Turkmenistani, Saudi Arabian, Israeli
2	.03	8	East Asian: Chinese, Japanese, Korean
6	.08	9	South or Southeast Asian: Indian, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian, Thai
3	.04	10	Pacific Islander: Filipino, Indonesian
14	.18	11	Canadian
14	.18	12	Central American: Nicaraguan, Mexican, etc.
4	.05	13	Caribbean: Cuban, Haitian, etc.
_	_	14	South American: Peruvian, Chilean, etc.
12	.15	15	African
-	-	16	Oceania: Australian, New Zealander, New Guinean
2	.03	97	Other
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,506	83.18	0	<pre>Inap.: no second mention; ethnic identity not nation- or continent-related</pre>

# ER23433 "L42 WTR IN MILIT SERV-HD"

NUM(1.0)

L42. Have you ever been in the United States military service? See the note at ER23388.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,416	18.10	1	Yes
6,054	77.40	5	No
352	4.50	9	NA; DK

# ER23434 "L43 WTR HEAD EDUC IN US"

NUM(1.0)

L43. Now I would like to talk about the education you have received. Where did you receive your education—in the United States, outside the United States, or both? See the note at ER23388. In addition, heads whose data were last collected before 1997 were not asked whether they received any of their education outside the U.S.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,913	37.24	1	United States only
340	4.35	2	Outside U.S. only
159	2.03	3	Both in U.S. and outside
4,298	54.95	4	Education data last collected before 1997
20	.26	5	Had no education
_	-	8	DK
92	1.18	9	NA; refused; head is not new

#### ER23435 "L44 WTR GRADUATED HS HD"

NUM(1.0)

L44. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither? See the note at ER23388.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,542	70.85	1	Graduated from high school
426	5.45	2	Got a GED
1,095	14.00	3	Neither
_	-	4	College level only
307	3.92	9	NA; DK
452	5.78	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education

### ER23436 "L45 MO GRADUATED HS HD"

NUM(2.0)

L45. In what month and year did you graduate?--MONTH See the note at ER23388.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
97	1.24	1	January
15	.19	2	February

12	.15	3	March
23	.29	4	April
1,721	22.00	5	May
3,237	41.38	6	June
43	.55	7	July
26	.33	8	August
9	.12	9	September
2	.03	10	October
7	.09	11	November
14	.18	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
33	.42	22	Spring
7	.09	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; Autumn
223	2.85	98	DK
72	.92	99	NA; refused
2,280	29.15	0	<pre>Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; did not graduate from high school</pre>

# ER23437 "L45 YR GRADUATED HS HD"

NUM(4.0)

L45. In what month and year did you graduate?--YEAR See the note at ER23388.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head graduated.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,374	68.70	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
129	1.65	9,998	DK
39	.50	9,999	NA; refused
2,280	29.15	0	<pre>Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; did not graduate from high school</pre>

# ER23438 "L46 GRADE LEVEL IF GED-H"

NUM(2.0)

L46. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED? See the note at ER23388.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
-	-	3	Finished third grade
1	.01	4	Finished fourth grade

-	-	5	Finished fifth grade
1	.01	6	Finished sixth grade
3	.04	7	Finished seventh grade
21	.27	8	Finished eighth grade
63	.81	9	Finished ninth grade
104	1.33	10	Finished tenth grade
219	2.80	11	Finished eleventh grade
12	.15	99	NA; DK
7,398	94.58	0	<pre>Inap.: none; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or did not get GED</pre>

ER23439 "L47 MO LAST IN SCH-GED-H" N

L47. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L46)?--MONTH See the note at ER23388.

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.24	1	January
14	.18	2	February
17	.22	3	March
16	.20	4	April
63	.81	5	May
114	1.46	6	June
7	.09	7	July
3	.04	8	August
11	.14	9	September
6	.08	10	October
10	.13	11	November
17	.22	12	December
9	.12	21	Winter
5	.06	22	Spring
3	.04	23	Summer
3	.04	24	Fall; Autumn
96	1.23	98	DK
11	.14	99	NA; refused
7,398	94.58	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or did not get GED; got GED

but finished no grades of school

# ER23440 "L47 YR LAST IN SCH GED-H"

NUM(4.0)

L47. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L46)?--YEAR See the note at ER23388.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head last attended school.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
380	4.86	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
36	.46	9,998	DK
8	.10	9,999	NA; refused
7,398	94.58	0	Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or did not get GED; got GED but finished no grades of school

# ER23441 "L48 MO RECEIVED GED-HD"

NUM(2.0)

L48. In what month and year did you receive your GED?--MONTH See the note at ER23388.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.24	1	January
19	.24	2	February
21	.27	3	March
23	.29	4	April
41	.52	5	May
46	.59	6	June
25	.32	7	July
26	.33	8	August
17	.22	9	September
15	.19	10	October
12	.15	11	November
18	.23	12	December
7	.09	21	Winter
4	.05	22	Spring
7	.09	23	Summer
4	.05	24	Fall; Autumn
110	1.41	98	DK
12	.15	99	NA; refused
7,396	94.55	0	<pre>Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or did not get GED</pre>

# ER23442 "L48 YR RECEIVED GED-HD"

NUM(4.0)

L48. In what month and year did you receive your GED?--YEAR See the note at ER23388.

The values for this variable indicate the year the GED was received.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
393	5.02	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
30	.38	9,998	DK
3	.04	9,999	NA; refused
7,396	94.55	0	<pre>Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or did not get GED</pre>

### ER23443 "L49 GRD OF SCH FINISH-HD"

NUM(2.0)

L49. How many grades of school did you finish? See the note at ER23388.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Finished first grade
1	.01	2	Finished second grade
9	.12	3	Finished third grade
17	.22	4	Finished fourth grade
17	.22	5	Finished fifth grade
40	.51	6	Finished sixth grade
38	.49	7	Finished seventh grade
121	1.55	8	Finished eighth grade
163	2.08	9	Finished ninth grade
249	3.18	10	Finished tenth grade
410	5.24	11	Finished eleventh grade
16	.20	99	NA; DK
6,739	86.15	0	<pre>Inap.: none; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED</pre>

# ER23444 "L50 MO LAST IN SCHL-HD"

NUM(2.0)

L50. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L49)?--MONTH See the note at ER23388.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.63	1	January
28	.36	2	February
27	.35	3	March

38	.49	4	April
144	1.84	5	May
232	2.97	6	June
5	.06	7	July
13	.17	8	August
23	.29	9	September
20	.26	10	October
15	.19	11	November
24	.31	12	December
2	.03	21	Winter
22	.28	22	Spring
8	.10	23	Summer
5	.06	24	Fall; Autumn
367	4.69	98	DK
61	.78	99	NA; refused
6,739	86.15	0	<pre>Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED; finished no grades of school</pre>

# ER23445 "L50 YR LAST IN SCHL-HD"

NUM(4.0)

L50. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L49)?--YEAR See the note at ER23388.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head last attended school.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
809	10.34	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
242	3.09	9,998	DK
32	.41	9,999	NA; refused
6,739	86.15	0	<pre>Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; graduated from high school or got GED; finished no grades of school</pre>

# ER23446 "L51 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE"

NUM(1.0)

L51. Did you attend college?

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	3,848	49.19	1	Yes
	3,432	43.88	5	No
	90	1.15	9	NA; DK

452 5.78 0 Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education

# ER23447 "L52 MO LAST ATTEND COLL" NUM(2.0)

L52. In what month and year did you last attend college?--MONTH See the note at ER23388.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
151	1.93	1	January
60	.77	2	February
120	1.53	3	March
195	2.49	4	April
1,057	13.51	5	May
779	9.96	6	June
111	1.42	7	July
204	2.61	8	August
142	1.82	9	September
86	1.10	10	October
70	.89	11	November
376	4.81	12	December
22	.28	21	Winter
47	.60	22	Spring
20	.26	23	Summer
33	.42	24	Fall; Autumn
11	.14	96	Still in school
288	3.68	98	DK
76	.97	99	NA; refused
3,974	50.81	0	<pre>Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college</pre>

# ER23448 "L52 YR LAST ATTEND COLL"

NUM(4.0)

L52. In what month and year did you last attend college?--YEAR See the note at ER23388.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head last attended college.

Count	<del></del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,688	47.15	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
24	.31	9,996	Still in school
111	1.42	9,998	DK
25	.32	9,999	NA; refused

3,974 50.81

0 Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college

# ER23449 "L53 HGHST YR COLL COMP"

NUM(1.0)

L53. What is the highest year of college you have completed? See the note at ER23388.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
614	7.85	1	Completed one year
843	10.78	2	Completed two years
345	4.41	3	Completed three years
1,023	13.08	4	Completed four years
642	8.21	5	Completed five or more years
25	.32	9	NA; DK
4,330	55.36	0	<pre>Inap.: completed less than one year; educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college</pre>

#### ER23450 "L54 WTR RECD COLL DEG-HD"

NUM(1.0)

L54. Did you receive a college degree?

See the note at ER23388.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,942	24.83	1	Yes
1,531	19.57	5	No
19	.24	9	NA; DK
4,330	55.36	0	<pre>Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year</pre>

#### ER23451 "L55 HGHST COLL DEG REC-H"

NUM(2.0)

L55. What is the highest college degree you have received? See the note at ER23388.

Count 342	4.37		Code Value/Range Text AA; Associate of Arts
1,163	14.87	2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
273	3.49	3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
36	.46	4	Doctorate; Ph.D. (except codes 5 and 6)
42	.54	5	LLB; JD (law degrees)
43	.55	6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
23	.29	97	Other
9	.12	98	DK

11	.14	99	AN
5,880	75.17	0	<pre>Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree</pre>

# ER23452 "L58 MO RECD COLL DEG-HD"

NUM(2.0)

L58. In what month and year did you receive that degree?--MONTH See the note at ER23388.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.65	1	January
20	.26	2	February
24	.31	3	March
33	.42	4	April
724	9.26	5	May
534	6.83	6	June
40	.51	7	July
140	1.79	8	August
27	.35	9	September
12	.15	10	October
15	.19	11	November
192	2.45	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
13	.17	22	Spring
4	.05	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall; Autumn
90	1.15	98	DK
21	.27	99	NA; refused
5,880	75.17	0	<pre>Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree</pre>

# ER23453 "L58 YR RECD COLL DEG-HD"

NUM(4.0)

L58. In what month and year did you receive that degree?--YEAR See the note at ER23388.

The values for this variable indicate the year Head received the degree.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,881	24.05	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
47	.60	9,998	DK

14	.18	9,999	NA; refused		
5,880	75.17	0	<pre>Inap.: educated outside the U.S. only or no education; no college; completed less than one year; no college degree</pre>		

#### ER23454 "L60/98 YRS SCHL OUT US"

NUM(2.0)

L60. How many years of school did you complete outside of the U.S.? See the note at ER23388.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
636	8.13	1 - 25	Actual number of years	
18	.23	99	NA; DK	
7,168	91.64	0	Inap.: educated in the U.S. only or no education; education data last collected before 1997	

# ER23455 "L62 WTR REC OTR DEG/CER"

NUM(1.0)

L62. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

See the note at ER23388.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,808	23.11	1	Yes
5,782	73.92	5	No
232	2.97	9	NA; DK

# ER23456 "L63 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(1.0)

L63. What type of degree or certificate was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE See the note at  $\it ER23388$ .

_	Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
	108	1.38	1	Degree	
	985	12.59	2	Certificate	
	178	2.28	3	License	
	84	1.07	4	Diploma (not high school)	
	154	1.97	7	Other	
	-	_	8	DK	
	299	3.82	9	NA; refused	
	6,014	76.89	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates	

# ER23457 "L64 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

L64. In what field was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE See the note at  $\it ER23388$ .

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
294	3.76	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye	
154	1.97	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver	
94	1.20	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician	
136	1.74	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter	
68	.87	5	<pre>Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"</pre>	
63	.81	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent	
37	.47	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"	
22	.28	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer	
61	.78	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing	
74	.95	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher	
26	.33	11	Computer programming	
52	.66	12	"Computer," n.e.c.	
71	.91	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist	
263	3.36	14	Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT	
80	1.02	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter	
4	.05	16	Advertising; photography	
33	.42	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.	
17	.22	18	Art; music; drama; dance	
3	.04	19	Foreign language	
6	.08	20	Religion	
217	2.77	97	Other	
33	.42	99	NA; DK	
6,014	76.89	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates	

ER23458 "L65 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)

L65. From what type of institution or organization was that?--FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE See the note at ER23388.

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
669	8.55	1	Vocational/trade school
178	2.28	2	Community college; junior college
87	1.11	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
132	1.69	4	Armed forces
29	.37	5	High school
76	.97	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
36	.46	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
42	.54	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
122	1.56	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except code 8
134	1.71	10	Training by private employer
9	.12	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
234	2.99	97	Other
60	.77	99	NA; DK
6,014	76.89	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates

# ER23459 "L66 MO RECD DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt L66.}$  In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

Count	ું જ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.16	1	January
56	.72	2	February
73	.93	3	March
88	1.13	4	April
206	2.63	5	May
330	4.22	6	June
74	.95	7	July
96	1.23	8	August
77	.98	9	September
60	.77	10	October
57	.73	11	November

70	.89	12	December
5	.06	21	Winter
20	.26	22	Spring
16	.20	23	Summer
12	.15	24	Fall; Autumn
320	4.09	98	DK
52	.66	99	NA; refused
6,119	78.23	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates

#### ER23460 "L66 YR RECD DEG/CERT 1"

NUM(4.0)

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF FIRST DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER23388.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

 Count	~왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,587	20.29	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
94	1.20	9,998	DK
22	.28	9,999	NA; refused
6,119	78.23	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates

# ER23461 "L67 OTHER TRAINING 1"

NUM(1.0)

L67. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?--WHETHER SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER23388.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
353	4.51	1	Yes
1,446	18.49	5	No
9	.12	9	NA; DK
6,014	76.89	0	Inap.: no degrees or certificates

#### ER23462 "L63 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(1.0)

L63. What type of degree or certificate was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE See the note at ER23388.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Degree
191	2.44	2	Certificate
30	.38	3	License
4	.05	4	Diploma (not high school)

24	.31	7	Other
97	1.24	9	NA; DK
7,465	95.44	0	<pre>Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate</pre>

# ER23463 "L64 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

L64. In what field was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE See the note at ER23388.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.52	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
23	. 29	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
30	.38	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
24	.31	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
15	.19	5	<pre>Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"</pre>
23	.29	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
3	.04	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
4	.05	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
11	.14	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
6	.08	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
4	.05	11	Computer programming
12	.15	12	"Computer," n.e.c.
5	.06	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
49	.63	14	Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT
30	.38	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	_	16	Advertising; photography
6	.08	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
-	_	18	Art; music; drama; dance
1	.01	19	Foreign language
3	.04	20	Religion
54	.69	97	Other

13	.17	99	NA; DK								
7,465	95.44	0	Inap.:	no	degrees	or	certificates;	only	one	degree	or
			certifi	icate	2						

#### ER23464 "L65 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

L65. From what type of institution or organization was that?--SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE See the note at ER23388.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.02	1	Vocational/trade school
31	.40	2	Community college; junior college
14	.18	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
36	.46	4	Armed forces
8	.10	5	High school
11	.14	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
5	.06	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
18	.23	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
20	.26	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
52	.66	10	Training by private employer
2	.03	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
57	.73	97	Other
23	.29	99	NA; DK
7,465	95.44	0	<pre>Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate</pre>

# ER23465 "L66 MO RECD DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(2.0)

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.20	1	January
16	.20	2	February
23	.29	3	March
15	.19	4	April
37	.47	5	May
37	.47	6	June
11	.14	7	July
22	.28	8	August

16	.20	9	September
13	.17	10	October
12	.15	11	November
17	.22	12	December
-	_	21	Winter
-	_	22	Spring
3	.04	23	Summer
3	.04	24	Fall; Autumn
82	1.05	98	DK
34	.43	99	NA; refused
7,465	95.44	0	<pre>Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate</pre>

# ER23466 "L66 YR RECD DEG/CERT 2"

NUM(4.0)

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER23388.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
320	4.09	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
18	.23	9,998	DK
19	.24	9,999	NA; refused
7,465	95.44	0	<pre>Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate</pre>

#### ER23467 "L67 OTHER TRAINING 2"

NUM(1.0)

L67. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?--WHETHER THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
104	1.33	1	Yes
248	3.17	5	No
5	.06	9	NA; DK
7,465	95.44	0	<pre>Inap.: no degrees or certificates; only one degree or certificate</pre>

ER23468 "L63 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3" NUM(1.0) L63. What type of degree or certificate was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE See the note at ER23388.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Degree
64	.82	2	Certificate
5	.06	3	License
1	.01	4	Diploma (not high school)
4	.05	7	Other
32	.41	9	NA; DK
7,714	98.62	0	<pre>Inap.: no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates</pre>

#### ER23469 "L64 FIELD OTR DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

L64. In what field was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE See the note at ER23388.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.15	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
5	.06	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
8	.10	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
5	.06	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
4	.05	5	<pre>Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"</pre>
6	.08	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
-	-	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
3	.04	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
2	.03	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, wordprocessing
4	.05	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
1	.01	11	Computer programming
4	.05	12	"Computer," n.e.c.
1	.01	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
13	.17	14	Health related: First Aid; nurse's aide; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacist's assistant; CPR, EMT

10	.13	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16	Advertising; photography
_	-	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
_	-	18	Art; music; drama; dance
_	-	19	Foreign language
_	-	20	Religion
20	.26	97	Other
10	.13	99	NA; DK
7,714	98.62	0	<pre>Inap.: no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates</pre>

# ER23470 "L65 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

L65. From what type of institution or organization was that?--THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE See the note at ER23388.

Count 17	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Vocational/trade school
8	.10	2	Community college; junior college
3	.04	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
17	.22	4	Armed forces
3	.04	5	High school
2	.03	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
-	-	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3	.04	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
12	.15	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
15	.19	10	Training by private employer
-	-	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
16	.20	97	Other
12	.15	99	NA; DK
7,714	98.62	0	<pre>Inap.: no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates</pre>

# ER23471 "L66 MO RECD DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(2.0)

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--MONTH OF THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	January

4	.05	2	February
4	.05	3	March
7	.09	4	April
7	.09	5	May
9	.12	6	June
4	.05	7	July
4	.05	8	August
4	.05	9	September
2	.03	10	October
4	.05	11	November
4	.05	12	December
_	_	21	Winter
_	_	22	Spring
2	.03	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall; Autumn
25	.32	98	DK
21	.27	99	NA; refused
7,714	98.62	0	<pre>Inap.: no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates</pre>

#### ER23472 "L66 YR RECD DEG/CERT 3"

NUM(4.0)

L66. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?--YEAR OF THIRD DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

See the note at ER23388.

The values for this variable indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.14	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year
6	.08	9,998	DK
13	.17	9,999	NA; refused
7,714	98.62	0	<pre>Inap.: no degrees or certificates; fewer than three degrees or certificates</pre>

# ER23473 "L67 OTHER TRAINING 3"

NUM(1.0)

L67. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?--WHETHER FOURTH DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
30	.38	1	Yes

71	.91	5	No	
7	.09	9	NA; DK	
7,714	98.62	0	-	no degrees or certificates; fewer than three or certificates

#### ER23474 "L68 RELIGIOUS PREF-HD"

NUM(2.0)

L68. What is your religious preference? [IF ANSWER IS GENERIC, SUCH AS "CHRISTIAN" OR "PROTESTANT," PROBE: What denomination is that?]

See the note at ER23388.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,479	18.91	1	Catholic
149	1.90	2	Jewish
4,819	61.61	8	Protestant
115	1.47	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
15	.19	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
32	.41	97	Other
290	3.71	99	NA; DK
923	11.80	0	Inap.: none; atheist; agnostic

# ER23475 "L69 RELIG DENOMINTN-HD"

NUM(2.0)

L69. What denomination is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,194	28.05	3	Baptist
326	4.17	4	Lutheran
578	7.39	5	Methodist/African Methodist
161	2.06	6	Presbyterian
96	1.23	7	Episcopalian
267	3.41	8	Protestant unspecified
296	3.78	9	Other Protestant
63	.81	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
59	.75	12	Jehovah's Witnesses
390	4.99	14	Christian
17	.22	15	Unitarian; Universalist
1	.01	16	Christian Science
19	.24	17	Seventh Day Adventist
208	2.66	18	Pentecostal/Assembly of God
6	.08	19	Amish; Mennonite

3	.04	20	Quaker; Friends
7	.09	21	Church of God
13	.17	22	United Church of Christ; Congregational Church
5	.06	23	Reformed, Christian Reformed
39	.50	24	Disciples of Christ; United Christian; First Christian; Christian Holiness
58	.74	25	Churches of Christ
1	.01	97	Other
12	.15	99	NA; DK
3,003	38.39	0	<pre>Inap.: none; atheist; agnostic; not Protestant</pre>

#### ER23476 "L70 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-H"

MTTM(2 0)

L70. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18? See the note at ER23388.

The values for this variable represent in years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

NOTE: This variable does not take account of any changes in Head's employment history since the interview in which this question was actually asked. The user may update this variable by recoding data for subsequent years.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
250	3.20	1	One year or less
6,961	88.99	2 - 97	Actual number
436	5.57	99	NA; DK
175	2.24	0	Inap.: head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked

### ER23477 "L71 #YR WRKED FULLTIME-H"

NUM(2.0)

L71. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year? See the note at ER23388.

The values for this variable represent in years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview.

NOTE: This variable does not take account of any changes in Head's employment history since the interview in which this question was actually asked. The user may update this variable by recoding data for subsequent years.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
443	5.66	1	One year or less
6,339	81.04	2 - 97	Actual number
504	6.44	99	NA; DK

536 6.85 0 Inap.: head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked

# ER23478 "L72-72A OCCUPATION 1ST FULL-TIME JOB" NUM(3.0)

L72. Thinking of your first full-time regular job, what kind of work did you do? What were your most important activities or duties?

See the note at ER23388.

The 3-digit occupation code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
194	2.48	1 - 43	Management Occupations
50	.64	50 - 73	Business Operations Specialists
68	.87	80 - 95	Financial Specialists
64	.82	100 - 124	Computer and Mathematical Occupations
143	1.83	130 - 156	Architecture and Engineering Occupations
62	.79	160 - 196	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations
37	.47	200 - 206	Community and Social Services Occupations
23	.29	210 - 215	Legal Occupations
217	2.77	220 - 255	Education, Training, and Library Occupations
73	.93	260 - 296	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations
118	1.51	300 - 354	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations
151	1.93	360 - 365	Healthcare Support Occupations
69	.88	370 - 395	Protective Service Occupations
725	9.27	400 - 416	Food Preparation and Serving Occupations
326	4.17	420 - 425	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations
131	1.67	430 - 465	Personal Care and Service Occupations
681	8.71	470 - 496	Sales Occupations
841	10.75	500 - 593	Office and Administrative Support Occupations
304	3.89	600 - 613	Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations
444	5.68	620 - 676	Construction Trades
11	.14	680 - 694	Extraction Workers
243	3.11	700 - 762	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers
910	11.63	770 - 896	Production Occupations
660	8.44	900 - 975	Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
319	4.08	980 - 983	Military Specific Occupations

681	8.71	999 DK; NA; refused
277	3.54	0 Inap.: head was under age 18 when this question was
		asked; never worked; never worked full time since age 18

#### ER23479 "L73 INDUSTRY 1ST FULL-TIME JOB"

NUM(3.0)

L73. What kind of business or industry (is/was) that in? See the note at ER23388.

The 3-digit industry code from 2000 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING: ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/www/ioindex/ioindex.html for complete listings.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
403	5.15	17 - 29	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting
30	.38	37 - 49	Mining
49	.63	57 - 69	Utilities
496	6.34	77	Construction
1,249	15.97	107 - 399	Manufacturing
176	2.25	407 - 459	Wholesale Trade
982	12.55	467 - 579	Retail Trade
202	2.58	607 - 639	Transportation and Warehousing
161	2.06	647 - 679	Information
198	2.53	687 - 699	Finance and Insurance
61	.78	707 - 719	Real Estate and Rental and Leasing
202	2.58	727 - 749	Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services
142	1.82	757 - 779	Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services
334	4.27	786 - 789	Educational Services
443	5.66	797 - 847	Health Care and Social Assistance
109	1.39	856 - 859	Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation
858	10.97	866 - 869	Accommodations and Food Services
321	4.10	877 - 929	Other Services (Except Public Administration)
481	6.15	937 - 987	Public Administration and Active Duty Military
648	8.28	999	DK; NA; refused
277	3.54	0	<pre>Inap.: head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked; never worked full time since age 18</pre>

#### ER23480 "L74 # DIFF JOBS OR? HD"

NUM(1.0)

L74. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what? See the note at ER23388.

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,078	39.35	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
567	7.25	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
3,351	42.84	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
-	-	7	Other
651	8.32	9	NA; DK
175	2.24	0	Inap.: never worked; never worked full time since age 18

#### ER23481 "M1 WTR DONATION>25 TO CHARITY LAST YEAR" NUM(1.0)

M1. In this next to the last section, we will be talking about donations of time and money to charitable organizations.

Charitable organizations include religious or non-profit organizations that help those in need or that serve and support the public interest. They range in size from national organizations like the United Way and the American Red Cross down to local community organizations. They serve a variety of purposes such as religious activity, helping people in need, health care and medical research, education, arts, environment, and international aid. Our definition of charity does not include political contributions.

Donations include any gifts of money, assets, or property/goods made directly to the organization, through payroll deduction, or collected by other means on behalf of the charity. This interview is limited to donations made during the calendar year 2002.

During the year 2002, did (you/you or anyone in your family) donate money, assets, or property/goods with a combined value of more than \$25 to religious or charitable organizations?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,801	61.38	1	Yes
2,852	36.46	5	No
9	.12	8	DK
12	.15	9	NA; refused
148	1.89	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9)</pre>

#### ER23482 "M2 WTR DONATED TO RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION"

NUM(1.0)

M2. Did you make any donations specifically for religious purposes or spiritual development, for example to a church, synagogue, mosque, TV or radio ministry? Please do not include donations to schools, hospitals, and other charities run by religious organizations. I will be asking you about those donations next.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,346			Yes
1,451	18.55	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
3,021	38.62	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER23483 "M2A DOLLAR AMT OF RELIGIOUS DONATIONS"

NUM(6.0)

M2a. Altogether, what was the total dollar value of all donations (you/you and your family) made in 2002 towards religious purposes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,193	40.82	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
_	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
129	1.65	999,998	DK
24	.31	999,999	NA; refused
4,476	57.22	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not make donations towards religious purposes in 2002 (ER23482=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23484 "M2B WTR RELIGIOUS DONATIONS GE 300"

NUM(1.0)

M2b. Was it \$300 or more?

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.04	1	Yes
38	.49	5	No
20	.26	8	DK
14	.18	9	NA; refused
7,669	98.04	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not make donations towards religious purposes in 2002 (ER23482=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported</pre>

ER23485 "M2C WTR RELIGIOUS DONATIONS GE 1,000" NUM(1.0)

M2c. Was it \$1000 or more?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.36	1	Yes
43	.55	5	No
7	.09	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,741	98.96	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not make donations towards religious purposes in 2002 (ER23482=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$300 (ER23484=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

ER23486 "M2D WTR RELIGIOUS DONATIONS GE 2,500" NUM(1.0)

M2d. Was it \$2,500 or more?

Count 7	<del>8</del> .09		Code Value/Range Text Yes
16	.20	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,794	99.64	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not make donations towards religious purposes in 2002 (ER23482=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$300 (ER23484=5, 8, or 9); donated less than \$1000 (ER23485=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

ER23487 "M2E WTR RELIGIOUS DONATIONS GE 100" NUM(1.0)

M2e. Was it \$100 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.35	1	Yes
9	.12	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,784	99.51	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not make donations towards religious purposes in 2002 (ER23482=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated \$300 or more (ER23484=1)</pre>

# ER23488 "M3 WTR DONATD TO COMBO PURPOSE ORGANIZTN"

NUM(1.0)

M3. (Not counting the donations you just told me about (during 2002), During 2002) did (you/you or anyone in your family) donate to any organization that served a combination of purposes? For example, the United Way, the United Jewish Appeal, the Catholic Charities, or your local community foundation?

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,966	25.13	1	Yes
2,828	36.15	5	No
7	.09	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
3,021	38.62	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER23489 "M3A DOLLAR AMT OF COMBO DONATIONS"

NUM(6.0)

M3a. (Altogether,) what was the total dollar value of all donations (you/you and your family) made in 2002 towards combined purpose funds?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,887	24.12	1 - 999,996	Actual amount
_	_	999,997	\$999,997 or more
70	.89	999,998	DK
9	.12	999,999	NA; refused
5,856	74.87	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to combined purpose funds in 2002 (ER23488=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23490 "M3B WTR COMBO DONATIONS GE 200"

NUM(1.0)

M3b. Was it \$200 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.49	1	Yes
18	.23	5	No
16	.20	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,743	98.99	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to combined purpose funds in 2002 (ER23488=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported</pre>

ER23491 "M3C WTR COMBO DONATIONS GE 500"

NUM(1.0)

M3c. Was it \$500 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.15	1	Yes
21	.27	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,784	99.51	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to combined purpose funds in 2002 (ER23488=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER23490=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23492 "M3D WTR COMBO DONATIONS GE 1,000"

NUM(1.0)

M3d. Was it \$1000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Yes
7	.09	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,810	99.85	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to combined purpose funds in 2002 (ER23488=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER23490=5, 8, or 9); donated less than \$500 (ER23491=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23493 "M3E WTR COMBO DONATIONS GE 100"

NUM(1.0)

M3e. Was it \$100 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Yes
7	.09	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,804	99.77	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to combined purpose funds in 2002 (ER23488=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated \$200 or more (ER23490=1)</pre>

# ER23494 "M4 WTR DONATED TO ORGANIZATION FOR NEEDY"

M4. (Not counting the donations you just told me about, did/Did) (you/you or anyone in your family) make any donations (during 2002) to organizations that help people in need of food, shelter, or other basic necessities?

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,993	25.48	1	Yes
2,797	35.76	5	No
11	.14	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
3,021	38.62	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER23495 "M4A DOLLAR AMT OF NEEDY DONATIONS"

NUM(5.0)

NUM(1.0)

M4a. What was the total dollar value of all donations you (and your family) made in 2002 to organizations that help people in need of basic necessities?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,890	24.16	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
_	_	99,997	\$99997 or more
93	1.19	99,998	DK
10	.13	99,999	NA; refused
5,829	74.52	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to organizations that help people in need in 2002 (ER23494=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER23496 "M4B WTR NEEDY DONATIONS GE 200"

NUM(1.0)

M4b. Was it \$200 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.66	1	Yes
32	.41	5	No
14	.18	8	DK
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,719	98.68	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to organizations that help people in need in 2002 (ER23494=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported</pre>

# ER23497 "M4C WTR NEEDY DONATIONS GE 500"

NUM(1.0)

M4c. Was it \$500 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.23	1	Yes
29	.37	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,770	99.34	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to organizations that help people in need in 2002 (ER23494=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER23496=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23498 "M4D WTR NEEDY DONATIONS GE 1,000"

NUM(1.0)

M4d. Was it \$1,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.17	1	Yes
5	.06	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,804	99.77	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to organizations that help people in need in 2002 (ER23494=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER23496=5, 8, or 9); donated less than \$500 (ER23497=5, 8, or 9)

# ER23499 "M4E WTR NEEDY DONATIONS GE 100"

NUM(1.0)

M4e. Was it \$100 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.18	1	Yes
16	.20	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,790	99.59	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to organizations that help people in need in 2002 (ER23494=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated \$200 or more (ER23496=1)</pre>

# ER23500 "M5 WTR DONATED TO ORGANIZATN FOR HEALTH"

NUM(1.0)

M5. (Not counting the donations you just told me about did,/Did) (you/you or anyone in your family) make donations (during 2002) to health care or medical research organizations? For example, to hospitals, nursing homes, mental health facilities, cancer, heart and lung associations, or telethons?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,325	16.94	1	Yes
3,460	44.23	5	No
15	.19	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
3,021	38.62	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER23501 "M5A DOLLAR AMT OF HEALTH DONATIONS"

NUM(5.0)

M5a. What was the total dollar value of all donations (you/you and your family) made in 2002 towards health care or medical research organizations?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,278	16.34	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	\$99997 or more
39	.50	99,998	DK
8	.10	99,999	NA; refused
6,497	83.06	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to health care or medical research organizations in 2002 (ER23500=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23502 "M5B WTR HEALTH DONATIONS GE 200"

NUM(1.0)

M5b. Was it \$200 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Yes
22	.28	5	No
10	.13	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,775	99.40	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to health care or medical research organizations in 2002 (ER23500=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported</pre>

# ER23503 "M5C WTR HEALTH DONATIONS GE 500" NUM(1.0)

M5c. Was it \$500 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Yes
4	.05	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,813	99.88	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to health care or medical research organizations in 2002 (ER23500=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER23502=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23504 "M5D WTR HEALTH DONATIONS GE 1,000"

NUM(1.0)

M5d. Was it \$1,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
_	_	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,817	99.94	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to health care or medical research organizations in 2002 (ER23500=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER23502=5, 8, or 9); donated less than \$500 (ER23503=5, 8, or 9)

# ER23505 "M5E WTR HEALTH DONATIONS GE 100" NUM(1.0)

M5e. Was it \$100 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Yes
10	.13	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,800	99.72	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to health care or medical research organizations in 2002 (ER23500=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated \$200 or more (ER23502=1)

# ER23506 "M6 WTR DONATED TO ORGANZTION FOR EDUCATN" NUM(1.0)

M6. (Not counting the donations you just told me about, did/Did) (you/you or anyone in your family) make donations (during 2002) towards educational purposes? For example, colleges, grade schools, PTAs, libraries, or scholarship funds? Please do not include direct tuition payments for you or other family members.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,034	13.22	1	Yes
3,757	48.03	5	No
9	.12	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
3,021	38.62	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER23507 "M6A DOLLAR AMT OF EDUCATION DONATIONS" NUM(5.0)

M6a. What was the total dollar value of all donations (you/you and your family) made in 2002 towards educational purposes?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,001	12.80	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
_	-	99,997	\$99997 or more
28	.36	99,998	DK
5	.06	99,999	NA; refused
6,788	86.78	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate towards educational purposes in 2002 (ER23506=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23508 "M6B WTR EDUCATION DONATIONS GE 200" NUM(1.0)

M6b. Was it \$200 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Yes
11	.14	5	No
8	.10	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,789	99.58	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate towards educational purposes in 2002 (ER23506=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported</pre>

ER23509 "M6C WTR EDUCATION DONATIONS GE 500" NUM(1.0)

M6c. Was it \$500 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
7	.09	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,812	99.87	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate towards educational purposes in 2002 (ER23506=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER23508=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23510 "M6D WTR EDUCATION DONATIONS GE 1,000" NUM(1.0)

M6d. Was it \$1000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,819	99.96	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate towards educational purposes in 2002 (ER23506=5, 8, or 9; actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER23508=5, 8, or 9); donated less than \$500 (ER23509=5, 8, or 9)

# ER23511 "M6E WTR EDUCATION DONATIONS GE 100" NUM(1.0)

M6e. Was it \$100 or more?

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Yes
6	.08	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate towards educational purposes in 2002 (ER23506=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated \$200 or more (ER23508=1)</pre>

# ER23512 "M7 WTR DONATED TO YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS"

M7. (Not counting any donations you already told me about, [during 2002] did/[During 2002 did]) (you/you or anyone in your family) make donations to organizations that provide youth or family services?--Such as to scouting, boys' and girls' clubs, sports leagues, Big Brothers or Sisters, foster care, or family counseling?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
795	10.16	1	Yes
3,992	51.04	5	No
13	.17	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
3,021	38.62	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER23513 "M7A DOLLAR AMT OF YOUTH ORG DONATIONS"

NUM(5.0)

NUM(1.0)

M7a. What was the total dollar value of all donations (you/you and your family) made in 2002 towards youth and family services purposes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
764	9.77	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
_	_	99,997	\$99997 or more
27	.35	99,998	DK
4	.05	99,999	NA; refused
7,027	89.84	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to organizations for children and youth in 2002 (ER23512=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23514 "M7B WTR YOUTH ORG DONATIONS GE 200"

NUM(1.0)

M7b. Was it \$200 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Yes
15	.19	5	No
5	.06	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,791	99.60	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to organizations for children and youth in 2002 (ER23512=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported</pre>

ER23515 "M7C WTR YOUTH ORG DONATIONS GE 500" NUM(1.0)

M7c. Was it \$500 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
8	.10	5	No
_	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,813	99.88	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to organizations for children and youth in 2002 (ER23512=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER23514=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23516 "M7D WTR YOUTH ORG DONATIONS GE 1,000" NUM(1.0)

M7d. Was it \$1000 or more?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-	_	8	DK
	-	9	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to organizations for children and youth in 2002 (ER23512=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER23514=5, 8, or 9); donated less than \$500 (ER23515=5, 8, or 9)

# ER23517 "M7E WTR YOUTH ORG DONATIONS GE 100"

NUM(1.0)

M7e. Was it \$100 or more?

Count 6	.08		Code Value/Range Text Yes
9	.12	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,807	99.81	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to organizations for children and youth in 2002 (ER23512=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated \$200 or more (ER23514=1)</pre>

#### ER23518 "M8 WTR DONATED TO CULTURAL ORGS"

NUM(1.0)

M8. ([Not counting any donations you already told me about during 2002, did]/[During 2002 did]) (you/you or anyone in your family) make donations to organizations that support or promote the arts, culture, or ethnic awareness? Such as, to a museum, theatre, orchestra, public broadcasting, or ethnic cultural awareness?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
469	6.00	1	Yes
4,319	55.22	5	No
14	.18	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
3,019	38.60	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER23519 "M8A DOLLAR AMT OF CULTURAL DONATIONS"

NUM(5.0)

M8a. What was the total dollar value of all donations (you/you and your family) made in 2002 towards the arts, culture, or ethnic awareness?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
454	5.80	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
_	_	99,997	\$99997 or more
14	.18	99,998	DK
1	.01	99,999	NA; refused
7,353	94.00	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to cultural organizations in 2002 (ER23518=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23520 "M8B WTR CULTURAL DONATIONS GE 200"

NUM(1.0)

M8b. Was it \$200 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
6	.08	5	No
6	.08	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,807	99.81	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to cultural organizations in 2002 (ER23518=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported</pre>

ER23521 "M8C WTR CULTURAL DONATIONS GE 500" NUM(1.0)

M8c. Was it \$500 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
-	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,819	99.96	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to cultural organizations in 2002 (ER23518=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER23520=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

ER23522 "M8D WTR CULTURAL DONATIONS GE 1,000"

NUM(1.0)

M8d. Was it \$1000 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to cultural organizations in 2002 (ER23518=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER23520=5, 8, or 9); donated less than \$500 (ER23521=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23523 "M8E WTR CULTURAL DONATIONS GE 100" NUM(1.0)

M8e. Was it \$100 or more?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
-	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to cultural organizations in 2002 (ER23518=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated \$200 or more (ER23520=1)</pre>

# ER23524 "M9 WTR DONATED TO COMMUNITY ORGS"

NUM(1.0)

M9. (Not counting any donations you already told me about, [during 2002,] did/[During 2002] did) (you/you or anyone in your family) make donations to organizations that improve neighborhoods and communities? Such as, to community associations or service clubs?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
369	4.72	1	Yes
4,420	56.51	5	No
13	.17	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
3,019	38.60	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER23525 "M9A DOLLAR AMT OF COMMUNITY DONATIONS"

NUM(5.0)

M9a. What was the total dollar value of all donations (you/you and your family) made in 2002 towards improving neighborhoods and communities?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
353	4.51	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
_	_	99,997	\$99997 or more
13	.17	99,998	DK
3	.04	99,999	NA; refused
7,453	95.28	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to community organizations in 2002 (ER23524=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER23526 "M9B WTR COMMUNITY DONATIONS GE 200"

NUM(1.0)

M9b. Was it \$200 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
6	.08	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,806	99.80	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to community organizations in 2002 (ER23524=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported</pre>

ER23527 "M9C WTR COMMUNITY DONATIONS GE 500" NUM(1.0)

M9c. Was it \$500 or more?

Count	용	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
-	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to community organizations in 2002 (ER23524=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER23526=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23528 "M9D WTR COMMUNITY DONATIONS GE 1,000"

NUM(1.0)

M9d. Was it \$1000 or more?

Count 1	 .01		Code Value/Range Text Yes
2	.03	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,819	99.96	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to community organizations in 2002 (ER23524=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER23526=5, 8, or 9); donated less than \$500 (ER23527=5, 8, or 9)

# ER23529 "M9E WTR COMMUNITY DONATIONS GE 100"

NUM(1.0)

M9e. Was it \$100 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,819	99.96	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to community organizations in 2002 (ER23524=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated \$200 or more (ER23526=1)</pre>

# ER23530 "M10 WTR DONATED TO ENVIRONMENT ORGS"

NUM(1.0)

M10. ([Not counting any donations you already told me about during 2002,] did/[During 2002] did) (you/you or anyone in your family) make donations to organizations that preserve the environment? Such as, for conservation efforts, animal protection, or parks?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
489	6.25	1	Yes
4,302	55.00	5	No
11	.14	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
3,019	38.60	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23531 "M10A DOLLAR AMT OF ENVIRONMENT DONATION"

NUM(5.0)

M10a. What was the total dollar value of all donations (you/you and your family) made in 2002 towards preserving the environment?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
474	6.06	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
_	_	99,997	\$99997 or more
15	.19	99,998	DK
_	_	99,999	NA; refused
7,333	93.75	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to preserve the environment in 2002 (ER23530=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23532 "M10B WTR ENVIRONMENT DONATIONS GE 200"

NUM(1.0)

M10b. Was it \$200 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
9	.12	5	No
4	.05	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,807	99.81	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to preserve the environment in 2002 (ER23530=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported</pre>

ER23533 "M10C WTR ENVIRONMENT DONATIONS GE 500" NUM(1.0)

M10c. Was it \$500 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002; did not donate to preserve the environment in 2002 (ER23530=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER23532=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23534 "M10D WTR ENVIRONMENT DONATIONS GE 1,000" NUM(1.0)

M10d. Was it \$1000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
-	-	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to preserve the environment in 2002 (ER23530=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER23532=5, 8, or 9); donated less than \$500 (ER23533=5, 8, or 9)

# ER23535 "M10E WTR ENVIRONMENT DONATIONS GE 100" NUM(1.0)

M10e. Was it \$100 or more?

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Yes
5	.06	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,813	99.88	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to preserve the environment in 2002 (ER23530=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated \$200 or more (ER23532=1)</pre>

# ER23536 "M11 WTR DONATED TO INTERNATL/PEACE ORG"

NUM(1.0)

M11. ([Not counting any donations you already told me about during 2002], did/[During 2002] did) (you/you or anyone in your family) make donations to organizations that provide international aid or promote world peace? Such as, international children's funds, disaster relief, or human rights?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
272	3.48	1	Yes
4,518	57.76	5	No
12	.15	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
3,019	38.60	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23537 "M11A DOLLAR AMT OF INTERNATL/PEACE DNTN"

NUM(5.0)

M11a. What was the total dollar value of all donations (you/you and your family) made in 2002 towards providing international aid or promoting world peace?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
261	3.34	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	_	99,997	\$99997 or more
10	.13	99,998	DK
1	.01	99,999	NA; refused
7,550	96.52	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to international aid or peace organizations in 2002 (ER23536=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23538 "M11B WTR INTERNATL/PEACE DNTNS GE 200"

NUM(1.0)

M11b. Was it \$200 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
6	.08	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to international aid or peace organizations in 2002 (ER23536=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported</pre>

ER23539 "M11C WTR INTERNATL/PEACE DNTNS GE 500" NUM(1.0)

M11c. Was it \$500 or more?

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to international aid or peace organizations in 2002 (ER23536=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER23538=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23540 "M11D WTR INTERNATL/PEACE DNTNS GE 1,000" NUM(1.0)

M11d. Was it \$1000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Yes
1	.01	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to international aid or peace organizations in 2002 (ER23536=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER23538=5, 8, or 9); donated less than \$500 (ER23539=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23541 "M11E WTR INTERNATL/PEACE DNTNS GE 100" NUM(1.0)

M11e. Was it \$100 or more?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not donate to international aid or peace organizations in 2002 (ER23536=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated \$200 or more (ER23538=1)</pre>

# ER23542 "M12 WTR DONATED TO OTHER ORGANIZATIONS" NUM(1.0)

M12. (Not counting any donations you already told me about, [during 2002,] did/[During 2002] did) (you/you or anyone in your family) make donations of money, assets, or property to charitable organizations with purposes other than those we just talked about?

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
465	5.94	1	Yes
4,327	55.32	5	No
11	.14	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
3,019	38.60	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23542A "M12 TYPE ORGANIZATION DONATED TO" NUM(2.0)

M12a. What was the main purpose or cause supported by that organization?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Religious or spiritual development
32	.41	2	Youth and family services
11	.14	3	Education
8	.10	4	Senior citizens
57	.73	5	Health care or medical research
71	.91	6	People in need of food, shelter, or other basic necessities
21	.27	7	Political/Social change
1	.01	8	Improving neighborhoods or communities
95	1.21	9	Volunteer Fire/Rescue
6	.08	10	Arts, culture, and ethnic awareness
39	.50	11	Preserving the environment
11	.14	12	International aid or world peace
8	.10	13	Combination of purposes
5	.06	14	Fraternal Organization
4	.05	15	Active Military
69	.88	16	Veterans
-	_	17	Professional Services
10	.13	18	Other
6	.08	19	Helping friends/family
7,358	94.07	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent is not head/wife/"wife"; did not make donations in 2002</pre>

# ER23543 "M12B DOLLAR AMT OF OTHER DONATIONS"

NUM(5.0)

M12b. What was the total dollar value of all donations (you/you and your family) made in 2002 towards (this last/these last purposes)?

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
452	5.78	1 - 99,996	Actual amount
-	-	99,997	\$99997 or more
12	.15	99,998	DK
1	.01	99,999	NA; refused
7,357	94.06	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not make any other donations in 2002 (ER23542=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23544 "M12C WTR OTHER DONATIONS GE 200"

NUM(1.0)

M12c. Was it \$200 or more?

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,809	99.83	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not make any other donations in 2002 (ER23542=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported</pre>

# ER23545 "M12D WTR OTHER DONATIONS GE 500"

NUM(1.0)

M12d. Was it \$500 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,815	99.91	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not make any other donations in 2002 (ER23542=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER23544=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23546 "M12E WTR OTHER DONATIONS GE 1,000"

NUM(1.0)

M12e. Was it \$1000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Yes

_	-	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,818	99.95	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not make any other donations in 2002 (ER23542=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated less than \$200 (ER23544=5, 8, or 9); donated less than \$500 (ER23545=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23547 "M12F WTR OTHER DONATIONS GE 100"

NUM(1.0)

M12f. Was it \$100 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Yes
3	.04	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,819	99.96	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); did not make any other donations in 2002 (ER23542=5, 8, or 9); actual amount reported; donated \$200 or more (ER23544=1)</pre>

# ER23548 "M13A WHO DECIDED CHARITABLE SUPPORT"

NUM(1.0)

M13a. When you and (SPOUSE'S NAME) made decisions about supporting charities, did one of you make most of the decisions about how much to give each charity, did you mostly decide together, or did you each make your own separate decisions?

Count 180	2.30		Code Value/Range Text One made most decisions
1,527	19.52	2	Mostly decided together
285	3.64	3	Each made separate decisions
1	.01	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
5,829	74.52	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); only one person in FU; head is female; decision makers did not include both head and wife/"wife"</pre>

# ER23549 "M13B AQSN OF MAJOR DECISION MAKER"

NUM(1.0)

M13b. Who was that?

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	e Code Value/Range Text	
63	.81	1	1 Head and wife/"wife" in FUmale head is decision make	er

117	1.50	2	Head and wife/"wife" in FUwife/"wife" is decision maker
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,642	97.70	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not make donations in 2002 (ER23481=5, 8, or 9); only one person in FU; head is female (ER21018=2); decided together or each made separate decisions (ER23548=2, 3, 8, or 9)</pre>

NUM(1.0)

#### ER23550 "M14 WTR HEAD VOLUNTEERED PAST MONTH"

M14. Let's talk about volunteering through the kinds of organizations we've been discussing. By "volunteering" we don't mean just belonging to an organization. We mean doing unpaid work.

Some volunteering is ongoing, such as coaching, helping at school, serving on committees, building and repairing, providing health care or emotional support, counseling, delivering food, doing office work, and weekly church work. Other volunteering is occasional, like neighborhood clean-ups, fund raising drives, and special activities during the holidays.

In the last month, did you do any volunteer activity through organizations? This question (and the three following, ER23551-ER23553) were asked about the respondent. In order to identify the individual to whom these questions refer, see ER24073. It contains the relationship of the respondent to the Head of the FU. For example, if ER24073=1, these questions refer to the Head.

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
514	6.57	1	Yes
2,878	36.79	5	No
-	_	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
4,427	56.60	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); wife/"wife in FU (ER21019=14-999)</pre>

### ER23551 "M14A WTR HEAD VOLUNTEERED LAST YEAR" NUM(1.0)

M14a. Now think about last year, January through December of 2002. Did you do any volunteer activity through organizations?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
808	10.33	1	Yes
2,584	33.04	5	No
_	-	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
4,427	56.60	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); wife/"wife in FU (ER21019=14-999)</pre>

### ER23552 "M14B WTR HD/WF VOLUNTEERED PAST MONTH" NUM(1.0)

M14b. In the last month, did either you or (SPOUSE'S NAME) do any volunteer activity through organizations? [IF Yes: Was that just you, just (SPOUSE'S NAME), or both of you who volunteered (last month)?]

During the interview, a couple was coded as 'Respondent' or 'Spouse' for this variable. We have restructured the data into Head or Wife/"Wife" sequences. Data for Head are coded in ER23554-ER23563, ER23574-ER23582, ER23592-ER23600, ER23610-ER23618, ER23628-ER23636, ER23646-ER23654, ER23664-ER23673; data for Wife/"Wife" are coded in ER23564-ER23573, ER23583-ER23591, ER23601-ER23609, ER23619-ER23627, ER23637-ER23645, ER23655-ER23663, ER23674-ER23683.

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
353	4.51	1	Respondent only
327	4.18	2	Spouse only
514	6.57	3	Both volunteered
3,080	39.38	5	No; neither volunteered
2	.03	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
3,543	45.30	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); head is female</pre>

### ER23553 "M14C WTR HD/WF VOLUNTEERED LAST YR" NUM(1.0)

M14c. Now think about last year, January through December of 2002. Did either you or (SPOUSE'S NAME) do any volunteer activity through organizations? [IF Yes: Was that just you, just (SPOUSE'S NAME), or both of you who volunteered (last year)?]

During the interview, a couple was coded as 'Respondent' or 'Spouse' for this variable.

We have restructured the data into Head or Wife/"Wife" sequences. Data for Head are coded in ER23554-ER23563, ER23574-ER23582, ER23592-ER23600, ER23610-ER23618, ER23628-ER23636, ER23646-ER23654, ER23664-ER23673; data for Wife/"Wife" are coded in ER23564-ER23573, ER23583-ER23591, ER23601-ER23609, ER23619-ER23627, ER23637-ER23645, ER23655-ER23663, ER23674-ER23683.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
439	5.61	1	Respondent only
345	4.41	2	Spouse only
851	10.88	3	Both volunteered
2,637	33.71	5	No; neither volunteered
4	.05	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
3,543	45.30	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); head is female</pre>

NUM(2.0)

### ER23554 "M15A HOW OFTEN HD RELIG VLNTEER LAST YR"

M15a/M18a. During 2002, how often did you (HEAD) do volunteer activity at or through your church, synagogue, or mosque, such as serving on a committee, assisting in worship, teaching, or helping others through programs organized by your place of worship? Please do not include volunteering through schools, hospitals, and other charities run by religious organizations. I will be asking you about that volunteering next.--HEAD VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

Count	~ ~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
990	12.66	1 - 96	Actual number of volunteering sessions
4	.05	97	97 volunteering sessions or more
13	.17	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
6,814	87.11	0	<pre>Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23555 "M15A HOW OFTEN HD RELIG VOLUNTEER PER" NUM(1.0)

 Count
 %
 Value/Range
 Code Value/Range Text

M15a/M18a. During 2002, how often did you (HEAD) do volunteer activity at or through your church, synagogue, or mosque, such as serving on a committee, assisting in worship, teaching, or helping others through programs organized by your place of worship? Please do not include volunteering through schools, hospitals, and other charities run by religious organizations. I will be asking you about that volunteering next.--HEAD TIME

17	.22	2 Day
375	4.79	3 Week
11	.14	4 Two weeks
248	3.17	5 Month
323	4.13	6 Year
19	.24	7 Other
1	.01	1 Wild code, should be 9
-	-	8 DK
14	.18	9 NA; refused
6,814	87.11	<pre>0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"   (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002   (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2002   (ER23554=0)</pre>

# ER23556 "M15C HD NAME FOR PLACE OF WORSHIP" NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt M15c/M18c.}$  Do you refer to your place of worship as a church, synagogue, mosque, temple, or by some other name?--HEAD

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
951	12.16	1	Church
9	.12	2	Synagogue
1	.01	3	Mosque
7	.09	4	Temple
27	.35	7	Other
1	.01	8	DK
6,826	87.27	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2002 (ER23554=0, 98, or 99)</pre>

# ER23557 "M15D HD HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M15d/M18d}$ . How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--HEAD HOURS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
971	12.41	1 - 97	Actual number of hours
7	.09	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
6,844	87.50	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2002 (ER23554=0, 98, or 99); did not report hours</pre>

### ER23558 "M15D HD MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M15d/M18d.}$  (How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--HEAD MINUTES

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
227	2.90	1 - 60	Actual number of minutes
1	.01	97	Wild code, should be 99
6	.08	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused

7,588 97.01

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"
 (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002
 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in
 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9);
 did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2002
 (ER23554=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes

### ER23559 "M15E HD ANNUAL HRS RELIG VOLUNTEER"

NUM(5.0)

M15e/M18e. Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Religious Organizations--HEAD

Count	<del></del> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
968	12.38	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
-	-	6,250	Wild code
-	_	7,300	Wild code
-	_	8,112	Wild code
-	_	9,271	Wild code
-	_	9,360	Wild code
-	_	10,950	Wild code
-	_	36,573	Wild code
6,854	87.62	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2002 (ER23554=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER23557=98 or 99 or ER23555=7, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23560 "M15F WTR HD MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M15E"

NUM(1.0)

M15f/M18f. Over all of 2002, that would have been (about) (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M15E) hours of volunteering at or through your (church/synagogue/mosque/temple/place of worship). Does that sound about right, or did you volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.60	1	Fewer hours
856	10.94	2	About right
65	.83	3	More hours
_	_	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

6,854 87.62

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"
 (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002
 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2002
 (ER23554=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER23557=98 or 99 or ER23555=7, 8, or 9)

### ER23561 "M15G HD ESTIMATE RELIG VLNTEER ANN HRS" NUM(5.0)

M15g/M18g. Then (during 2002) how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through your (church/synagogue/mosque/temple/place of worship)? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
134	1.71	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
5	.06	99,998	DK
-	-	99,999	NA; refused
7,683	98.22	0	<pre>Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2002 (ER23554=0, 98, or 99); annual hours sound about right (ER23560=2)</pre>

## ER23562 "M15H WTR M15G INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER"

 ${\tt M15h/M18h}$ . Are you including the occasional times when you might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--HEAD

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
628	8.03	1	Yes
158	2.02	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,033	89.91	0	Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2002 (ER23554=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23561=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

### ER23563 "M15I ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

NUM(5.0)

M15i/M18i. If you add this occasional volunteering time to your regular volunteering (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M15E/M15G) hours, how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through your (church/synagogue/mosque/temple/place of worship)? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--HEAD

Count	<u>%</u>		Code Value/Range Text Actual number of hours
11	.14	99,998	DK
_	-	99,999	NA; refused
7,673	98.10	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2002 (ER23554=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23561=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER23562=1, 8, or 9)

#### ER23564 "M18A HOW OFTEN WF RELIG VLNTEER LAST YR"

NUM(2.0)

M18a/M15a. During 2002, how often did (your wife/"WIFE") do volunteer activity at or through her church, synagogue, or mosque, such as serving on a committee, assisting in worship, teaching, or helping others through programs organized by her place of worship? Please do not include volunteering through schools, hospitals, and other charities run by religious organizations. I will be asking you about that volunteering next.--WIFE/"WIFE" VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
749	9.58	1 - 96	Actual number of volunteering sessions
1	.01	97	97 volunteering sessions or more
6	.08	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,066	90.33	0	<pre>Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23565 "M18A HOW OFTEN WF RELIG VOLUNTEER PER"

NUM(1.0)

M18a/M15a. During 2002, how often did (your wife/"WIFE") do volunteer activity at or through her church, synagogue, or mosque, such as serving on a committee, assisting in worship, teaching, or helping others through programs organized by her place of worship? Please do not include volunteering through schools, hospitals, and other charities run by religious organizations. I will be asking you about that volunteering next.--WIFE/"WIFE" TIME UNIT

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	2	Day

304	3.89	3	3	Week
4	.05	4	1	Two weeks
197	2.52	5	5	Month
218	2.79	6	5	Year
18	.23	7	7	Other
-	_	8	3	DK
6	.08	9	)	NA; refused
7,066	90.33	0	)	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2002 (ER23564=0)</pre>

# ER23566 "M18C WF NAME FOR PLACE OF WORSHIP"

NUM(1.0)

M18c/M15c. Do you refer to her place of worship as a church, synagogue, mosque, temple, or by some other name?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
719	9.19	1	Church
12	.15	2	Synagogue
2	.03	3	Mosque
3	.04	4	Temple
15	.19	7	Other
7,071	90.40	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2002 (ER23564=0, 98, or 99)</pre>

# ER23567 "M18D WF HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

NUM(2.0)

 $\tt M18d/M15d.$  How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--WIFE/"WIFE" HOURS

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
739	9.45	1 - 97	Actual number of hours
2	.03	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,081	90.53	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2002 (ER23564=0, 98, or 99); did not report hours</pre>

# ER23568 "M18D WF MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME" NUM(2.0)

M18d/M15d. (How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--WIFE/"WIFE" MINUTES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
177	2.26	1 - 60	Actual number of minutes
2	.03	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,643	97.71	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2002 (ER23564=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes</pre>

### ER23569 "M18E WF ANNUAL HRS RELIG VOLUNTEER"

NTIM (5.0

M18e/M15e. Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Religious Organizations--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
726	9.28	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
1	.01	13,574	Wild code
1	.01	16,224	Wild code
7,094	90.69	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2002 (ER23564=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER23567=98 or 99 or ER23565=7, 8, or 9)

### ER23570 "M18F WTR WF MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M18E"

NUM(1.0)

M18f/M15f. Over all of 2002, that would have been (about) (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M18E) hours of volunteering at or through her (church/synagogue/mosque/temple/place of worship). Does that sound about right, or did she volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.54	1	Fewer hours
631	8.07	2	About right
55	.70	3	More hours
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused

7,094 90.69

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"
 (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0);
 only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in
 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through
 religious organizations in 2002 (ER23564=0, 98, or 99);
 NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions
 (ER23567=98 or 99 or ER23565=7, 8, or 9)

#### ER23571 "M18G WF ESTIMATE RELIG VLNTEER ANN HRS"

M18g/M15g. Then (during 2002) how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through her (church/synagogue/mosque/temple/place of worship)? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
118	1.51	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
1	.01	99,998	DK
_	-	99,999	NA; refused
7,703	98.48	0	<pre>Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2002 (ER23564=0, 98, or 99); annual hours sound about right (ER23570=2)</pre>

### ER23572 "M18H WTR M18G INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER"

NUM(1.0)

M18h/M15h. Are you including the occasional times when she might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
497	6.35	1	Yes
124	1.59	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,200	92.05	0	Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2002 (ER23564=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23571=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

### ER23573 "M18I ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

NUM(5.0)

M18i/M15i. If you add this occasional volunteering time to her regular volunteering (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M18E/M18G) hours, how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through her (church/synagogue/mosque/temple/place of worship)? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
113	1.44	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

4	.05	99,998	DK
_	-	99,999	NA; refused
7,705	98.50	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through religious organizations in 2002 (ER23564=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23571=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER23572=1, 8, or 9)

# ER23574 "M21A HOW OFTEN HD YOUTH VLNTEER LAST YR" NUM(2.0)

M21a/M23a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2002]/During 2002), how often did you (HEAD) volunteer through organizations for children and youth, such as helping at school, cooking for a bake sale, coaching, or being a youth leader?--HEAD VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
790	10.10	1 - 96	Actual number of volunteering sessions
4	.05	97	97 volunteering sessions or more
12	.15	98	DK
4	.05	99	NA; refused
7,012	89.64	0	<pre>Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23575 "M21A HOW OFTEN HD YOUTH VOLUNTEER PER" NUM(1.0)

M21a/M23a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2002]/During 2002), how often did you (HEAD) volunteer through organizations for children and youth, such as helping at school, cooking for a bake sale, coaching, or being a youth leader?--HEAD TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	2	Day
212	2.71	3	Week
9	.12	4	Two weeks
143	1.83	5	Month
389	4.97	6	Year
35	.45	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
16	.20	9	NA; refused

7,012 89.64

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"
 (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002
 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2002 (ER23574=0)

# ER23576 "M21C HD HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M21c/M23c}$ . How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--HEAD HOURS

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
778	9.95	1 - 97	Actual number of hours
6	.08	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,037	89.96	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2002 (ER23574=0, 98, or 99); did not report hours

# ER23577 "M21C HD MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M21c/M23c.}$  (How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--HEAD MINUTES

Count 151	1.93		Code Value/Range Text Actual number of minutes
6	.08	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,664	97.98	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2002 (ER23574=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes

## ER23578 "M21D HD ANNUAL HRS YOUTH VOLUNTEER"

NUM(5.0)

 ${\tt M21d/M23d}$ . Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Organizations for Children or Youth--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
754	9.64	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
-	_	6,500	Wild code
-	_	8,760	Wild code
_	_	8,906	Wild code

_	_	10,400	Wild code
_	_	10,950	Wild code
_	_	14,600	Wild code
_	-	78,840	Wild code
7,068	90.36	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2002 (ER23574=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER23576=98 or 99 or ER23575=7, 8, or 9)

#### ER23579 "M21E WTR HD MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M21D"

NUM(1.0)

M21e/M23e. Over all of 2002, that would have been (about) (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M21D) hours of volunteering at or through organizations for children and youth. Does that sound about right, or did you volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.59	1	Fewer hours
660	8.44	2	About right
46	.59	3	More hours
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,070	90.39	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2002 (ER23574=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER23576=98 or 99 or ER23575=7, 8, or 9)

# ER23580 "M21F HD ESTIMATE YOUTH VLNTEER ANN HRS"

NUM(5.0)

M21f/M23f. Then (during 2002) how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through organizations for children and youth? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--HEAD

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
129	1.65	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
1	.01	99,998	DK
_	-	99,999	NA; refused

7,692 98.34

0 Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife"
 (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002
 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in
 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9);
 did not volunteer through organizations for children and
 youth in 2002 (ER23574=0, 98, or 99); annual hours sound
 about right (ER23579=2)

#### ER23581 "M21G WTR M21F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER"

NUM(1.0

M21g/M23g. Are you including the occasional times when you might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--HEAD

Count 490	 6.26		Code Value/Range Text Yes
62	.79	5	No
_	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,269	92.93	0	Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2002 (ER23574=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23580=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

### ER23582 "M21H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

NUM(5.0)

M21h/M23h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to your regular volunteering (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M21D/M21F) hours, how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through organizations for children and youth? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--HEAD

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.72	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
2	.03	99,998	DK
-	_	99,999	NA; refused
7,764	99.26	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2002 (ER23574=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23580=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER23581=1, 8, or 9)

### ER23583 "M23A HOW OFTEN WF YOUTH VLNTEER LAST YR"

NUM(2.0)

M23a/M21a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2002])/During 2002), how often did (your wife/"WIFE") volunteer through organizations for children and youth, such as helping at school, cooking for a bake sale, coaching, or being a youth leader?--WIFE/"WIFE" VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

Count	왕 _	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
616	7.88	1 - 96	Actual number of volunteering sessions
_	-	97	97 volunteering sessions or more
17	.22	98	DK
_	-	99	NA; refused
7,189	91.91	0	<pre>Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23584 "M23A HOW OFTEN WF YOUTH VOLUNTEER PER"

NUM(1.0)

M23a/M21a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2002])/During 2002), how often did (your wife/"WIFE") volunteer through organizations for children and youth, such as helping at school, cooking for a bake sale, coaching, or being a youth leader?--WIFE/"WIFE" TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.10	2	Day
165	2.11	3	Week
7	.09	4	Two weeks
119	1.52	5	Month
292	3.73	6	Year
26	.33	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
16	.20	9	NA; refused
7,189	91.91	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2002 (ER23583=0)

### ER23585 "M23C WF HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

NUM(2.0

 $\tt M23c/M21c.$  How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--WIFE/"WIFE" HOURS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
610	7.80	1 - 97	Actual number of hours
1	.01	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused

7,211 92.19

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"
 (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0);
 only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in
 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through
 organizations for children and youth in 2002 (ER23583=0,
 98, or 99); did not report hours

# ER23586 "M23C WF MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

NUM(2.0)

M23c/M21c. (How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--WIFE/"WIFE" MINUTES

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
114	1.46	1 - 60	Actual number of minutes
1	.01	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,707	98.53	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2002 (ER23583=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes</pre>

#### ER23587 "M23D WF ANNUAL HRS YOUTH VOLUNTEER"

NUM(5.0)

 ${\tt M23d/M21d}$ . Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Organizations for Children or Youth--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
589	7.53	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
1	.01	10,950	Wild code
1	.01	93,440	Wild code
7,231	92.44	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2002 (ER23583=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER23585=98 or 99 or ER23584=7, 8, or 9)

# ER23588 "M23E WTR WF MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M23D"

NUM(1.0)

M23e/M21e. Over all of 2002, that would have been (about) (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M23D) hours of volunteering at or through organizations for children or youth. Does that sound about right, or did she volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.49	1	Fewer hours
534	6.83	2	About right
19	.24	3	More hours
_	_	8	DK

_	-	9 NA; refused
7,231	92.44	<pre>0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"   (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0);   only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in   2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through   organizations for children and youth in 2002 (ER23583=0,   98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering   sessions (ER23585=98 or 99 or ER23584=7, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23589 "M23F HD ESTIMATE YOUTH VLNTEER ANN HRS" NUM(5.0)

M23f/M21f. Then (during 2002) how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through organizations for children or youth? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.04	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
2	.03	99,998	DK
_	_	99,999	NA; refused
7,739	98.94	0	<pre>Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2002 (ER23583=0, 98, or 99); annual hours sound about right (ER23588=2)</pre>

# ER23590 "M23G WTR M23F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER" NUM(1.0)

M23g/M21g. Are you including the occasional times when she might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
388	4.96	1	Yes
63	.81	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,371	94.23	0	<pre>Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2002 (ER23583=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23589=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times</pre>

### ER23591 "M23H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

NUM(5.0)

M23h/M21h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to her regular volunteering (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M23D/M23F) hours, how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through organizations for children and youth? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.68	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
4	.05	99,998	DK
-	_	99,999	NA; refused
7,765	99.27	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for children and youth in 2002 (ER23583=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23589=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER23590=1, 8, or 9)

#### ER23592 "M25A HOW OFTEN HD SENIOR VLNTEER LAST YR"

NUM(2.0)

M25a/M27a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2002])/During 2002], how often did you (HEAD) volunteer through organizations for senior citizens, such as helping at a nursing home or a senior citizens center, providing emotional or social support, visiting, driving, or delivering food?--HEAD VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
214	2.74	1 - 96	Actual number of volunteering sessions
_	_	97	97 volunteering sessions or more
3	.04	98	DK
_	-	99	NA; refused
7,605	97.23	0	<pre>Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER23593 "M25A HOW OFTEN HD SENIOR VOLUNTEER PER"

NUM(1.0)

M25a/M27a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2002])/During 2002], how often did you (HEAD) volunteer through organizations for senior citizens, such as helping at a nursing home or a senior citizens center, providing emotional or social support, visiting, driving, or delivering food?--HEAD TIME UNIT

_	Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	8	.10	2	Day
	48	.61	3	Week
	3	.04	4	Two weeks
	53	.68	5	Month

96	1.23	6	Year
6	.08	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,605	97.23	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2002 (ER23592=0)</pre>

# ER23594 "M25C HD HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M25c/M27c}$ . How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--HEAD HOURS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
207	2.65	1 - 24	Actual number of hours
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,615	97.35	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2002 (ER23592=0, 98, or 99); did not report hours

# ER23595 "M25C HD MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M25c/M27c.}$  (How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--HEAD MINUTES

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.64	1 - 60	Actual number of minutes
_	_	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,772	99.36	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2002 (ER23592=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes

# ER23596 "M25D HD ANNUAL HRS SENIOR VOLUNTEER" NUM(5.0)

 ${\tt M25d/M27d}$ . Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Organizations for Senior Citizens-HEAD

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
207	2.65	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
1	.01	14,600	Wild code
7,614	97.34	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2002 (ER23592=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER23594=98 or 99 or ER23593=7, 8, or 9)

#### ER23597 "M25E WTR HD MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M25D"

M25e/M27e. Over all of 2002, that would have been (about) (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M25D) hours of volunteering for senior citizens. Does that sound about right, or did you volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--HEAD

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Fewer hours
189	2.42	2	About right
9	.12	3	More hours
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,614	97.34	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2002 (ER23592=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER23594=98 or 99 or ER23593=7, 8, or 9)

#### ER23598 "M25F HD ESTIMATE SENIOR VLNTEER ANN HRS"

NUM(5.0)

NUM(1.0)

M25f/M27f. Then (during 2002) how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through organizations for senior citizens? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--HEAD

_	Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	24	.31	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
	1	.01	99,998	DK
	_	_	99,999	NA; refused

7,797 99.68

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4,
7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8,
or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither
volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not
volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in
2002 (ER23592=0, 98, or 99); annual hours sound about
right (ER23597=2)

#### ER23599 "M25G WTR M25F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER"

NUM(1.0)

M25g/M27g. Are you including the occasional times when you might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--HEAD

Count 102	<u>%</u> -		Code Value/Range Text Yes
25	.32	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,694	98.36	0	Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2002 (ER23592=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23597=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

### ER23600 "M25H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

NUM(5.0)

M25h/M27h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to your regular volunteering (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M25D/M25F) hours, how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through organizations for senior citizens? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.22	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
6	.08	99,998	DK
-	-	99,999	NA; refused
7,799	99.71	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2002 (ER23592=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23598=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER23599=1, 8, or 9)

# ER23601 "M27A HOW OFTEN WF SENIOR VLNTEER LAST YR" NUM(2.0)

M27a/M25a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2002])/During 2002), how often did (your wife/"WIFE") volunteer through organizations for senior citizens, such as helping at a nursing home or a senior citizens center, providing emotional or social support, visiting, driving, or delivering food?--WIFE/"WIFE" VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
138	1.76	1 - 96	Actual number of volunteering sessions
1	.01	97	97 volunteering sessions or more
4	.05	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,679	98.17	0	<pre>Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23602 "M27A HOW OFTEN WF SENIOR VOLUNTEER PER" NUM(1.0)

M27a/M25a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2002])/During 2002), how often did (your wife/"WIFE") volunteer through organizations for senior citizens, such as helping at a nursing home or a senior citizens center, providing emotional or social support, visiting, driving, or delivering food?--WIFE/"WIFE" TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	2	Day
23	.29	3	Week
4	.05	4	Two weeks
33	.42	5	Month
72	.92	6	Year
1	.01	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,679	98.17	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2002 (ER23601=0)

# ER23603 "M27C WF HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M27c/M25c.}$  How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--WIFE/"WIFE" HOURS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
136	1.74	1 - 24	Actual number of hours
_	_	98	DK

-	_	99 NA; refused
7,686	98.26	<pre>0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"   (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0);   only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in   2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through   organizations for senior citizens in 2002 (ER23601=0, 98,   or 99); did not report hours</pre>

# ER23604 "M27C WF MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME" NUM(2.0)

M27c/M25c. (How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--WIFE/"WIFE" MINUTES

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.43	1 - 60	Actual number of minutes
1	.01	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,787	99.55	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2002 (ER23601=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes

### ER23605 "M27D WF ANNUAL HRS SENIOR VOLUNTEER"

M27d/M25d. Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Organizations for Senior Citizens--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count 136	<u>%</u> 1.74		Code Value/Range Text Actual number of hours
1	.01	35,040	Wild code
7,685	98.25	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2002 (ER23601=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER23603=98 or 99 or ER23602=7, 8, or 9)

# ER23606 "M27E WTR WF MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M27D"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(5.0)

M27e/M25e. Over all of 2002, that would have been (about) (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M27D) hours of volunteering for senior citizens. Does that sound about right, or did she volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Fewer hours
126	1.61	2	About right
1	.01	3	More hours
_	_	8	DK

-	_	; refused
7,685	98.25	ap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" R24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); ly head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in D2 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through ganizations for senior citizens in 2002 (ER23601=0, 98, 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions R23603=98 or 99 or ER23602=7, 8, or 9)

### ER23607 "M27F WF ESTIMATE SENIOR VLNTEER ANN HRS" NUM(5.0)

M27f/M25f. Then (during 2002) how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through organizations for senior citizens? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.17	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
_	_	99,998	DK
_	_	99,999	NA; refused
7,809	99.83	0	Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2002 (ER23601=0, 98, or 99); annual hours sound about right (ER23606=2)

# ER23608 "M27G WTR M27F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER" NUM(1.0)

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

M27g/M25g. Are you including the occasional times when she might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--WIFE/"WIFE"

72	.92	1	Yes
12	.15	5	No
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,738	98.93	0	Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2002 (ER23601=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23607=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

### ER23609 "M27H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

NUM(5.0)

M27h/M25h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to her regular volunteering (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M27D/M27F) hours, how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through organizations for senior citizens? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--WIFE/"WIFE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
1	.01	99,998	DK
-	_	99,999	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for senior citizens in 2002 (ER23601=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23607=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER23608=1, 8, or 9)

### ER23610 "M29A HOW OFTEN HD HEALTH VLNTEER LAST YR"

NUM(2.0)

M29a/M31a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2002]/During 2002), how often did you (HEAD) volunteer through organizations for people in poor health, such as helping at a hospital, hospice, or clinic, or raising funds to fight disease?-HEAD VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
179	2.29	1 - 96	Actual number of volunteering sessions
-	-	97	97 volunteering sessions or more
6	.08	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,637	97.63	0	<pre>Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER23611 "M29A HOW OFTEN HD HEALTH VOLUNTEER PER"

NUM(1.0)

M29a/M31a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2002]/During 2002), how often did you (HEAD) volunteer through organizations for people in poor health, such as helping at a hospital, hospice, or clinic, or raising funds to fight disease?-- HEAD TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	2	Day
25	.32	3	Week
3	.04	4	Two weeks

39	.50	5	Month
95	1.21	6	Year
14	.18	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,637	97.63	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2002 (ER23610=0)</pre>

# ER23612 "M29C HD HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME" NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M29c/M31c.}$  How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--HEAD HOURS

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	2.24	1 - 24	Actual number of hours
1	.01	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,646	97.75	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2002 (ER23610=0, 98, or 99); did not report hours

# ER23613 "M29C HD MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME" NUM(2.0)

M29c/M31c. (How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--HEAD MINUTES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.43	1 - 60	Actual number of minutes
-	-	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,788	99.57	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2002 (ER23610=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes

# ER23614 "M29D HD ANNUAL HRS HEALTH VOLUNTEER" NUM(5.0)

M29d/M31d. Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Organizations for People in Poor Health--HEAD

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
163	2.08	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
1	.01	37,084	Wild code
7,658	97.90	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2002 (ER23610=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER23612=98 or 99 or ER23611=7, 8, or 9)

### ER23615 "M29E WTR HD MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M29D" NUM(1.0)

M29e/M31e. Over all of 2002, that would have been (about) (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M29D) hours of volunteering at or through organizations for people in poor health. Does that sound about right, or did you volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Fewer hours
149	1.90	2	About right
5	.06	3	More hours
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,658	97.90	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2002 (ER23610=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER23612=98 or 99 or ER23611=7, 8, or 9)

#### ER23616 "M29F HD ESTIMATE HEALTH VLNTEER ANN HRS" NUM(5.0)

M29f/M31f. Then (during 2002) how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through organizations for people in poor health? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--HEAD

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.37	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
1	.01	99,998	DK
_	_	99,999	NA; refused

7,792 99.62

0 Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife"
 (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002
 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in
 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9);
 did not volunteer through organizations for people in
 poor health in 2002 (ER23610=0, 98, or 99); annual hours
 sound about right (ER23615=2)

### ER23617 "M29G WTR M29F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER"

NUM(1.0

M29g/M31g. Are you including the occasional times when you might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--HEAD

Count 85	1.09		Code Value/Range Text Yes
18	.23	5	No
-	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,719	98.68	0	Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2002 (ER23610=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23616=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

### ER23618 "M29H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

NUM(5.0)

M29h/M31h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to your regular volunteering (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M29D/M29F) hours, how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through organizations for people in poor health? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--HEAD

Count 12	<u>%</u> .15		Code Value/Range Text  Actual number of hours
1	.01	99,998	
-	-	99,999	NA; refused
7,809	99.83	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2002 (ER23610=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23616=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER23617=1, 8, or 9)

## ER23619 "M31A HOW OFTEN WF HEALTH VLNTEER LAST YR"

NUM(2.0)

M31a/M29a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2002]/During 2002), how often did (your wife/"WIFE") volunteer through organizations for people in poor health, such as helping at a hospital, hospice, or clinic, or raising funds to fight disease?--WIFE/"WIFE" VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
113	1.44	1 - 96	Actual number of volunteering sessions
_	_	97	97 volunteering sessions or more
4	.05	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,705	98.50	0	<pre>Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER23620 "M31A HOW OFTEN WF HEALTH VOLUNTEER PER"

NUM(1.0)

M31a/M29a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about [during 2002]/During 2002), how often did (your wife/"WIFE") volunteer through organizations for people in poor health, such as helping at a hospital, hospice, or clinic, or raising funds to fight disease?--WIFE/"WIFE" TIME UNIT

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	2	Day
12	.15	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
24	.31	5	Month
69	.88	6	Year
5	.06	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,705	98.50	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2002 (ER23619=0)</pre>

# ER23621 "M31C WF HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M31c/M29c}$ . How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--WIFE/"WIFE" HOURS

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
111	1.42	1 - 24	Actual number of hours
2	.03	98	DK

-	_	99	NA; refused
7,709	98.56	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2002 (ER23619=0, 98, or 99); did not report hours</pre>

# ER23622 "M31C WF MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME" NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M31c/M29c.}$  (How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--WIFE/"WIFE" MINUTES

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.23	1 - 60	Actual number of minutes
2	.03	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,802	99.74	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2002 (ER23619=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes</pre>

# ER23623 "M31D WF ANNUAL HRS HEALTH VOLUNTEER" NUM(5.0)

 ${\tt M31d/M29d}$ . Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Organizations for People in Poor Health--WIFE'

<u>Count</u> 106	<u>%</u> 1.36		Code Value/Range Text Actual number of hours
7,716	98.64	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2002 (ER23619=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER23621=98 or 99 or ER23620=7, 8, or 9)

# ER23624 "M31E WTR WF MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M31D" NUM(1.0)

M31e/M29e. Over all of 2002, that would have been (about) (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M31D) hours of volunteering at or through organizations for people in poor health. Does that sound about right, or did she volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--WIFE'

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Fewer hours
99	1.27	2	About right
3	.04	3	More hours
_	_	8	DK

_	-	9	NA; refused
7,716	98.64	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2002 (ER23619=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER23621=98 or 99 or ER23620=7, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23625 "M31F WF ESTIMATE HEALTH VLNTEER ANN HRS" NUM(5.0)

M31f/M29f. Then (during 2002) how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through organizations that help people in poor health? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count 13	<u>%</u> .17		Code Value/Range Text Actual number of hours
1	.01	99,998	DK
_	_	99,999	NA; refused
7,808	99.82	0	<pre>Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health (ER23619=0, 98, or 99); annual hours sound about right (ER23624=2)</pre>

# ER23626 "M31G WTR M31F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER" NUM(1.0)

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

M31g/M29g. Are you including the occasional times when she might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--WIFE/"WIFE"

57	.73	1	Yes
7	.09	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,758	99.18	0	Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health (ER23619=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23625=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

## ER23627 "M31H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

NUM(5.0)

M31h/M29h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to her regular volunteering (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M31D/M31F) hours, how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through organizations for people in poor health? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--WIFE'WIFE'

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
-	_	99,998	DK
-	_	99,999	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations for people in poor health in 2002 (ER23619=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23625=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER23626=1, 8, or 9)

## ER23628 "M33A HOW OFTEN HD VLNTEER NEEDY LAST YR"

NUM(2.0)

M33a/M35a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about during 2002)/During 2002), how often did you (HEAD) volunteer through organizations to help people in need, such as working at a soup kitchen, building or repairing a house, or providing other basic necessities?--HEAD VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
252	3.22	1 - 96	Actual number of volunteering sessions
-	-	97	97 volunteering sessions or more
5	.06	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,564	96.70	0	<pre>Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23629 "M33A HOW OFTEN HD VOLUNTEER NEEDY PER"

NUM(1.0)

M33a/M35a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about during 2002)/During 2002), how often did you (HEAD) volunteer through organizations to help people in need, such as working at a soup kitchen, building or repairing a house, or providing other basic necessities?--HEAD TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	2	Day
25	.32	3	Week
2	.03	4	Two weeks

39	.50	5	Month
170	2.17	6	Year
9	.12	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,564	96.70	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2002 (ER23628=0)</pre>

# ER23630 "M33C HD HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME" NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M33c/M35c.}$  How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--HEAD HOURS

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
250	3.20	1 - 97	Actual number of hours
1	.01	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,570	96.78	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2002 (ER23628=0, 98, or 99); did not report hours

# ER23631 "M33C HD MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME" NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M33c/M35c.}$  (How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--HEAD MINUTES

Count 37	 .47		Code Value/Range Text Actual number of minutes
1	.01	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,784	99.51	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2002 (ER23628=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes</pre>

# ER23632 "M33D HD ANNUAL HRS VOLUNTEER FOR NEEDY" NUM(5.0)

 ${\tt M33d/M35d}$ . Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Organizations to Help People in Need--HEAD

Cc	<u>unt</u>	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	240	3.07	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
	1	.01	8,760	Wild code
7,	,581	96.92	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2002 (ER23628=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER23630=98 or 99 or ER23629=7, 8, or 9)

### ER23633 "M33E WTR HD MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M33D"

NUM(1.0)

 ${
m M33e/M35e.}$  Over all of 2002, that would have been (about) (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M33D) hours of volunteering at or through organizations to help people in need. Does that sound about right, or did you volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--HEAD

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.17	1	Fewer hours
222	2.84	2	About right
6	.08	3	More hours
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,581	96.92	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2002 (ER23628=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER23630=98 or 99 or ER23629=7, 8, or 9)

### ER23634 "M33F HD ESTIMATE VLNTEER NEEDY ANN HRS"

NUM(5.0)

M33f/M35f. Then (during 2002) how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through organizations to help people in need? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--HEAD

_	Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	30	.38	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
	-	-	99,998	DK
	_	_	99,999	NA; refused

7,792 99.62

0 Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife"
 (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002
 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in
 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9);
 did not volunteer through organizations that help people
 in need in 2002 (ER23628=0, 98, or 99); annual hours
 sound about right (ER23633=2)

### ER23635 "M33G WTR M33F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER"

NUM(1.0

M33g/M35g. Are you including the occasional times when you might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--HEAD

Count	<del>%</del> 1 1 6		Code Value/Range Text
91	1.16	_	Yes
12	.15	5	No
-	_	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,718	98.67	0	Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need (ER23628=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23634=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

## ER23636 "M33H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

NUM(5.0)

M33h/M35h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to your regular volunteering (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M33D/M33F) hours, how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through organizations to help people in need? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--HEAD

Count 9	<u>%</u> .12		Code Value/Range Text Actual number of hours
		,	
1	.01	6,000	Wild code
-	-	99,998	DK
_	-	99,999	NA; refused
7,812	99.87	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2002 (ER23628=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23634=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER23635=1, 8, or 9)

## ER23637 "M35A HOW OFTEN WF VLNTEER NEEDY LAST YR"

NUM(2.0)

NUM(1.0)

M35a/M33a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about during 2002)/During 2002), how often did (your wife/"WIFE") volunteer through organizations to help people in need, such as working at a soup kitchen, building or repairing a house, or providing other basic necessities?--WIFE/"WIFE" VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
143	1.83	1 - 96	Actual number of volunteering sessions
-	_	97	97 volunteering sessions or more
6	.08	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA; refused
7,672	98.08	0	<pre>Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER23638 "M35A HOW OFTEN WF VOLUNTEER NEEDY PER"

M35a/M33a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about during 2002)/During 2002), how often did (your wife/"WIFE") volunteer through organizations to help people in need, such as working at a soup kitchen, building or repairing a house, or providing other basic necessities?--WIFE/"WIFE" TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	2	Day
9	.12	3	Week
1	.01	4	Two weeks
27	.35	5	Month
100	1.28	6	Year
6	.08	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,672	98.08	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2002 (ER23637=0)</pre>

# ER23639 "M35C WF HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M35c/M33c}$ . How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--WIFE/"WIFE" HOURS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
141	1.80	1 - 97	Actual number of hours
1	.01	98	DK

-	-	99	NA; refused
7,680	98.18	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2002 (ER23637=0, 98, or 99); did not report hours

# ER23640 "M35C WF MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME" NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M35c/M33c.}$  (How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--WIFE/"WIFE" MINUTES

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.26	1 - 60	Actual number of minutes
2	.03	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,800	99.72	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2002 (ER23637=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes</pre>

# ER23641 "M35D WF ANNUAL HRS VOLUNTEER FOR NEEDY" NUM(5.0)

 ${\tt M35D/M33d}$ . Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Organizations to Help People in Need--WIFE'

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	1.75	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
-	-	10,950	Wild code
7,685	98.25	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2002 (ER23637=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER23639=98 or 99 or ER23638=7, 8, or 9)

## ER23642 "M35E WTR WF MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M35D" NUM(1.0)

M35e/M33e. Over all of 2002, that would have been (about) (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M35D) hours of volunteering at or through organizations to help people in need. Does that sound about right, or did she volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Fewer hours
130	1.66	2	About right
2	.03	3	More hours
_	_	8	DK

-	_	9 NA; refused
7,685	98.25	<pre>0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"   (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0);   only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in   2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through   organizations that help people in need in 2002   (ER23637=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during   volunteering sessions (ER23639=98 or 99 or ER23638=7, 8,   or 9)</pre>

# ER23643 "M35F WF ESTIMATE VLNTEER NEEDY ANN HRS" NUM(5.0)

M35f/M33f. Then (during 2002) how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through organizations to help people in need? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.17	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
_	_	99,998	DK
_	_	99,999	NA; refused
7,809	99.83	0	Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2002 (ER23637=0, 98, or 99); annual hours sound about right (ER23642=2)

# ER23644 "M35G WTR M35F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER" NUM(1.0)

M35g/M33g. Are you including the occasional times when she might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.59	1	Yes
8	.10	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,768	99.31	0	Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2002 (ER23637=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23643=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

## ER23645 "M35H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

NUM(5.0)

M35h/M33h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to her regular volunteering (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M35D/M35F) hours, how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through organizations to help people in need? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
-	_	99,998	DK
-	_	99,999	NA; refused
7,815	99.91	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need in 2002 (ER23637=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23643=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER23644=1, 8, or 9)

### ER23646 "M37A HOW OFTEN HD VLNTEER CHANGE LST YR"

NUM(2.0)

M37a/M39a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about during 2002)/During 2002), how often did you (HEAD) volunteer through organizations to bring about social change, such as civic or community action, working for a political party or advocacy group?--HEAD VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	1.87	1 - 96	Actual number of volunteering sessions
_	_	97	97 volunteering sessions or more
7	.09	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,669	98.04	0	<pre>Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23647 "M37A HOW OFTEN HD VOLUNTEER CHANGE PER"

NUM(1.0

M37a/M39a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about during 2002)/During 2002), how often did you (HEAD) volunteer through organizations to bring about social change, such as civic or community action, working for a political party or advocacy group?--HEAD TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text	
1	.01	2	Day	
17	.22	3	Week	
3	.04	4	Two weeks	
41	.52	5	Month	

79	1.01	6	Year
5	.06	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused
7,669	98.04	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2002 (ER23646=0)</pre>

# ER23648 "M37C HD HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M37c/M39c.}$  How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--HEAD HOURS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
143	1.83	1 - 24	Actual number of hours
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,679	98.17	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2002 (ER23646=0, 98, or 99); did not report hours

# ER23649 "M37C HD MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M37c/M39c.}$  (How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--HEAD MINUTES

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.23	1 - 60	Actual number of minutes
_	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,804	99.77	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2002 (ER23646=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes

# ER23650 "M37D HD ANNUAL HRS VLNTEER FOR CHANGE" NUM(5.0)

 ${\tt M37d/M39d}$ . Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Organizations to Bring About Social Change--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
141	1.80	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
7,681	98.20	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2002 (ER23646=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER23648=98 or 99 or ER23647=7, 8, or 9)

### ER23651 "M37E WTR HD MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M37D"

M37e/M39e. Over all of 2002, that would have been (about) (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M37D) hours of volunteering at or through organizations to bring about social change. Does that sound about right, or did you volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--HEAD

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.13	1	Fewer hours
122	1.56	2	About right
9	.12	3	More hours
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,681	98.20	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2002 (ER23646=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER23648=98 or 99 or ER23647=7, 8, or 9)

### ER23652 "M37F HD ESTIMATE VLNTEER CHANGE ANN HRS"

NUM(5.0)

NUM(1.0)

M37f/M39f. Then (during 2002) how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through organizations to bring about social change? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--HEAD

<u>Count</u> 23	.29		Code Value/Range Text Actual number of hours
1	.01	99,998	DK
_	_	99,999	NA; refused

7,798 99.69

0 Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife"
 (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002
 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in
 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9);
 did not volunteer through organizations to bring about
 social change in 2002 (ER23646=0, 98, or 99); annual
 hours sound about right (ER23651=2)

### ER23653 "M37G WTR M37F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER"

NUM(1.0)

M37g/M39g. Are you including the occasional times when you might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--HEAD

<u>Count</u> 76	<del>8</del> .97		Code Value/Range Text Yes
11	.14	5	No
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,735	98.89	0	Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2002 (ER23646=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23652=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

# ER23654 "M37H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

NUM(5.0)

M37h/M39h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to your regular volunteering (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M37D/M37F) hours, how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered at or through organizations to bring about social change? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--HEAD

Count 9	 .12		Code Value/Range Text Actual number of hours
-	_	99,998	DK
_	_	99,999	NA; refused
7,813	99.88	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2002 (ER23646=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23652=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER23653=1, 8, or 9)

## ER23655 "M39A HOW OFTEN WF VLNTEER CHANGE LST YR"

NUM(2.0)

M39a/M37a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about during 2002)/During 2002), how often did (your wife/"WIFE") volunteer through organizations to bring about social change, such as civic or community action, working for a political party or advocacy group?--WIFE/"WIFE" VOLUNTEERING SESSIONS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.95	1 - 96	Actual number of volunteering sessions
-	_	97	97 volunteering sessions or more
6	.08	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,742	98.98	0	<pre>Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER23656 "M39A HOW OFTEN WF VOLUNTEER CHANGE PER"

NUM(1.0)

M39a/M37a. (Not counting the volunteering you just told me about during 2002)/During 2002), how often did (your wife/"WIFE") volunteer through organizations to bring about social change, such as civic or community action, working for a political party or advocacy group?--WIFE/"WIFE" TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	2	Day
6	.08	3	Week
_	-	4	Two weeks
24	.31	5	Month
44	.56	6	Year
_	-	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused
7,742	98.98	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2002 (ER23655=0)</pre>

# ER23657 "M39C WF HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M39c/M37c}$ . How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--WIFE/"WIFE" HOURS

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	.92	1 - 24	Actual number of hours
_	_	98	DK

-	_	99	NA; refused
7,750	99.08	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2002 (ER23655=0, 98, or 99); did not report hours</pre>

# ER23658 "M39C WF MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME" NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M39c/M37c.}$  (How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--WIFE/"WIFE" MINUTES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.15	1 - 60	Actual number of minutes
_	_	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,810	99.85	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2002 (ER23655=0, 98, or 99); did not report minutes</pre>

# ER23659 "M39D WF ANNUAL HRS VLNTEER FOR CHANGE" NUM(5.0)

M39d/M37d. Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering Through Organizations to Bring About Social Change--WIFE/"WIFE"

<u>Count</u> 74	<u>%</u> .95		Code Value/Range Text Actual number of hours
7,748	99.05	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2002 (ER23655=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER23657=98 or 99 or ER23656=7, 8, or 9)

# ER23660 "M39E WTR WF MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M39D"

M39e/M37e. Over all of 2002, that would have been (about) (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M39D) hours of volunteering at or through organizations to bring about social change. Does that sound about right, or did she volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--WIFE/"WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Fewer hours
70	.89	2	About right
2	.03	3	More hours
-	-	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused

7,748 99.05

0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"
 (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0);
 only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in
 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through
 organizations to bring about social change in 2002
 (ER23655=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK time spent during
 volunteering sessions (ER23657=98 or 99 or ER23656=7, 8,
 or 9)

## ER23661 "M39F WF ESTIMATE VLNTEER CHANGE ANN HRS" NUM(5.0)

M39f/M37f. Then (during 2002) how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through organizations to bring about social change? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
_	_	99,998	DK
_	_	99,999	NA; refused
7,818	99.95	0	<pre>Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2002 (ER23655=0, 98, or 99); annual hours sound about right (ER23660=2)</pre>

## ER23662 "M39G WTR M39F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER" N

 ${\tt M39g/M37g}.$  Are you including the occasional times when she might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.60	1	Yes
5	.06	5	No
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,770	99.34	0	Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2002 (ER23655=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23661=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

## ER23663 "M39H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

NUM(5.0)

M39h/M37h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to her regular volunteering (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M39D/M39F) hours, how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered at or through organizations to bring about social change? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,998	DK
-	-	99,999	NA; refused
7,818	99.95	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change in 2002 (ER23655=0, 98, or 99); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23661=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER23662=1, 8, or 9)

### ER23664 "M41 WTR HD OTHER VLNTEER LAST YR"

NUM(1.0)

M41/M43. (Did/[During 2002], did) (you [HEAD]) do (any other/any) volunteering (through organizations) for purposes or activities that we have not already mentioned? [IF NECESSARY: This might be working a hotline, helping animals or the environment, supporting arts and cultural activity, or working in the community and neighborhood. Or any other activities such as serving on a board or a committee, doing office work, fund raising, organizing events, or consulting.]--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
323	4.13	1	Yes
1,682	21.50	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
5,814	74.33	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23664A "M41 TYPE ORG HD VLNTEER LAST YR"

NUM(2.0)

M41. What were those volunteering activities? -- TYPE OF ORGANIZATION VOLUNTEERED FOR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08		Religious or spiritual development
61	.78	2	Youth and family services
-	-	3	Education
3	.04	4	Senior citizens
47	.60	5	Health care or medical research

16	.20	6	People in need of food, shelter, or other basic necessities
2	.03	7	Political/Social change
52	.66	8	Improving neighborhoods or communities
36	.46	9	Volunteer Fire/Rescue
34	.43	10	Arts, culture, and ethnic awareness
30	.38	11	Preserving the environment
4	.05	12	International aid or world peace
4	.05	13	Combination of purposes
12	.15	14	Fraternal Organization
2	.03	15	Active Military
5	.06	16	Veterans
7	.09	17	Professional Services
4	.05	18	Other
-	-	19	Helping friends/family
7,497	95.85	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23665 "M41B HOW OFTEN HD OTHER VLNTEER" NUM(2.0)

M41b/M43b. (During 2002), how often did you volunteer for (this/these) other purpose(s)?--HEAD HOURS

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
295	3.77	1 - 96	Actual number of volunteering sessions
_	-	97	97 volunteering sessions or more
20	.26	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA; refused
7,505	95.95	0	<pre>Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2002 (ER23664=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23666 "M41B HOW OFTEN HD OTHER VLNTEER PER"

NUM(1.0)

M41b/M43b. (During 2002), how often did you volunteer for (this/these) other purpose(s)?--HEAD TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	2	Day
67	.86	3	Week

2	.03	4	Two weeks
60	.77	5	Month
146	1.87	6	Year
15	.19	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
22	.28	9	NA; refused
7,505	95.95	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2002 (ER23664=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23667 "M41C HD HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M41c/M43c}$ . How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--HEAD HOURS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
291	3.72	1 - 97	Actual number of hours
7	.09	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,524	96.19	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2002 (ER23664=5, 8, or 9); did not report hours</pre>

## ER23668 "M41C HD MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M41c/M43c.}$  (How much time would you typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--HEAD MINUTES

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.73	1 - 60	Actual number of minutes
8	.10	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,757	99.17	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2002 (ER23664=5, 8, or 9); did not report minutes</pre>

# ER23669 "M41D HD ANNURAL HRS OTHER VOLUNTEER" NUM(5.0)

M41d/M43d. Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering for Other Purposes--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
277	3.54	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
-	-	16,640	Wild code
_	-	18,250	Wild code
-	-	20,800	Wild code
7,545	96.46	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes (ER23664=5, 8, or 9); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER23667=98 or 99 or ER23666=7, 8, or 9)

# ER23670 "M41E WTR HD MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M41D" NUM(1.0)

M41e/M43e. Over all of 2002, that would have been (about) (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M41D) hours of volunteering for (this/these) other purpose(s). Does that sound about right, or did you volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--HEAD

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.20	1	Fewer hours
250	3.20	2	About right
11	.14	3	More hours
_	-	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,545	96.46	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes (ER23664=5, 8, or 9); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER23667=98 or 99 or ER23666=7, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23671 "M41F HD ESTIMATE OTHER VLNTEER ANN HRS"

NUM(5.0)

M41f/M43f. Then (during 2002) how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered for (this/these) other purpose(s)? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.64	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,998	DK
_	_	99.999	NA; refused

7,772 99.36

0 Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife"
 (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002
 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in
 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9);
 did not volunteer for other purposes in 2002 (ER23664=5,
 8, or 9); annual hours sound about right (ER23670=2)

## ER23672 "M41G WTR M41F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER"

NUM(1.0)

M41g/M43g. Are you including the occasional times when you might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--HEAD

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	1.87	1	Yes
24	.31	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,652	97.83	0	Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2002 (ER23664=5, 8, or 9); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23671=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

# ER23673 "M41H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

NUM(5.0)

M41h/M43h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to your regular volunteering (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M41D/M41F) hours, how many hours altogether would you say you volunteered for (this/these) other purpose(s)? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.23	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
1	.01	99,998	DK
-	-	99,999	NA; refused
7,803	99.76	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); head did not volunteer in 2002 (ER23551=5, 8, or 9); only wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2002 (ER23664=5, 8, or 9); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23670=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER23672=1, 8, or 9)

# ER23674 "M43 WTR WF OTHER VLNTEER LAST YR"

NUM(1.0)

M43/M41. (Did/[During 2002], did) (your wife/"WIFE") do (any other/any) volunteering (through organizations) for purposes or activities that we have not already mentioned? [IF NECESSARY: This might be working a hotline, helping animals or the environment, supporting arts and cultural activity, or working in the community and neighborhood. Or any other activities such as serving on a board or a committee, doing office work, fund raising, organizing events, or consulting.]--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
167	2.14	1	Yes
1,113	14.23	5	No
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
6,542	83.64	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23674A "M43 TYPE ORG WF VLNTEER LAST YR"

NUM(2.0

M43. What were those volunteering activities? -- TYPE OF ORGANIZATION VOLUNTEERED FOR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Religious or spiritual development
39	.50	2	Youth and family services
_	_	3	Education
1	.01	4	Senior citizens
22	.28	5	Health care or medical research
10	.13	6	People in need of food, shelter, or other basic necessities
1	.01	7	Political/Social change
32	.41	8	Improving neighborhoods or communities
6	.08	9	Volunteer Fire/Rescue
18	.23	10	Arts, culture, and ethnic awareness
14	.18	11	Preserving the environment
2	.03	12	International aid or world peace
3	.04	13	Combination of purposes
4	.05	14	Fraternal Organization
1	.01	15	Active Military
2	.03	16	Veterans
4	.05	17	Professional Services
2	.03	18	Other

_	_	19 Helping friends/family
7,658	97.90	<pre>0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"</pre>
		(ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0);
		only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in
		2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9)

## ER23675 "M43B HOW OFTEN WF OTHER VLNTEER"

NUM(2.0)

M43b/M41b. (During 2002), how often did she volunteer for (this/these) other purpose(s)?--WIFE/"WIFE" HOURS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	1.97	1 - 96	Actual number of volunteering sessions
-	-	97	97 volunteering sessions or more
9	.12	98	DK
_	_	99	NA; refused
7,659	97.92	0	<pre>Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2002 (ER23674=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23676 "M43B HOW OFTEN WF OTHER VLNTEER PER"

NUM(1.0)

M43b/M41b. (During 2002), how often did she volunteer for (this/these) other purpose(s)?--WIFE/"WIFE" TIME UNIT

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	2	Day
28	.36	3	Week
2	.03	4	Two weeks
35	.45	5	Month
76	.97	6	Year
9	.12	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused
7,659	97.92	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2002 (ER23674=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23677 "M43C WF HOURS VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M43c/M41c}$ . How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?--WIFE/"WIFE" HOURS

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
150	1.92	1 - 96	Actual number of hours

_	_	97	97 volunteering sessions or more
1	.01	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
7,671	98.07	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2002 (ER23674=5, 8, or 9); did not report hours

### ER23678 "M43C WF MINUTES VOLUNTEER EACH TIME"

MTIM(2)

 ${\tt M43c/M41c.}$  (How much time would she typically spend during one of those volunteering sessions?)--WIFE/"WIFE" MINUTES

Count 27	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Actual number of minutes
2	.03	98	DK
-	_	99	NA; refused
7,793	99.63	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2002 (ER23674=5, 8, or 9); did not report minutes</pre>

# ER23679 "M43D WF ANNURAL HRS OTHER VOLUNTEER"

NUM(5.0)

M43d/M41d. Calculated Annual Hours Volunteering for Other Purposes--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
144	1.84	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
7,678	98.16	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2002 (ER23674=5, 8, or 9); NA, DK time spent during volunteering sessions (ER23677=98 or 99 or ER23676=7, 8, or 9)

# ER23680 "M43E WTR WF MORE/FEWER HRS THAN M43D"

NUM(1.0)

M43e/M41e. Over all of 2002, that would have been (about) (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M43D) hours of volunteering for (this/these) other purpose(s). Does that sound about right, or did she volunteer more hours or fewer hours?--WIFE/"WIFE"

C	<u>ount</u>	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	9	.12	1	Fewer hours
	129	1.65	2	About right
	6	.08	3	More hours
	_	_	8	DK

-	-	9 NA; refused
7,678	98.16	<pre>0 Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife"   (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0);   only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in   2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other   purposes in 2002 (ER23674=5, 8, or 9); NA, DK time spent   during volunteering sessions (ER23677=98 or 99 or   ER23676=7, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23681 "M43F WF ESTIMATE OTHER VLNTEER ANN HRS" NUM(5.0)

M43f/M41f. Then (during 2002) how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered for (this/these) other purpose(s)? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.32	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
-	-	99,998	DK
_	_	99,999	NA; refused
7,797	99.68	0	<pre>Inap.: none; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2002 (ER23674=5, 8, or 9); annual hours sound about right (ER23680=2)</pre>

# ER23682 "M43G WTR M43F INCLUDES EXTRA VOLUNTEER" NUM(1.0)

M43g/M41g. Are you including the occasional times when she might have done a lot of volunteer activity on a single day?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.02	1	Yes
7	.09	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,735	98.89	0	Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2002 (ER23674=5, 8, or 9); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23681=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times

### ER23683 "M43H ANN HRS REGULAR VLNTEER+EXTRA"

NUM(5.0)

M43h/M41h. If you add this occasional volunteering time to her regular volunteering (ANNUAL TOTAL FROM M43D/M43F) hours, how many hours altogether would you say she volunteered for (this/these) other purpose(s)? [IF DK or RF: What is your best estimate?]--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

_	-	99,998	DK
_	-	99,999	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); only head volunteered in 2002; neither volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes in 2002 (ER23674=5, 8, or 9); NA, DK, or zero annual hours volunteered (ER23681=0, 99998, or 99999); volunteered less than seven times; hours reported include days with lots of volunteer activity (ER23682=1, 8, or 9)

#### ER23684 "M45 WTR VOLUNTEER THRU ORGS"

NUM(1.0)

M45. Now that you have had a chance to hear about the kinds of volunteer activity we are interested in, let me ask again about (your/SPOUSE'S NAME's) volunteering. During 2002, did (you/she/he) do any of this kind of volunteer activity through organizations?--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

This series of questions, M45-M52a (ER23684-ER23698), was asked only when one person of a couple (either Head or Wife/"Wife") was coded as not having volunteered in 2002 at M14c (ER23553). In order to identify the individual to whom these questions refer, see ER24073. It contains the relationship of the respondent to the Head of the FU. Combine this information with values from ER23553. Thus, for example, if ER24073 is coded 1 (Head) and ER23553 is coded 1 (Respondent only), then this sequence refers to the Wife/"Wife".

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
180	2.30	1	Yes
598	7.65	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
4	.05	9	NA; refused
7,038	89.98	0	<pre>Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=3)</pre>

## ER23685 "M46 WTR THRU PLACE OF WORSHIP"

NUM(1.0)

M46. Was any of (your/her/his) volunteering at or through (your/her/his) place of worship?--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE See the note at ER23684.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	1.07	1	Yes
96	1.23	5	No
_	-	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused

7,642 97.70

0 Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4,
7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); both head and
wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=3); did not
volunteer through organizations in 2002 (ER23684=5, 8, or
9)

### ER23686 "M46A HRS THRU PLACE OF WORSHIP"

NUM(5.0)

M46a. (During 2002,) how many hours altogether would you say (you/she/he) volunteered at or through (your/her/his) place of worship? [IF DK, RF: What is your best estimate?]--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER23684.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.04	1 - 5,840	Annual hours
2	.03	99,998	DK
-	-	99,999	NA; refused
7,739	98.94	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2002 (ER23684=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through place of worship (ER23685=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23687 "M47 WTR THRU ORGS FOR KIDS"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt M47.}$  Was any of (your/her/his) volunteering through organizations that help children and youth?--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER23684.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.02	1	Yes
100	1.28	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,642	97.70	0	<pre>Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2002 (ER23684=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23688 "M47A HRS THRU ORGS FOR KIDS"

NUM(5.0)

M47a. (During 2002,) how many hours altogether would you say (you/she/he) volunteered through organizations that help children and youth? [IF DK, RF: What is your best estimate?]--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER23684.

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	.98	1 - 5,840	Annual hours
1	.01	99,998	DK

-	-	99,999	NA; refused
7,744	99.00	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2002 (ER23684=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help children and youth (ER23687=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER23689 "M48 WTR THRU ORGS FOR SENIORS"

NUM(1.0)

M48. Was any of (your/her/his) volunteering through organizations that help senior citizens?--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE See the note at ER23684.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.23	1	Yes
161	2.06	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,642	97.70	0	<pre>Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2002 (ER23684=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23690 "M48A HRS THRU ORGS FOR SENIORS"

NUM(5.0)

M48a. (During 2002,) how many hours altogether would you say (you/she/he) volunteered through organizations for senior citizens? [IF DK, RF: What is your best estimate?]--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER23684.

Count 16	<u>%</u> .20		Code Value/Range Text Annual hours
2	.03	99,998	DK
-	_	99,999	NA; refused
7,804	99.77	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2002 (ER23684=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help senior citizens (ER23689=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23691 "M49 WTR THRU HEALTH ORGS"

NUM(1.0)

 ${\tt M49.~Was}$  any of (your/her/his) volunteering through organizations that help people in poor health?--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER23684.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.22	1	Yes
162	2.07	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,642	97.70	0	<pre>Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2002 (ER23684=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER23692 "M49A HRS THRU HEALTH ORGS"

NUM(5.0)

M49a. (During 2002,) how many hours altogether would you say (you/she/he) volunteered through organizations that help people in poor health? [IF DK, RF: What is your best estimate?]--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER23684.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.22	1 - 5,840	Annual hours
-	_	99,998	DK
-	_	99,999	NA; refused
7,805	99.78	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2002 (ER23684=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in poor health (ER23691=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER23693 "M50 WTR THRU ORGS FOR POOR"

NUM(1.0)

M50. Was any of (your/her/his) volunteering through organizations that help people in need of basic necessities?--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE See the note at ER23684.

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	20	.26	1	Yes
	160	2.05	5	No
	-	_	8	DK
	_	_	9	NA; refused

7,642 97.70

0 Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4,
7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); both head and
wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=3); did not
volunteer through organizations in 2002 (ER23684=5, 8, or
9)

### ER23694 "M50A HRS THRU ORGS FOR POOR"

NUM(5.0)

M50a. (During 2002,) how many hours altogether would you say (you/she/he) volunteered through organizations that help people in need of basic necessities? [IF DK, RF: What is your best estimate?]--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER23684.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.24	1 - 5,840	Annual hours
1	.01	99,998	DK
_	_	99,999	NA; refused
7,802	99.74	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2002 (ER23684=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations that help people in need (ER23693=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23695 "M51 WTR THRU ORGS FOR SOC CHANGE"

NUM(1.0)

 $\tt M51.$  Was any of (your/her/his) volunteering through organizations to bring about social change?--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER23684.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Yes
172	2.20	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,642	97.70	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2002 (ER23684=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER23696 "M51A HRS THRU ORGS FOR SOC CHANGE"

NUM(5.0)

M51a. (During 2002,) how many hours altogether would you say (you/she/he) volunteered through organizations to bring about social change? [IF DK, RF: What is your best estimate?]--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER23684.

Count	~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1 - 5,840	Annual hours

-	-	99,998	DK
-	_	99,999	NA; refused
7,815	99.91	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2002 (ER23684=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer through organizations to bring about social change (ER23695=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23697 "M52 WTR THRU ORGS FOR OTR PURPOSES"

NUM(1.0)

M52. Did (you/she/he) do any volunteering (through organizations) for purposes or activities that we have not already mentioned?--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE See the note at ER23684.

Count	용	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.43	1	Yes
146	1.87	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,642	97.70	0	<pre>Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2002 (ER23684=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER23697A "M52 TYPE ORGS FOR OTR PURPOSES"

NUM(2.0)

M52. What were those volunteering activities? -- TYPE OF ORGANIZATION VOLUNTEERED FOR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Religious or spiritual development
18	.23	2	Youth and family services
-	_	3	Education
-	_	4	Senior citizens
4	.05	5	Health care or medical research
1	.01	6	People in need of food, shelter, or other basic necessities
_	_	7	Political/Social change
5	.06	8	Improving neighborhoods or communities
1	.01	9	Volunteer Fire/Rescue
_	_	10	Arts, culture, and ethnic awareness
2	.03	11	Preserving the environment
-	-	12	International aid or world peace

1	.01	13	Combination of purposes
1	.01	14	Fraternal Organization
_	_	15	Active Military
_	_	16	Veterans
1	.01	17	Professional Services
1	.01	18	Other
_	_	19	Helping friends/family
7,787	99.55	0	<pre>Inap: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2002 (ER23684=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER23698 "M52A HRS THRU ORGS FOR OTR PURPOSES" NUM(5.0)

M52a. (During 2002,) how many hours altogether would you say (you/she/he) volunteered for these other purposes or activities? [IF DK, RF: What is your best estimate?]--NON-VOLUNTEERING SPOUSE

See the note at ER23684.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.43	1 - 5,840	Annual hours
-	-	99,998	DK
_	_	99,999	NA; refused
7,788	99.57	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0); both head and wife/"wife" volunteered in 2002 (ER23553=3); did not volunteer through organizations in 2002 (ER23684=5, 8, or 9); did not volunteer for other purposes (ER23697=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER23699 "M53A HOW OFTEN ATTEND RELIGIOUS SVCS" NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M53a.}$  During the year 2002, on average, how often did you go to religious services?--  ${\tt NUMBER}$ 

This question (and the one following, ER23700) were asked about the respondent. In order to identify the individual to whom these questions refer, see ER24073. It contains the relationship of the respondent to the Head of the FU. For example, if ER24073=1, these questions refer to the Head.

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,668	72.46	1 - 96	Actual number of times
-	-	97	97 times or more
35	.45	98	DK
18	.23	99	NA; refused
2,101	26.86	0	<pre>Inap.: never; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9)</pre>

## ER23700 "M53A HOW OFTEN RELIGIOUS SERVICES PER" NUM(1.0)

M53a. (During the year 2002, on average, how often did you go to religious services?)—TIME UNIT

See the note at ER23699.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.33	2	Day
2,326	29.74	3	Week
75	.96	4	Two weeks
1,278	16.34	5	Month
1,926	24.62	6	Year
37	.47	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
53	.68	9	NA; refused
2,101	26.86	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not attend religious services (ER23699=0)</pre>

## ER23701 "M54A FREQ ATTENDNCE RELIG SVCS"

NUM(2.0)

 ${\tt M54a.}$  During the year 2002, on average, how often did (SPOUSE'S NAME) go to religious services?--NUMBER

This question (and the one following, ER23702) were asked about the spouse of the respondent, if there was one. In order to identify the individual to whom these questions refer, see ER24073. It contains the relationship of the respondent to the Head of the FU. For example, if ER24073=1, these questions refer to the Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,028	38.71	1 - 96	Actual number of times
_	_	97	97 times or more
24	.31	98	DK
14	.18	99	NA; refused
4,756	60.80	0	<pre>Inap.: never; respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

# ER23702 "M54A FREQ ATTENDNCE RELIG SVCS PER"

NUM(1.0)

 $\tt M54a.$  (During the year 2002, on average, how often did [SPOUSE'S NAME] go to religious services?)--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.17	2	Day
1,253	16.02	3	Week
43	.55	4	Two weeks
665	8.50	5	Month

1,034	13.22	6	Year
20	.26	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
38	.49	9	NA; refused
4,756	60.80	0	<pre>Inap.: respondent was not head or wife/"wife" (ER24073=4, 7, or 9); did not attend religious services (ER23701=0); no wife/"wife" in FU (ER21019=0)</pre>

### ER23702A1 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN 2001 (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar (EHC): Whether Head was unemployed in 2001.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
831	10.62	1	Yes
6,991	89.38	5	No
_	_	9	DK; NA; RF

## ER23702A2 "BC8 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED IN 2001 (HD)"

NUM(2.0)

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar (EHC): Number of weeks Head was unemployed in 2001.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
573	7.33	1 - 52	Number of weeks
258	3.30	99	DK; NA
6,991	89.38	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not unemployed in 2001 (ER23702A1=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed in 2001 (ER23702A1=9)</pre>

## ER23702A3 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JAN 2001-HD"

NUM(1.0)

BC8. Were there any times during 2001 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--JANUARY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
243	3.11	1	Was unemployed in this month
69	.88	9	DK; NA; refused
7,510	96.01	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not unemployed in this month; was not unemployed (ER23702A1=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702A1=9)</pre>

# ER23702A4 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED FEB 2001-HD"

NUM(1.0)

BC8. Were there any times during 2001 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--FEBRUARY 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
232	2.97	1	Was unemployed in this month
68	.87	9	DK; NA; refused

7,522 96.16

0 Inap.: Head was not unemployed in this month; was not unemployed (ER23702A1=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702A1=9)

## ER23702A5 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAR 2001-HD"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC8. Were there any times during 2001 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--MARCH 2001

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
220	2.81	1	Was unemployed in this month
68	.87	9	DK; NA; refused
7,534	96.32	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not unemployed in this month; was not unemployed (ER23702A1=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702A1=9)</pre>

## ER23702A6 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED APR 2001-HD"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC8. Were there any times during 2001 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--APRIL 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
223	2.85	1	Was unemployed in this month
64	.82	9	DK; NA; refused
7,535	96.33	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not unemployed in this month; was not unemployed (ER23702A1=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702A1=9)</pre>

### ER23702A7 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAY 2001-HD"

# NUM(1.0)

BC8. Were there any times during 2001 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--MAY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
216	2.76	1	Was unemployed in this month
66	.84	9	DK; NA; refused
7,540	96.39	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not unemployed in this month; was not unemployed (ER23702A1=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702A1=9)</pre>

## ER23702A8 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUN 2001-HD"

### NUM(1.0)

BC8. Were there any times during 2001 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--JUNE 2001

Count	<del></del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
227	2.90	1	Was unemployed in this month
65	.83	9	DK; NA; refused

7,530 96.27

0 Inap.: Head was not unemployed in this month; was not unemployed (ER23702A1=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702A1=9)

#### ER23702A9 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUL 2001-HD"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC8. Were there any times during 2001 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--JULY 2001

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
224	2.86	1	Was unemployed in this month
60	.77	9	DK; NA; refused
7,538	96.37	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not unemployed in this month; was not unemployed (ER23702A1=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702A1=9)</pre>

## ER23702B1 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED AUG 2001-HD"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC8. Were there any times during 2001 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--AUGUST 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
209	2.67	1	Was unemployed in this month
56	.72	9	DK; NA; refused
7,557	96.61	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not unemployed in this month; was not unemployed (ER23702A1=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702A1=9)</pre>

### ER23702B2 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED SEP 2001-HD"

## NUM(1.0)

BC8. Were there any times during 2001 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--SEPTEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
216	2.76	1	Was unemployed in this month
44	.56	9	DK; NA; refused
7,562	96.68	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not unemployed in this month; was not unemployed (ER23702A1=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702A1=9)</pre>

## ER23702B3 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED OCT 2001-HD"

## NUM(1.0)

BC8. Were there any times during 2001 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--OCTOBER 2001

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
241	3.08	1	Was unemployed in this month
42	.54	9	DK; NA; refused

7,539 96.38 0 Inap.: Head was not unemployed in this month; was not unemployed (ER23702A1=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702A1=9)

### ER23702B4 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED NOV 2001-HD"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC8. Were there any times during 2001 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--NOVEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
232	2.97	1	Was unemployed in this month
40	.51	9	DK; NA; refused
7,550	96.52	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not unemployed in this month; was not unemployed (ER23702A1=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702A1=9)</pre>

## ER23702B5 "BC8 WTR UNEMPLOYED DEC 2001-HD"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC8. Were there any times during 2001 when (you/HEAD) (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/he/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--DECEMBER 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
223	2.85	1	Was unemployed in this month
43	.55	9	DK; NA; refused
7,556	96.60	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not unemployed in this month; was not unemployed (ER23702A1=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702A1=9)</pre>

### ER23702B6 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FRC IN 2001 (HD)"

#### NUM(1.0)

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar (EHC): Whether Head was out of the labor force in 2001.

 Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,935	24.74	1	Yes
5,887	75.26	5	No
_	_	9	DK; NA; RF

## ER23702B7 "BC7WKS OUT LABOR FORCE IN 2001 (HD)"

## NUM(2.0)

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar (EHC): Number of weeks Head was out of the labor force in 2001.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,660	21.22	1 - 52	Number of weeks
275	3.52	99	DK; NA
5,887	75.26	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not out of the labor force in 2001 (ER23702B6=5); DK, NA; RF whether Head was out of the labor force in 2001 (ER23702B6=9)</pre>

## ER23702B8 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JAN 2001-HD"

NUM(1.0)

BC7. Were there any times during 2001 when (you were/HEAD was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--JANUARY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,346	17.21	1	Was out of labor force this month
72	.92	9	DK; NA; refused
6,404	81.87	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not out of the labor force this month; not out of the labor force (ER23702B6=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force (ER23702B6=9)</pre>

## ER23702B9 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC FEB 2001-HD"

NUM(1.0)

BC7. Were there any times during 2001 when (you were/HEAD was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--FEBRUARY 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,331	17.02	1	Was out of labor force this month
76	.97	9	DK; NA; refused
6,415	82.01	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not out of the labor force this month; not out of the labor force (ER23702B6=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force (ER23702B6=9)</pre>

## ER23702C1 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC MAR 2001-HD"

NUM(1.0)

BC7. Were there any times during 2001 when (you were/HEAD was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--MARCH 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,344	17.18	1	Was out of labor force this month
75	.96	9	DK; NA; refused
6,403	81.86	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not out of the labor force this month; not out of the labor force (ER23702B6=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force (ER23702B6=9)</pre>

## ER23702C2 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC APR 2001-HD"

NUM(1.0)

BC7. Were there any times during 2001 when (you were/HEAD was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--APRIL 2001

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,336	17.08	1	Was out of labor force this month
72	.92	9	DK; NA; refused
6,414	82.00	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not out of the labor force this month; not out of the labor force (ER23702B6=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force (ER23702B6=9)</pre>

## ER23702C3 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC MAY 2001-HD"

NUM(1.0)

BC7. Were there any times during 2001 when (you were/HEAD was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--MAY 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,330	17.00	1	Was out of labor force this month
73	.93	9	DK; NA; refused
6,419	82.06	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not out of the labor force this month; not out of the labor force (ER23702B6=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force (ER23702B6=9)</pre>

## ER23702C4 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JUN 2001-HD"

NUM(1.0)

BC7. Were there any times during 2001 when (you were/HEAD was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--JUNE 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,328	16.98	1	Was out of labor force this month
72	.92	9	DK; NA; refused
6,422	82.10	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not out of the labor force this month; not out of the labor force (ER23702B6=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force (ER23702B6=9)</pre>

## ER23702C5 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JUL 2001-HD"

NUM(1.0)

BC7. Were there any times during 2001 when (you were/HEAD was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--JULY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,335	17.07	1	Was out of labor force this month
68	.87	9	DK; NA; refused
6,419	82.06	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not out of the labor force this month; not out of the labor force (ER23702B6=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force (ER23702B6=9)</pre>

## ER23702C6 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC AUG 2001-HD"

NUM(1.0)

BC7. Were there any times during 2001 when (you were/HEAD was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--AUGUST 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,331	17.02	1	Was out of labor force this month
65	.83	9	DK; NA; refused
6,426	82.15	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not out of the labor force this month; not out of the labor force (ER23702B6=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force (ER23702B6=9)</pre>

## ER23702C7 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC SEP 2001-HD"

NUM(1.0)

BC7. Were there any times during 2001 when (you were/HEAD was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--SEPTEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,327	16.96	1	Was out of labor force this month
55	.70	9	DK; NA; refused
6,440	82.33	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not out of the labor force this month; not out of the labor force (ER23702B6=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force (ER23702B6=9)</pre>

## ER23702C8 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC OCT 2001-HD"

NUM(1.0)

BC7. Were there any times during 2001 when (you were/HEAD was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--OCTOBER 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,331	17.02	1	Was out of labor force this month
52	.66	9	DK; NA; refused
6,439	82.32	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not out of the labor force this month; not out of the labor force (ER23702B6=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force (ER23702B6=9)</pre>

## ER23702C9 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC NOV 2001-HD"

NUM(1.0)

BC7. Were there any times during 2001 when (you were/HEAD was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--NOVEMBER 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,335	17.07	1	Was out of labor force this month
47	.60	9	DK; NA; refused
6,440	82.33	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not out of the labor force this month; not out of the labor force (ER23702B6=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force (ER23702B6=9)</pre>

## ER23702D1 "BC7 WTR OUT LAB FORC DEC 2001-HD"

NUM(1.0)

BC7. Were there any times during 2001 when (you were/HEAD was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--DECEMBER 2001

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,377	17.60	1	Was out of labor force this month
30	.38	9	DK; NA; refused
6,415	82.01	0	<pre>Inap.: Head was not out of the labor force this month; not out of the labor force (ER23702B6=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force (ER23702B6=9)</pre>

## ER23702D2 "WTR EMPLOYED IN 2001 (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar (EHC): Whether Head was employed in 2001.

_	Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
	6,293	80.45	1	Yes
	1,529	19.55	5	No
	_	_	9	DK; NA; RF

## ER23702D3 "WEEKS EMPLOYED IN 2001 (HD)"

NUM(2.0)

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar (EHC): Number of weeks Head was employed in 2001.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,283	80.32	1 - 52	Number of weeks
10	.13	99	DK; NA; RF
1,529	19.55	0	<pre>Inap.: Head did not work for money in 2001 (ER23702D2=5); DK, NA, RF whether head worked for money in 2001 (ER23702D2=9)</pre>

### ER23702D4 "NUMBER OF JOBS IN 2001-HD"

NUM(2.0)

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar (EHC): Number of jobs in 2001--

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,293	80.45	1 - 10	Number of Jobs in 2001
1,529	19.55	0	<pre>Inap.: Head did not work for money in 2001 (ER23702D2=5); DK, NA, RF whether head worked for money in 2001 (ER23702D2=9)</pre>

### ER23702D5 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED JAN 2001-HD"

NUM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JANUARY 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,894	75.35	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
39	.50	9	DK; NA; refused
1,889	24.15	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; not employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=9)</pre>

### ER23702D6 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED FEB 2001-HD"

NUM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--FEBRUARY 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	_
5,911	75.57	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month	ı

39	.50	9 DK; NA; refused
1,872	23.93	<pre>0 Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; not employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=9)</pre>

### ER23702D7 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED MAR 2001-HD"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MARCH 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,931	75.82	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
39	.50	9	DK; NA; refused
1,852	23.68	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; not employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=9)</pre>

### ER23702D8 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED APR 2001-HD"

### NUM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--APRIL 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,942	75.97	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
39	.50	9	DK; NA; refused
1,841	23.54	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; not employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=9)</pre>

## ER23702D9 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED MAY 2001-HD"

## NUM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MAY 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,959	76.18	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
36	.46	9	DK; NA; refused
1,827	23.36	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; not employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=9)</pre>

## ER23702E1 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED JUN 2001-HD"

## NUM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JUNE 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,978	76.43	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
39	.50	9	DK; NA; refused

1,805 23.08

0 Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; not employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=9)

#### ER23702E2 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED JUL 2001-HD"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JULY 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,978	76.43	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
38	.49	9	DK; NA; refused
1,806	23.09	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; not employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=9)</pre>

## ER23702E3 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED AUG 2001-HD"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.—AUGUST 2001

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,993	76.62	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
39	.50	9	DK; NA; refused
1,790	22.88	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; not employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=9)</pre>

### ER23702E4 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED SEP 2001-HD"

## NUM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.—SEPTEMBER 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,000	76.71	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
36	.46	9	DK; NA; refused
1,786	22.83	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; not employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=9)</pre>

## ER23702E5 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED OCT 2001-HD"

### NUM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--OCTOBER 2001

Count	<del></del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,982	76.48	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
35	.45	9	DK; NA; refused

1,805 23.08

0 Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; not employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=9)

### ER23702E6 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED NOV 2001-HD"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--NOVEMBER 2001

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,973	76.36	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
35	.45	9	DK; NA; refused
1,814	23.19	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; not employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=9)</pre>

## ER23702E7 "BC8 WTR EMPLOYED DEC 2001-HD"

#### NUM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--DECEMBER 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,954	76.12	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
32	.41	9	DK; NA; refused
1,836	23.47	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; not employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702D2=9)</pre>

### ER23702E8 "BC14EE HOURS/WK WORKED IN 2001 (HD)"

#### NUM(3.0)

BC14EE. On average, how many hours a week did (you/Head) work on (all of) your (job/jobs) during 2001?

<u>Count</u> 6,132	<del>8</del> 78.39		Code Value/Range Text Actual hours worked
119	1.52	998	DK
41	.52	999	NA; refused
1,530	19.56	0	<pre>Inap.: Head did not work for money in 2001 (ER23702D2=5); DK, NA, RF whether head worked for money in 2001 (ER23702D2=9)</pre>

## ER23702E9 "ACCURACY OF HRS/WK WORKED IN 2001 (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of Head Hours Worked in 2001 (ER23702E8)

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: Not imputed; Head did not work for money in 2001 (ER23702D2=5); DK, NA, RF whether head worked for money in 2001 (ER23702D2=9)</pre>

## ER23702F1 "R26 LABOR INCOME 2001 (HD)"

## NUM(8.0)

R26. Earlier you reported that (you were/Head was) working in 2001. Thinking now about all the work for money that you did during 2001, including jobs, businesses self-employment and part-time work, about how much did you earn altogether in 2001? Please include any income from bonuses, overtime, tips or commissions. --AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	-9,999,999	Loss, DK or NA how much
1	.01	-9,999,998 1	Actual loss (self employment, farm or business loss)
5,656	72.31	1 - 99,999,996	Actual Amount
_	_	99,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
_	_	99,999,998	DK
633	8.09	99,999,999	DK; NA; refused
1,529	19.55	0	<pre>Inap.: zero; business or farm broke even; head did not work for money in 2001 (ER23702D2=5); DK, NA, RF whether head worked for money in 2001 (ER23702D2=9)</pre>

### ER23702F2 "R26 PER FOR LABOR INCOME 2001 (HD)"

#### NUM(1.0)

R26. Earlier you reported that (you were/Head was) working in 2001. Thinking now about all the work for money that you did during 2001, including jobs, businesses self-employment and part-time work, about how much did you earn altogether in 2001? Please include any income from bonuses, overtime, tips or commissions. -- TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_		1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
-	-	5	Month
5,657	72.32	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
636	8.13	9	NA; refused
1,529	19.55	0	<pre>Inap.: head did not work for money in 2001 (ER23702D2=5); DK, NA, RF whether head worked for money in 2001 (ER23702D2=9)</pre>

### ER23702F3 "ACCURACY OF LABOR INCOME 2001 (HD)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of Head's Labor Income in 2001 (ER23702F1)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Imputed

7,820 99.97

0 Inap.: Not imputed; head did not work for money in 2001
 (ER23702D2=5); DK, NA; RF whether head worked for money
 in 2001 (ER23702D2=9); DK, NA, RF amount head earned/loss
 working in 2001 (ER23702F1=9999999) or -999999)

## ER23702F4 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN 2001 (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar (EHC): Whether WIFE/"WIFE" was unemployed in 2001.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
379	4.85	1	Yes
3,919	50.10	5	No
-	-	9	DK; NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5)

### ER23702F5 "DE8 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED IN 2001 (WF)"

NUM(2.0)

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar (EHC): Number of weeks WIFE/"WIFE" was unemployed in 2001.

Count	8	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
239	3.06	1 - 52	Number of weeks
140	1.79	99	DK; NA; refused
7,443	95.15	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); Wife/"Wife" was not unemployed in 2001 (ER23702F4=5); DK, NA, RF whether Wife/"Wife" worked for money in 2001 (ER23702F4=9)</pre>

## ER23702F6 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JAN 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

DE8. Were there any times during 2001 when (you/WIFE/"WIFE") (were/was) not employed (not working at all for pay)? IF YES: (Were/Was) (you/she) looking for a job, or not looking (for a job)?--JANUARY 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.11	1	Was unemployed at least part of this month
27	.35	9	DK; NA; refused
7,708	98.54	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); was not unemployed (ER23702F4=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702F4=9)</pre>

## ER23702F7 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED FEB 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--FEBRUARY 2001

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.95	1	Was unemployed at least part of this month
26	.33	9	DK; NA; refused
7,722	98.72	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); was not unemployed (ER23702F4=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702F4=9)</pre>

## ER23702F8 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAR 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MARCH 2001

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.95	1	Was unemployed at least part of this month
25	.32	9	DK; NA; refused
7,723	98.73	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); was not unemployed (ER23702F4=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702F4=9)</pre>

### ER23702F9 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED APR 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--APRIL 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	.93	1	Was unemployed at least part of this month
24	.31	9	DK; NA; refused
7,725	98.76	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); was not unemployed (ER23702F4=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702F4=9)</pre>

## ER23702G1 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAY 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--MAY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.95	1	Was unemployed at least part of this month
24	.31	9	DK; NA; refused
7,724	98.75	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); was not unemployed (ER23702F4=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702F4=9)</pre>

## ER23702G2 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUN 2001-WF"

NTIM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JUNE 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.01	1	Was unemployed at least part of this month
22	.28	9	DK; NA; refused
7,721	98.71	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); was not unemployed (ER23702F4=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702F4=9)</pre>

## ER23702G3 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUL 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--JULY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.16	1	Was unemployed at least part of this month
21	.27	9	DK; NA; refused
7,710	98.57	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); was not unemployed (ER23702F4=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702F4=9)</pre>

### ER23702G4 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED AUG 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--AUGUST 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
88	1.13	1	Was unemployed at least part of this month
18	.23	9	DK; NA; refused
7,716	98.64	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); was not unemployed (ER23702F4=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702F4=9)</pre>

## ER23702G5 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED SEP 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--SEPTEMBER 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.21	1	Was unemployed at least part of this month
20	.26	9	DK; NA; refused
7,707	98.53	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); was not unemployed (ER23702F4=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702F4=9)</pre>

## ER23702G6 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED OCT 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--OCTOBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
93	1.19	1	Was unemployed at least part of this month
19	.24	9	DK; NA; refused
7,710	98.57	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); was not unemployed (ER23702F4=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702F4=9)</pre>

## ER23702G7 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED NOV 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--NOVEMBER 2001

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	1.15	1	Was unemployed at least part of this month
20	.26	9	DK; NA; refused
7,712	98.59	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); was not unemployed (ER23702F4=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702F4=9)</pre>

## ER23702G8 "DE8 WTR UNEMPLOYED DEC 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

BC8. When did (you/HEAD) start and when did you stop working for this employer? Please give me all of the start and stop dates if you have gone to work for (this employer/yourself) more than once.--DECEMBER 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.04	1	Was unemployed at least part of this month
18	.23	9	DK; NA; refused
7,723	98.73	0	<pre>Inap.: was not unemployed in this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); was not unemployed (ER23702F4=5); DK, NA, RF whether unemployed (ER23702F4=9)</pre>

## ER23702G9 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FRC IN 2001 (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar (EHC): Whether Wife/"Wife was out of the labor force in 2001.

Coun	t %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,49	3 19.09	1	Yes
2,80	5 35.86	5	No
		9	DK; NA; refused
3,52	4 45.05	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5)

### ER23702H1 "DE7WKS OUT LABOR FORCE IN 2001 (WF)"

NUM(2.0)

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar (EHC): Number of weeks WIFE/"WIFE" was out of the labor force in 2001.

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,348	17.23	1 - 52	Number of weeks
145	1.85	99	DK; NA; RF
6,329	80.91	0	<pre>Inap.: did not report in terms of weeks; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); Wife/"Wife" was not out of the labor force in 2001 (ER23702G9=5); DK, NA, RF whether Wife/"Wife" out of labor force (ER23702G9=9)</pre>

## ER23702H2 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JAN 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

DE7. Were there any times during 2009 when (you were/[WIFE/"WIFE"] was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--JANUARY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,150	14.70	1	Was out of the labor force this month
27	.35	9	DK; NA; refused
6,645	84.95	0	<pre>Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not out of the labor force (ER23702G9=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force (ER23702G9=9)</pre>

## ER23702H3 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC FEB 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

DE7. Were there any times during 2009 when (you were/[WIFE/"WIFE"] was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--FEBRUARY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,143	14.61	1	Was out of the labor force this month
26	.33	9	DK; NA; refused
6,653	85.05	0	<pre>Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not out of the labor force (ER23702G9=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force (ER23702G9=9)</pre>

## ER23702H4 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC MAR 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

DE7. Were there any times during 2009 when (you were/[WIFE"] was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--MARCH 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,138	14.55	1	Was out of the labor force this month
24	.31	9	DK; NA; refused
6,660	85.14	0	<pre>Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not out of the labor force (ER23702G9=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force (ER23702G9=9)</pre>

### ER23702H5 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC APR 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

DE7. Were there any times during 2009 when (you were/[WIFE/"WIFE"] was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--APRIL 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,133	14.48	1	Was out of the labor force this month
23	.29	9	DK; NA; refused

6,666 85.22

0 Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; no
Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not out of the labor force
(ER23702G9=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force
(ER23702G9=9)

## ER23702H6 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC MAY 2001-WF"

#### NUM(1.0)

DE7. Were there any times during 2009 when (you were/[WIFE/"WIFE"] was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--MAY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,127	14.41	1	Was out of the labor force this month
23	.29	9	DK; NA; refused
6,672	85.30	0	<pre>Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not out of the labor force (ER23702G9=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force (ER23702G9=9)</pre>

## ER23702H7 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JUN 2001-WF"

## NUM(1.0)

DE7. Were there any times during 2009 when (you were/[WIFE/"WIFE"] was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--JUNE 2001

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,145	14.64	1	Was out of the labor force this month
21	.27	9	DK; NA; refused
6,656	85.09	0	<pre>Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not out of the labor force (ER23702G9=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force (ER23702G9=9)</pre>

## ER23702H8 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC JUL 2001-WF"

## NUM(1.0)

DE7. Were there any times during 2009 when (you were/[WIFE/"WIFE"] was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--JULY 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,138	14.55	1	Was out of the labor force this month
20	.26	9	DK; NA; refused
6,664	85.20	0	<pre>Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not out of the labor force (ER23702G9=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force (ER23702G9=9)</pre>

## ER23702H9 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC AUG 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

DE7. Were there any times during 2009 when (you were/[WIFE/"WIFE"] was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--AUGUST 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,129	14.43	1	Was out of the labor force this month
18	.23	9	DK; NA; refused
6,675	85.34	0	<pre>Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not out of the labor force (ER23702G9=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force (ER23702G9=9)</pre>

## ER23702J1 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC SEP 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

DE7. Were there any times during 2009 when (you were/[WIFE/"WIFE"] was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--SEPTEMBER 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,108	14.17	1	Was out of the labor force this month
19	.24	9	DK; NA; refused
6,695	85.59	0	<pre>Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not out of the labor force (ER23702G9=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force (ER23702G9=9)</pre>

## ER23702J2 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC OCT 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

DE7. Were there any times during 2009 when (you were/[WIFE"] was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--OCTOBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,110	14.19	1	Was out of the labor force this month
19	.24	9	DK; NA; refused
6,693	85.57	0	<pre>Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not out of the labor force (ER23702G9=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force (ER23702G9=9)</pre>

### ER23702J3 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC NOV 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

DE7. Were there any times during 2009 when (you were/[WIFE/"WIFE"] was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--NOVEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,120	14.32	1	Was out of the labor force this month
20	.26	9	DK; NA; refused

6,682 85.43 0 Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not out of the labor force (ER23702G9=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force

(ER23702G9=9)

## ER23702J4 "DE7 WTR OUT LAB FORC DEC 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

DE7. Were there any times during 2009 when (you were/[WIFE/"WIFE"] was) not working at all for pay and not looking for work? [IF YES, ASK: When was that?] [IF DK WHEN, ASK: How much time was that in 2001?]--DECEMBER 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,129	14.43	1	Was out of the labor force this month
11	.14	9	DK; NA; refused
6,682	85.43	0	<pre>Inap.: was not out of the labor force this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not out of the labor force (ER23702G9=5); DK, NA, or RF whether out of labor force (ER23702G9=9)</pre>

## ER23702J5 "WTR EMPLOYED IN 2001 (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar (EHC): Whether WIFE/"WIFE" was employed in 2001.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,161	40.41	1	Yes
1,137	14.54	5	No
-	-	9	DK; NA; refused
3,524	45.05	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5)</pre>

## ER23702J6 "WEEKS EMPLOYED IN 2001 (WF)"

NUM(2.0)

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar (EHC): Number of weeks WIFE/"WIFE" was employed in 2001.

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,157	40.36	1 - 52	Number of weeks
4	.05	99	DK; NA
4,661	59.59	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); Wife/"Wife" did not work for money in 2001 (ER23702J5=5); DK, NA, RF whether Wife/"Wife" worked for money in 2001 (ER23702J5=9)</pre>

## ER23702J7 "NUMBER OF JOBS IN 2001-WF"

NUM(2.0)

Constructed variable from the Employment History Calendar (EHC): Number of jobs in 2001--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
3,161	40.41	1 - 10	Number of Jobs in 2001	

4,661 59.59

0 Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); Wife/"Wife" did not work for money in 2001 (ER23702J5=5); DK, NA, RF whether Wife/"Wife" worked for money in 2001 (ER23702J5=9)

### ER23702J8 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED JAN 2001-WF"

#### NUM(1.0)

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--JANUARY 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,889	36.93	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
23	.29	9	DK; NA; refused
4,910	62.77	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not employed in 2001 (ER23702J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702J5=9)</pre>

## ER23702J9 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED FEB 2001-WF"

## NUM(1.0)

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--FEBRUARY 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,907	37.16	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
23	.29	9	DK; NA; refused
4,892	62.54	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not employed in 2001 (ER23702J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702J5=9)</pre>

## ER23702K1 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED MAR 2001-WF"

## NUM(1.0)

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--MARCH 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,931	37.47	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
23	.29	9	DK; NA; refused
4,868	62.23	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not employed in 2001 (ER23702J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702J5=9)</pre>

## ER23702K2 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED APR 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--APRIL 2001

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,934	37.51	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
24	.31	9	DK; NA; refused
4,864	62.18	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not employed in 2001 (ER23702J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702J5=9)</pre>

### ER23702K3 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED MAY 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--MAY 2001

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,945	37.65	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
24	.31	9	DK; NA; refused
4,853	62.04	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not employed in 2001 (ER23702J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702J5=9)</pre>

## ER23702K4 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED JUN 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--JUNE 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,947	37.68	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
25	.32	9	DK; NA; refused
4,850	62.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not employed in 2001 (ER23702J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702J5=9)</pre>

### ER23702K5 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED JUL 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--JULY 2001

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,933	37.50	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
23	.29	9	DK; NA; refused

4,866 62.21

0 Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this
month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not employed in
2001 (ER23702J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in
2001 (ER23702J5=9)

### ER23702K6 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED AUG 2001-WF"

#### NUM(1.0)

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--AUGUST 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,951	37.73	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
23	.29	9	DK; NA; refused
4,848	61.98	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not employed in 2001 (ER23702J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702J5=9)</pre>

## ER23702K7 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED SEP 2001-WF"

### NUM(1.0)

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--SEPTEMBER 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,952	37.74	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
22	.28	9	DK; NA; refused
4,848	61.98	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not employed in 2001 (ER23702J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702J5=9)</pre>

## ER23702K8 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED OCT 2001-WF"

## NUM(1.0)

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--OCTOBER 2001

<u>Count</u> 2,952	<u>%</u> 37.74		<pre>Code Value/Range Text Was working for this employer at least part of this month</pre>
19	.24	9	DK; NA; refused
4,851	62.02	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not employed in 2001 (ER23702J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702J5=9)</pre>

## ER23702K9 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED NOV 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--NOVEMBER 2001

Count	~~~~~~ <u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,958	37.82	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
18	.23	9	DK; NA; refused
4,846	61.95	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not employed in 2001 (ER23702J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702J5=9)</pre>

## ER23702L1 "DE8 WTR EMPLOYED DEC 2001-WF"

NUM(1.0)

DE8. When did (you/WIFE/"WIFE") start and when did (you/she) stop working for this employer? Please give me all of (your/her) start and stop dates if (you/she) (have/has) worked for (yourself/herself/this employer) more than once.--DECEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,944	37.64	1	Was working for this employer at least part of this month
17	.22	9	DK; NA; refused
4,861	62.15	0	<pre>Inap.: did not work for this employer at all during this month; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); not employed in 2001 (ER23702J5=5); DK, NA, or RF whether employed in 2001 (ER23702J5=9)</pre>

## ER23702L2 "DE14EE HOURS/WK WORKED IN 2001 (WF)"

NUM(3.0)

DE14EE. On average, how many hours a week did (you/she) work on (all of) (you/her) (job/jobs) during 2001?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,087	39.47	1 - 112	Actual hours worked
43	.55	998	DK
30	.38	999	NA; refused
4,662	59.60	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); Wife/"Wife" did not work for money in 2001 (ER23702J5=5); DK, NA, RF whether Wife/"Wife" worked for money in 2001 (ER23702J5=9)</pre>

### ER23702L3 "ACCURACY OF HRS/WK WORKED IN 2001 (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of WIFE/"WIFE" Hours Worked in 2001 (ER23702L2)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Imputed
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); Wife/"Wife" did not work for money in 2001 (ER23702J5=5); DK, NA, RF whether Wife/"Wife" worked for money in 2001 (ER23702J5=9)</pre>

## ER23702L4 "R26 LABOR INCOME 2001 (WF)"

## NUM(8.0)

R26. Earlier you reported that (you were/[WIFE/""WIFE""] was) working in 2001. Thinking now about all the work for money that you/she did during 2001, including jobs, businesses self-employment and part-time work, about how much did you/she earn altogether in 2001? Please include any income from bonuses, overtime, tips or commissions. --AMOUNT

IF NECESSARY: Please give me your best estimate."

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	-9,999,999	Loss of \$99,999,999 or more; Loss DK how much
-	-	-9,999,998 1	Actual amount of net loss
2,900	37.07	1 - 99,999,996	Actual Amount
-	-	99,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
_	_	99,999,998	DK
258	3.30	99,999,999	NA; refused
4,661	59.59	0	<pre>Inap.: zero; business or farm broke even; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); Wife/"Wife" did not work for money in 2001 (ER23702J5=5); DK, NA, RF whether Wife/"Wife" worked for money in 2001 (ER23702J5=9)</pre>

## ER23702L5 "R26 PER FOR LABOR INCOME 2001 (WF)"

## NUM(1.0)

R26. Earlier you reported that (she/[WIFE/"WIFE"]) was working in 2001. Thinking now about all the work for money that she did during 2001, including jobs, businesses self-employment and part-time work, about how much did she earn altogether in 2001? Please include any income from bonuses, overtime, tips or commissions. --TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
-	-	5	Month
2,900	37.07	6	Year
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
261	3.34	9	NA; refused
4,661	59.59	0	<pre>Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); Wife/"Wife" did not work for money in 2001 (ER23702J5=5); DK, NA, RF whether Wife/"Wife" worked for money in 2001 (ER23702J5=9)</pre>

## ER23702L6 "ACCURACY OF LABOR INCOME 2001 (WF)"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of Wife's "Wife's Labor Income in 2001 (ER23702L4)

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Imputed
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: Not imputed; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (ER22296=5); Wife/"Wife" did not work for money in 2001 (ER23702J5=5); DK, NA, RF whether Wife/"Wife" worked for money in 2001 (ER23702J5=9); DK, NA, RF amount Wife/"Wife" earned/loss working in 2001 (ER23702L4=9999999)</pre>

## ER23703 "R1 WTR RECD ST/LOCL WELFARE YR B4 LAST"

NUM(1.0)

R1. Now I would like to ask you a few questions about help you might have received two years ago. At any time during 2001, even for one month, did (you/anyone in this family) receive any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office? [IWER: DO NOT include federal food stamps or SSI. DO include ADC, AFDC/TANF, General Assistance Programs, emergency assistance, Cuban/Haitian refugee, or Indian assistance.]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
190	2.43	1	Yes
7,617	97.38	5	No
_	-	0	Wild code (should be 9, NA)
7	.09	8	DK
8	.10	9	NA; refused

## ER23704 "R5 WELFARE AMT"

NUM(7.0)

R5. How much did (you/everyone in your family) receive altogether from all of the public assistance or welfare programs you just mentioned during 2001?--AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
150	1.92	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
_	-	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
31	.40	9,999,998	DK
9	.12	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,632	97.57	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments in 2001 (ER23703=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER23705 "R5 WELFARE PER"

NUM(1.0)

R5. (How much did [you/everyone in your family] receive altogether from all of the public assistance or welfare programs you just mentioned during 2001?)--TIME UNIT

Count	<del></del> %	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
74	.95	5	Month
69	.88	6	Year
11	.14	7	Other

-	-	8 DK
36	.46	9 NA; refused
7,632	97.57	<pre>0 Inap.: did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments in 2001 (ER23703=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23706 "R6 WTR RECEIVED ADC JAN YR BEFORE LAST" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did (you/they) receive any type of public assistance or welfare during 2001? [CHECK all that apply]--ADC IN JANUARY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
127	1.62	1	Was received this month
14	.18	9	NA; DK
7,681	98.20	0	Inap.: did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments this month; did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments in 2001 (ER23703=5, 8, or 9)

## ER23707 "R6 WTR RECEIVED ADC FEB YR BEFORE LAST"

R6. During which months did (you/they) receive any type of public assistance or welfare during 2001? [CHECK all that apply]--ADC IN FEBRUARY 2001

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
130	1.66	1	Was received this month
14	.18	9	NA; DK
7,678	98.16	0	Inap.: did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments this month; did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments in 2001 (ER23703=5, 8, or 9)

## ER23708 "R6 WTR RECEIVED ADC MAR YR BEFORE LAST"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did (you/they) receive any type of public assistance or welfare during 2001? [CHECK all that apply]--ADC IN MARCH 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
136	1.74	1	Was received this month
14	.18	9	NA; DK
7,672	98.08	0	Inap.: did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments this month; did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments in 2001 (ER23703=5, 8, or 9)

## ER23709 "R6 WTR RECEIVED ADC APR YR BEFORE LAST"

R6. During which months did (you/they) receive any type of public assistance or welfare during 2001? [CHECK all that apply]--ADC IN APRIL 2001

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	1.75	1	Was received this month
14	.18	9	NA; DK
7,671	98.07	0	Inap.: did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments this month; did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments in 2001 (ER23703=5, 8, or 9)

## ER23710 "R6 WTR RECEIVED ADC MAY YR BEFORE LAST" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did (you/they) receive any type of public assistance or welfare during 2001? [CHECK all that apply]--ADC IN MAY 2001

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
138	1.76	1	Was received this month
14	.18	9	NA; DK
7,670	98.06	0	Inap.: did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments this month; did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments in 2001 (ER23703=5, 8, or 9)

## ER23711 "R6 WTR RECEIVED ADC JUN YR BEFORE LAST"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did (you/they) receive any type of public assistance or welfare during 2001? [CHECK all that apply]--ADC IN JUNE 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	1.75	1	Was received this month
14	.18	9	NA; DK
7,671	98.07	0	Inap.: did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments this month; did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments in 2001 (ER23703=5, 8, or 9)

## ER23712 "R6 WTR RECEIVED ADC JUL YR BEFORE LAST"

NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did (you/they) receive any type of public assistance or welfare during 2001? [CHECK all that apply]--ADC IN JULY 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
140	1.79	1	Was received this month
14	.18	9	NA; DK

7,668 98.03

0 Inap.: did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments this month; did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments in 2001 (ER23703=5, 8, or 9)

## ER23713 "R6 WTR RECEIVED ADC AUG YR BEFORE LAST" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did (you/they) receive any type of public assistance or welfare during 2001? [CHECK all that apply]--ADC IN AUGUST 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
142	1.82	1	Was received this month
14	.18	9	NA; DK
7,666	98.01	0	Inap.: did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments this month; did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments in 2001 (ER23703=5, 8, or 9)

## ER23714 "R6 WTR RECEIVED ADC SEP YR BEFORE LAST" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did (you/they) receive any type of public assistance or welfare during 2001? [CHECK all that apply]--ADC IN SEPTEMBER 2001

Count	<del></del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
143	1.83	1	Was received this month
14	.18	9	NA; DK
7,665	97.99	0	Inap.: did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments this month; did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments in 2001 (ER23703=5, 8, or 9)

## ER23715 "R6 WTR RECEIVED ADC OCT YR BEFORE LAST" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did (you/they) receive any type of public assistance or welfare during 2001? [CHECK all that apply]--ADC IN OCTOBER 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
145	1.85	1	Was received this month
14	.18	9	NA; DK
7,663	97.97	0	Inap.: did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments this month; did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments in 2001 (ER23703=5, 8, or 9)

## ER23716 "R6 WTR RECEIVED ADC NOV YR BEFORE LAST"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did (you/they) receive any type of public assistance or welfare during 2001? [CHECK all that apply]--ADC IN NOVEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
144	1.84	1	Was received this month
14	.18	9	NA; DK
7,664	97.98	0	Inap.: did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments this month; did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments in 2001 (ER23703=5, 8, or 9)

## ER23717 "R6 WTR RECEIVED ADC DEC YR BEFORE LAST"

R6. During which months did (you/they) receive any type of public assistance or welfare during 2001? [CHECK all that apply]--ADC IN DECEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
140	1.79	1	Was received this month
14	.18	9	NA; DK
7,668	98.03	0	Inap.: did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments this month; did not receive any public assistance or welfare payments in 2001 (ER23703=5, 8, or 9)

## ER23718 "R7 WTR RECEIVED SSI YR BEFORE LAST"

NUM(1.0)

R7. At any time during 2001 did (you/you or anyone else in your family living there) receive Supplemental Security Income?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
332	4.24	1	Yes
7,479	95.61	5	No
_	-	0	Wild code (should be 9, NA)
4	.05	8	DK
7	.09	9	NA; refused

## ER23718A "R9 SSI AMT"

NUM(7.0)

R9. How much did you (and your family) receive altogether from Supplemental Security Income during 2001? -- AMOUNT

 Count	<del></del>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
292	3.73	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
37	.47	9,999,998	DK
4	.05	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,489	95.74	0	Inap.: did not receive SSI in 2001

## ER23718B "R9 SSI PER" NUM(1.0)

R9. How much did you (and your family) receive altogether from Supplemental Security Income during 2001? -- UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
210	2.68	5	Month
82	1.05	6	Year
3	.04	8	DK
38	.49	9	NA; refused
7,489	95.74	0	Inap.: did not receive SSI in 2001

## ER23718C "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI JAN YR BEFORE LAST" NUM(1.0)

R10. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it? -- JANUARY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
307	3.92	1	Received SSI this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK; refused
7,508	95.99	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 2001</pre>

## ER23718D "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI FEB YR BEFORE LAST" NUM(1.0)

R10. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it? -- FEBRUARY 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
307	3.92	1	Received SSI this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK; refused
7,508	95.99	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 2001</pre>

## ER23718E "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI MAR YR BEFORE LAST"

NUM(1.0)

R10. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it? -- MARCH 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
312	3.99	1	Received SSI this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK; refused
7,503	95.92	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 2001</pre>

## ER23718F "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI APR YR BEFORE LAST"

NUM(1.0

R10. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it? -- APRIL 2001

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
307	3.92	1	Received SSI this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK; refused
7,508	95.99	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 2001</pre>

<b>R23718G</b> 10. Duri:			MAY YR BEFORE LAST" NUM(1.0) 1 did (you/they) receive it? MAY 2001
Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text
307	3.92	1	Received SSI this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK; refused
7,508	95.99	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 2001</pre>
<b>R23718H</b> 10. Duri:			JUN YR BEFORE LAST" NUM(1.0)  1 did (you/they) receive it? JUNE 2001
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
307	3.92	1	Received SSI this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK; refused
7,508	95.99	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 2001</pre>
<b>R23718I</b> 10. Duri:			JUL YR BEFORE LAST" NUM(1.0)  l did (you/they) receive it? JULY 2001
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
306	3.91	1	Received SSI this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK; refused
7,509	96.00	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 2001</pre>
<b>R23718J</b> 10. Duri:	ng which	months of 2003	AUG YR BEFORE LAST" NUM(1.0)  1 did (you/they) receive it? AUGUST 2001
Count	<del>8</del> _		Code Value/Range Text
308	3.94		Received SSI this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK; refused
7,507	95.97	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 2001</pre>
<b>R23718K</b> 10. Duri:	-	_	SEP YR BEFORE LAST" NUM(1.0)  l did (you/they) receive it? SEPTEMBER 2001
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
311	3.98	1	Received SSI this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK; refused
7,504	95.93	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 2001</pre>

## ER23718L "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI OCT YR BEFORE LAST"

NUM(1.0)

R10. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it? -- OCTOBER 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
310	3.96	1	Received SSI this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK; refused
7,505	95.95	0	Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 2001

### ER23718M "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI NOV YR BEFORE LAST"

NUM(1.0)

R10. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it? -- NOVEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
313	4.00	1	Received SSI this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK; refused
7,502	95.91	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 2001</pre>

## ER23718N "R10 WTR RECEIVED SSI DEC YR BEFORE LAST"

NUM(1.0)

R10. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it? -- DECEMBER 2001

Count	용	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
315	4.03	1	Received SSI this month
7	.09	9	NA; DK; refused
7,500	95.88	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive SSI this month; did not receive SSI in 2001</pre>

### ER23719 "R11 WTR REC CHILD SUPPORT YR BEFORE LAST"

NUM(1.0)

R11. At any time during 2001 did (you/you or anyone else in your family living there) receive income from child support?

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
561	7.17	1	Yes
7,252	92.71	5	No
-	-	0	Wild code (should be 9, NA)
3	.04	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA; refused

## ER23720 "R13 CHILD SUPPORT AMT"

NUM(7.0)

R13. How much did (you/you and your family) receive altogether from child support during 2001?--AMOUNT

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
521	6.66	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more

			8, or 9)
7,261	92.83	0	Inap.: did not receive child support in 2001 (ER23719=5,
9	.12	9,999,999	NA; refused
31	.40	9,999,998	DK

### ER23721 "R13 CHILD SUPPORT PER"

NUM(1.0)

R13. (How much did [you/you and your family] receive altogether from child support during 2001?)--TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
161	2.06	5	Month
337	4.31	6	Year
23	.29	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
40	.51	9	NA; refused
7,261	92.83	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive child support in 2001 (ER23719=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23722 "R14 WTR RECD CH SUPPORT JAN YR B4 LAST"

NUM(1.0)

R14. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN JANUARY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
478	6.11	1	Was received this month
33	.42	9	NA; DK
7,311	93.47	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2001 (ER23719=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER23723 "R14 WTR RECD CH SUPPORT FEB YR B4 LAST"

NUM(1.0)

R14. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN FEBRUARY 2001

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
478	6.11	1	Was received this month
33	.42	9	NA; DK
7,311	93.47	0	Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2001 (ER23719=5, 8, or 9)

## ER23724 "R14 WTR RECD CH SUPPORT MAR YR B4 LAST"

NUM(1.0)

R14. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN MARCH 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
480	6.14	1	Was received this month
33	.42	9	NA; DK
7,309	93.44	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2001 (ER23719=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

•		01 2001	did (you/they) receive it?CHILD SUPPORT IN APRIL 2001
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
483	6.17	1	Was received this month
33	.42	9	NA; DK
7,306	93.40	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2001 (ER23719=5, 8, or 9)</pre>
ER23726 R14. During			ORT MAY YR B4 LAST" NUM(1.0)  did (you/they) receive it?CHILD SUPPORT IN MAY 2001
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
487	6.23	1	Was received this month
33	.42	9	NA; DK
7,302	93.35	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2001 (ER23719=5, 8, or 9)</pre>
ER23727 R14. During			ORT JUN YR B4 LAST" NUM(1.0)  did (you/they) receive it?CHILD SUPPORT IN JUNE 2001
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
486	6.21	1	Was received this month
33	.42	9	NA; DK
7,303	93.36	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2001 (ER23719=5, 8, or 9)</pre>
ER23728 R14. During			ORT JUL YR B4 LAST" NUM(1.0) did (you/they) receive it?CHILD SUPPORT IN JULY 2001
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
490	6.26	1	Was received this month
33	.42	9	NA; DK
7,299	93.31	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2001 (ER23719=5, 8, or 9)</pre>
<b>ER23729</b> R14. During			ORT AUG YR B4 LAST" NUM(1.0)  did (you/they) receive it?CHILD SUPPORT IN AUGUST 2001
		months of 2001	ORT AUG YR B4 LAST" NUM(1.0)  did (you/they) receive it?CHILD SUPPORT IN AUGUST 2001  Code Value/Range Text
R14. During	g which r	months of 2001 Value/Range	did (you/they) receive it?CHILD SUPPORT IN AUGUST 2001
R14. During	g which r	months of 2001  Value/Range  1	did (you/they) receive it?CHILD SUPPORT IN AUGUST 2001 Code Value/Range Text

## ER23730 "R14 WTR RECD CH SUPPORT SEP YR B4 LAST" NUM(1.0)

R14. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN SEPTEMBER 2001

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
491	6.28	1	Was received this month
33	.42	9	NA; DK
7,298	93.30	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2001 (ER23719=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23731 "R14 WTR RECD CH SUPPORT OCT YR B4 LAST" NUM(1.0)

R14. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN OCTOBER 2001

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
498	6.37	1	Was received this month
33	.42	9	NA; DK
7,291	93.21	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2001 (ER23719=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23732 "R14 WTR RECD CH SUPPORT NOV YR B4 LAST"

NUM(1.0)

R14. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN NOVEMBER 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
497	6.35	1	Was received this month
33	.42	9	NA; DK
7,292	93.22	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2001 (ER23719=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER23733 "R14 WTR RECD CH SUPPORT DEC YR B4 LAST"

NUM(1.0)

R14. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--CHILD SUPPORT IN DECEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
502	6.42	1	Was received this month
33	.42	9	NA; DK
7,287	93.16	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive child support this month; did not receive child support in 2001 (ER23719=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER23734 "R15 WTR REC HELP FROM RELS YR B4 LAST"

NUM(1.0

R15. At any time during 2001 did (you/you or anyone else in your family living there) receive help from relatives?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
513	6.56	1	Yes
7,297	93.29	5	No
_	_	0	Wild code (should be 9, NA)

6	.08	8 DK	
6	.08	9 NA; refused	l

#### ER23735 "R17 HELP FROM RELS AMT"

### NUM(7.0)

R17. How much help did (you/you and your family) receive altogether during 2001?--AMOUNT

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
427	5.46	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
_	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
81	1.04	9,999,998	DK
5	.06	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,309	93.44	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 2001 (ER23734=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER23736 "R17 HELP FROM RELS PER"

### NUM(1.0)

R17. (How much help did [you/you and your family] receive altogether during 2001?)--TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.37	5	Month
392	5.01	6	Year
7	.09	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
85	1.09	9	NA; refused
7,309	93.44	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives in 2001 (ER23734=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER23737 "R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS JAN YR B4 LAST"

## NUM(1.0)

R18. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JANUARY 2001

Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
241	3.08	1	Was received this month
108	1.38	9	NA; DK
7,473	95.54	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2001 (ER23734=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER23738 "R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS FEB YR B4 LAST"

## NUM(1.0)

R18. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN FEBRUARY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
242	3.09	1	Was received this month
108	1.38	9	NA; DK

7,472 95.53 0 Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2001 (ER23734=5, 8, or 9)

### ER23739 "R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS MAR YR B4 LAST" NUM(1.0)

R18. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MARCH 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
248	3.17	1	Was received this month
108	1.38	9	NA; DK
7,466	95.45	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2001 (ER23734=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER23740 "R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS APR YR B4 LAST" NUM(1.0)

R18. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN APRIL 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
242	3.09	1	Was received this month
108	1.38	9	NA; DK
7,472	95.53	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2001 (ER23734=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER23741 "R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS MAY YR B4 LAST" NUM(1.0

R18. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN MAY 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
245	3.13	1	Was received this month
108	1.38	9	NA; DK
7,469	95.49	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2001 (ER23734=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

## ER23742 "R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS JUN YR B4 LAST" NUM(1.0)

R18. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JUNE 2001

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
252	3.22	1	Was received this month
108	1.38	9	NA; DK
7,462	95.40	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2001 (ER23734=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23743 "R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS JUL YR B4 LAST" NUM(1.0)

R18. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN JULY 2001

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
252	3.22	1	Was received this month
108	1.38	9	NA; DK
7,462	95.40	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2001 (ER23734=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23744 "R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS AUG YR B4 LAST" NUM(1.0)

R18. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN AUGUST 2001

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
253	3.23	1	Was received this month
108	1.38	9	NA; DK
7,461	95.38	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2001 (ER23734=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23745 "R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS SEP YR B4 LAST" NUM(1.0)

R18. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN SEPTEMBER 2001

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
252	3.22	1	Was received this month
108	1.38	9	NA; DK
7,462	95.40	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2001 (ER23734=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23746 "R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS OCT YR B4 LAST" NUM(1.0)

R18. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN OCTOBER 2001

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
244	3.12	1	Was received this month
108	1.38	9	NA; DK
7,470	95.50	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2001 (ER23734=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23747 "R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS NOV YR B4 LAST" NUM(1.0)

R18. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN NOVEMBER 2001

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
241	3.08	1	Was received this month
108	1.38	9	NA; DK
7,473	95.54	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2001 (ER23734=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23748 "R18 WTR REC HELP FRM RELS DEC YR B4 LAST" NUM(1.0)

R18. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM RELATIVES IN DECEMBER 2001

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
279	3.57	1	Was received this month
108	1.38	9	NA; DK
7,435	95.05	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from relatives this month; did not receive help from relatives in 2001 (ER23734=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23749 "R19 WTR HELP FROM NONRELS YR BEFORE LAST" NUM(1.0)

R19. At any time during 2001, did anyone (else) not living with you help (you/you and your family) out by giving you money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	2.10	1	Yes
7,648	97.78	5	No
-	_	0	Wild code (should be 9, NA)
4	.05	8	DK
6	0.8	9	NA; refused

# ER23750 "R21 HELP FROM NONRELATIVES AMT"

NUM(7.0)

R21. How much help did (you/you and your family) receive altogether during 2001?--AMOUNT

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	1.69	1 - 9,999,996	Actual amount
-	_	9,999,997	\$9,999,997 or more
29	.37	9,999,998	DK
3	.04	9,999,999	NA; refused
7,658	97.90	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives in 2001 (ER23749=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23751 "R21 HELP FROM NONRELATIVES PER"

NUM(1.0)

R21. (How much help did [you/you and your family] receive altogether during 2001?)--TIME UNIT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.10	5	Month
119	1.52	6	Year
5	.06	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
32	.41	9	NA; refused
7,658	97.90	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives in 2001 (ER23749=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER23752 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS JAN"

NUM(1.0)

R22. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN JANUARY 2001

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	.89	1	Was received this month
47	.60	9	NA; DK
7,705	98.50	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2001 (ER23749=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23753 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS FEB"

NUM(1.0)

R22. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN FEBRUARY 2001

<u>Count</u> 67	<del>8</del> .86		Code Value/Range Text Was received this month
47	.60	9	NA; DK
7,708	98.54	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2001 (ER23749=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23754 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS MAR"

NUM(1.0)

R22. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN MARCH 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	.89	1	Was received this month
47	.60	9	NA; DK
7,705	98.50	0	Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2001 (ER23749=5. 8 or 9)

# ER23755 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS APR" NUM(1.0)

R22. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN APRIL 2001

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	.87	1	Was received this month
47	.60	9	NA; DK
7,707	98.53	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2001 (ER23749=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23756 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS MAY" NUM(1.0)

R22. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN MAY 2001

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.88	1	Was received this month
47	.60	9	NA; DK
7,706	98.52	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2001 (ER23749=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23757 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS JUN"

NUM(1.0)

R22. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN JUNE 2001

Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
70	.89	1	Was received this month
47	.60	9	NA; DK
7,705	98.50	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2001 (ER23749=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23758 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS JUL" NUM(1.0)

R22. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN JULY 2001

Count	~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	.92	1	Was received this month
47	.60	9	NA; DK
7,703	98.48	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2001 (ER23749=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23759 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS AUG" NUM(1.0)

R22. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN AUGUST 2001

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	.91	1	Was received this month
47	.60	9	NA; DK
7,704	98.49	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2001 (ER23749=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23760 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS SEP" NUM(1.0)

R22. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN SEPTEMBER 2001

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.88	1	Was received this month
47	.60	9	NA; DK
7,706	98.52	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2001 (ER23749=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23761 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS OCT"

NUM(1.0)

R22. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN OCTOBER 2001

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	.87	1	Was received this month
47	.60	9	NA; DK
7,707	98.53	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2001 (ER23749=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23762 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS NOV"

NUM(1.0)

R22. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN NOVEMBER 2001

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	.92	1	Was received this month
47	.60	9	NA; DK
7,703	98.48	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2001 (ER23749=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23763 "R22 WTR RECD HELP FROM NONRELS DEC" NUM(1.0)

R22. During which months of 2001 did (you/they) receive it?--HELP FROM NON-RELATIVES IN DECEMBER 2001

Count	<u></u> 왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	1.10	1	Was received this month
47	.60	9	NA; DK
7,689	98.30	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive help from non-relatives this month; did not receive help from non-relatives in 2001 (ER23749=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23764 "R23 TOTAL INCOME YR BEFORE LAST"

NUM(9.0)

R23. What was (your/the) total income from all (sources/sources for the family living there/sources for you and your family living there) in 2001? [IF NECESSARY: Please give me your best estimate.]

The user should note that, unlike the t-1 income equivalent, imputations have not been made to this variable and missing data are allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,661	85.16	1 - 999,999,996	Actual amount
-	-	999,999,997	\$999,999,997 or more
839	10.73	999,999,998	DK
228	2.91	999,999,999	NA; refused
94	1.20	0	Inap.: total family income in 2001 is zero

# ER23765 "R24A WTR AMT GE 40,000"

NUM(1.0)

R24a. Would it amount to \$40,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
263	3.36	1	Yes
555	7.10	5	No
104	1.33	8	DK
146	1.87	9	NA; refused
6,754	86.35	0	<pre>Inap.: total family income in 2001 is zero (ER23764=0); actual amount reported</pre>

# ER23766 "R24B WTR AMT GE 65,000"

NUM(1.0)

R24b. \$65,000 or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
108	1.38	1	Yes
126	1.61	5	No
18	.23	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused

7,559 96.64 0 Inap.: total family income in 2001 is zero (ER23764=0); actual amount reported; amount was less than \$40,000 (ER23765=5, 8, or 9)

#### ER23767 "R24C WTR AMT GE 25,000"

NUM(1.0)

R24c. \$25,000 or more?

Count	<del></del> % _	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
168	2.15	1	Yes
353	4.51	5	No
29	.37	8	DK
5	.06	9	NA; refused
7,267	92.90	0	<pre>Inap.: total family income in 2001 is zero (ER23764=0); actual amount reported; amount was \$40,000 or more (ER23765=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23768 "R47 WTR REC PUBLIC ASST IN LAST 2 YRS"

R47. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
662	8.46	1	Received public assistance in 2001 or 2002, as indicated in questions R1, R7, G25e, G25g, G60b, G60d, G84b, G84d, or G92d
7,160	91.54	5	All others

#### ER23769 "R48 WELFARE STOP>1 MO SINCE JAN 2 YR AGO"

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

R48. Next, we want to talk about the time between January 2001 and today. Since January 2001, was there any time when (you/anyone receiving benefits/they) stopped receiving welfare or public assistance checks for more than one month?

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.21	1	Yes
517	6.61	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
48	.61	9	NA; refused
7,160	91.54	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5)</pre>

# ER23770 "R49 WTR GVT OFFICE ENDED ASSISTANCE"

NUM(1.0)

R49. The last time that happened, did the welfare office cut (you/him/her/them) off, or was it (your/his/her/their) decision to leave welfare?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.64	1	Cut off by welfare
43	.55	2	Own decision
2	.03	8	DK

-	_	9	NA; refused
7,727	98.79	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not stop receiving checks for more than one month ER23769=5, 8, or 9)</pre>
<b>ER23771</b> R50. Why		r JOB SO LEFT (	WELFARE" NUM(1.0) leave welfare? [CHECK all that apply]1. GOT A JOB
Count 22			Code Value/Range Text Got a job
_	_	9	NA; DK
7,800	99.72	0	<pre>Inap.: not a reason for leaving welfare; did not receive public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5, 8, or 9); cut off by welfare (ER23770=1, 8, or 9)</pre>
	did (you		SO LEFT WELFARE" NUM(1.0) leave welfare? [CHECK all that apply]2. SAME JOB:
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Worked more hours or got a raise on current job
_	-	9	NA; DK
7,819	99.96	0	<pre>Inap.: not a reason for leaving welfare; did not receive public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5, 8, or 9); cut off by welfare (ER23770=1, 8, or 9)</pre>
<b>ER23773</b> R50. Why JOB			O LEFT WELFARE" NUM(1.0) leave welfare? [CHECK all that apply]3. GOT A BETTER
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Got a better job
	_	9	NA; DK
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: not a reason for leaving welfare; did not receive public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5, 8, or 9); cut off by welfare (ER23770=1, 8, or 9)</pre>
ER23774 R50. Why MARRIED/RE	did (you	r MARRIED SO L /they/he/she)	EFT WELFARE" NUM(1.0) leave welfare? [CHECK all that apply]4.
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Got married or remarried
-	-	9	NA; DK

7,822 100.00

0 Inap.: not a reason for leaving welfare; did not receive
public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not
stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5,
8, or 9); cut off by welfare (ER23770=1, 8, or 9)

#### ER23775 "R50 MOVED IN W/FAMILY SO LEFT WELFARE" NUM(1.0)

R50. Why did (you/they/he/she) leave welfare?--5. MOVED IN WITH FAMILY

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Moved in with family
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not a reason for leaving welfare; did not receive public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5, 8, or 9); cut off by welfare (ER23770=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER23776 "R50 MOVD TO DIFF ST/CNTY SO LEFT WELFARE" NUM(1.0)

R50. Why did (you/they/he/she) leave welfare? [CHECK all that apply]--6. MOVED TO ANOTHER COUNTY/STATE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Moved to another county or state
-	_	9	NA; DK
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not a reason for leaving welfare; did not receive public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5, 8, or 9); cut off by welfare (ER23770=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23777 "R50 LEFT WELFARE FOR OTHER REASON"

NUM(1.0)

R50. Why did (you/they/he/she) leave welfare? [CHECK all that apply]--7. OTHER

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.22	1	Other reason
_	_	9	NA; DK
7,805	99.78	0	<pre>Inap.: no other reason for leaving welfare; did not receive public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5, 8, or 9); cut off by welfare (ER23770=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23778 "R51 WAGE INCREASE SO GVT ENDED WELFARE"

NUM(1.0)

R51. Why did the welfare office cut (you/him/her/them) off? [CHECK all that apply]--1. EARNINGS HAD INCREASED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.19	1	Earnings had increased
2	.03	9	NA; DK

7,805 99.78

0 Inap.: not a reason for being cut off; did not receive
 public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not
 stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5,
 8, or 9); own decision to leave welfare (ER23770=2, 8, or
 9)

#### ER23779 "R51 ASSETS TOO HIGH SO GVT ENDED WELF"

NUM(1.0)

R51. Why did the welfare office cut (you/him/her/them) off? [CHECK all that apply]--2. ASSETS WERE TOO HIGH

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Assets were too high
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,818	99.95	0	<pre>Inap.: not a reason for being cut off; did not receive public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5, 8, or 9); own decision to leave welfare (ER23770=2, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23780 "R51 BROKE RULES SO GVT ENDED WELFARE"

NUM(1.0)

R51. Why did the welfare office cut (you/him/her/them) off? [CHECK all that apply]--3. DID NOT FOLLOW PROGRAM RULES

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.10	1	Did not follow program rules
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,812	99.87	0	<pre>Inap.: not a reason for being cut off; did not receive public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5, 8, or 9); own decision to leave welfare (ER23770=2, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23781 "R51 TIME LIMIT UP SO GVT ENDED WELFARE"

NUM(1.0)

R51. Why did the welfare office cut (you/him/her/them) off? [CHECK all that apply]--4. REACHED END OF TIME LIMIT ALLOWED FOR RECEIVING BENEFITS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Reached end of time limit allowed for receiving benefits
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,814	99.90	0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off; did not receive public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5, 8, or 9); own decision to leave welfare (ER23770=2, 8, or 9)

# ER23782 "R51 NOT US CITIZEN SO GVT ENDED WELF" NUM(1.0)

R51. Why did the welfare office cut (you/him/her/them) off? [CHECK all that apply]--5. NOT A US CITIZEN

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Not a U.S. citizen
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,820	99.97	0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off; did not receive public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5, 8, or 9); own decision to leave welfare (ER23770=2, 8, or 9)

### ER23783 "R51 OTHER REASON GVT ENDED WELFARE" NUM(1.0)

R51. Why did the welfare office cut (you/him/her/them) off? [CHECK all that apply]--6. OTHER

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.22	1	Other reason
2	.03	9	NA; DK
7,803	99.76	0	Inap.: no other reason for being cut off; did not receive public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5, 8, or 9); own decision to leave welfare (ER23770=2, 8, or 9)

# ER23784 "R52 WTR REAPPLIED SINCE WELFARE ENDED"

NUM(1.0)

R52. (Have you/Has he/Has she/Have they) ever reapplied for public assistance since then?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.49	1	Yes
55	.70	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,727	98.79	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23785 "R53 NO NEED SO DID NOT REAPPLY"

NUM(1.0)

R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply? [CHECK all that apply]--1. DON'T NEED IT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.28	1	Do not need public assistance
_	_	9	NA; DK

7,800 99.72

0 Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive
public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not
stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5,
8, or 9); reapplied (ER23784=1, 8, or 9)

#### ER23786 "R53 NOT ELIGIBLE SO DID NOT REAPPLY"

NUM(1.0)

R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply? [CHECK all that apply]--2. NOT ELIGIBILE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Not eligible
_	_	9	NA; DK
7,813	99.88	0	<pre>Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5, 8, or 9); reapplied (ER23784=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER23787 "R53 NOT ENTITLED SO DID NOT REAPPLY"

NUM(1.0)

R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply? [CHECK all that apply]--3. NOT ENTITLED TO ANYTHING ELSE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Not entitled to anything else
_	-	9	NA; DK
7,820	99.97	0	Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5, 8, or 9); reapplied (ER23784=1, 8, or 9)

#### ER23788 "R53 DID NOT KNOW IF COULD SO DID NOT"

NUM(1.0)

R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply? [CHECK all that apply]--4. DIDN'T KNOW THERE WAS ANYTHING ELSE/DIDN'T KNOW COULD

Count	~ ~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Did not know there was anything else or did not know could
_	_	9	NA; DK
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5, 8, or 9); reapplied (ER23784=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23789 "R53 TOO MUCH HASSLE SO DID NOT REAPPLY"

NUM(1.0)

R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply? [CHECK all that apply]--5. TOO MUCH RUN-AROUND

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Too much run-around
_	_	9	NA; DK

7,816 99.92

0 Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive
public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not
stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5,
8, or 9); reapplied (ER23784=1, 8, or 9)

#### ER23790 "R53 NO TRANSPORTATION SO DID NOT REAPPLY" NUM(1.0)

R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply? [CHECK all that apply]--6. NO TRANSPORATION TO OFFICE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	No transportation to office
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5, 8, or 9); reapplied (ER23784=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER23791 "R53 REFUSES GVT AID SO DID NOT REAPPLY" NUM(1.0)

R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply? [CHECK all that apply]--7. DON'T TAKE AID FROM GOVERNMENT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Do not take aid from government
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5, 8, or 9); reapplied (ER23784=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23792 "R53 MONEY NOT WORTH IT SO DIDNT REAPPLY" NUM(1.0)

R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply? [CHECK all that apply]--8. THE MONEY IS NOT WORTH IT

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	The money is not worth it
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5, 8, or 9); reapplied (ER23784=1, 8, 9)</pre>

### ER23793 "R53 NOT YET BUT PLAN TO REAPPLY"

#### NTIM(1.0)

R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply? [CHECK all that apply]--9. HAVEN'T DONE IT YET/PLAN TO

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Have not done it yet or plan to
_	_	9	NA; DK

7,819 99.96

0 Inap.: not a reason why didn't reapply; did not receive
public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not
stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5,
8, or 9); reapplied (ER23784=1, 8, or 9)

#### ER23794 "R53 OTHER REASON HAS NOT REAPPLIED"

NUM(1.0)

R53. Why didn't (you/they/he/she) reapply? [CHECK all that apply]--10. OTHER

Count	용	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.17	1	Other reason
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,809	99.83	0	Inap.: no other reason why didn't reapply; did not receive public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23768=5); did not stop receiving checks for more than one month (ER23769=5, 8, or 9); reapplied (ER23784=1, 8, or 9)

#### ER23795 "R54 WTR RECEIVE PUBLIC ASST NOW"

NUM(1.0)

R54. (Are you/Is anyone in the family) receiving public assistance right now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
353	4.51	1	Yes
7,457	95.33	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused
_	-	0	<pre>Inap.: did not reapply (ER23784=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23796 "R55 WTR REQUIREMENTS FOR PUBLIC ASST"

NUM(1.0)

R55. (Are you/Is anyone in the family) required to work, go to school, or do anything else to receive these benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.16	1	Yes
260	3.32	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,469	95.49	0	<pre>Inap.: did not reapply (ER23784=5, 8, or 9); not receiving public assistance right now (ER23795=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23797 "R56 REQUIRED TO LOOK FOR JOB"

NUM(1.0)

R56. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do? [CHECK all that apply]--1. LOOK FOR A JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.36	1	Required to look for a job
_	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

7,793 99.63

O Inap.: not a requirement for benefits; did not reapply (ER23784=5, 8, or 9); not receiving public assistance now (ER23795=5, 8, or 9); not required to do anything to receive benefits (ER23796=5, 8, or 9)

### ER23798 "R56 REQUIRED TO HAVE PAYING JOB"

NUM(1.0)

R56. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do? [CHECK all that apply]--2. WORK IN A PAID JOB

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.40	1	Required to work in a paid job
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,790	99.59	0	Inap.: not a requirement for benefits; did not reapply (ER23784=5, 8, or 9); not receiving public assistance now (ER23795=5, 8, or 9); not required to do anything to receive benefits (ER23796=5, 8, or 9)

# ER23799 "R56 REQUIRED TO HAVE UNPAID JOB"

NUM(1.0)

R56. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do? [CHECK all that apply]--3. WORK IN AN UNPAID JOB

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Required to work in an unpaid job
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,818	99.95	0	Inap.: not a requirement for benefits; did not reapply (ER23784=5, 8, or 9); not receiving public assistance now (ER23795=5, 8, or 9); not required to do anything to receive benefits (ER23796=5, 8, or 9)

# ER23800 "R56 REQUIRED TO GO TO SCHOOL/TRAINING"

NUM(1.0)

R56. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do? [CHECK all that apply]--4. ATTEND SCHOOL OR TRAINING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.69	1	Required to attend school or get training
-	_	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,767	99.30	0	Inap.: not a requirement for benefits; did not reapply (ER23784=5, 8, or 9); not receiving public assistance now (ER23795=5, 8, or 9); not required to do anything to receive benefits (ER23796=5, 8, or 9)

# ER23801 "R56 OTHER REQUIREMENT"

NUM(1.0)

R56. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do? [CHECK all that apply]--5. OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Must fulfill some other requirement
-	_	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,819	99.96	0	Inap.: no other requirement for benefits; did not reapply (ER23784=5, 8, or 9); not receiving public assistance now (ER23795=5, 8, or 9); is not required to do anything to receive benefits (ER23796=5, 8, or 9)

#### ER23802 "R57 CKPT: WTR RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS"

NUM(1.0)

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
979	12.52	1	Received food stamps in 2001, 2002 or 2003
6,843	87.48	5	All others

# ER23803 "R58 FD STMPS STOP>1 MO SNCE JAN 2 YR AGO"

NUM(1.0)

R58. Since January of 2001, was there any time when (you/you or anyone receiving food stamps), stopped for more than one month?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
217	2.77	1	Yes
751	9.60	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
6,850	87.57	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5)</pre>

### ER23804 "R59 WTR GVT OFFICE ENDED FOOD STAMPS"

NUM(1.0)

R59. The last time that happened, did the food stamp office cut (you/him/her/them) off, or was it (your/his/her/their) decision to leave the food stamp program?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
125	1.60	1	Cut off by food stamp office
85	1.09	2	Own decision to leave
7	.09	8	DK
_	-	9	NA; refused
7,605	97.23	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23805 "R60 GOT JOB SO QUIT FOOD STAMPS" NUM(1.0)

R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]--1. GOT A JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.37	1	Got a job
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,793	99.63	0	<pre>Inap.: not a reason for leaving program; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); cut off by food stamp office (ER23804=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23806 "R60 MORE WORK/MONEY SO QUIT FOOD STAMPS" NUM(1.0)

R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program? [CHECK all that apply]--2. SAME JOB: WORKED MORE HOURS/GOT A RAISE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Worked more hours or got a raise on current job
-	_	9	NA; DK
7,817	99.94	0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving program; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); cut off by food stamp office (ER23804=1, 8, or 9)

# ER23807 "R60 GOT BETTER JOB SO QUIT FOOD STAMPS" NUM(1.0)

R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program? [CHECK all that apply]--3. GOT BETTER JOB/INCOME INCREASED/DIDN'T NEED

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.22	1	Got a better job or income increased or did not need them
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,805	99.78	0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving program; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); cut off by food stamp office (ER23804=1, 8, or 9)

# ER23808 "R60 GOT MARRIED SO QUIT FOOD STAMPS" NUM(1.0)

R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program? [CHECK all that apply]--4. MARRIED/REMARRIED

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Got married or remarried
_	_	9	NA; DK

7,821 99.99

0 Inap.: not a reason for leaving program; did not receive
food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food
stamps for more than a month since January 2001
(ER23803=5, 8, or 9); cut off by food stamp office
(ER23804=1, 8, or 9)

# ER23809 "R60 MOVD IN W/FAMILY SO QUIT FOOD STAMPS"

NUM(1.0)

R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program? [CHECK all that apply]--5. MOVED IN WITH FAMILY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Moved in with family
_	-	9	NA; DK
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving program; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); cut off by food stamp office (ER23804=1, 8, or 9)

# ER23810 "R60 MOVD TO DIFF STE/CNTY SO QUIT FD STP"

NUM(1.0)

R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program? [CHECK all that apply]--6. MOVED TO ANOTHER COUNTY/STATE

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Moved to another county or state
_		9	NA; DK
7,817	99.94	0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving program; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); cut off by food stamp office (ER23804=1, 8, or 9)

# ER23811 "R60 THOUGHT INELIGIBLE SO QUIT FOOD STMP"

NUM(1.0)

R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program?--7. THOUGHT NO LONGER ELIGIBLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Thought no longer eligible
_	-	9	NA; DK
7,813	99.88	0	Inap.: not a reason for leaving program; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); cut off by food stamp office (ER23804=1, 8, or 9)

# ER23812 "R60 QUIT FOOD STAMPS FOR OTHER REASON"

NUM(1.0)

R60. Why did (you/he/she/they) leave the food stamp program? [CHECK all that apply]--8. OTHER

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.29	1	Other reason
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,799	99.71	0	Inap.: no other reason for leaving program; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); cut off by food stamp office (ER23804=1, 8, or 9)

# ER23813 "R61 WAGE INCREASE SO GVT ENDED FOOD STMP"

NUM(1.0)

R61. Why did the food stamp office cut (you/him/her/them) off? [CHECK all that apply]-1. EARNINGS HAD INCREASED

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.72	1	Earnings had increased
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,765	99.27	0	<pre>Inap.: not a reason for being cut off from food stamps; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); own decision to leave (ER23804=2, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23814 "R61 ASSETS TOO HIGH SO GVT ENDED FD STMP"

NUM(1.0)

R61. Why did the food stamp office cut (you/him/her/them) off? [CHECK all that apply]--2. ASSETS WERE TOO HIGH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Assets were too high
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,817	99.94	0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off from food stamps; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); own decision to leave (ER23804=2, 8, or 9)

# ER23815 "R61 BROKE RULES SO GVT ENDED FOOD STAMPS"

NUM(1.0)

R61. Why did the food stamp office cut (you/him/her/them) off? [CHECK all that apply]-- 3. DID NOT FOLLOW PROGRAM RULES

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.19	1	Did not follow program rules
1	.01	8	DK

-	-	9 NA; refused	
7,806	99.80	O Inap.: not a reason for being cut off from food stamps; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since Januar 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); own decision to leave (ER23804=2, 8, or 9)	

# ER23816 "R61 TIME LIMIT UP SO GVT ENDED FOOD STMP" NUM(1.0)

R61. Why did the food stamp office cut (you/him/her/them) off? [CHECK all that apply]--4. REACHED END OF TIME LIMIT ALLOWED FOR RECEIVING BENEFITS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	1	Reached end of time limit allowed for receiving benefits
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,812	99.87	0	<pre>Inap.: not a reason for being cut off from food stamps; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); own decision to leave (ER23804=2, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23817 "R61 NOT US CITIZEN SO GVT ENDED FD STMPS" NUM(1.0)

R61. Why did the food stamp office cut (you/him/her/them) off? [CHECK all that apply]-- 5. NOT A US CITIZEN

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Not a U.S. citizen
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: not a reason for being cut off from food stamps; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); own decision to leave (ER23804=2, 8, or 9)

# ER23818 "R61 OTHER REASON GVT ENDED FOOD STAMPS" NUM(1.0)

R61. Why did the food stamp office cut (you/him/her/them) off? [CHECK all that apply]--6. OTHER

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.52	1	Other reason
1	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,780	99.46	0	Inap.: no other reason for being cut off from food stamps; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); own decision to leave (ER23804=2, 8, or 9)

# ER23819 "R62 WTR REAPPLIED SINCE FD STMPS STOPPED" NUM(1.0)

R62. (Have you/Has he/Has she/Have they) ever reapplied for food stamps since then?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
119	1.52	1	Yes
96	1.23	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,605	97.23	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9);</pre>

#### ER23820 "R63 NO NEED SO DID NOT REAPPLY"

NUM(1.0)

R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply? [CHECK all that apply]--1. DON'T NEED IT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.43	1	Do not need them
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,787	99.55	0	Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); reapplied (ER23819=1, 8, or 9)

# ER23821 "R63 NOT ELIGIBLE SO DID NOT REAPPLY"

NUM(1.0)

R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply? [CHECK all that apply]--2. NOT ELIGIBLE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.36	1	Not eligible
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,793	99.63	0	Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); reapplied (ER23819=1, 8, or 9)

#### ER23822 "R63 NOT ENTITLED SO DID NOT REAPPLY"

NUM(1.0

R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply? [CHECK all that apply]--3. NOT ENTITLED TO ANYTHING ELSE

 Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Not entitled to anything else
_	-	8	DK
1	01	9	NA: refused

7,817 99.94

0 Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive
food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food
stamps for more than a month since January 2001
(ER23803=5, 8, or 9); reapplied (ER23819=1, 8, or 9)

# ER23823 "R63 DID NOT KNOW IF COULD SO DID NOT" NUM(1.0)

R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply? [CHECK all that apply]--4. DIDN'T KNOW THERE WAS ANYTHING ELSE/DIDN'T KNOW COULD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Did not know there was anything else or didn't know could reapply
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); reapplied (ER23819=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER23824 "R63 TRY TO MAKE IT ON OWN SO DID NOT" NUM(1.0)

R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply? [CHECK all that apply]--5. TRYING TO MAKE IT ON OWN

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Trying to make it on own
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	<pre>Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); reapplied (ER23819=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23825 "R63 GAVE UP TRYING SO DID NOT REAPPLY" NUM(1.0)

R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply? [CHECK all that apply]--6. HAVE GIVEN UP TRYING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Have given up trying
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,819	99.96	0	<pre>Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); reapplied (ER23819=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23826 "R63 TOO MUCH HASSLE SO DID NOT REAPPLY" NUM(1.0)

R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply? [CHECK all that apply]--7. TOO MUCH RUN-AROUND

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Too much run-around
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,814	99.90	0	<pre>Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); reapplied (ER23819=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER23827 "R63 NO TRANSPORTATION SO DID NOT REAPPLY"

R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply? [CHECK all that apply]--8. NO TRANSPORTATION TO OFFICE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	No transportation to office
_	_	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	<pre>Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); reapplied (ER23819=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER23828 "R63 REFUSES GVT AID SO DID NOT REAPPLY"

NUM(1.0)

R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply? [CHECK all that apply]--9. DON'T TAKE AID FROM GOVERNMENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Do not take aid from government
_	_	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	<pre>Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); reapplied (ER23819=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

# ER23829 "R63 MONEY NOT WORTH IT SO DIDNT REAPPLY"

NUM(1.0)

R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply? [CHECK all that apply]--10. THE MONEY IS NOT WORTH IT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Money is not worth it
_	_	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

7,817 99.94

O Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); reapplied (ER23819=1, 8, or 9)

#### ER23830 "R63 NOT YET BUT PLAN TO REAPPLY"

NUM(1.0)

R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply? [CHECK all that apply]--11. HAVEN'T DONE IT YET/PLAN TO

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Have not done it yet or plan to
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,814	99.90	0	Inap.: not a reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); reapplied (ER23819=1, 8, or 9)

### ER23831 "R63 OTHER REASON HAS NOT REAPPLIED"

NUM(1.0)

R63. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) reapply? [CHECK all that apply]--12. OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Other reason
-	_	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,810	99.85	0	<pre>Inap.: no other reason for not reapplying; did not receive food stamps (ER23802=5); did not stop receiving food stamps for more than a month since January 2001 (ER23803=5, 8, or 9); reapplied (ER23819=1, 8, or 9)</pre>

#### ER23832 "R64 WTR RECEIVE FOOD STAMPS NOW"

NUM(1.0)

R64. Are you or is anyone else in the family receiving food stamp benefits right now?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
691	8.83	1	Yes
7,120	91.03	5	No
2	.03	8	DK
9	.12	9	NA; refused
_	_	0	<pre>Inap.: did not reapply (ER23819=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23833 "R65 WTR REQUIREMENTS FOR FOOD STAMPS"

NUM(1.0)

R65. (Are you/Is anyone in the family) required to work, go to school or do anything else in order to receive food stamps?

Count	~ ~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	1.47	1	Yes
570	7.29	5	No

6	.08	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,131	91.17	0	<pre>Inap.: did not reapply (ER23819=5, 8, or 9); does not receive food stamps now (ER23832=5, 8, or 9);</pre>

#### ER23834 "R66 REQUIRED TO LOOK FOR JOB"

NUM(1.0)

R66. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do? [CHECK all that apply]--1. LOOK FOR A JOB

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.40	1	Required to look for a job
_	_	9	NA; DK
7,791	99.60	0	Inap.: not a requirement for receiving food stamps; did not reapply (ER23819=5, 8, or 9); does not receive food stamps now (ER23832=5, 8, or 9); not required to do anything to receive food stamps (ER23833=5, 8, or 9)

### ER23835 "R66 REQUIRED TO HAVE PAYING JOB"

NUM(1.0)

R66. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do? [CHECK all that apply]--2. WORK IN A PAID JOB

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.75	1	Required to work in a paid job
-	_	9	NA; DK
7,763	99.25	0	Inap.: not a requirement for receiving food stamps; did not reapply (ER23819=5, 8, or 9); does not receive food stamps now (ER23832=5, 8, or 9); not required to do anything to receive food stamps (ER23833=5, 8, or 9)

# ER23836 "R66 REQUIRED TO HAVE UNPAID JOB"

NUM(1.0)

R66. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do? [CHECK all that apply]--3. WORK IN AN UNPAID JOB

Count 4	<u>%</u> .05		Code Value/Range Text Required to work in an unpaid job
-	_	9	NA; DK
7,818	99.95	0	Inap.: not a requirement for receiving food stamps; did not reapply (ER23819=5, 8, or 9); does not receive food stamps now (ER23832=5, 8, or 9); not required to do anything to receive food stamps (ER23833=5, 8, or 9)

# ER23837 "R66 REQUIRED TO GO TO SCHOOL/TRAINING"

NUM(1.0)

R66. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do? [CHECK all that apply]--4. ATTEND SCHOOL OR TRAINING

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.58	1	Required to attend school or get training
_	_	9	NA; DK

7,777 99.42 0 Inap.: not a requirement for receiving food stamps; did not reapply (ER23819=5, 8, or 9); does not receive food stamps now (ER23832=5, 8, or 9); not required to do anything to receive food stamps (ER23833=5, 8, or 9)

#### ER23838 "R66 OTHER REQUIREMENT"

NUM(1.0)

R66. What (are you/is he/is she/are they) required to do? [CHECK all that apply]--5. OTHER

Count	%		Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Other requirement
_	_	9	NA; DK
7,817	99.94	0	Inap.: no other requirement for receiving food stamps; did not reapply (ER23819=5, 8, or 9); does not receive food stamps now (ER23832=5, 8, or 9); not required to do anything to receive food stamps (ER23833=5, 8, or 9)

#### ER23839 "R67 CKPT: WTR REC GVT ASSISTANCE"

NUM(1.0)

R67. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

The poverty level is defined based on 2001 income (ER23764) and number in the 2001 FU, as follows:

NUMBER IN 2001 FU	2001 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME
1	\$17,720 or less
2	\$23,880 or less
3	\$30,040 or less
4	\$36,200 or less
5	\$42,360 or less
6	\$48,520 or less
7	\$54,680 or less
8	\$60,840 or less

If the number in 2001 FU is greater than 8, then increments of \$6160 are added to the base of \$60,840 for each additional person.

Information about receipt of public assistance was taken from Question R47 (ER23768). See that variable for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,814	23.19	1	Two times below poverty level and did not receive public assistance
486	6.21	2	Two times below poverty level and received public assistance
5,522	70.60	5	All others (not two times below poverty level)
-	_	0	Wild code (should be 5these are people who were NA, DK at R23) $$

# ER23840 "R68 APPLD GOV ASSIST SINCE JAN 2YR AGO" NUM(1.0)

R68. The next questions are about whether (you/they) looked into getting any government assistance during 2001 or 2002. Since January 2001, have (you/you or anyone else in your family living there/they) completed an application to receive any government assistance because (you/they) had income that was too low?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
207	2.65	1	Yes
1,575	20.14	5	No
3	.04	8	DK
29	.37	9	NA; refused
6,008	76.81	0	<pre>Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2)</pre>

### ER23841 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR ADC/AFDC"

#### NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did (you/they) complete an application? [CHECK all that apply]--1. CHILD-RELATED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.15	1	Applied for public assistance payments, sometimes called AFDC or ADC
_	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,809	99.83	0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9)

#### ER23842 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR GENERAL ASSISTANCE"

#### NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did (you/they) complete an application? [CHECK all that apply]--2. GENERAL ASSISTANCE OR GENERAL RELIEF

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.18	1	Applied for General Assistance or General Relief
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,807	99.81	0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9)

### ER23843 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR SSI"

NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did (you/they) complete an application? [CHECK all that apply]--3. SSI

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.24	1	Applied for Supplemental Security Income
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,802	99.74	0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9)

### ER23844 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR FOOD STAMPS"

NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did (you/they) complete an application? [CHECK all that apply]--4. FOOD STAMPS

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.16	1	Applied for food stamps
-	_	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,730	98.82	0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9)

# ER23845 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR MEDICAID"

NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did (you/they) complete an application? [CHECK all that apply]--5. MEDICAID

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.95	1	Applied for Medicaid
_	_	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,747	99.04	0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9)

### ER23846 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR WIC"

NTTM (1 0)

R69. For which government programs did (you/they) complete an application? [CHECK all that apply]--6. WIC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.36	1	Applied for WIC

-	_	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,793	99.63	0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9)

### ER23847 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR UNEMPLOYMENT COMP" NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did (you/they) complete an application? [CHECK all that apply]--7. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Applied for unemployment compensation
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,816	99.92	0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9)

### ER23848 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR PUBLIC HOUSING"

### NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did (you/they) complete an application? [CHECK all that apply]--8. PUBLIC HOUSING/RENTAL ASSISTANCE/SECTION EIGHT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.36	1	Applied for public housing, rental assistance, or Section Eight
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,793	99.63	0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9)

### ER23849 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR ENERGY ASSISTANCE"

R69. For which government programs did (you/they) complete an application? [CHECK all that apply]--9. ENERGY ASSISTANCE

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.32	1	Applied for energy assistance
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

7,796 99.67

O Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9)

#### ER23850 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR CHILD CARE ASSIST" NUM(1.0

R69. For which government programs did (you/they) complete an application? [CHECK all that apply]--10. CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	7	.09	1	Applied for child care assistance
	-	-	8	DK
	1	.01	9	NA; refused
	7,814	99.90	0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9)

#### ER23851 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR SCHOOL MEALS"

NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did (you/they) complete an application? [CHECK all that apply]--11. SCHOOL MEALS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.17	1	Applied for school meals
_	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,808	99.82	0	Inap.: did not apply for this program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9)

#### ER23852 "R69 WTR APPLIED FOR OTHER ASSISTANCE"

NUM(1.0)

R69. For which government programs did (you/they) complete an application? [CHECK all that apply]--12. OTHER

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.23	1	Applied for other assistance
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,803	99.76	0	Inap.: did not apply for other program; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9)

# ER23853 "R69A NO NEED SO DID NOT REAPPLY"

NUM(1.0)

R69a. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) apply? [CHECK all that apply]--1. DON'T NEED IT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
786	10.05	1	Do not need it
19	.24	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,015	89.68	0	Inap.: not a reason for not applying; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); applied for assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23840=1)

### ER23854 "R69A NOT ELIGIBLE SO DID NOT REAPPLY"

NTIM(1 O

R69a. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) apply? [CHECK all that apply]--2. NOT ELIGIBLE

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
336	4.30	1	Not eligible
19	.24	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,465	95.44	0	Inap.: not a reason for not applying; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); applied for assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23840=1)

### ER23855 "R69A NOT ENTITLED SO DID NOT REAPPLY"

NUM(1.0)

R69a. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) apply? [CHECK all that apply]--3. NOT ENTITLED TO ANYTHING ELSE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.74	1	Not entitled to anything else
19	.24	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,743	98.99	0	Inap.: not a reason for not applying; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); applied for assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23840=1)

### ER23856 "R69A DID NOT KNOW IF COULD SO DID NOT"

NUM(1.0)

R69a. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) apply? [CHECK all that apply]--4. DIDN'T KNOW THERE WAS ANYTHING ELSE/DIDN'T KNOW COULD

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
112	1.43	1	Did not know there was anything else or did not know
			could apply

19	.24	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,689	98.30	0	Inap.: not a reason for not applying; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); applied for assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23840=1)

### ER23857 "R69A TRY TO MAKE IT ON OWN SO DID NOT" NUM(1.0)

R69a. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) apply? [CHECK all that apply]--5. TRYING TO MAKE IT ON OWN

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
149	1.90	1	Trying to make it on own
19	.24	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,652	97.83	0	Inap.: not a reason for not applying; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); applied for assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23840=1)

# ER23858 "R69A GAVE UP TRYING SO DID NOT REAPPLY" NUM(1.0)

R69a. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) apply? [CHECK all that apply]--6. HAVE GIVEN UP TRYING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.23	1	Have given up trying
19	.24	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,783	99.50	0	Inap.: not a reason for not applying; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); applied for assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23840=1)

# ER23859 "R69A TOO MUCH HASSLE SO DID NOT REAPPLY"

R69a. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) apply? [CHECK all that apply]--7. TOO MUCH RUN-AROUND

NUM(1.0)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.54	1	Too much run-around
19	.24	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,759	99.19	0	Inap.: not a reason for not applying; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); applied for assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23840=1)

# ER23860 "R69A NO TRANSPORTATN SO DID NOT REAPPLY" NUM(1.0)

R69a. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) apply? [CHECK all that apply]--8. NO TRANSPORTATION TO OFFICE

Count	~ ~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	No transportation to office
19	.24	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,795	99.65	0	Inap.: not a reason for not applying; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); applied for assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23840=1)

### ER23861 "R69A REFUSES GVT AID SO DID NOT REAPPLY" NUM(1.0)

R69a. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) apply?--9. DON'T TAKE AID FROM GOVERNMENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.32	1	Do not take aid from government
19	.24	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,776	99.41	0	Inap.: not a reason for not applying; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); applied for assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23840=1)

# ER23862 "R69A MONEY NOT WORTH IT SO DIDNT REAPPLY" NUM(1.0)

R69a. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) apply? [CHECK all that apply]--10. THE MONEY IS NOT WORTH IT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.17	1	The money is not worth it
19	.24	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,788	99.57	0	Inap.: not a reason for not applying; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); applied for assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23840=1)

#### ER23863 "R69A NOT YET BUT PLAN TO REAPPLY" NUM(1.0)

R69a. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) apply? [CHECK all that apply]--11. HAVEN'T DONE IT YET/PLAN TO

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.33	1	Have not done it yet or plan to apply

19	.24	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,775	99.40	0	Inap.: not a reason for not applying; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); applied for assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23840=1)

### ER23864 "R69A OTHER REASON HAS NOT REAPPLIED" NUM(1.0)

R69a. Why didn't (you/he/she/they) apply? [CHECK all that apply]--12. OTHER

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
185	2.37	1	Other reason
19	.24	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,616	97.37	0	Inap.: no other reason for not applying; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); applied for assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23840=1)

### ER23865 "R70A STATUS OF APPLICATION"

NUM(1.0)

R70. Has the application for (PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS, SOMETIMES CALLED AFDC OR ADC) been approved, denied, or are (you/they) still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Approved
2	.03	2	Still waiting to hear
10	.13	5	Denied
_	_	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,808	99.82	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child-related public assistance payments (ER23841=5, 8, or 9)

# ER23866 "R71A REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"

NUM(1.0)

R71. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those (PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS, SOMETIMES CALLED AFDC OR ADC) benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Decided not to receive benefit
_	_	2	On the waiting list

1	.01	3	Benefits began in current year
_	_	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
1	.01	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child-related public assistance payments (ER23841=5, 8, or 9); application denied, still waiting to hear, other outcome (ER23865=2, 5, 7, 8, or 9)

#### ER23867 "R72A INCOME/ASSETS TOO HIGH"

### NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD-RELATED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS: 1. INCOME OR OTHER RESOURCES TOO HIGH

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Income or other resources too high
7,816	99.92	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child-related public assistance payments (ER23841=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23865=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23868 "R72A PENALTY FROM PREV PROGRAM"

### NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD-RELATED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS: 2. DUE TO PENALTY FROM PREVIOUS PROGRAM

Count	용	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Penalty from previous program
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child-related public assistance payments (ER23841=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23865=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23869 "R72A FAILED HLTH/DISABILITY REQ"

# NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD-RELATED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS: 3. DIDN'T MEET HEALTH OR DISABILITY REQUIREMENT

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Did not meet health or disability requirement

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child-related public assistance payments (ER23841=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23865=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### "R72A IMMIGRATION STATUS PROB" ER23870

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD-RELATED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS: 4. INELIGIBLE DUE TO IMMIGRATION STATUS

Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Ineligible due to immigration status
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child-related public assistance payments (ER23841=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23865=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### ER23871 "R72A OTR OR NONSPEC REASON"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD-RELATED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS: 5. NO REASON SPECIFIED/SOME OTHER REASON GIVEN

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	-	1	No reason specified or some other reason given
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child-related public assistance payments (ER23841=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23865=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### "R72A FAILED TO GIVE REQUESTED INFO"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD-RELATED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS: 6. DID NOT PROVIDE ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Did not provide all information requested

7,819 99.96

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child-related public assistance payments (ER23841=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23865=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23873 "R72A FAILED TO MEET WORK REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD-RELATED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS: 7. NON-COOPERATION WITH WORK REQUIREMENTS

Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Non-cooperation with work requirements
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child-related public assistance payments (ER23841=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23865=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23874 "R72A FAILED CHILD SUPPORT REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD-RELATED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS: 8. NON-COOPERATION WITH CHILD SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child-related public assistance payments (ER23841=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23865=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23875 "R72A NOT LIVING IN ADULT SUPERVISED HU" NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD-RELATED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS: 9. NOT RESIDING IN AN ADULT-SUPERVISED HOUSEHOLD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Not residing in an adult-supervised household

7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child-related public assistance payments (ER23841=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23865=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)
ER23876		FAILED SUBSTANC	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
			(your/their) being denied the assistance?CHILD-RELATED FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQUIREMENTS
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Failed substance abuse requirements
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child-related public assistance payments (ER23841=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23865=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)
ER23877	"R72A	ALREADY RECD MAX	X BENEFITS" NUM(1.0)
			(your/their) being denied the assistance?CHILD-RELATED ALREADY RECEIVED MAXIMUM TIME OR MONEY
Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text
_	_		Already received maximum time or money
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child-related public assistance payments (ER23841=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23865=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD-RELATED

1 Lack of program funding

NUM(1.0)

ER23878 "R72A LACK OF PROGRAM FINDING"

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child-related public assistance payments (ER23841=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23865=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23879 "R72A OTHER"

### NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD-RELATED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS: 13. OTHER

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Other reason
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: no other reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child-related public assistance payments (ER23841=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23865=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23880 "R70B STATUS OF APPLICATION"

### NUM(1.0)

R70. Has the application for (GENERAL ASSISTANCE OR GENERAL RELIEF) been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Approved
2	.03	2	Still waiting to hear
8	.10	5	Denied
-	_	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,808	99.82	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for General Assistance or General Relief (ER23842=5, 8, or 9)

### ER23881 "R71B REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"

#### NUM(1.0)

R71. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those (GENERAL ASSISTANCE OR GENERAL RELIEF) benefits?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Decided not to receive benefit
_	_	2	On the waiting list

_	_	3	Benefits began in current year
1	.01	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
1	.01	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for General Assistance or General Relief (ER23842=5, 8, or 9); application denied, still waiting to hear, other outcome (ER23880=2, 5, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23882 "R72B INCOME/ASSETS TOO HIGH"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--GENERAL ASSISTANCE/GENERAL RELIEF: 1. INCOME OR OTHER RESOURCES TOO HIGH

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Income or other resources too high
7,819	99.96	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for General Assistance or General Relief (ER23842=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23880=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23883 "R72B PENALTY FROM PREV PROGRAM"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--GENERAL ASSISTANCE/GENERAL RELIEF: 2. DUE TO PENALTY FROM PREVIOUS PROGRAM

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Penalty from previous program
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for General Assistance or General Relief (ER23842=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23880=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23884 "R72B FAILED HLTH/DISABILITY REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--GENERAL ASSISTANCE/GENERAL RELIEF: 3. DIDN'T MEET HEALTH OR DISABILITY REQUIREMENTS

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Did not meet health or disability requirement

7,821 99.99

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for General Assistance or General Relief (ER23842=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23880=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### "R72B IMMIGRATION STATUS PROB" ER23885

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--GENERAL ASSISTANCE/GENERAL RELIEF: 4. INELIGIBLE DUE TO IMMIGRATION STATUS

Count	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Ineligible due to immigration status
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for General Assistance or General Relief (ER23842=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23880=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23886 "R72B OTR OR NONSPEC REASON"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--GENERAL ASSISTANCE/GENERAL RELIEF: 5. NO REASON SPECIFIED/SOME OTHER REASON GIVEN

Count 2	.03		Code Value/Range Text  No reason specified or some other reason given
7,820	99.97	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for General Assistance or General Relief (ER23842=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23880=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23887 "R72B FAILED TO GIVE REQUESTED INFO"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--GENERAL ASSISTANCE/GENERAL RELIEF: 6. DID NOT PROVIDE ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Did not provide all information requested

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for General Assistance or General Relief (ER23842=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23880=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23888 "R72B FAILED TO MEET WORK REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--GENERAL ASSISTANCE/GENERAL RELIEF: 7. NON-COOPERATION WITH WORK REQUIREMENTS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Non-cooperation with work requirements
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for General Assistance or General Relief (ER23842=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23880=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23889 "R72B FAILED CHILD SUPPORT REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--GENERAL ASSISTANCE/GENERAL RELIEF: 8. NON-COOPERATION WITH CHILD SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS

Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Non-cooperation with child support requirements
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for General Assistance or General Relief (ER23842=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23880=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23890 "R72B NOT LIVING IN ADULT SUPERVISED HU"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--GENERAL ASSISTANCE/GENERAL RELIEF: 9. NOT RESIDING IN AN ADULT-SUPERVISED HOUSEHOLD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Not residing in an adult-supervised household

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for General Assistance or General Relief (ER23842=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23880=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23891 "R72B FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--GENERAL ASSISTANCE/GENERAL RELIEF: 10. FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQUIREMENTS

Count_	<u>%</u>		Code Value/Range Text Failed substance abuse requirements
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for General Assistance or General Relief (ER23842=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23880=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23892 "R72B ALREADY RECD MAX BENEFITS"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--GENERAL ASSISTANCE/GENERAL RELIEF: 11. ALREADY RECEIVED MAXIMUM TIME OR MONEY

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Already received maximum time or money
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for General Assistance or General Relief (ER23842=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23880=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23893 "R72B LACK OF PROGRAM FINDING"

NTIM (1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--GENERAL ASSISTANCE/GENERAL RELIEF: 12. LACK OF PROGRAM FUNDING

Count		Value/Range Code Value/Range Text	
_	_	1 Lack of program funding	

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for General Assistance or General Relief (ER23842=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23880=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23894 "R72B OTHER"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--GENERAL ASSISTANCE/GENERAL RELIEF: 13. OTHER

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Other reason
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: no other reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for General Assistance or General Relief (ER23842=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23880=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23895 "R70C STATUS OF APPLICATION"

NUM(1.0)

R70. Has the application for (SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME) been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Approved
2	.03	2	Still waiting to hear
8	.10	5	Denied
_	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,809	99.83	0	<pre>Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for SSI (ER23843=5, 8, or 9)</pre>

### ER23896 "R71C REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"

NUM(1.0)

R71. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those (SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME) benefits?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Decided not to receive benefit
_	-	2	On the waiting list

-	-	3	Benefits began in current year
1	.01	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for SSI (ER23843=5, 8, or 9); application denied, still waiting to hear, other outcome (ER23895=2, 5, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23897 "R72C INCOME/ASSETS TOO HIGH"

NUM(1.0

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SSI: 1. INCOME OR OTHER RESOURCES TOO HIGH

Count 5	<u>%</u> .06		Code Value/Range Text Income or other resources too high
7,817	99.94	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for SSI (ER23843=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23895=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23898 "R72C PENALTY FROM PREV PROGRAM"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SSI: 2. DUE TO PENALTY FROM PREVIOUS PROGRAM

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Penalty from previous program
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for SSI (ER23843=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23895=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23899 "R72C FAILED HLTH/DISABILITY REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SSI: 3. DIDN'T MEET HEALTH OR DISABILITY REQUIREMENTS

Count	용	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Did not meet health or disability requirement

7,820 99.97

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for SSI (ER23843=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23895=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23900 "R72C IMMIGRATION STATUS PROB"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SSI: 4. INELIGIBLE DUE TO IMMIGRATION STATUS

Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Ineligible due to immigration status
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for SSI (ER23843=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23895=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23901 "R72C OTR OR NONSPEC REASON"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SSI: 5. NO REASON SPECIFIED/SOME OTHER REASON GIVEN

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	No reason specified or some other reason given
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for SSI (ER23843=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23895=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23902 "R72C FAILED TO GIVE REQUESTED INFO"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SSI: 6. DID NOT PROVIDE ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Did not provide all information requested
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for SSI (ER23843=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23895=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23903 "R72C FAILED TO MEET WORK REQ" NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SSI: 7. NON-COOPERATION WITH WORK REQUIREMENTS

Count -	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Non-cooperation with work requirements
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for SSI (ER23843=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23895=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23904 "R72C FAILED CHILD SUPPORT REQ"

NTTM (1 0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SSI: 8. NON-COOPERATION WITH CHILD SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for SSI (ER23843=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23895=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23905 "R72C NOT LIVING IN ADULT SUPERVISED HU"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SSI: 9. NOT RESIDING IN AN ADULT-SUPERVISED HOUSEHOLD

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for SSI (ER23843=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23895=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23906 "R72C FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SSI: 10. FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQUIREMENTS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Failed substance abuse requirements

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for SSI (ER23843=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23895=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23907 "R72C ALREADY RECD MAX BENEFITS"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SSI: 11. ALREADY RECEIVED MAXIMUM TIME OR MONEY

Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Already received maximum time or money
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for SSI (ER23843=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23895=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23908 "R72C LACK OF PROGRAM FINDING"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SSI: 12. LACK OF PROGRAM FUNDING

Count	<del></del> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Lack of program funding
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for SSI (ER23843=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23895=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23909 "R72C OTHER"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SSI: 13. OTHER

	1	Other reason
7,822 100.00	0	Inap.: no other reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for SSI (ER23843=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23895=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23910 "R70D STATUS OF APPLICATION"

NUM(1.0)

 $\mbox{R70.}$  Has the application for (FOOD STAMPS) been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.54	1	Approved
9	.12	2	Still waiting to hear
43	.55	5	Denied
1	.01	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,727	98.79	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for food stamps (ER23844=5, 8, or 9)

# ER23911 "R71D REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"

NUM(1.0)

R71. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those (FOOD STAMPS) benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Decided not to receive benefit
-	-	2	On the waiting list
15	.19	3	Benefits began in current year
_	_	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
24	.31	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,780	99.46	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for food stamps (ER23844=5, 8, or 9); application denied, still waiting to hear, other outcome (ER23910=2, 5, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23912 "R72D INCOME/ASSETS TOO HIGH"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--FOOD STAMPS: 1. INCOME OR OTHER RESOURCES TOO HIGH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.40	1	Income or other resources too high

7,791 99.60

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for food stamps (ER23844=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23910=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23913 "R72D PENALTY FROM PREV PROGRAM"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--FOOD STAMPS: 2. DUE TO PENALTY FROM PREVIOUS PROGRAM

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Penalty from previous program
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for food stamps (ER23844=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23910=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23914 "R72D FAILED HLTH/DISABILITY REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--FOOD STAMPS: 3. DIDN'T MEET HEALTH OR DISABILITY REQUIREMENTS

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	-	-	1	Did not meet health or disability requirement
	7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for food stamps (ER23844=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23910=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23915 "R72D IMMIGRATION STATUS PROB"

NTIM (1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--FOOD STAMPS: 4. INELIGIBLE DUE TO IMMIGRATION STATUS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Ineligible due to immigration status

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for food stamps (ER23844=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23910=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23916 "R72D OTR OR NONSPEC REASON"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--FOOD STAMPS: 5. NO REASON SPECIFIED/SOME OTHER REASON GIVEN

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	No reason specified or some other reason given
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for food stamps (ER23844=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23910=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23917 "R72D FAILED TO GIVE REQUESTED INFO"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--FOOD STAMPS: 6. DID NOT PROVIDE ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	8	.10	1	Did not provide all information requested
	7,814	99.90	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for food stamps (ER23844=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23910=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23918 "R72D FAILED TO MEET WORK REQ"

NTIM (1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--FOOD STAMPS: 7. NON-COOPERATION WITH WORK REQUIREMENTS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Non-cooperation with work requirements

7,821 99.99

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for food stamps (ER23844=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23910=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23919 "R72D FAILED CHILD SUPPORT REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--FOOD STAMPS: 8. NON-COOPERATION WITH CHILD SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for food stamps (ER23844=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23910=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23920 "R72D NOT LIVING IN ADULT SUPERVISED HU"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--FOOD STAMPS: 9. NOT RESIDING IN AN ADULT-SUPERVISED HOUSEHOLD

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for food stamps (ER23844=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23910=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23921 "R72D FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQ"

NTIM (1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--FOOD STAMPS: 10. FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQUIREMENTS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	_
-	-	1	Failed substance abuse requirements	

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for food stamps (ER23844=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23910=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23922 "R72D ALREADY RECD MAX BENEFITS"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--FOOD STAMPS: 11. ALREADY RECEIVED MAXIMUM TIME OR MONEY

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Already received maximum time or money
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for food stamps (ER23844=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23910=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23923 "R72D LACK OF PROGRAM FINDING"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--FOOD STAMPS: 12. LACK OF PROGRAM FUNDING

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Lack of program funding
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for food stamps (ER23844=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23910=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23924 "R72D OTHER"

NTIM (1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--FOOD STAMPS: 13. OTHER

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Other reason

7,820 99.97

O Inap.: no other reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for food stamps (ER23844=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23910=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23925 "R70E STATUS OF APPLICATION"

NUM(1.0)

R70. Has the application for (MEDICAID) been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.41	1	Approved
6	.08	2	Still waiting to hear
21	.27	5	Denied
1	.01	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; refused
7,759	99.19	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for Medicaid (ER23845=5, 8, or 9)

## ER23926 "R71E REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"

NUM(1.0)

R71. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those (MEDICAID) benefits?

Count 2	.03		Code Value/Range Text Decided not to receive benefit
_	_	2	On the waiting list
12	.15	3	Benefits began in current year
-	-	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
16	.20	7	Other
_	-	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused
7,790	99.59	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for Medicaid (ER23845=5, 8, or 9); application denied, still waiting to hear, other outcome (ER23925=2, 5, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23927 "R72E INCOME/ASSETS TOO HIGH" NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--MEDICAID: 1. INCOME OR OTHER RESOURCES TOO HIGH

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.15	1	Income or other resources too high
7,810	99.85	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for Medicaid (ER23845=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23925=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23928 "R72E PENALTY FROM PREV PROGRAM" NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--MEDICAID: 2. DUE TO PENALTY FROM PREVIOUS PROGRAM

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Penalty from previous program
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for Medicaid (ER23845=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23925=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23929 "R72E FAILED HLTH/DISABILITY REQ" NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--MEDICAID: 3. DIDN'T MEET HEALTH OR DISABILITY REQUIREMENTS

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	1	.01	1	Did not meet health or disability requirement
	7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for Medicaid (ER23845=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23925=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23930 "R72E IMMIGRATION STATUS PROB" NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--MEDICAID: 4. INELIGIBLE DUE TO IMMIGRATION STATUS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Ineligible due to immigration status

7,821 99.99

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for Medicaid (ER23845=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23925=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23931 "R72E OTR OR NONSPEC REASON"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--MEDICAID: 5. NO REASON SPECIFIED/SOME OTHER REASON GIVEN

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	No reason specified or some other reason given
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for Medicaid (ER23845=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23925=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23932 "R72E FAILED TO GIVE REQUESTED INFO"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--MEDICAID: 6. DID NOT PROVIDE ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Did not provide all information requested
7,820	99.97	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for Medicaid (ER23845=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23925=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23933 "R72E FAILED TO MEET WORK REQ"

NTIM (1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--MEDICAID: 7. NON-COOPERATION WITH WORK REQUIREMENTS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Non-cooperation with work requirements

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for Medicaid (ER23845=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23925=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23934 "R72E FAILED CHILD SUPPORT REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--MEDICAID: 8. NON-COOPERATION WITH CHILD SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Non-cooperation with child support requirements
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for Medicaid (ER23845=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23925=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23935 "R72E NOT LIVING IN ADULT SUPERVISED HU"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--MEDICAID: 9. NOT RESIDING IN AN ADULT-SUPERVISED HOUSEHOLD

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for Medicaid (ER23845=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23925=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23936 "R72E FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQ"

NTIM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--MEDICAID: 10. FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQUIREMENTS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Failed substance abuse requirements

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for Medicaid (ER23845=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23925=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### "R72E ALREADY RECD MAX BENEFITS" ER23937

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--MEDICAID: 11. ALREADY RECEIVED MAXIMUM TIME OR MONEY

Count	<del>%</del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Already received maximum time or money
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for Medicaid (ER23845=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23925=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23938 "R72E LACK OF PROGRAM FINDING"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--MEDICAID: 12. LACK OF PROGRAM FUNDING

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Lack of program funding
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for Medicaid (ER23845=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23925=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### ER23939 "R72E OTHER"

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--MEDICAID: 13. OTHER

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Other reason

7,818 99.95

O Inap.: no other reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for Medicaid (ER23845=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23925=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23940 "R70F STATUS OF APPLICATION"

NUM(1.0)

R70. Has the application for (WIC) been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.20	1	Approved
1	.01	2	Still waiting to hear
8	.10	5	Denied
1	.01	7	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK; refused
7,794	99.64	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for WIC (ER23846=5, 8, or 9)

# ER23941 "R71F REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"

NUM(1.0)

R71. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those (WIC) benefits?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Decided not to receive benefit
-	-	2	On the waiting list
6	.08	3	Benefits began in current year
_	-	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
10	.13	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,806	99.80	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for WIC (ER23846=5, 8, or 9); application denied, still waiting to hear, other outcome (ER23940=2, 5, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23942 "R72F INCOME/ASSETS TOO HIGH"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--WIC: 1. INCOME OR OTHER RESOURCES TOO HIGH

<u>Count</u> 7	<del>8</del> .09		Code Value/Range Text Income or other resources too high
7,815	99.91	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for WIC (ER23846=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23940=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23943 "R72F PENALTY FROM PREV PROGRAM"

NTTM (1 0

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--WIC: 2. DUE TO PENALTY FROM PREVIOUS PROGRAM

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Penalty from previous program
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for WIC (ER23846=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23940=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23944 "R72F FAILED HLTH/DISABILITY REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?-WIC: 3. DIDN'T MEET HEALTH OR DISABILITY REQUIREMENTS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Did not meet health or disability requirement
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for WIC (ER23846=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23940=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23945 "R72F IMMIGRATION STATUS PROB"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--WIC: 4. INELIGIBLE DUE TO IMMIGRATION STATUS

Count	용	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Ineligible due to immigration status

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for WIC (ER23846=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23940=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23946 "R72F OTR OR NONSPEC REASON"

#### NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--WIC: 5. NO REASON SPECIFIED/SOME OTHER REASON GIVEN

Count -	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text  No reason specified or some other reason given
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for WIC (ER23846=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23940=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23947 "R72F FAILED TO GIVE REQUESTED INFO"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--WIC: 6. DID NOT PROVIDE ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Did not provide all information requested
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for WIC (ER23846=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23940=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23948 "R72F FAILED TO MEET WORK REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--WIC: 7. NON-COOPERATION WITH WORK REQUIREMENTS

Count	<del></del> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Non-cooperation with work requirements
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for WIC (ER23846=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23940=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23949 "R72F FAILED CHILD SUPPORT REQ" NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--WIC: 8. NON-COOPERATION WITH CHILD SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS

Count -	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text Non-cooperation with child support requirements
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for WIC (ER23846=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23940=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23950 "R72F NOT LIVING IN ADULT SUPERVISED HU" NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--WIC: 9. NOT RESIDING IN AN ADULT-SUPERVISED HOUSEHOLD

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	-	-	1	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
	7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for WIC (ER23846=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23940=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23951 "R72F FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQ" NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--WIC: 10. FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQUIREMENTS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Failed substance abuse requirements
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for WIC (ER23846=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23940=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23952 "R72F ALREADY RECD MAX BENEFITS"

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--WICC: 11. ALREADY RECEIVED MAXIMUM TIME OR MONEY

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Already received maximum time or money

NUM(1.0)

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for WIC (ER23846=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23940=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23953 "R72F LACK OF PROGRAM FINDING"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--WIC: 12. LACK OF PROGRAM FUNDING

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Lack of program funding
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for WIC (ER23846=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23940=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23954 "R72F OTHER"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--WIC: 13. OTHER

Count	<del></del> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Other reason
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: no other reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for WIC (ER23846=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23940=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23955 "R70G STATUS OF APPLICATION"

NUM(1.0)

R70. Has the application for (UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION) been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Approved
1	.01	2	Still waiting to hear
1	.01	5	Denied
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused

7,817 99.94

O Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for unemployment compensation (ER23847=5, 8, or 9)

## ER23956 "R71G REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"

NUM(1.0)

R71. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those (UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION) benefits?

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Decided not to receive benefit
-	_	2	On the waiting list
1	.01	3	Benefits began in current year
-	-	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
2	.03	7	Other
_	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused
7,819	99.96	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for unemployment compensation (ER23847=5, 8, or 9); application denied, still waiting to hear, other outcome (ER23955=2, 5, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23957 "R72G INCOME/ASSETS TOO HIGH"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION: 1. INCOME OR OTHER RESOURCES TOO HIGH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Income or other resources too high
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for unemployment compensation (ER23847=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23955=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23958 "R72G PENALTY FROM PREV PROGRAM"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION: 2. DUE TO PENALTY FROM PREVIOUS PROGRAM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Penalty from previous program

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for unemployment compensation (ER23847=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23955=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23959 "R72G FAILED HLTH/DISABILITY REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION: 3. DIDN'T MEET HEALTH OR DISABILITY REQUIREMENTS

Count_	<u>%</u>		Code Value/Range Text  Did not meet health or disability requirement
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for unemployment compensation (ER23847=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23955=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23960 "R72G IMMIGRATION STATUS PROB"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION: 4. INELIGIBLE DUE TO IMMIGRATION STATUS

Count -	<u>%</u> –		Code Value/Range Text Ineligible due to immigration status
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for unemployment compensation (ER23847=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23955=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23961 "R72G OTR OR NONSPEC REASON"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION: 5. NO REASON SPECIFIED/SOME OTHER REASON GIVEN

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	No reason specified or some other reason given

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for unemployment compensation (ER23847=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23955=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23962 "R72G FAILED TO GIVE REQUESTED INFO"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION: 6. DID NOT PROVIDE ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED

Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text  Did not provide all information requested
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for unemployment compensation (ER23847=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23955=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23963 "R72G FAILED TO MEET WORK REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION: 7. NON-COOPERATION WITH WORK REQUIREMENTS

Count -	<u>%</u>	 Code Value/Range Text Non-cooperation with work requirements
7,822	100.00	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not
		apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for unemployment compensation (ER23847=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23955=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23964 "R72G FAILED CHILD SUPPORT REQ"

NTIM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION: 8. NON-COOPERATION WITH CHILD SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Non-cooperation with child support requirements

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for unemployment compensation (ER23847=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23955=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23965 "R72G NOT LIVING IN ADULT SUPERVISED HU" NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION: 9. NOT RESIDING IN AN ADULT-SUPERVISED HOUSEHOLD

Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text  Not residing in an adult-supervised household
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for unemployment compensation (ER23847=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23955=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23966 "R72G FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION: 10. FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQUIREMENTS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Failed substance abuse requirements
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for unemployment compensation (ER23847=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23955=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23967 "R72G ALREADY RECD MAX BENEFITS"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION: 11. ALREADY RECEIVED MAXIMUM TIME OR MONEY

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Already received maximum time or money

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for unemployment compensation (ER23847=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23955=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### "R72G LACK OF PROGRAM FINDING" ER23968

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION: 12. LACK OF PROGRAM FUNDING

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Lack of program funding
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for unemployment compensation (ER23847=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23955=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23969 "R72G OTHER"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION: 13. OTHER

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Other reason
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: no other reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for unemployment compensation (ER23847=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23955=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### "R70H STATUS OF APPLICATION" ER23970

NUM(1.0)

R70. Has the application for (PUBLIC HOUSING/RENTAL ASSISTANCE/SECTION EIGHT) been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.14	1	Approved
6	.08	2	Still waiting to hear
6	.08	5	Denied
_	_	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused

7,798 99.69

O Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for housing assistance (ER23848=5, 8, or 9)

# ER23971 "R71H REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"

NUM(1.0)

R71. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those (PUBLIC HOUSING/RENTAL ASSISTANCE/SECTION EIGHT) benefits?

Count	~ ~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Decided not to receive benefit
-	_	2	On the waiting list
6	.08	3	Benefits began in current year
-	-	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
3	.04	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,811	99.86	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for housing assistance (ER23848=5, 8, or 9); application denied, still waiting to hear, other outcome (ER23970=2, 5, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23972 "R72H INCOME/ASSETS TOO HIGH"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--HOUSING ASSISTANCE: 1. INCOME OR OTHER RESOURCES TOO HIGH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	Income or other resources too high
7,818	99.95	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for housing assistance (ER23848=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23970=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23973 "R72H PENALTY FROM PREV PROGRAM"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--HOUSING ASSISTANCE: 2. DUE TO PENALTY FROM PREVIOUS PROGRAM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Penalty from previous program

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for housing assistance (ER23848=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23970=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23974 "R72H FAILED HLTH/DISABILITY REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--HOUSING ASSISTANCE: 3. DIDN'T MEET HEALTH OR DISABILITY REQUIREMENTS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Did not meet health or disability requirement
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for housing assistance (ER23848=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23970=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

### ER23975 "R72H IMMIGRATION STATUS PROB"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--HOUSING ASSISTANCE: 4. INELIGIBLE DUE TO IMMIGRATION STATUS

Count	<u>%</u>		Code Value/Range Text Ineligible due to immigration status
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for housing assistance (ER23848=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23970=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23976 "R72H OTR OR NONSPEC REASON"

NTIM (1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--HOUSING ASSISTANCE: 5. NO REASON SPECIFIED/SOME OTHER REASON GIVEN

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	No reason specified or some other reason given

7,821 99.99 0 Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for housing assistance (ER23848=5, 8, or 9);

application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23970=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23977 "R72H FAILED TO GIVE REQUESTED INFO"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--HOUSING ASSISTANCE: 6. DID NOT PROVIDE ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Did not provide all information requested
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for housing assistance (ER23848=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23970=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23978 "R72H FAILED TO MEET WORK REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--HOUSING ASSISTANCE: 7. NON-COOPERATION WITH WORK REQUIREMENTS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Non-cooperation with work requirements
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for housing assistance (ER23848=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23970=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23979 "R72H FAILED CHILD SUPPORT REQ"

NTIM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--HOUSING ASSISTANCE: 8. NON-COOPERATION WITH CHILD SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Non-cooperation with child support requirements

7,822 100.00 O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not

> apply for housing assistance (ER23848=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23970=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### "R72H NOT LIVING IN ADULT SUPERVISED HU" ER23980 NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--HOUSING ASSISTANCE: 9. NOT RESIDING IN AN ADULT-SUPERVISED HOUSEHOLD

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for housing assistance (ER23848=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23970=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23981 "R72H FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--HOUSING ASSISTANCE: 10. FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQUIREMENTS

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Failed substance abuse requirements
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for housing assistance (ER23848=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23970=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23982 "R72H ALREADY RECD MAX BENEFITS"

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--HOUSING ASSISTANCE: 11. ALREADY RECEIVED MAXIMUM TIME OR MONEY

% \_\_\_\_Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 1 Already received maximum time or money

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for housing assistance (ER23848=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23970=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23983 "R72H LACK OF PROGRAM FINDING"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--HOUSING ASSISTANCE: 12. LACK OF PROGRAM FUNDING

Count	8	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Lack of program funding
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for housing assistance (ER23848=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23970=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### ER23984 "R72H OTHER"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--HOUSING ASSISTANCE: 13. OTHER

Count -	<u>%</u> –		Code Value/Range Text Other reason
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: no other reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for housing assistance (ER23848=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23970=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23985 "R701 STATUS OF APPLICATION"

NUM(1.0)

R70. Has the application for (ENERGY ASSISTANCE) been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.20	1	Approved
2	.03	2	Still waiting to hear
6	.08	5	Denied
_	_	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused

7,798 99.69

O Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for energy assistance (ER23849=5, 8, or 9)

# ER23986 "R711 REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"

NUM(1.0)

R71. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those (ENERGY ASSISTANCE) benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Decided not to receive benefit
_	-	2	On the waiting list
7	.09	3	Benefits began in current year
1	.01	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
7	.09	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA; refused
7,806	99.80	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for energy assistance (ER23849=5, 8, or 9); application denied, still waiting to hear, other outcome (ER23985=2, 5, 7, 8, or 9)

#### ER23987 "R72I INCOME/ASSETS TOO HIGH"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--ENERGY ASSISTANCE: 1. INCOME OR OTHER RESOURCES TOO HIGH

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Income or other resources too high
7,817	99.94	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for energy assistance (ER23849=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23985=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### ER23988 "R72I PENALTY FROM PREV PROGRAM"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--ENERGY ASSISTANCE: 2. DUE TO PENALTY FROM PREVIOUS PROGRAM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Penalty from previous program

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for energy assistance (ER23849=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23985=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### "R72I FAILED HLTH/DISABILITY REQ" ER23989

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--ENERGY ASSISTANCE: 3. DIDN'T MEET HEALTH OR DISABILITY REQUIREMENTS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Did not meet health or disability requirement
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for energy assistance (ER23849=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23985=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### ER23990 "R72I IMMIGRATION STATUS PROB"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--ENERGY ASSISTANCE: 4. INELIGIBLE DUE TO IMMIGRATION STATUS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	-	1	Ineligible due to immigration status
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for energy assistance (ER23849=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23985=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### "R72I OTR OR NONSPEC REASON" ER23991

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--ENERGY ASSISTANCE: 5. NO REASON SPECIFIED/SOME OTHER REASON GIVEN

Count	<u></u> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	No reason specified or some other reason given

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for energy assistance (ER23849=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23985=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### ER23992 "R72I FAILED TO GIVE REQUESTED INFO"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--ENERGY ASSISTANCE: 6. DID NOT PROVIDE ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Did not provide all information requested
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for energy assistance (ER23849=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23985=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23993 "R72I FAILED TO MEET WORK REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--ENERGY ASSISTANCE: 7. NON-COOPERATION WITH WORK REQUIREMENTS

Count % Value/Range Code Value	/Range Text ation with work requirements
7,822 100.00 0 Inap.: not times below two times be public assistantly for a apply for a application	ation with work requirements  t a reason denied assistance; FU was not two w the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was below the poverty level in 2001 and received istance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not energy assistance (ER23849=5, 8, or 9); n approved, still waiting to hear, other , 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23994 "R72I FAILED CHILD SUPPORT REQ"

NTIM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--ENERGY ASSISTANCE: 8. NON-COOPERATION WITH CHILD SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Non-cooperation with child support requirements

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for energy assistance (ER23849=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23985=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### "R72I NOT LIVING IN ADULT SUPERVISED HU" ER23995

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--ENERGY ASSISTANCE: 9. NOT RESIDING IN AN ADULT-SUPERVISED HOUSEHOLD

Count_	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text  Not residing in an adult-supervised household
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for energy assistance (ER23849=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23985=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23996 "R72I FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--ENERGY ASSISTANCE: 10. FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQUIREMENTS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Failed substance abuse requirements
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for energy assistance (ER23849=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23985=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER23997 "R72I ALREADY RECD MAX BENEFITS"

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--ENERGY ASSISTANCE: 11. ALREADY RECEIVED MAXIMUM TIME OR MONEY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Already received maximum time or money

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for energy assistance (ER23849=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23985=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER23998 "R72I LACK OF PROGRAM FINDING"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--ENERGY ASSISTANCE: 12. LACK OF PROGRAM FUNDING

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Lack of program funding
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for energy assistance (ER23849=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23985=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### ER23999 "R72I OTHER"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--ENERGY ASSISTANCE: 13. OTHER

Count -	<u>%</u> -		Code Value/Range Text Other reason
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: no other reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for energy assistance (ER23849=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER23985=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER24000 "R70J STATUS OF APPLICATION"

NTIM(1.0)

R70. Has the application for (CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE) been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Approved
-	_	2	Still waiting to hear
2	.03	5	Denied
2	.03	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
_	_	9	NA; refused

7,816 99.92

O Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child care assistance (ER23850=5, 8, or 9)

## ER24001 "R71J REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"

NUM(1.0)

R71. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those (CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE) benefits?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Decided not to receive benefit
-	-	2	On the waiting list
-	_	3	Benefits began in current year
_	_	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
2	.03	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,820	99.97	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child care assistance (ER23850=5, 8, or 9); application denied, still waiting to hear, other outcome (ER24000=2, 5, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER24002 "R72J INCOME/ASSETS TOO HIGH"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE: 1. INCOME OR OTHER RESOURCES TOO HIGH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Income or other resources too high
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child care assistance (ER23850=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24000=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER24003 "R72J PENALTY FROM PREV PROGRAM"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE: 2. DUE TO PENALTY FROM PREVIOUS PROGRAM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Penalty from previous program

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child care assistance (ER23850=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24000=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### ER24004 "R72J FAILED HLTH/DISABILITY REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE: 3. DIDN'T MEET HEALTH OR DISABILITY REQUIREMENTS

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Did not meet health or disability requirement
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child care assistance (ER23850=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24000=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### ER24005 "R72J IMMIGRATION STATUS PROB"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE: 4. INELIGIBLE DUE TO IMMIGRATION STATUS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Ineligible due to immigration status
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child care assistance (ER23850=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24000=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# "R72J OTR OR NONSPEC REASON"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE: 5. NO REASON SPECIFIED/SOME OTHER REASON GIVEN

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	No reason specified or some other reason given

7,821 99.99 0 Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child care assistance (ER23850=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24000=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9) ER24007 "R72J FAILED TO GIVE REQUESTED INFO" NUM(1.0) R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE: 6. DID NOT PROVIDE ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED 
 Count
 %
 Value/Range
 Code Value/Range
 Text
 1 Did not provide all information requested 7,822 100.00 O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child care assistance (ER23850=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24000=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9) ER24008 "R72J FAILED TO MEET WORK REQ" NUM(1.0) R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD CARE % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text Count

ASSISTANCE: 7. NON-COOPERATION WITH WORK REQUIREMENTS

		,	evere relate, training a rest
-	-	1	Non-cooperation with work requirements
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child care assistance (ER23850=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24000=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)
7,822	100.00	0	times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU two times below the poverty level in 2001 and receive public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child care assistance (ER23850=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other

# "R72J FAILED CHILD SUPPORT REQ"

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE: 8. NON-COOPERATION WITH CHILD SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS

			~
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Non-cooperation with child support requirements

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child care assistance (ER23850=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24000=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### ER24010 "R72J NOT LIVING IN ADULT SUPERVISED HU"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE: 9. NOT RESIDING IN AN ADULT-SUPERVISED HOUSEHOLD

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child care assistance (ER23850=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24000=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER24011 "R72J FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE: 10. FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQUIREMENTS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-		1	Failed substance abuse requirements
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child care assistance (ER23850=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24000=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER24012 "R72J ALREADY RECD MAX BENEFITS"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE: 11. ALREADY RECEIVED MAXIMUM TIME OR MONEY

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	_	1	Already received maximum time or money

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child care assistance (ER23850=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24000=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER24013 "R72J LACK OF PROGRAM FINDING"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE: 12. LACK OF PROGRAM FUNDING

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-		1	Lack of program funding
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child care assistance (ER23850=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24000=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### ER24014 "R72J OTHER"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--CHILD CARE ASSISTANCE: 13. OTHER

Count_	<u>%</u>		Code Value/Range Text Other reason
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: no other reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for child care assistance (ER23850=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24000=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER24015 "R70K STATUS OF APPLICATION"

NTIM(1.0)

R70. Has the application for (SCHOOL MEALS) been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.06	1	Approved
2	.03	2	Still waiting to hear
4	.05	5	Denied
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA; refused

7,809 99.83

O Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for school meals (ER23851=5, 8, or 9)

## ER24016 "R71K REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"

NUM(1.0)

R71. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those (SCHOOL MEALS) benefits?

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Decided not to receive benefit
_	-	2	On the waiting list
3	.04	3	Benefits began in current year
-	-	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
2	.03	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
7,817	99.94	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for school meals (ER23851=5, 8, or 9); application denied, still waiting to hear, other outcome (ER24015=2, 5, 7, 8, or 9)

#### ER24017 "R72K INCOME/ASSETS TOO HIGH"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SCHOOL MEALS:
1. INCOME OR OTHER RESOURCES TOO HIGH

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Income or other resources too high
7,819	99.96	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for school meals (ER23851=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24015=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER24018 "R72K PENALTY FROM PREV PROGRAM"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SCHOOL MEALS: 2. DUE TO PENALTY FROM PREVIOUS PROGRAM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Penalty from previous program

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for school meals (ER23851=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24015=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### ER24019 "R72K FAILED HLTH/DISABILITY REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SCHOOL MEALS:
3. DIDN'T MEET HEALTH OR DISABILITY REQUIREMENTS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1	Did not meet health or disability requirement
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for school meals (ER23851=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24015=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER24020 "R72K IMMIGRATION STATUS PROB"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SCHOOL MEALS: 4. INELIGIBLE DUE TO IMMIGRATION STATUS

Count -	<u>%</u> –		Code Value/Range Text Ineligible due to immigration status
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for school meals (ER23851=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24015=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER24021 "R72K OTR OR NONSPEC REASON"

NTIM (1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SCHOOL MEALS: 5. NO REASON SPECIFIED/SOME OTHER REASON GIVEN

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	No reason specified or some other reason given

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for school meals (ER23851=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24015=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER24022 "R72K FAILED TO GIVE REQUESTED INFO"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SCHOOL MEALS: 6. DID NOT PROVIDE ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Did not provide all information requested
7,821	99.99	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for school meals (ER23851=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24015=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER24023 "R72K FAILED TO MEET WORK REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SCHOOL MEALS: 7. NON-COOPERATION WITH WORK REQUIREMENTS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Non-cooperation with work requirements
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for school meals (ER23851=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24015=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER24024 "R72K FAILED CHILD SUPPORT REQ"

NTIM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SCHOOL MEALS: 8. NON-COOPERATION WITH CHILD SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Non-cooperation with child support requirements

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for school meals (ER23851=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24015=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

## ER24025 "R72K NOT LIVING IN ADULT SUPERVISED HU"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SCHOOL MEALS: 9. NOT RESIDING IN AN ADULT-SUPERVISED HOUSEHOLD

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Not residing in an adult-supervised household
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for school meals (ER23851=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24015=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER24026 "R72K FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SCHOOL MEALS: 10. FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQUIREMENTS

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	-	-	1	Failed substance abuse requirements
	7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for school meals (ER23851=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24015=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER24027 "R72K ALREADY RECD MAX BENEFITS"

NTIM (1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SCHOOL MEALS: 11. ALREADY RECEIVED MAXIMUM TIME OR MONEY

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Already received maximum time or money

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for school meals (ER23851=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24015=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER24028 "R72K LACK OF PROGRAM FINDING"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SCHOOL MEALS: 12. LACK OF PROGRAM FUNDING

Count	<del>%</del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Lack of program funding
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for school meals (ER23851=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24015=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### ER24029 "R72K OTHER"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--SCHOOL MEALS: 13. OTHER

Count	<u>%</u> -		Code Value/Range Text Other reason
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: no other reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for school meals (ER23851=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24015=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER24030 "R70L STATUS OF APPLICATION"

NUM(1.0)

 $\mbox{R70.}$  Has the application for (OTHER ASSISTANCE) been approved, denied, or are you still waiting to hear?

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Approved
-	_	2	Still waiting to hear
-	_	5	Denied
-	_	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for other assistance (ER23852=5, 8, or 9)

## ER24031 "R71L REASON NOT REC BENEFITS"

NUM(1.0)

R71. If your application was approved, why didn't you receive those (OTHER ASSISTANCE) benefits?

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Decided not to receive benefit
-	-	2	On the waiting list
-	_	3	Benefits began in current year
-	_	4	Haven't arrived or started yet
-	_	7	Other
-	_	8	DK
-	_	9	NA; refused
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for other assistance (ER23852=5, 8, or 9); application denied, still waiting to hear, other outcome (ER24030=2, 5, 7, 8, or 9)

#### ER24032 "R72L INCOME/ASSETS TOO HIGH"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--OTHER ASSISTANCE: 1. INCOME OR OTHER RESOURCES TOO HIGH

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Income or other resources too high
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for other assistance (ER23852=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24030=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### ER24033 "R72L PENALTY FROM PREV PROGRAM"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--OTHER ASSISTANCE: 2. DUE TO PENALTY FROM PREVIOUS PROGRAM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Penalty from previous program

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for other assistance (ER23852=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24030=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER24034 "R72L FAILED HLTH/DISABILITY REQ"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--OTHER ASSISTANCE: 3. DIDN'T MEET HEALTH OR DISABILITY REQUIREMENTS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Did not meet health or disability requirement
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for other assistance (ER23852=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24030=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### ER24035 "R72L IMMIGRATION STATUS PROB"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--OTHER ASSISTANCE: 4. INELIGIBLE DUE TO IMMIGRATION STATUS

Count -	<u></u>		Code Value/Range Text Ineligible due to immigration status
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for other assistance (ER23852=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24030=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER24036 "R72L OTR OR NONSPEC REASON"

NTIM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--OTHER ASSISTANCE: 5. NO REASON SPECIFIED/SOME OTHER REASON GIVEN

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	No reason specified or some other reason given

7,822 100.00 0 Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for other assistance (ER23852=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24030=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9) ER24037 "R72L FAILED TO GIVE REQUESTED INFO" NUM(1.0) R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--OTHER ASSISTANCE: 6. DID NOT PROVIDE ALL INFORMATION REQUESTED 
 Count
 %
 Value/Range
 Code Value/Range
 Text
 1 Did not provide all information requested 7,822 100.00 O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for other assistance (ER23852=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24030=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9) ER24038 "R72L FAILED TO MEET WORK REQ" NUM(1.0) R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--OTHER

ASSISTANCE: 7. NON-COOPERATION WITH WORK REQUIREMENTS

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Non-cooperation with work requirements
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for other assistance (ER23852=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24030=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER24039 "R72L FAILED CHILD SUPPORT REQ"

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--OTHER ASSISTANCE: 8. NON-COOPERATION WITH CHILD SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1	Non-cooperation with child support requirements

7,822 100.00 0 Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for other assistance (ER23852=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24030=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9) "R72L NOT LIVING IN ADULT SUPERVISED HU" ER24040 NUM(1.0) R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--OTHER ASSISTANCE: 9. NOT RESIDING IN AN ADULT-SUPERVISED HOUSEHOLD 1 Not residing in an adult-supervised household 7,822 100.00 O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for other assistance (ER23852=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24030=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9) ER24041 "R72L FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQ" NUM(1.0)R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--OTHER ASSISTANCE: 10. FAILED SUBSTANCE ABUSE REQUIREMENTS Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text S

	1	Failed substance abuse requirements
7,822 100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for other assistance (ER23852=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24030=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--OTHER ASSISTANCE: 11. ALREADY RECEIVED MAXIMUM TIME OR MONEY % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text

1 Already received maximum time or money

"R72L ALREADY RECD MAX BENEFITS"

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for other assistance (ER23852=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24030=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER24043 "R72L LACK OF PROGRAM FINDING"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--OTHER ASSISTANCE: 12. LACK OF PROGRAM FUNDING

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	-	1	Lack of program funding
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not a reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for other assistance (ER23852=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24030=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

#### ER24044 "R72L OTHER"

NUM(1.0)

R72. What reasons were given for (your/their) being denied the assistance?--OTHER ASSISTANCE: 13. OTHER

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Other reason
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: no other reason denied assistance; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU was two times below the poverty level in 2001 and received public assistance in 2001 or 2002 (ER23839=2); did not apply for any assistance (ER23840=5, 8, or 9); did not apply for other assistance (ER23852=5, 8, or 9); application approved, still waiting to hear, other (ER24030=1, 2, 7, 8, or 9)

# ER24045 "R74A WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST 2 YEARS"

NUM(1.0)

R74. I'd like to know about other help (you/they) might have received during 2001 and 2002. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?

a. Transportation

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
58	.74	1	Yes
2,002	25.59	5	No
_	-	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused

5,751 73.52

0 Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5)

# ER24046 "R74B WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST 2 YEARS"

NUM(1.0)

R74. I'd like to know about other help (you/they) might have received during 2001 and 2002. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?

b. Housing

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
185	2.37	1	Yes
1,874	23.96	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused
5,751	73.52	0	<pre>Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5)</pre>

## ER24047 "R74C WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST 2 YEARS"

NUM(1.0)

R74. I'd like to know about other help (you/they) might have received during 2001 and 2002. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?

c. Child care

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.75	1	Yes
2,001	25.58	5	No
-	_	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused
5,751	73.52	0	<pre>Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5)</pre>

## ER24048 "R74D WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST 2 YEARS"

NUM(1.0)

R74. I'd like to know about other help (you/they) might have received during 2001 and 2002. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?

d. Health care (not including Medicaid)

Count	ૄ ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
149	1.90	1	Yes
1,911	24.43	5	No
_	_	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused
5,751	73.52	0	<pre>Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5)</pre>

## ER24049 "R74E WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST 2 YEARS"

NUM(1.0)

R74. I'd like to know about other help (you/they) might have received during 2001 and 2002. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?

e. Finding a job or getting job training

Count	용	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.70	1	Yes
2,005	25.63	5	No
_	-	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused
5,751	73.52	0	<pre>Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5)</pre>

#### ER24050 "R74F WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST 2 YEARS"

NUM(1.0)

R74. I'd like to know about other help (you/they) might have received during 2001 and 2002. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?

f. Food or meals (not including Food Stamps)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.51	1	Yes
2,020	25.82	5	No
_	_	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused
5,751	73.52	0	<pre>Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5)</pre>

#### ER24051 "R74G WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST 2 YEARS"

NUM(1.0)

R74. I'd like to know about other help (you/they) might have received during 2001 and 2002. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?

g. Clothing

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.09	1	Yes
2,053	26.25	5	No
_	-	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused
5,751	73.52	0	<pre>Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5)</pre>

## ER24052 "R74H WTR REC OTR GVT ASST LAST 2 YEARS"

NUM(1.0)

R74. I'd like to know about other help (you/they) might have received during 2001 and 2002. Did you or anyone in your household receive any of the following types of government assistance because your income was low?

h. Paying other expenses

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.51	1	Yes
2,020	25.82	5	No
-	-	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused
5,751	73.52	0	<pre>Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5)</pre>

#### ER24053 "R75A WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST 2 YEARS"

NUM(1.0)

R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group. Did (you/they) receive help with any of the following in 2001 or 2002 from such groups because your income was low?

a. Transportation

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.72	1	Yes
2,004	25.62	5	No
-	-	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused
5,751	73.52	0	<pre>Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5)</pre>

#### ER24054 "R75B WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST 2 YEARS"

NUM(1.0)

R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group. Did (you/they) receive help with any of the following in 2001 or 2002 from such groups because your income was low?

b. Housing

<u>Count</u> 52			Code Value/Range Text Yes
2,008	25.67	5	No
-	-	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused
5,751	73.52	0	<pre>Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5)</pre>

## ER24055 "R75C WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST 2 YEARS"

NUM(1.0)

R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group. Did (you/they) receive help with any of the following in 2001 or 2002 from such groups because your income was low?

c. Child Care

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.24	1	Yes
2,041	26.09	5	No
-	-	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused
5,751	73.52	0	<pre>Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5)</pre>

#### ER24056 "R75D WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST 2 YEARS" NUM(1.0)

R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group. Did (you/they) receive help with any of the following in 2001 or 2002 from such groups because your income was low?

d. Health care

Count	~ ~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.31	1	Yes
2,036	26.03	5	No
_	_	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused
5,751	73.52	0	<pre>Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5)</pre>

#### ER24057 "R75E WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST 2 YEARS" NUM(1.0)

R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group. Did (you/they) receive help with any of the following in 2001 or 2002 from such groups because your income was low?

e. Finding a job or getting job training

Count	 .15		Code Value/Range Text Yes
2,048	26.18	5	No
-	-	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused
5,751	73.52	0	<pre>Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5)</pre>

## ER24058 "R75F WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST 2 YEARS" NUM(1.0)

R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group. Did (you/they) receive help with any of the following in 2001 or 2002 from such groups because your income was low?

#### f. Food or meals

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.14	1	Yes
1,971	25.20	5	No
_	_	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused
5,751	73.52	0	<pre>Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5)</pre>

#### ER24059 "R75G WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST 2 YEARS" NUM(1.0)

R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group. Did (you/they) receive help with any of the following in 2001 or 2002 from such groups because your income was low?

## g. Clothing

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.29	1	Yes
2,037	26.04	5	No
-	_	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused
5,751	73.52	0	<pre>Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5)</pre>

#### ER24060 "R75H WTR REC HELP FROM OTRS LAST 2 YEARS" NUM(1.0)

R75. What about help from anyone else, such as a church, family, or a community group. Did (you/they) receive help with any of the following in 2001 or 2002 from such groups because your income was low?

# h. Paying other expenses

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.59	1	Yes
2,014	25.75	5	No
_	_	8	DK
11	.14	9	NA; refused
5,751	73.52	0	<pre>Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5)</pre>

	LEICVEDIC	CHECKPOINT	
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
183	2.34	1	FU received help from non-government sources
1,891	24.18	5	FU received no help from non-government sources
5,748	73.49	0	<pre>Inap.: FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5)</pre>
ER24062	"R76 WTR	RECEIVED HEL	P FROM CHURCH" NUM(1.0)
R76. Was			h, family, community group or what?CHURCH
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	.84	1	Yes
-	_	9	NA; DK
7,756	99.16	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive this kind of help; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU did not receive non-government help in 2001 or 2002 (ER24061=5)</pre>
<b>ER24063</b> R76. Was			P FROM FAMILY" NUM(1.0) h, family, community group or what?FAMILY
Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.11	1	Yes
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,735	98.89	0	<pre>Inap.: did not receive this kind of help; FU was not two times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU did not receive non-government help in 2001 or 2002 (ER24061=5)</pre>
			OM COMMUNITY GROUP"  NUM(1.0)  h, family, community group or what?COMMUNITY GROUP
R76. Was	that help	from a churc	h, family, community group or what?COMMUNITY GROUP
		from a churc	•
R76. Was	that help	from a church  Value/Range  1	h, family, community group or what?COMMUNITY GROUP  Code Value/Range Text  Yes
Count 24	that help	from a church Value/Range 1 9	h, family, community group or what?COMMUNITY GROUP  Code Value/Range Text  Yes  NA; DK
R76. Was	that help	from a church Value/Range 1 9	h, family, community group or what?COMMUNITY GROUP  Code Value/Range Text  Yes  NA; DK
Count 24 - 7,798 ER24065	* .31 - 99.69	from a church  Value/Range  1  9  0  RECEIVED HEL	h, family, community group or what?COMMUNITY GROUP  Code Value/Range Text Yes  NA; DK  Inap.: did not receive this kind of help; FU was not tw times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU did not receive non-government help in 2001 or 2002
Count 24 - 7,798	* .31 - 99.69	From a church  Value/Range  1  9  0  RECEIVED HEL  from a church	h, family, community group or what?COMMUNITY GROUP  Code Value/Range Text Yes  NA; DK  Inap.: did not receive this kind of help; FU was not twe times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU did not receive non-government help in 2001 or 2002 (ER24061=5)  P FROM OTHER SOURCE"  NUM(1.0)
Count 24 - 7,798 ER24065 R76. Was	* .31 - 99.69 ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	from a church  Value/Range  1  9  0  RECEIVED HEL from a church  Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text Yes  NA; DK  Inap.: did not receive this kind of help; FU was not tweiting below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU did not receive non-government help in 2001 or 2002 (ER24061=5)  P FROM OTHER SOURCE" NUM(1.0) h, family, community group or what?OTHER SOURCE

7,804 99.77

0 Inap.: did not receive this kind of help; FU was not two
times below the poverty level in 2001 (ER23839=5); FU
did not receive non-government help in 2001 or 2002
(ER24061=5)

# ER24066 "R77 WTR FU MEMBER 60+ YR BEFORE LAST"

NUM(1.0)

R77. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,425	18.22	1	Person aged 60 or over in FU in 2002
6,397	81.78	5	All others

# ER24067 "R78 WTR RECD FREE/REDUCD MEAL YR B4 LAST"

NUM(1.0)

R78. During 2002, did you or anyone in your family receive free or reduced-cost meals for the elderly?

Count	용	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.43	1	Yes
1,362	17.41	5	No
1	.01	8	DK
28	.36	9	NA; refused
6,397	81.78	0	<pre>Inap.: no one aged 60 or older in FU in 2002 (ER24066=5)</pre>

#### ER24068 "R79 CKPT: WTR CHILD 5-18 IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

R79. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

A child is defined as an individual with values for 2003 relationship to head (ER33603) of child, stepchild, child of long or short term cohabitor, foster child, sibling, sibling of long or short term cohabitor, grandchild, great-grandchild, nephew or niece, wife's nephew or niece, cousin of head or wife, relative not elsewhere codable of head, wife or cohabitor, or nonrelative. Specific code values are 30, 33, 35, 38, 40, 48, 60, 65, 70, 71, 74, 75, 83, 95-98.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,103	39.67	1	Child aged 5-18 in FU in 2002
4,719	60.33	5	All others

# ER24069 "R80 WTR CH REC FREE/LOW LUNCH YR B4 LAST"

NUM(1.0)

R80. During 2002, did any child in your family between 5 and 18 years old receive free or reduced-cost lunches at school?

Count	<u> </u>	<u> Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
1,033	13.21	1	Yes
1,997	25.53	5	No
11	.14	8	DK
62	.79	9	NA; refused
4,719	60.33	0	Inap.: no children aged 5-18 in FU in 2002 (ER24068=5)

#### "R81 WTR CH REC FREE/LOW BKFST YR B4 LAST" NUM(1.0)

R81. During 2002, did any child in your family receive free or reduced-cost breakfasts at school?

_	Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
	839	10.73	1	Yes	
	2,191	28.01	5	No	
	12	.15	8	DK	
	61	.78	9	NA; refused	
	4,719	60.33	0	Inap.: no children aged 5-18 in FU in 2002 (ER24068=5)	

#### "R82 FU FEMALE 15-45/CHILD <5 YR B4 LAST" ER24071

R82. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

"Child" here is defined in the same way as for ER24068. See that variable for details.

Count	<del></del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
4,787	61.20	1	Female aged 15-45 or child under 5 in FU in 2002	
3,035	38.80	5	All others	

NUM(1.0)

NUM(1.0)

# ER24072 "R83 WTR RECD FOOD THROUGH WIC PROGRAM"

R83. During 2002, did anyone in the family get food through the WIC program?

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
490	6.26	1	Yes
4,116	52.62	5	No
8	.10	8	DK
173	2.21	9	NA; refused
3,035	38.80	0	<pre>Inap.: no female aged 15-45 or child under 5 in FU in 2002 (ER24071=5)</pre>

#### "WHO WAS RESPONDENT"

Respondent for the 2003 Interview

3	"WHO WAS RESPONDENT"	NUM(1.0)
	5 11 0000 T 1	

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	5,258	67.22	1	Current head
	2,208	28.23	2	Wife or new wife
	220	2.81	3	"Wife" or new "wife"
	61	.78	4	Other FU member
	75	.96	7	Proxy R; not a member of this FU
	_	_	9	NA

#### ER24074 "# CALLS FOR IW"

NUM(3.0)

Total Number of Calls Made by Interviewer(s) to Obtain Interview

This variable represents the number of calls, telephone and personal, made by all
interviewers who were assigned to this case. It also counts calls made by the respondent
to the interviewer.

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text
7,822 100.00 1 - 200 Actual number

## ER24075 "LANGUAGE OF INTERVIEW"

NUM(1.0)

Language of Interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,528	96.24	1	English
237	3.03	2	Spanish
2	.03	7	Other
55	.70	9	NA

#### ER24076 "# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS"

NUM(2.0)

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 2003 Family Unit

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the cross year individual file having the same family-level data in 2003, that is, all persons in the family in 2003 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 2001 and 2003 who are not included in another responding family.

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text
7.822 100.00 1 - 20 Actual number of individual records

# ER24077 "HEAD WORK WEEKS LAST YEAR"

NUM(4.1)

2003 Head's Total Weeks Worked in 2002

The values for this variable represent the total weeks Head worked on all jobs in 2002. All missing data were assigned.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,378	81.54	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
1,444	18.46	.0	None; did not work for money in 2002

# ER24078 "HEAD WEEKLY WORK HOURS LAST YEAR"

NUM(3.0)

2003 Head's Total Weekly Work Hours in 2002

The values for this variable represent Head's total weekly work hours on all jobs. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,444	18.46	0	None; did not work for money in 2002
6,378	81.54	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week

#### ER24079 "HD OVERTIME WORK HOURS LAST YEAR"

NUM(4.0)

2003 Head's Total Overtime Hours in 2002

The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all jobs if reported separately from regular work hours. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,469	18.78	1 - 1,300	Actual number of hours
6,353	81.22	0	<pre>Inap.: none; did not work for money in 2002; did not work overtime in 2002</pre>

## ER24080 "HEAD TOTAL HOURS OF WORK LAST YEAR"

NUM(4.0)

2003 Head's Annual hours Worked in 2002

The values for this variable represent the total annual work hours on all jobs, including overtime. All missing data were assigned. This variable is the result of (ER24077 \* ER24078) + ER24079.

C	<u>ount</u>	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	,444	18.46	0	None; did not work for money in 2002
6	,378	81.54	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

#### ER24081 "HD WEEKS MISSED FOR ILLNESS OF OTRS"

NUM(4.1)

2003 Head's Total Weeks of Work Missed Because Someone Else Was Ill in 2002 The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to illness of others. All missing data were assigned.

 Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,045	13.36	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
6,777	86.64	.0	Inap.: missed no work through illness of others in 2002;
			did not work for money in 2002

# ER24082 "HD WEEKS MISSED FOR OWN ILLNESS"

NUM(4.1)

2003 Head's Total Weeks of Work Missed Because of Illness in 2002

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed due to Head's own illness. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
2,174	27.79	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
5,648	72.21	.0	Inap.: missed no work through own illness in 2002;; did
			not work for money in 2002

## ER24083 "HEAD WEEKS OFF FOR VACATION LAST YEAR"

NUM(4.1)

2003 Head's Total Weeks of Vacation or Time Off in 2002

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks of vacation or time off taken by the Head. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,915	50.05	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks

3,907 49.95

.0 Inap.: took no vacation or time off in 2002; did not work for money in 2002

#### ER24084 "HEAD STRIKE WEEKS LAST YEAR"

NUM(4.1)

2003 Head's Total Weeks on Strike in 2002

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed because Head was on strike. All missing data were assigned.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.32	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
7,797	99.68	.0	Inap.: missed no work through strikes in 2002; did not
			work for money in 2002

#### ER24085 "HEAD WEEKS LAID OFF LAST YEAR"

NUM(4.1)

2003 Head's Total Weeks of Layoff in 2002

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to temporary layoff. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
195	2.49	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
7,627	97.51	.0	<pre>Inap.: was not laid off in 2002;; did not work for money in 2002</pre>

## ER24086 "HEAD UNEMPLOYMENT WEEKS LAST YEAR"

NUM(4.1)

2003 Head's Total Weeks of Unemployment in 2002

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head missed due to unemployment. All missing data were assigned.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
708	9.05	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
7,114	90.95	.0	Inap.: was not unemployed in 2002

# ER24087 "HEAD WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE LAST YEAR"

NUM(4.1)

2003 Head's Total Weeks Out of the Labor Force in 2002

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one. All missing data were assigned.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,966	25.13	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
5,856	74.87	.0	Inap.: was not out of the labor force in 2002

#### ER24088 "WIFE WORK WEEKS LAST YEAR"

NUM(4.1)

2003 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks Worked in 2002

The values for this variable represent the total weeks Wife/"Wife" worked on all jobs in 2002. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,252	41.58	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks

4,570 58.42 .0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money in 2002

# ER24089 "WIFE WEEKLY WORK HOURS LAST YEAR"

NUM(3.0)

2003 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weekly Work Hours in 2002

The values for this variable represent Wife's/"Wife's" total weekly work hours on all jobs. All missing data were assigned.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,252	41.58	1 - 112	Actual number of hours per week
4,570	58.42	0	<pre>Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for</pre>
			money in 2002

# ER24090 "WF OVERTIME WORK HOURS LAST YEAR"

NUM(4.0)

2003 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Overtime Hours in 2002

The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all jobs if reported separately from regular work hours. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
492	6.29	1 - 1,300	Actual number of hours
7,330	93.71	0	<pre>Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money in 2002; did not work overtime in 2002</pre>

#### ER24091 "WIFE TOTAL HOURS OF WORK LAST YEAR"

NUM(4.0)

2003 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Work Hours in 2002

The values for this variable represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs. All missing data were assigned. This variable is the result of ER24088 \* ER24089 + ER24090.

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,252	41.58	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
4,570	58.42	0	<pre>Inap.: none; no wife/"wife" in FU; did not work for money in 2002</pre>

#### ER24092 "WF WEEKS MISSED FOR ILLNESS OF OTRS"

NUM(4.1)

2003 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks of Work Missed Because Someone Else Was Ill in 2002 The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to illness of others. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
777	9.93	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
7,045	90.07	.0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; missed no work through illness of others in 2002; did not work for money in 2002</pre>

#### ER24093 "WF WEEKS MISSED FOR OWN ILLNESS"

NUM(4.1)

2003 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks of Illness in 2002

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed due to Wife's/"Wife's" own illness. All missing data were assigned.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,172	14.98	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
6,650	85.02	.0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; missed no work through own</pre>
			illness in 2002; did not work for money in 2002

## ER24094 "WIFE WEEKS OFF FOR VACATION LAST YEAR"

NUM(4.1)

2003 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks of Vacation or Time Off in 2002

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks of vacation or time off taken by Wife/"Wife". All missing data were assigned.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,108	26.95	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
5,714	73.05	.0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; took no vacation or time</pre>
			off in 2002; did not work for money in 2002

#### ER24095 "WIFE STRIKE WEEKS LAST YEAR"

NUM(4.1)

2003 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks on Strike in 2002

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks missed because Wife/"Wife" was on strike. All missing data were assigned.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.12	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
7,813	99.88	.0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; missed no work through strikes in 2002; did not work for money in 2002</pre>

# ER24096 "WIFE WEEKS LAID OFF LAST YEAR"

NUM(4.1)

2003 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks of Layoff in 2002

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife/"Wife" missed due to temporary layoff. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.83	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
7,757	99.17	.0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; was not laid off in 2002; did not work for money in 2002</pre>

# ER24097 "WIFE UNEMPLOYMENT WEEKS LAST YEAR"

NUM(4.1)

2003 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks of Unemployment in 2002

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" missed due to unemployment. All missing data were assigned.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
296	3.78	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks

7,526 96.22 .0 Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; was not unemployed in 2002

## ER24098 "WIFE WEEKS OUT OF LABOR FORCE LAST YEAR"

NUM(4.1)

2003 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Weeks Out of the Labor Force in 2002

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one. All missing data were assigned.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,479	18.91	.1 - 52.0	Actual number of weeks
6,343	81.09	.0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; was not out of the labor force in 2002</pre>

#### ER24099 "TOTAL FAMILY INCOME LAST YEAR"

NUM(7.0)

Total 2002 Family Money Income

The income reported here was collected in 2003 about tax year 2002. Please note that this variable can contain negative values. Negative values indicate a net loss, which in waves prior to 1994 were bottom-coded at \$1, as were zero amounts. These losses occur as a result of business or farm losses.

This variable is the sum of these five 2002 variables:

- ER24100 Head and Wife/"Wife" Taxable Income
- ER24101 Head and Wife/"Wife" Transfer Income
- ER24102 Taxable Income of Other FU Members
- ER24103 Transfer Income of Other FU Members
- ER24104 Social Security Income of All FU Members

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	-999,999	Loss of \$999,999 or more
7	.09	-999,9981	Actual loss
36	.46	0	No family money income in 2002
7,779	99.45	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
_	_	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more

# ER24100 "HEAD AND TAXABLE INCOME WIFE LAST YEAR"

NUM(7.0)

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Total 2002 Taxable Income

The income reported here was collected in 2003 about tax year 2002. This variable can contain negative values, indicating a net loss from a business or farm.

This variable includes Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" income from assets, earnings, and net profit from farm or business, that is, G4-G25d, G52, and G59a-G59d.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	-999,999	Loss of \$999,999 or more
12	.15	-999,9981	Actual loss

739 9.45 0 No taxable income in 2002 7,071 90.40 1 - 9,999,998 Actual amount - 9,999,999 \$9,999,999 or more

#### ER24101 "HEAD AND WIFE TRANSFER INCOME LAST YEAR" NUM(7.0)

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Total 2002 Transfer Income, Except Social Security

The income reported here was collected in 2003 about tax year 2002. The components of transfer income are very diverse. Because it is difficult to evaluate outliers without a case-by-case review of the interview, interviewer thumbnail comments, and prior-wave reports, analysts are urged to exclude or otherwise allow for cases in which the value is above the 99th percentile point.

Count	>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,380	56.00	0	No transfer income in 2002
3,442	44.00	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
_	-	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more

# ER24102 "TAXABLE INCOME OF OTHER FU MEMBERS"

NUM(7.0)

Other Family Unit Members' Total 2002 Taxable Income

The income reported here was collected in 2003 about tax year 2002. This variable can contain negative values, indicating a net loss from a business.

This variable includes all OFUMs' income from assets and earnings.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,894	24.21	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
_	_	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more
5,928	75.79	0	Inap.: no other family unit members; no income in 2002

#### ER24103 "TRANSFER INCOME OF OTHER FU MEMBER"

NUM(6.0)

Other Family Unit Members' Total 2002 Transfer Income, Except Social Security The income reported here was collected in 2003 about tax year 2002.

This variable includes all OFUMs' income from transfers.

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
399	5.10	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
_	_	999,999	\$999,999 or more
7,423	94.90	0	<pre>Inap.: no other family unit members; no transfer income in 2002</pre>

## ER24104 "SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME LAST YEAR"

NUM(6.0)

Total 2002 Family Social Security Income

The income reported here was collected in 2003 about tax year 2002.

This variable includes Social Security income for Heads, Wives/"Wives", and OFUMs.

Count	ૄ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,342	81.08	0	No social security income in 2002
1,480	18.92	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
_	_	999,999	\$999,999 or more

## ER24105 "FARM INCOME OF HEAD LAST YEAR"

NUM(6.0)

2003 Head's Income from Farming in 2002

This variable includes both labor and asset portions of income. All missing data were assigned.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of \$99,999 or more
4	.05	-99,9981	Actual loss
41	.52	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	_	999,999	\$999,999 or more
7,777	99.42	0	Inap.: broke even; not a farmer or rancher

# ER24106 "ACC FARM INCOME OF HEAD LAST YEAR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER24105 (Head's farm income in 2002)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
5	.06	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
7	.09	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
-	-	4	Imputed from subgroup means
4	.05	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
7,806	99.80	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; not a farmer or rancher</pre>

## ER24107 "BUSINESS INCOME LAST YEAR"

NUM(7.0)

Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" 2002 Income from Unincorporated Businesses All missing data were assigned.

Count 1	.01		Code Value/Range Text Loss of \$999,999 or more
63	.81	-999,9981	Actual loss
525	6.71	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount

-	-	9,999,999	\$9,999,	999 or	more					
7,233	92.47	0	Inap.:	broke	even;	did not	own	a business;	business	is
			incorpo	rated						

#### ER24108 "ACC BUSINESS INCOME LAST YEAR"

#### NUM(1.0)

Accuracy Code for ER24107 (Head's and wife's/"wife's" income from unincorporated businesses in 2002)

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
12	.15	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
3	.04	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
_	_	4	Imputed from subgroup means
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
115	1.47	6	Imputed from hot deck method
7,692	98.34	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; did not own a business; business is incorporated</pre>

## ER24109 "HD LABOR INCOME FROM BUSINESS LAST YEAR"

NUM(6.0)

Head's Labor Part of 2002 Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses

If total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The income reported here is the labor part of Head's business income in 2002. Total business income of the Head is equally split between labor and asset income when the Head put in actual work hours in any unincorporated businesses. Information on who owns the business(es) and whether Head put in any work hours is collected in G9a-G9d. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
407	5.20	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	_	999,999	\$999,999 or more
7,415	94.80	0	<pre>Inap.: none; unincorporated business lost money; did not own a business; business is incorporated</pre>

# ER24110 "HD ASSET INCOME FROM BUSINESS LAST YEAR"

NUM(7.0)

The income reported here is the asset part of Head's business income in 2002. The Head's asset business income is equal to the Head's total business income if the Head did not put in any work hours at all in any unincorporated businesses. Also see the note at ER24109.

Head's Asset Part of 2002 Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses

All missing data were assigned.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	-999,999	Loss of \$999,999 or more
57	.73	-999,9981	Actual loss

427	5.46	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
_	_	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more
7,337	93.80	0	<pre>Inap.: none; did not own a business; business is incorporated</pre>

### ER24111 "WF LABOR INCOME FROM BUSINESS LAST YEAR" NUM(6.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Labor Part of 2002 Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses
The income reported here is the labor part of the Wife/"Wife's" business income in 2002.
Total business income for the Wife/"Wife" is equally split between labor and asset income when the Wife/"Wife" put in actual work hours for any unincorporated businesses.
Information on who owns the business(es) and whether Wife/"Wife" put in actual work hours is collected in G9a-G9d. Also see the note at ER24109. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
144	1.84	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
_	_	999,999	\$999,999 or more
7,678	98.16	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; none; unincorporated business lost money; did not own a business; business is incorporated</pre>

#### ER24112 "WF ASSET INCOME FROM BUSINESS LAST YEAR" NUM(7.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Part of 2002 Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses

The income reported here is asset part of the business income for the Wife/"Wife" in 2002.

The Wife/"Wife's" asset business income is equal to her total business income if she did

not put in any work hours at all for unincorporated businesses. Also see the note at

ER24109. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	-999,999	Loss of \$999,999 or more
19	.24	-999,9981	Actual loss
168	2.15	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
-	_	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more
7,635	97.61	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; none; did not own a business; business is incorporated</pre>

#### ER24113 "NUMBER OF BUSINESSES OWNED BY FU"

Number of Unincorporated Businesses Owned by Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2002 This is the number of businesses owned by either the Head, the Wife/"Wife", or both.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
621	7.94	1 - 5	Actual number of businesses owned
7,201	92.06	0	Inap.: did not own a business; business is incorporated

NUM(1.0)

	Unincorpo	orated Busines	ses Owned by Head in 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
513	6.56		Actual number of businesses owned
7,309	93.44	0	Inap.: did not own a business; business is incorporated
<b>ER24115</b> Number of			OWNED BY WIFE" NUM(1.0) ses Owned by Wife/"Wife" in 2002
Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
196	2.51	1 - 5	Actual number of businesses owned
7,626	97.49	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; did not own a business; business is incorporated</pre>
ER24116	_	INCOME OF HEAD	LAST YEAR" NUM(7.0) Ling Farm and Unincorporated Business Income
(ER24123), gardening	commissi (ER24129)	ions (ER24125)	reports of bonuses (ER24119), overtime (ER24121), tips , professional practice or trade (ER24127), market job income (ER24131), and miscellaneous labor income e assigned.
Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text
1,644	21.02	0	No labor income in 2002
,			
6,178	78.98	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
	78.98 -		Actual amount \$9,999,999 or more
6,178 - <b>ER24117</b>	- "WAGES A	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more  F HEAD LAST YEAR"  NUM(7.0)
6,178 - <b>ER24117</b> Head's 200	- <b>"WAGES <i>A</i></b> )2 Income	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more  F HEAD LAST YEAR"  NUM(7.0)
6,178 - <b>ER24117</b> Head's 200	- <b>"WAGES <i>A</i></b> )2 Income	9,999,999  AND SALARIES O  from Wages an ere assigned.	\$9,999,999 or more  F HEAD LAST YEAR"  NUM(7.0)
6,178 - ER24117 Head's 200 All missin	- <b>"WAGES <i>I</i></b> 02 Income ng data we	9,999,999  AND SALARIES O from Wages an ere assigned.  Value/Range	\$9,999,999 or more  OF HEAD LAST YEAR"  NUM(7.0)  d Salaries
6,178 - ER24117 Head's 200 All missin	"WAGES A )2 Income ng data we 22.71	9,999,999  AND SALARIES Of from Wages and ere assigned.  Value/Range 0	\$9,999,999 or more  OF HEAD LAST YEAR"  NUM(7.0)  d Salaries  Code Value/Range Text
6,178 - ER24117 Head's 200 All missin Count 1,776	"WAGES A )2 Income ng data we 22.71	9,999,999  AND SALARIES Of from Wages and ere assigned.  Value/Range 0 1 - 9,999,998	\$9,999,999 or more  OF HEAD LAST YEAR"  Od Salaries  Code Value/Range Text  No wages or salaries in 2002
6,178  - ER24117  Head's 200 All missin  Count 1,776 6,046 - ER24118	"WAGES A 12 Income 19 data we 22.71 77.29	9,999,999  AND SALARIES Of from Wages and ere assigned.  Value/Range 0 1 - 9,999,998 9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more  OF HEAD LAST YEAR"  NUM(7.0)  d Salaries  Code Value/Range Text  No wages or salaries in 2002  Actual amount
6,178 - ER24117 Head's 200 All missin Count 1,776 6,046 -	"WAGES A 12 Income 19 data we 22.71 77.29	9,999,999  AND SALARIES Of from Wages and ere assigned.  Value/Range 0 1 - 9,999,998 9,999,999  GES AND SALARI 7 (Head's wage	\$9,999,999 or more  OF HEAD LAST YEAR"  OG Salaries  Code Value/Range Text  No wages or salaries in 2002  Actual amount  \$9,999,999 or more  TES OF HEAD LAST YEAR"  NUM(1.0)
6,178  - ER24117 Head's 200 All missin 1,776 6,046 - ER24118 Accuracy of	"WAGES A 12 Income 19 data we 22.71 77.29 - "ACC WAC	9,999,999  AND SALARIES Of from Wages and ere assigned.  Value/Range 0 1 - 9,999,998 9,999,999  GES AND SALARI 7 (Head's wage	\$9,999,999 or more  OF HEAD LAST YEAR"  OG Salaries  Code Value/Range Text  No wages or salaries in 2002  Actual amount  \$9,999,999 or more  TES OF HEAD LAST YEAR"  Sand salaries)  Code Value/Range Text  NUM(1.0)
6,178  - ER24117  Head's 200  All missin  1,776  6,046  - ER24118  Accuracy of	"WAGES A 12 Income 19 data we 22.71 77.29 - "ACC WAC	9,999,999  AND SALARIES Of from Wages and ere assigned.  Value/Range 0 1 - 9,999,998 9,999,999  GES AND SALARI 7 (Head's wage Value/Range 1	\$9,999,999 or more  OF HEAD LAST YEAR"  OG Salaries  Code Value/Range Text  No wages or salaries in 2002  Actual amount  \$9,999,999 or more  SES OF HEAD LAST YEAR"  So and salaries)  Code Value/Range Text

4 Imputed from subgroup means

190	2.43	5	Imputed	using	g the	media	ın value	e for	all	non-z	ero	cases	in
			the curr	ent y	/ear								
7,316	93.53	0	<pre>Inap.:</pre>	not i	impute	ed; no	wages	or s	salar:	ies in	200	02	

## ER24119 "BONUS INCOME OF HEAD LAST YEAR"

NUM(6.0)

Head's 2002 Income from Bonuses All missing data were assigned.

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,253	92.73	0	No income from bonuses in 2002
569	7.27	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	_	999,999	\$999,999 or more

## ER24120 "ACC BONUS INCOME OF HEAD LAST YEAR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER24119 (Head's income from bonuses)

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	_	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
-	-	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
19	.24	4	Imputed from subgroup means
3	.04	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
7,800	99.72	0	Inap.: not imputed; no bonus income in 2002

## ER24121 "OVERTIME INCOME OF HEAD LAST YEAR" NUM(6.0)

Head's 2002 Income from Overtime All missing data were assigned.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,589	97.02	0	No income from overtime in 2002
233	2.98	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
_	_	999,999	\$999,999 or more

## ER24122 "ACC OVERTIME INCOME OF HEAD LAST YEAR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER24121 (Head's income from overtime in 2002)

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
26	.33	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
_	_	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
21	.27	4	Imputed from subgroup means
20	.26	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

7,755 99.14 0 Inap.: not imputed; no overtime income in 2002

## ER24123 "TIPS OF HEAD LAST YEAR"

NUM(6.0)

Head's 2002 Income from Tips

All missing data were assigned.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,761	99.22	0	No income from tips in 2002
61	.78	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
_	_	999,999	\$999,999 or more

## ER24124 "ACC TIPS OF HEAD LAST YEAR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER24123 (Head's income from tips in 2002)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
1	.01	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
-	-	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
11	.14	4	Imputed from subgroup means
1	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
7,809	99.83	0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from tips in 2002

# ER24125 "COMMISSION INCOME OF HEAD LAST YEAR"

NUM(6.0)

Head's 2002 Income from Commissions All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,761	99.22	0	No income from commissions in 2002
61	.78	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
_	_	999,999	\$999,999 or more

## ER24126 "ACC COMMISSION INCOME OF HEAD LAST YEAR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER24125 (Head's income from commissions in 2002)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
_	-	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
_	-	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
5	.06	4	Imputed from subgroup means
7	.09	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
7,810	99.85	0	Inap.: not imputed; no income from commissions in 2002

## ER24127 "PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OF HEAD LAST YEAR"

NUM(7.0)

Head's 2002 Income from Professional Practice or Trade All missing data were assigned.

C	<u>ount</u>	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	,727	98.79	0	No income from professional practice or trade in 2002
	95	1.21	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
	_	_	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more

## ER24128 "ACC PROFESSIONL PRACTICE OF HD LAST YEAR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER24127 (Head's income from professional practice or trade)

Count	<u> </u>		Code Value/Range Text  Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
_	-		Imputed by PSID stair during data creaning and editing  Imputed from other information in this interview
2	.03	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
-	-	4	Imputed from subgroup means
6	.08	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
7,814	99.90	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no income from professional practice or trade in 2002</pre>

## ER24129 "MARKET GARDENING INCOME OF HD LAST YEAR"

NUM(7.0)

Head's 2002 Income from Farming or Market Gardening All missing data were assigned.

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
7,793	99.63	0	No income from farming or market gardening in 2002
29	.37	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
_	_	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more

## ER24130 "ACC MARKET GARDENING INCOME OF HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER24129 (Head's farming or market gardening income)

Count -	<u> </u>	Value/Range 1	Code Value/Range Text  Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
_	_	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
1	.01	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
-	-	4	Imputed from subgroup means
2	.03	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
7,819	99.96	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no income from market gardening in 2002</pre>

# ER24131 "HEAD ADDITIONAL JOB INCOME LAST YEAR" NUM(7.0)

Head's 2002 Income from Additional Jobs

All missing data were assigned.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,727	98.79	0	No income from additional jobs in 2002
95	1.21	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
-	_	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more

## ER24132 "ACC OF HEAD ADDITIONAL JOB INCOME"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER24131 (Head's income from additional jobs in 2002)

Count -	<u>%</u> _		Code Value/Range Text  Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	_	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
-	-	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
-	-	4	Imputed from subgroup means
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no income from additional jobs in 2002</pre>

## ER24133 "MISC LABOR INCOME OF HEAD LAST YEAR"

NUM(6.0)

Head's Other Job-Related Income in 2002

All missing data were assigned.

<u>Count</u> 7,822	<del>%</del> 100.00		Code Value/Range Text No other job-related income in 2002
-	_	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
_	_	999,999	\$999,999 or more

## "ACC MISC LABOR INCOME OF HEAD LAST YEAR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER24133 (Head's other job-related income in 2002)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
_	-	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
-	_	4	Imputed from subgroup means
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; no other job-related income in 2002

## ER24135 "LABOR INCOME OF WIFE LAST YEAR"

NUM(7.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" 2002 Labor Income, Excluding Farm and Unincorporated Business Income

 Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,217	41.13	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
-	_	9,999,999	\$9,999,999 or more
4,605	58.87	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no labor income in 2002</pre>

## ER24136 "ACC LABOR INCOME OF WIFE LAST YEAR"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER24135 (Wife's/"wife's" labor income in 2002)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
54	.69	2	Imputed from other information in this interview
56	.72	3	Imputed from last wave's report for this case
_	-	4	Imputed from subgroup means
97	1.24	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
7,615	97.35	0	<pre>Inap.: not imputed; no wife/"wife" in FU; no labor income in 2002</pre>

### ER24137 "HEAD WAGE RATE LAST YEAR"

NUM(6.2)

Head's 2002 Wage Rate

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. All missing data were assigned.

Co	<u>unt</u>	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,	173	78.92	.01 - 998.99	Actual amount
1,	647	21.06	.00	No income in 2002
	2	.03	999.00	\$999.00 or more

#### ER24138 "WIFE WAGE RATE LAST YEAR"

NUM(6.2)

Wife's/"Wife's" 2002 Wage Rate

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. All missing data were assigned.

 Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,216	41.11	.01 - 998.99	Actual amount
-	-	999.00	\$999 or more
4,606	58.89	.00	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; no income in 2002</pre>

## ER24138A1 "FOOD EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

Total Family Food Expenditure: Generated variable combining expenditures for food at home, delivered, and eaten away from home.

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	.00 -	Total Family Food Expenditure
		59,140.00	

#### ER24138A2 "FOOD AT HOME EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

F18. How much do you spend on that food in an average week?
F22. How much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend on food that you use at home in an average week?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	.00 -	Total Family At Home Food Expenditure
		30,160.00	

## ER24138A2A "ACC FOOD AT HOME EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138A2 (Food at home expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2003 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,676	98.13	0	Not imputed
146	1.87	1	Imputed

#### ER24138A3 "FOOD AWAY FROM HOME EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

F21. About how much do you spend eating out?

F25. About how much do you (and everyone else in your family) spend eating out?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	.00 -	Total Family Away From Home Food Expenditure
		50,040.00	

## ER24138A3A "ACC FOOD AWAY FROM HOME EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138A3 (Food away from home expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2003 consumption summary variables.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,756	99.16	0	Not imputed
66	.84	1	Imputed

#### ER24138A4 "FOOD DELIVERED EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

F20. How much do you spend on that food? F24. How much do you spend on that food?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text
7,822 100.00 .00 - 7,800.00 Total Family Delivered Food Expenditure

## ER24138A4A "ACC FOOD DELIVERED EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138A4 (Food delivered expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2003 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
7,812	99.87	0	Not imputed
10	.13	1	Imputed

## ER24138A5 "HOUSING EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

Total Family Housing Expenditure: Generated variable combining expenditures for mortgage and loan payments, rent, property tax, insurance, and utilities.

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	왕	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	.00 -	Total Family Housing Expenditure
		247,220.00	

## ER24138A6 "MORTGAGE EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

A25. How much are your monthly mortgage payments?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	-884.97 - 240,000.00	Total Family Mortgage Expenditure

#### ER24138A6A "ACC MORTGAGE EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138A6 (Monthly mortgage payment expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2003 consumption summary variables.

Count	응	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,836	87.39	0	Not imputed
986	12.61	1	Imputed

## ER24138A7 "RENT EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

A31. About how much rent do you pay a month?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	.00 -	Total Family Rent Expenditure
		192,000.00	

## ER24138A7A "ACC RENT EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138A7 (Rent expense)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,347	93.93	0	Not imputed
475	6.07	1	Imputed

## ER24138A8 "PROPERTY TAX EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

A21. About how much are your total yearly property taxes, including city, county, and school taxes?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	-145.31 - 26,000.00	Total Family Property Tax Expenditure

## ER24138A8A "ACC PROPERTY TAX EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138A8 (Annual property tax expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2003 consumption summary variables.

Count	<u>%</u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,269	92.93	0	Not imputed
553	7.07	1	Imputed

## ER24138A9 "HOME INSURANCE EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

A22. How much is your total yearly homeowner's insurance premium?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

 Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	-997.00 -	Total Family Homeowner's Insurance Expenditure
		99,997.00	

## ER24138A9A "ACC HOME INSURANCE EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138A9 (Homeowner's insurance premium expense)
Accuracy code for imputation of 2003 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,069	90.37	0	Not imputed
753	9.63	1	Imputed

## ER24138B1 "UTILITY EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

Total Family Utility Expenditure: Generated variable combining expenditures for gas, electricity, water and sewer, and other utilities.

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	.00 -	Total Family Utility Expenditure
		76,824.00	

## ER24138B1A "ACC UTILITY EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138B1 (Utility expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2003 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,147	91.37	0	Not imputed
675	8.63	1	Imputed

## ER24138B2 "GAS FOR HOME EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

A43. How much for gas or other types of heating fuel per month?

Not imputed, sub-utility category

 Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,369	94.21	.00 -	Total Family Gas for Home Expenditure
		15,600.00	
453	5.79	9,999,999.00	Missing, not imputed

# ER24138B3 "ELECTRICITY EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

A42. How much do you usually pay for electricity per month on average?

Not imputed, sub-utility category

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,531	96.28	.00 -	Total Family Electricity Expenditure
		12,000.00	
291	3.72	9,999,999.00	Missing, not imputed

#### ER24138B4 "WATER/SEWER EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

A44. How much do you usually pay for water and sewer per month?

Not imputed, sub-utility category

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,492	95.78	.00 -	Total Family Water and Sewer Expenditure
		75,000.00	

330 4.22 9,999,999.00 Missing, not imputed

## ER24138B5 "OTHER UTILITY EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

A47 On average, how much are these other utility expenses per month?

Not imputed, sub-utility category

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,788	99.57	.00 - 7,200.00	Total Family Other Utility Expenditure
34	.43	9,999,999.00	Missing, not imputed

#### ER24138B6 "TRANSPORTATION EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

Total Family Transportation Expenditure: Generated variable combining expenditures for vehicle loan, lease, and down payments, insurance, other vehicle expenditures, repairs and maintenance, gasoline, parking and car pool, bus fares and train fares, taxicabs and other transportation.

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	-115.39 -	Total Family Transportation Expenditure
		348,500.00	

## ER24138B7 "VEHICLE LOAN PAYMENT EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

F67. How much are your payments and how often are they made?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	<del></del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	.00 -	Total Family Vehicle Loan Payment Expenditure
		75,240.00	

#### ER24138B7A "ACC VEHICLE LOAN PAYMENT EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138B7 (Vehicle loan payment expense)

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,550	96.52	0	Not imputed
272	3.48	1	Imputed

# ER24138B8 "VEHICLE DOWN PAYMENT EXPENDITURE 2003" NUM(10.2)

F64. How much did you pay down in cash?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	-45.56 -	Total Family Vehicle Loan Down Payment Expenditure
		89,000.00	

#### ER24138B8A "ACC VEHICLE DOWN PAYMENT EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138B8 (Vehicle down payment expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2003 consumption summary variables.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,592	97.06	0	Not imputed
230	2.94	1	Imputed

#### ER24138B9 "VEHICLE LEASE PAYMENT EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

F71. How much was your initial outlay for that lease -- including your down payment and

F72. How much are your payments and how often are they made?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	-27.79 - 34,292.00	Total Family Vehicle Lease Payment Expenditure

## ER24138B9A "ACC VEHICLE LEASE PAYMENT EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138B9 (Vehicle lease payment expense)

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,756	99.16	0	Not imputed
66	.84	1	Imputed

## ER24138C1 "AUTO INSURANCE EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

F77. How much do you pay for car insurance for (all) your vehicle(s)?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	8	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	-262.50 -	Total Family Vehicle Insurance Expenditure
		108,000.00	

#### ER24138C1A "ACC AUTO INSURANCE EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138C1 (Auto insurance expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2003 consumption summary variables.

Count	ૄ%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,265	92.88	0	Not imputed
557	7.12	1	Imputed

#### ER24138C2 "ADDITIONAL VEHICLE EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

F79. (Other than the car payments you already told me about,) how much did you (and your family living there) pay in car payments in (LAST MONTH)?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	-353.19 - 339,000.00	Total Family Additional Vehicle Expenditure

### ER24138C2A "ACC ADDITIONAL VEHICLE EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138C2 (Additional vehicle expense)

_	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	7,740	98.95	0	Not imputed
	82	1.05	1	Imputed

## ER24138C3 "VEHICLE REPAIR EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

F80a. In [MONTH OF INTERVIEW], how much did you pay for each of these transportation related expenses....a. car repairs or maintenance?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	.00 -	Total Family Vehicle Repair Expenditure
		62,400.00	

## ER24138C3A "ACC VEHICLE REPAIR EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138C3 (Vehicle repair expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2003 consumption summary variables.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,744	99.00	0	Not imputed
78	1.00	1	Imputed

#### ER24138C4 "GASOLINE EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

F80b. Altogether for the month of (LAST MONTH), how much did you (and your family living there) pay for each of these transportation related expenses. (Do not include costs associated with trips and vacations, which we will ask about later.) Gasoline?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

_	Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	7,822	100.00	.00 -	Total Family Gasoline Expenditure
			49.200.00	

#### ER24138C4A "ACC GASOLINE EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138C4 (Gasoline expense)

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,620	97.42	0	Not imputed
202	2.58	1	Imputed

## ER24138C5 "PARKING EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

F80c. Altogether for the month of (LAST MONTH), how much did you (and your family living there) pay for each of these transportation related expenses. (Do not include costs associated with trips and vacations, which we will ask about later.)
Parking and car pool?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	.00 -	Total Family Parking Expenditure
		18,000.00	

#### ER24138C5A "ACC PARKING EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138C5 (Parking expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2003 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,798	99.69	0	Not imputed
24	.31	1	Imputed

#### ER24138C6 "BUS/TRAIN EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

F81a. Altogether for the month of (LAST MONTH), how much did you (and your family living there) pay for each of these transportation related expenses. (Do not include costs associated with trips and vacations, which we will ask about later.) Bus fares and train fares?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

 Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	-9.18 -	Total Family Bus/Train Expenditure
		9,000.00	

## ER24138C6A "ACC BUS/TRAIN EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138C6 (Bus/train fare expense)

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	7,793	99.63	0	Not imputed
	29	.37	1	Imputed

## ER24138C7 "TAXICAB EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

F81b. Altogether for the month of (LAST MONTH), how much did you (and your family living there) pay for each of these transportation related expenses. (Do not include costs associated with trips and vacations, which we will ask about later.) Taxicabs?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	-8.63 -	Total Family Taxicab Expenditure
		12,000.00	

#### ER24138C7A "ACC TAXICAB EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138C7 (Taxicab expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2003 consumption summary variables.

Count	<del></del> %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,807	99.81	0	Not imputed
15	.19	1	Imputed

#### ER24138C8 "OTHER TRANSPORTATION EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

F81c. Altogether for the month of (LAST MONTH), how much did you (and your family living there) pay for each of these transportation related expenses. (Do not include costs associated with trips and vacations, which we will ask about later.) Other transportation costs?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	-118.90 -	Total Family Other Transportation Expenditure
		36,000.00	

## ER24138C8A "ACC OTHER TRANSPORTATION EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138C8 (Other transportation expense)

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	7,803	99.76	0	Not imputed
	19	.24	1	Imputed

### ER24138C9 "EDUCATION EXPENDITURE 2002"

NUM(10.2)

F83. How much in total were these (school-related) expenses ? F86. Altogether, how much were these other (school) expenses?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	 -	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	.00 -	Total Family Education Expenditure
		85,000.00	

## ER24138C9A "ACC EDUCATION EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138C9 (Education expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2003 consumption summary variables.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,752	99.11	0	Not imputed
70	.89	1	Imputed

## ER24138D1 "CHILDCARE EXPENDITURE 2002"

NUM(10.2)

F7. How much did you (and your family living there) pay for child care in 2002?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

 Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	-202.91 -	Total Family Childcare Expenditure
		45,000.00	

## ER24138D1A "ACC CHILDCARE EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138D1 (Childcare expense)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,747	99.04	0	Not imputed
75	.96	1	Imputed

## ER24138D2 "HEALTH CARE EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

Total Family Health Care Expenditure: Generated variable combining expenditures for hospital and nursing home, doctor, prescription drugs and insurance.

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	-133.94 -	Total Family Health Care Expenditure
		115,424.30	

#### ER24138D3 "HOSPITAL/NURSING HOME EXPENDITURE 2002"

NUM(10.2)

H64. About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for nursing home and hospital bills in 2001 and 2002 combined?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	.00 -	Total Family Hospital and Nursing Home Expenditure
		99,340.00	

### ER24138D3A "ACC HOSPITAL/NURSING HOME EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138D3 (Hospital/nursing home expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2003 consumption summary variables.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text	
7,773	99.37	0	Not imputed	
49	.63	1	Imputed	

### ER24138D4 "DOCTOR EXPENDITURE 2002"

NUM(10.2)

H70. About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for doctor, outpatient surgery, dental bills in 2001 and 2002 combined?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	-128.62 -	Total Family Doctor Expenditure
		17,000.00	

## ER24138D4A "ACC DOCTOR EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138D4 (Doctor expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2003 consumption summary variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,755	99.14	0	Not imputed
67	.86	1	Imputed

#### ER24138D5 "PRESCRIPTIONS/OTHER EXPENDITURE 2002"

NUM(10.2)

H76. About how much did you pay out-of-pocket for prescriptions, in-home medical care, special facilities, and other services in 2001 and 2002 combined?

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	-23.30 -	Total Family Prescriptions/Other Expenditure
		53,170.00	

#### ER24138D5A "ACC PRESCRIPTIONS/OTHER EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138D5 (Prescriptions/other expense)

Accuracy code for imputation of 2003 consumption summary variables.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,750	99.08	0	Not imputed
72	.92	1	Imputed

## ER24138D6 "HEALTH INSURANCE EXPENDITURE 2003"

NUM(10.2)

H63. Altogether, how much did [you/your family] pay for health insurance premiums, in 2001 and 2002 combined, for (all of) the health insurance or health care coverage(s) you just mentioned? Please include amounts that you had automatically deducted from your pay, as well as amounts you paid directly.

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with the estimation.

Count	<u> </u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	-133.94 -	Total Family Health Insurance Expenditure
		35,000.00	

#### ER24138D6A "ACC HEALTH INSURANCE EXPENDITURE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy for ER24138D6 (Health insurance premium expense)

Count	용	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,689	85.52	0	Not imputed

1,133 14.48

1 Imputed

# ER24138D7 "TOTAL EXPENDITURE"

NUM(10.2)

Total Expenditure: Generated variable combining all expenditures.

Total Expenditure, includes: food at home, food delivered, food eaten out, hospital, doctor bills, prescriptions, health insurance, mortgage, rent, utilities, homeowners insurance, property taxes, vehicle loans, vehicle leases, vehicle down payments, auto insurance, additional vehicle expenses, vehicle repairs, gasoline, parking, bus, taxi, other transportation expenses, education, and childcare expenses.

Missing values are imputed. Imputation may result in negative values due to linear regression model. These negative values are kept in order to preserve population mean consistent with estimation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	.00 -	Total Expenditure
		376,370.00	

## ER24139 "USDA NEEDS STANDARD-PREVIOUS YR"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standard for the 2002 Family--USDA Version

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from weekly food costs. The weekly food costs are taken from USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates as published in the Family Economics Review, June 1967, and adjusted to take account of changes in family composition during 2002. It is converted to an annual amount and further adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

- 4.89 times the food needs for single persons
- 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
- 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

The table for weekly food costs is located in the Wave XXV (1992) documentation at the description for V21487. The table is in 1967 dollars.

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the needs standard.

Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This needs standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 2002 and is not adjusted for farmers.

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text 7,822 100.00 1,648 - 14,293 Actual USDA needs

Page 997 of 1019

## ER24140 "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-PREVIOUS YR"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standard for the 2002 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, www.census.gov:80/hhes/poverty/threshld.html. This is Table A, 'Poverty Thresholds by Size of Family and Number of Related Children: 2002.' The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 2002. Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of 1993 (Wave XXVI) documentation for further details about the generation process.

NOTE: The range given is valid for this wave's calculations only.

7,822 100.00 8,628 - 40,036 Actual Census needs

## ER24141 "USDA NEEDS STANDARD-YR PRIOR TO PREV YR" NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standard for the 2001 Family--USDA Version

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from weekly food costs. The weekly food costs are taken from USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates as published in the Family Economics Review, June 1967, and adjusted to take account of changes in family composition during 2001. It is converted to an annual amount and further adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single person add 20	응
Two persons add 10	응
Three persons add 5	응
Four persons no change	•
Five persons deduct 5%	ï
Six or more persons deduct 10	응

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

- 4.89 times the food needs for single persons
- 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units
- 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

The table for weekly food costs is located in the Wave XXV (1992) documentation at the description for V21487. The table is in 1967 dollars.

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the needs standard.

Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This needs standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 2001 and is not adjusted for farmers.

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text
7,822 100.00 1,648 - 14,293 Actual USDA needs

### ER24142 "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-YR PRIOR TO PREV"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standard for the 2001 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, www.census.gov:80/hhes/poverty/threshld.html. This is Table A, 'Poverty Thresholds by Size of Family and Number of Related Children: 2001.' The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. This variable has been adjusted for changes in family composition during 2001. Please refer to Section I, Part 5 of 1993 (Wave XXVI) documentation for further details about the generation process.

NOTE: The range given is valid for this wave's calculations only.

Count % Value/Range Code Value/Range Text
7,822 100.00 8,494 - 39,413 Actual Census needs

## ER24143 "CURRENT REGION"

NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region of the 2003 Interview States were assigned to regions as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,104	14.11	1	Northeast
1,952	24.96	2	North Central
3,298	42.16	3	South
1,415	18.09	4	West
21	.27	5	Alaska, Hawaii
32	.41	6	Foreign country
-	-	9	NA; DK

#### ER24144 "BEALE RURAL-URBAN CODE"

NUM(2.0)

Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 2003 Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAMYEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one; that is, code 01 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally used by Beale and Ross. Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	1	Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
0	.00	2	Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
0	.00	3	Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population
0	.00	4	Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
0	.00	5	Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area
0	.00	6	Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
0	.00	7	Urban population of less than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area
0	.00	8	Urban population of less than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
0	.00	9	Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area
0	.00	10	Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
-	-	99	NA
0	.00	0	Inap.: foreign country

## ER24144A "RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE-COLLAPSED)"

NUM(2.0)

Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 2003 Residence - Collapsed Version

These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one; that is, code 1 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally used by Beale and Ross. In addition for this variable, we have collapsed original codes 9 and 10 into one category to maintain the anonymity of our respondents.

Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,084	26.64	1	Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,204	15.39	2	Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,936	24.75	3	Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population
556	7.11	4	Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
261	3.34	5	Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area
269	3.44	6	Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
550	7.03	7	Urban population of fewer than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area
713	9.12	8	Urban population of fewer than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
217	2.77	9	Completely rural
_	_	99	NA
32	.41	0	Inap.: foreign country

## ER24145 "SIZE LARGEST CITY IN COUNTY"

NUM(1.0)

Size of the Largest City in County of Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAMYEAR\_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968\_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	1	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
0	.00	2	SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999

0	.00	3 SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999
0	.00	4 Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999
0	.00	5 Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999
0	.00	6 Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
0	.00	9 NA
0	.00	O Inap.: household is outside U.S.

## ER24146 "REGION HD GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region in Which Head Grew Up

See the note at ER24143 for a listing of states that comprise each geographical region.

<u>Count</u>	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,140	14.57	1	Northeast
2,007	25.66	2	North Central
2,901	37.09	3	South
912	11.66	4	West
9	.12	5	Alaska, Hawaii
548	7.01	6	Foreign country
305	3.90	9	NA; DK

## ER24147 "HD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"

## NUM(1.0)

Geographic Mobility: Where 2003 Head Lived at Time of 2003 Interview Versus Where Grew Up  $\it ER23420$  (State Head Grew Up) is taken from the most recent year 2003 Head became a new Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,950	63.28	1	Same state at both times: ER23420 equals ER21004
898	11.48	2	Same region, but different state: ER23420 does not equal ER21004 but ER24143 equals ER24146
1,669	21.34	3	Different regions: ER24143 does not equal ER24146
_	_	8	DK
305	3.90	9	NA; ER21004 or ER23420 equals 99

#### ER24148 "COMPLETED ED-HD"

NUM(2.0)

2003 Head's Completed Education Level

Values in the range 1-16 represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 8 indicates that the Head completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that the Head completed at least some postgraduate work. Values were computed as follows: If it is not known whether Head attended college (ER23446=8 or 9) or the number of years of college is unknown (ER23449=8 or 9), then the value is 99. Otherwise, if Head attended college (ER23446=1), then the value is 12 plus the number of years of college attended (ER23449). Otherwise, if Head did not attend college, (ER23446=5), the values are as follows:

- (a) if Head is a high school graduate (ER23435=1), the value is 12;
- (b) if Head received a GED (ER23435=2), the value is the last grade finished (ER23438);
- (c) if Head neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER23435=3), the value is the last grade finished (ER23443);
- (d) if it is not known whether Head graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER23435=8 or 9), then the value is 99.

Education is asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview (ER23388=5), this variable has been carried forward from previous years' data with no updating or other change. Education was reasked of all Heads in 1985. See ER24153 for the recency of this information.

This variable differs from the individual level variable ER33716 in the treatment of Heads who received a GED but did not attend college. The family-level variable value for such Heads is the grade completed; for the individual-level variable, the value is 12.

_	Count	%	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
	26	.33	0	Completed no grades of school
	6,697	85.62	1 - 16	Actual number
	609	7.79	17	At least some post-graduate work
	490	6.26	99	NA; DK

#### ER24149 "COMPLETED ED-WF"

NUM(2.0)

2003 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

Values in the range 1-16 represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 8 indicates that the Wife/"Wife" completed the eighth grade. A code value of 17 indicates that the Wife/"Wife" completed at least some postgraduate work. Values were computed as follows: If it is not known whether Wife/"Wife" attended college (ER23354=8 or 9) or the number of years of college is unknown (ER23357=8 or 9), then the value is 99. Otherwise, if Wife/"Wife" attended college (ER23354=1), then the value is 12 plus the number of years of college attended (ER23357). Otherwise, if Wife/"Wife" did not attend college, (ER23354=5), the values are as follows:

- (a) if Wife/"Wife" is a high school graduate (ER23343=1), the value is 12;
- (b) if Wife/"Wife" received a GED (ER23343=2), the value is the last grade finished (ER23346);
- (c) if Wife/"Wife" neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER23343=3), the value is the last grade finished (ER23351);
- (d) if it is not known whether Wife/"Wife" graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER23343=8 or 9), then the value is 99.

Education is asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (ER23303=5), this variable has been carried forward from previous years' data with no updating or other change. Education was asked of all Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See ER24154 for the recency of this information.

This variable differs from the individual level variable ER33716 in the treatment of Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The family-level variable value for such Wives/"Wives" is the grade completed; for the individual-level variable, the value is 12.

Count	<u></u>	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
3,557	45.47	1 - 16	Actual number
346	4.42	17	At least some post-graduate work
386	4.93	99	NA; DK
3,533	45.17	0	<pre>Inap.: no wife/"wife" in FU; completed no grades of school</pre>

#### ER24150 "MARITAL STATUS-GENERATED"

NUM(1.0)

Marital Status of 2003 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,306	55.05	1	Married or permanently cohabiting; wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU
1,443	18.45	2	Single, never legally married and no wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU

558	7.13	3	Widowed and no wife, "wife," or husband is present in the ${\tt FU}$
1,116	14.27	4	Divorced and no wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU
398	5.09	5	Separated; legally married but no wife, "wife," or husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
1	.01	9	NA; DK

# ER24151 "CHANGE IN MARITAL STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

2001-2003 Change in Marital Status

This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at  ${\tt ER24150}$  above.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,680	47.05	1	2001 head and wife/"wife" or head and husband of head remained married to each other in 2003
2,521	32.23	2	2001 head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 2003. There was no wife/"wife" or husband in FU in either year
337	4.31	3	2001 head and wife/"wife" or head and husband of head were married in 2001; 2003 head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated
62	.79	4	2001 head and wife/"wife" or head and husband of head were married in 2001; 2003 head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
420	5.37	5	2001 head was unmarried (i.e. no spouse present) in 2001 but was married by 2003 and has either stayed head or become wife/"wife" or husband of head for 2003
28	.36	6	2001 head and wife/"wife" or head and husband of head were married in 2001, became divorced and married someone by 2003
-	-	7	2001 head and wife/"wife" or head and husband of head were married in 2001, became widowed and remarried by 2003
774	9.90	8	Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either head or wife/"wife" in 2001; recontact family

## ER24152 "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Couple Status of 2003 Head

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,900	49.86	1	Head with wife present in FU
398	5.09	2	Head with "wife" present in FU
9	.12	3	Head (female) with husband present in FU
201	2.57	4	Head with first-year cohabitor present in FU

3,314 42.37

5 Head with no wife, "wife", husband, or first-year cohabitor present in FU

## ER24153 "YEAR NEW HEAD IN FU"

NUM(4.0)

Year in Which 2003 Head Most Recently Became New Head

This variable contains the year of data collection in which background information in ER23388-ER23480 was most recently gathered for the 2003 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. However, in the 1985 and 1997 waves, most background information was reasked. The 2003 variables that are equivalent to background variables asked of all heads in 1985 are ER23407-ER23418, ER23425-ER23427, ER23433, ER23435-ER23453, ER23455-ER23472 and ER23474-ER23475; the 2003 variables that are equivalent to background variables asked of all heads in 1997 are ER23389-ER23395, ER23398-ER23404, ER23426-ER23429, and ER23454. All immigrant sample Heads were asked this information in 1997 (or 1999, for the immigrant sample addition). All recontacts were asked for background information in 2003.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
633	8.09	1,968	Current head has been a main family head continuously since 1968
37	.47	1,969	Current head most recently was a new head in 1969
83	1.06	1,970	Current head most recently was a new head in 1970
73	.93	1,971	Current head most recently was a new head in 1971
89	1.14	1,972	Current head most recently was a new head in 1972
88	1.13	1,973	Current head most recently was a new head in 1973
91	1.16	1,974	Current head most recently was a new head in 1974
87	1.11	1,975	Current head most recently was a new head in 1975
93	1.19	1,976	Current head most recently was a new head in 1976
90	1.15	1,977	Current head most recently was a new head in 1977
87	1.11	1,978	Current head most recently was a new head in 1978
103	1.32	1,979	Current head most recently was a new head in 1979
105	1.34	1,980	Current head most recently was a new head in 1980
99	1.27	1,981	Current head most recently was a new head in 1981
99	1.27	1,982	Current head most recently was a new head in 1982
114	1.46	1,983	Current head most recently was a new head in 1983
109	1.39	1,984	Current head most recently was a new head in 1984
133	1.70	1,985	Current head most recently was a new head in 1985
107	1.37	1,986	Current head most recently was a new head in 1986
126	1.61	1,987	Current head most recently was a new head in 1987
119	1.52	1,988	Current head most recently was a new head in 1988

115	1.47	1,989	urrent head most recent	tly was a new	n head ir	n 1989
129	1.65	1,990	urrent head most recent	tly was a new	head ir	n 1990
133	1.70	1,991	urrent head most recent	tly was a new	head ir	n 1991
147	1.88	1,992	urrent head most recent	tly was a new	head ir	n 1992
307	3.92	1,993	urrent head most recent	tly was a new	head ir	ı 1993
514	6.57	1,994	urrent head most recent	tly was a new	head ir	ı 1994
171	2.19	1,995	urrent head most recent	tly was a new	head ir	ı 1995
203	2.60	1,996	urrent head most recent	tly was a new	head ir	ı 1996
554	7.08	1,997	urrent head most recent	tly was a new	head ir	n 1997
716	9.15	1,999	urrent head most recent	tly was a new	head ir	n 1999
980	12.53	2,001	urrent head most recent	tly was a new	head ir	n 2001
1,274	16.29	2,003	urrent head most recent	tly was a new	head ir	n 2003
14	.18	9,999	A; collection of backgread. Data for this cas			

#### ER24154 "YEAR NEW WIFE IN FU"

NUM(4.0)

Year in Which 2003 Wife/"Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/"Wife"

This variable contains the year of data collection in which background information in ER23303-ER23387 was most recently gathered for the 2003 Wife/"Wife." If a Wife/"Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is reasked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. In 1985, all Wives/"Wives" were asked all of the background information. In 1997, most of the background information was reasked--the 2003 equivalent variables are ER23303-ER23310, ER23313-23319, ER23334-ER23337, and ER23362. Immigrant sample Wives/"Wives" were asked this information in 1997 (or 1999, for the immigrant sample

addition). All recontacts were asked for background information in 2003.

Count	% _	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,251	15.99	1,985	Current wife/"wife" has been wife/"wife" continuously since 1985
66	.84	1,986	Current wife/"wife" most recently was a new wife/"wife" in 1986
77	.98	1,987	Current wife/"wife" most recently was a new wife/"wife" in 1987
75	.96	1,988	Current wife/"wife" most recently was a new wife/"wife" in 1988
83	1.06	1,989	Current wife/"wife" most recently was a new wife/"wife" in 1989
64	.82	1,990	Current wife/"wife" most recently was a new wife/"wife" in 1990
78	1.00	1,991	Current wife/"wife" most recently was a new wife/"wife" in 1991

72	.92	1,992	Current in 1992	wife/"wife"	most	recently	was	а	new	wife/"wife"
142	1.82	1,993	Current in 1993	wife/"wife"	most	recently	was	а	new	wife/"wife"
261	3.34	1,994	Current in 1994	wife/"wife"	most	recently	was	а	new	wife/"wife"
107	1.37	1,995	Current in 1995	wife/"wife"	most	recently	was	a	new	wife/"wife"
108	1.38	1,996	Current in 1996	wife/"wife"	most	recently	was	а	new	wife/"wife"
330	4.22	1,997	Current in 1997	wife/"wife"	most	recently	was	а	new	wife/"wife"
413	5.28	1,999	Current in 1999	wife/"wife"	most	recently	was	а	new	wife/"wife"
546	6.98	2,001	Current in 2001	wife/"wife"	most	recently	was	а	new	wife/"wife"
625	7.99	2,003	Current in 2003	wife/"wife"	most	recently	was	а	new	wife/"wife"
_	_	9,999	NA; DK							
3,524	45.05	0	Inap.:	no wife/"wi	fe" in	n FU				

## ER24155 "HEAD-SPOUSE SAMPLE STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members

For this variable, the term "spouse" includes Wife, "Wife" or husband.

 Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
669	8.55	1	Head and spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical.
1	.01	2	Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers.
1,858	23.75	3	Head is sample member, spouse is nonsample.
1,754	22.42	4	Head is nonsample, spouse is sample member.
2,825	36.12	5	Head is sample member, no spouse in FU.
226	2.89	6	Head and spouse are both nonsample.
489	6.25	7	Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU.

## ER24156 "NUMBER OF SPLITOFFS FROM MAIN FAM"

TUM(1.0

Number of 2003 Splitoff Interviews Taken from this Main Family Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual number of 2003 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of reinterviewing the main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable. Splitoffs from reinterviewed recontact families are included here, too.

<u>Count</u>	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
537	6.87	1 - 8	Actual number of splitoffs

- - 9 Nine or more splitoffs
7,285 93.13 0 Inap.: none; this is a splitoff interview

#### ER24157 "MAIN FAMILY ID FOR SPLITOFF"

NUM(5.0)

2003 Main Family ID for Splitoff

The values for this variable represent the actual interview number of the main family associated with each splitoff.

Count	왕	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
589	7.53	1 - 7,870	Actual interview number
7,233	92.47	0	Inap.: this is a reinterview or reinterview recontact

#### ER24158 "CURRENT YR ID OF 1ST OTHER FU IN HU" NUM(5.0

2003 Interview Number of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

Values for this variable represent the actual 2003 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,403	94.64	0	No other panel family shares household
419	5.36	1 - 7,870	Actual interview number

## ER24159 "REL OF 1ST OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	2.10	1	The head (or wife/"wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
163	2.08	2	The head (or wife/"wife") of the first other FU is the child of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
5	.06	3	The head (or wife/"wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
5	.06	4	The head (or wife/"wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
75	.96	5	The head (or wife/"wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
7	.09	7	Other
7,403	94.64	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household

# ER24160 "SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of FU members in First Other FU

The value for this variable represents the actual number of persons in the first other FU. All missing data were assigned.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
419	5.36	1 - 20	Actual number

7,403 94.64

O Inap.: no other panel family shares household

# ER24161 "CURRENT YR ID OF 2ND OTHER FU IN HU"

NUM(5.0)

2003 Interview Number of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

Values for this variable represent the actual 2003 ID number of the second other family living with this one.

Count	ૄ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.35	1 - 7,870	Actual interview number
7,795	99.65	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only
			one other panel family shares the household

## ER24162 "REL OF 2ND OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

Count	<del></del>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.05	1	The head (or wife/"wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
6	.08	2	The head (or wife/"wife") of the second other FU is the child of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The head (or wife/"wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The head (or wife/"wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
17	.22	5	The head (or wife/"wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
_	_	7	Other
7,795	99.65	0	<pre>Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household</pre>

#### ER24163 "SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of FU members in Second Other FU

The value for this variable represents the actual number of persons in the second other FU. All missing data were assigned.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.35	1 - 20	Actual number
7,795	99.65	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; only one other panel family shares the household

## ER24164 "CURRENT YR ID OF 3RD OTHER FU IN HU"

NUM(5.0)

2003 Interview Number of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

Values for this variable represent the actual 2003 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 7,870	Actual interview number
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; less than three other panel families share the household</pre>

## ER24165 "REL OF 3RD OTHER FU"

NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

Count	~	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	The head (or wife/"wife") of the third other FU is the parent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
_	-	2	The head (or wife/"wife") of the third other FU is the child of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The head (or wife/"wife") of the third other FU is the grandparent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The head (or wife/"wife") of the third other FU is the grandchild of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-	5	The head (or wife/"wife") of the third other FU is the sibling of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
_	-	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; less than three other panel families share the household</pre>

### ER24166 "SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of FU members in Third Other FU

The value for this variable represents the actual number of persons in the third other FU. All missing data were assigned.

Count	ૄ	<u>Value/Range</u>	Code Value/Range Text
-	_	1 - 20	Actual number
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; less
			than three other panel families share the household

#### ER24167 "CURRENT YR ID OF 4TH OTHER FU IN HU"

NTTM(5 0)

2003 Interview Number of the Fourth Other Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

Values for this variable represent the actual 2003 ID number of the fourth other family living with this one.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	_	1 - 7,870	Actual interview number

7,822 100.00

O Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; less than four other panel families share the household

#### ER24168 "REL OF 4TH OTHER FU"

#### NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Fourth Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
_	-	1	The head (or wife/"wife") of the fourth other FU is the parent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
_	-	2	The head (or wife/"wife") of the fourth other FU is the child of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The head (or wife/"wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandparent of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The head (or wife/"wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandchild of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
-	-	5	The head (or wife/"wife") of the fourth other FU is the sibling of the head (or wife/"wife") of this FU
_	-	7	Other
7,822	100.00	0	<pre>Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; less than four other panel families share the household</pre>

#### ER24169 "SIZE OF 4TH OTHER FU"

NUM(2.0)

Number of FU members in Fourth Other FU

The value for this variable represents the actual number of persons in the fourth other FU. All missing data were assigned.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 20	Actual number
7,822	100.00	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household; less
			than four other panel families share the household

#### ER24170 "HOUSEHOLD ID #"

NUM(5.0)

Household ID Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 2003 ID number (ER21002) with the lowest value from among the 2003 ID numbers (ER21002) of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for ER21002. The range of values is 1-7870, but the series is not contiguous. See 'Linking Data: Families Sharing Households' in Section I, Part 5 of the 1993 (Wave XXVI) documentation for a discussion of ways to identify shared households in the early years of the PSID.

Count	~ %	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	1 - 7,870	Actual household ID number

## ER24171 "BIRTHS TO HEAD ONLY LAST YEAR"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 2002 to Head But Not Jointly with Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor

NOTE: The information in ER24171-ER24178 is based on data gathered in birth history questions interspersed throughout Section J of the 2003 questionnaire. The birth data were asked for:

- a) each male Head, unless all of the following were true: he was also Head in 2002, had the same legal Wife in both waves (ER24152=1 and ER24151=1 and ER21007=0-1), and she was age 45 or older at the time of the 2003 interview.
- b) each female Head, unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or "Wife" in 2002 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 2003 interview.
- c) each Wife or "Wife", unless both of the following were true: she was Head, Wife, or "Wife" in 2002 and was age 45 or older at the time of the 2003 interview.
- d) all other family unit members, including husbands of Head (ER33703=90) and first-year cohabitors (ER33703=88), who were age 12 through 44 at the time of the 2003 interview.
- e) all recontact Heads and Wives/"Wives".

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 2002, and December 31, 2002, to the Head but not jointly with the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (ER33703=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively), if one is present in the FU. The data are based only on information reported in the 2003 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note above for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor, then births to Head were counted in this variable.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,012	51.29	0	None
72	.92	1	One
1	.01	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
13	.17	8	NA; DK
3,724	47.61	9	Head was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 2003. See the note above for the age-relationship restrictions.

## ER24172 "BIRTHS TO WIFE ONLY LAST YEAR"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 2002 to Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor But Not Jointly with Head

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 2002, and December 31, 2002, to the Wife, "Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (ER33703=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively) but not jointly with the Head. The data are based only on information reported in the 2003 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER24171 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor but not the Head, then births to the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor are counted in this variable.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,932	24.70	0	None
6	.08	1	One
-	-	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
22	.28	8	NA; DK
5,862	74.94	9	No wife/"wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor in the FU; head, wife/"wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 2003. See the note at ER24171 for the age-relationship restrictions.

## ER24173 "BIRTHS TO HEAD AND WIFE LAST YEAR"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 2002 Jointly to Head and Wife/"Wife, Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 2002, and December 31, 2002, whose parents are Head and Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (ER33703=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 2003 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER24171 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor, then births to Head are counted in ER24171. If birth questions were asked of the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor but not the Head, then births are counted in ER24172.

<u>Count</u>	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,105	52.48	0	None
246	3.14	1	One
2	.03	2	Two
1	.01	3	Three
_	_	8	NA; DK

3,468 44.34

9 No wife/"wife, husband of head, or first-year cohabitor in the FU; head, wife/"wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 2003. See the note at ER24171 for the age-relationship restrictions.

## ER24174 "BIRTHS TO OFUMS ONLY LAST YEAR"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 2002 to Other FU Members Age 12-44 Who Were Neither Husband of Head nor First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 2002, and December 31, 2002, to other FU members age 12-44 who were neither husband of Head nor first-year cohabitor (ER33703=90 or 88, respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 2003 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER24171 for a description of the restrictions. A child reported as born to the husband of Head or first-year cohabitor is not counted in this variable. See ER24172 for births to the husband or cohabitor if the Head was not reported as the other parent, or ER24173 if the Head was reported as the other parent.

Count	ુ	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,323	29.70	0	None
69	.88	1	One
10	.13	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
22	.28	8	NA; DK
5,398	69.01	9	No other FU members in the FU; any other FU members (besides husband of head and first-year cohabitor) were not between the ages of 12 and 44 in 2003

## ER24175 "BIRTHS TO HEAD ONLY TWO YEARS AGO"

NTTM (1 0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 2001 to Head But Not Jointly with Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 2001, and December 31, 2001, to the Head but not jointly with the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (ER33703=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively), if one is present in the FU. The data are based only on information reported in the 2003 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER24171 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor, then births to Head were counted in this variable.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,002	51.16	0	None
84	1.07	1	One
2	.03	2	Two

_	_	3	Three
13	.17	8	NA; DK
3,721	47.57	9	Head was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 2003. See the note at ER24171 for the age-relationship restrictions.

## ER24176 "BIRTHS TO WIFE ONLY TWO YEARS AGO" NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 2001 to Wife/"Wife", Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor But Not Jointly with Head

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 2001, and December 31, 2001, to the Wife, "Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (ER33703=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively) but not jointly with the Head. The data are based only on information reported in the 2003 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER24171 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor but not the Head, then births to the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head or first-year cohabitor are counted in this variable.

Count	<u></u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,932	24.70	0	None
10	.13	1	One
-	_	2	Two
-	_	3	Three
22	.28	8	NA; DK
5,858	74.89	9	No wife/"wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor in the FU; head, wife/"wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 2003. See the note at ER24171 for the age-relationship restrictions.

## ER24177 "BIRTHS TO HEAD AND WIFE TWO YEARS AGO" NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 2001 Jointly to Head and Wife/"Wife, Husband of Head, or First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 2001, and December 31, 2001, whose parents are Head and Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor (ER33703=20, 22, 90 or 88, respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 2003 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER24171 for a description of the restrictions. If birth questions were asked about the Head but not the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor, then births to Head are counted in ER24171. If birth questions were asked of the Wife/"Wife", husband of Head, or first-year cohabitor but not the Head, then births are counted in ER24172.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,079	52.15	0	None
233	2.98	1	One
2	.03	2	Two
_	_	3	Three
_	_	8	NA; DK
3,508	44.85	9	No wife/"wife, husband of head, or first-year cohabitor in the FU; head, wife/"wife", husband of head, or first-year cohabitor was not of an age-relationship combination about whom birth history questions were asked in 2003. See the note at ER24171 for the age-relationship restrictions.

# ER24178 "BIRTHS TO OFUMS ONLY TWO YEARS AGO" NUM(1.0)

Number of Children Born During Calendar Year 2001 to Other FU Members Age 12-44 Who Were Neither Husband of Head nor First-Year Cohabitor

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 2001, and December 31, 2001, to other FU members age 12-44 who were neither husband of Head nor first-year cohabitor (ER33703=90 or 88, respectively). The data are based only on information reported in the 2003 wave. Because of age and relationship variations in what was asked, this information is not known in some cases. See the note at ER24171 for a description of the restrictions. A child reported as born to the husband of Head or first-year cohabitor is not counted in this variable. See ER24176 for births to the husband or cohabitor if the Head was not reported as the other parent, or ER24177 if the Head was reported as the other parent.

_	Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
	2,346	29.99	0	None
	42	.54	1	One
	5	.06	2	Two
	-	_	3	Three
	22	.28	8	NA; DK

5,407 69.13

9 No other FU members in the FU; any other FU members (besides husband of head and first-year cohabitor) were not between the ages of 12 and 44 in 2003

#### ER24179 "CORE/IMM FAMILY LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT"

NUM(7.3)

2003 Core/Immigrant Family Longitudinal Weight

This family weight was recalculated for Release 4. It is used for analysis of all 2003 families, including the immigrant sample families that were added in 1997 and 1999 as well as the PSID core families.

For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then PSID Longitudinal Weights, and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

Note that some families have a zero family weight. Most of these families contained nonsample parents of sample children (aged 24 or younger) who reside in another panel family unit.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
257	3.29	.000	Family in which all members have zero individual weights
7,565	96.71	.001 - 300.000	Actual weight

#### ER24180 "2003 FAMILY CROSS-SECTIONAL WEIGHT"

NUM(6.0)

2003 Core/Immigrant Family Cross-Sectional Weight

This family cross-sectional weight was added for Release 4. It is used for analysis of all 2003 families, including the immigrant sample families that were added in 1997 and 1999 as well as the PSID core families.

For details about the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Cross-sectional Weights', and 'Cross-sectional Analysis of PSID Data and Cross-sectional Weights 1997-2005'.

Count	<u> </u>	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	100.00	55 - 68,935	2003 core/immigrant family cross-sectional family weight